

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 02204 3860

Gc 929.2 N331G

GIBSON, OLIVE NELSON 1877-
DESCENDANTS OF JOHN NELSON,
SR., MARY TOBY

✓



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/descendantsofjoh00gibs>

Descendants of
JOHN NELSON, SR. - MARY TOBY
STAFFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA
1740 - 1959
with
RELATED FAMILIES

Compiled by
Olive Nelson Gibson

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

Copyright, 1961,
by Olive Nelson Gibson

Redlands Blueprint Co.
22 W. Citrus Ave., Redlands, Calif.
1961

FOREWORD

It is indeed a desirable thing to be well descended, but the glory belongs to our ancestors. Plutarch (A, D, 46-120)

Every house is a quotation out of all forests and mines and stone quarries; and every man is a quotation from all his ancestors. Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882)

Each new life is the heir of all ages.
James A. Garfield (1831-1881)

As the smallest wave must go on till it crosses the Ocean, so influence of every ancestor must go on to the end of the generations of life. Each of us must feel in a degree the strength or weakness of each one of them. David Starr Jordan (1851-1931)

One is filled with enthusiasm tracing genealogy. Each pioneer record gotten by research was a lesson showing the responsibility of life, revealing their character. Those years at that early date were years of hardship; the pioneer had discouraging times, there was suffering and often the troubles were disastrous. However, their lives were full of adventures and, no doubt, from a favorable attitude for the best possible outcome of the adventures gave them pleasure as they planned and moved ahead toward the westward frontier - the unsettled regions of dense timber, of wild animals and the Indians.

It was the fearless pioneering of these ancestors that developed this virgin land into a beautiful country and posterity gives its proper meed of praise to them!

(“The great iron horse they hadn’t known;
Knew little of steam or its power;
Nor dreamed that the work of a day
could be done,
By machinery in less than an hour”

Excerpt: Martin Rice, An Old Settlers talk, 1880. Hist. of Cass Co., Mo. Allen Glenn. 1917. 10pp. of verses).

The words of Mr. Charles Bolton expresses one's sentiment on research, he says: "To weave together the faded dates of the old manuscripts with the traditions that have survived sleeping generations, until joys and tears, the quaint speech and early poetry stands out upon the tapestry in the semblance of a living man - this gives pleasure which he only who has stood at the loom can feel and understand." (Mr. Bolton's or Putnam's Monthly Hist. Mag. Jan. Dec. 1895, p. 117. The Mag. closed 1917). (He was b. 1867 Cleveland, O., d. 1948, Mass. Poet, author, genealogy).

Interest was increased with every step of progress, and in doing the research other historical facts were brought to light.

Our Country was founded and developed through those hardy ancestors who were courageous; who were noted for their energy and industrious fortitude. They had initiative, leadership, perseverance and ambition as well as loyalty, patience and piety. It was the great onward movements of these intrepid early pioneers who kept the events alive as their hearts were full of spirit with love of liberty; thus, the foundation of a mighty nation was made by the first early settlers and by the descendants of these families spreading into about every State of the Union who have aided in its growth.

Joaquin Miller (1841-1913), the American Poet, said about the Pioneers, "We eat your bread to-day."

This question was asked by one "Unknown": "Have you ever considered just how empty this life would be without memories to bridge the past with the present?"

There were many miles traveled - used Rural Route mail cars, etc., to contact people who perhaps had information about old families of home towns; besides the many hours that were spent in Genealogical Libraries across the United States; Libraries; examined the old Parish Books; history books; old newspapers; the old court records; Marriage Bonds; Vital Statistics and the old Cemeteries.

You kindly keep in mind that it is not for us to feel our life is going on to success from using the ancestors names. It is for us to remember their noble deeds, their good characteristics and advance in knowledge and skill which is the greater and more honorable feat.

This lineage record was begun as a hobby and during

the period of several years there was a voluminous correspondence, over 2000 letters. There were some who did not reply to the query letter or letters; hence, some data was not gotten. If one Library did not have a certain book needed for data, others were sent letters until found-and Libraries kindly suggested where to write. This was done for checking data and photocopies.

The Compiler acknowledges the many sources and wishes to express a grateful thank you for the courtesies and assistance of the many Libraries; and State Libraries. The Clerks of the many Court Houses in different States. The Postmasters. The Cemeteries. The others who assisted in the different States. And the invaluable aid from the friends and families, too numerous to mention, who have so generously contributed information to the enrichment of this family record. Also, for the permission to use data.

So now, the collected records are to be printed that they may be preserved. Some of the data is put down "as told" as to names and dates about some families; any additional authentic information about any of the data will be appreciated.

This work is a tribute of respect to the memory of those who have gone before us.

The compiling of this record has given me a great deal of pleasure and it is hoped that the information in the record will afford as much to you and the future generations.

Olive Nelson Gibson

Redlands, California
c/o Gen. Delivery
1959

ABBREVIATIONS

Each Family name has the generations from the JOHN¹ Nelson, Sr. as 3, 2, 1, for each ancestor; I, II, III, his children; 1, 2, 3, for the grandchildren; A, B, C, for great-grandchildren; a, b, c, for great-great-grandchildren; (a). (b). (c). for great-great-great-grandchildren; (A). (B). (C). great-great-great-great-grandchild; 1a. 2a. 3a. for great-great-great-great-great-grandchild; 1b. 2b. 3b. for great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild; 1c. 2c. 3c. great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild.

ac.	acre or acres.	gr.	great.
att.	attended.	J.P.	Justice of Peace
bt.	baptized.	m.	married
Bat.	Battalion.	M.C.	Member of Congress.
biog.	biographical sketch	prob.	probably
b.	born	(qv)	which see
Bur. or bur.	buried.		(quod vide)
ca.	about (Circa)	rem.	removed.
Cem.	Cemetery	Res. or res.	reside,
ch.	Child, children.		residence.
Chr.	Sc. Christian Sc.	R.C.	Roman Catholic
cos.	cousin.	(sic)	just as.
dau.	daughter or daus.	Soc.	Society.
D.A.R.	Daughters of	s.	son, sons.
	American Rev.	sp.	spelled.
d.	dead, deceased, died.	unm.	unmarried.
Dr.	physician	wid.	widow.
d.y.	died young.	widr.	widower.
div.	Div. divorced.	w.	wife.
ed.	educated, education.		
Episc.	Episcopal		
grad.	graduate, graduated.		

C. Calendar of State Papers, as 8C82.

H Henings Statutes of Virginia, 1H20

T Tylers Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 3T45.

V Virginia Historical Magazine as 2V27. (See Index)

W William & Mary College Quarterly Magazine, two Series, as 5W(1)22 or 26W(2)243. (See Index)

There are the customary shortening of names of States, organizations, etc.

Words are spelled as copied from records, f for s, etc.

All dates begin with the month, date following, that is figures; some months are typed.

THE OLD WORLD - THE NEW WORLD

The ones who were born in the British Isles and came to the New World may not be descendants of the ancient Britons whose history began ca. 55 B.C. when Caesar invaded. 51 B.C. Caesar conquered the Gauls and made the Roman province. It was ca. 43 A.D., when the Romans went to the Isles and remained for years and taught Christianity, which was the first toward civilization. 117 A.D. Hadrian built the wall across from Tyne to Solway Firth.* The Romans left after 426 A.D. Then the Saxons entered 451 A.D., taking over after 813 A.D. *North Sea to Irish Sea, 70 miles.

The pagan Saxons disliked these ancient Britons, who had become Christians and were Romanized, took their land, and without their consent, they were made to go to the edge of Isle. It is likely that the early ones in Wales are from these early Britons and could be from Cornwall and perhaps some from Scotland.

(Descendants of James Welch, King Philip War 1675-76.

By C.B. Welch, 1943). (Editor: Tacoma News Tribune, Tacoma, Wash.).

In 690 A.D. the England name was first used. The seven different kingdoms of Heptarchy united under name of England, the land of Angles, by King Egbert of Wessex, 802-27 A.D., the first ruler defeats the Britons; 827 A.D. to 1017 Anglo-Saxons. (787 A.D. was the first recorded invasions of the Danes, the Sea Kings and Vikings, also, 867, 891, 985 A.D.). Danish Kings 1017 to 1042 A.D.; Saxons again to 1066 A.D.; Normans to 1154 A.D., William I, William the Conqueror; Plantagenets to 1399; House of Lancaster to 1461 A.D.; House of York to 1451 A.D.; Tudor Kings to 1603 A.D.; Stuart Kings to 1649; The Commonwealth, Oliver Cromwell to 1658 A.D.; his son Richard Cromwell Sept. 1658 to May 1659 A.D.; Stuart Kings back to 1714 A.D.; House of Hanover from George I to 1727 A.D.; George II to 1760; George III to 1820 A.D. These rulers and dates show the type of peoples, emigrants, who came at different times to the NEW WORLD. (From English History). (The Standard Dictionary of Facts, H.W. Ruoff, Ed. 1913). (Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, Kings of England, 1949).

When the emigrants were leaving England or the Isles, many of the entries stated to "Virginia", which meant the NEW WORLD, any port.

"Headright" was the passage into a section proved by the one who brought the person and for each one he got 50 ac. of land. If the passage is paid for the person he or she became an indentured servant to be for ca. seven years - at end, free, likely given land.

Quit claim was for the land owners, instead of paying with tobacco to the different shipping points regularly, they chose to pay 1s. for each 50 ac. (1000 lbs. tobacco valued ca. 13¹/₃ \$ ca. 1730. A Hist. of Madison Co., Va. by Claude L. Yowell, 1926.p.95.)

Meal 30s. per bu. or 10 lbs. Tobacco. Loaf sugar, powder sugar, 1s. 8d. or 2s. 6d. in Tobacco. Butter and Cheese, 3s. or 1 lb. Tobacco. From Virginia Records, Rates of Commodities in Aug. 23, 1623. 1732 in Md. tobacco was made a legal tender: 1d. per lb., corn 20d. per bushel.

There were many NELSON immigrants who came into the Colony without leaving definite family data in the Isle or in the Colony. There were ca. seven JOHN NELSONS who came into the Northern Neck of Virginia, the Tidewater Section, in Carolinas and six JOHN NELSONS in Maryland, some checking show related in England from a common ancestor - and some by the Arms. Some of the same immigrant NELSONS went into the Colony around Boston, Mass., then later farther south, along the Atlantic coast - still in Virginia - the area along the coast and extended miles to the West. (Va., W.Va., part of Penna., Ky., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Ill., Wisc., part of Minn.) (Gleanings of Va. Hist. by W.F.Boogher 1903.p.1.)

The London Company, 1607, or the Virginia Colony, they called the land north, North Virginia, and the Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, 1620. (...New Amsterdam...on Island of Manhattan in Virginia. From books of that time. Old Virginia and her Neighbors by John Fiske, 1907, p. 254.)

The person was a trespasser to settle south of parallel 45, as this would be dedicated possessions. Sir Thomas Dale, High Marshall of Va. sent Capt. Argall to Acadia, 1613 (the French in Maine, too) who closed the French Colony - who had been there sometime - the Spanish and French were the enemies. To leave Virginia soil meant all of North America to the head men. On the return he found the Hollanders on the Hudson river - their flag was taken down - but was raised again

after Capt. Argall left. Another settlement, 1614, at Manhattan Island. (pp. 107-8). The Puritans, 1619, were driven from Va. Colony and went to Md. and to New England. (pp. 171-3)(Virginia-History of the People, John E. Cooke. 1883. H.O.Houghton & Co. The Riverside Press Cambridge. 118, 17th St. 1893 Houghton, Mifflin, and Co., Boston)(Am. Commonwealth by H.E.Scudder).

1620 the Pilgrim Fathers were interested from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607. They got consent from the Virginia Co., of London. (The London Co., 12-20-1606 under Capt. Christopher Newport, "Sarah Constant"-100 tons). (1619 "James City" Gen. Assembly). The two Companies 1606 by James I, King of England; 105 to Roanoke. (1H113-14). The Pilgrim Fathers never reached their port as a storm landed them outside of the land of the London Co., still in Va. The London Co., cooperated in 1622 and the Plymouth people could have starved but were saved by the food taken in two ships from Jamestown. (3T229) (See Bradford: The Plymouth Plantation. 1623).(3T228. Jamestown on the James River had the first iron works). (N.E. Hist. & Gene. Reg. Vol. 5, p. 118. On Emigrants for Virginia which went into the Mass. area then). (KY.Reg.Vol. 19, p. 101). (1H202. The Grand Assembly - held at James City 1-2-1632-3. 22 Burgesses for 21 Plantations). At first the land was called Hundreds or Plantations until 1634, then the 21 were formed into the eight shires as of England: as Berkeley Hundred, Martin Hundred 1618, Bermuda Hundred, Smith's Hundred 1617. (History of Colonial Virginia. W.B.Cridlin).

Many important records of papers and books which contained information on the early immigrants have disappeared or were destroyed by fires or fallen into the possession of disinterested persons or destroyed during the war between the States.

(The two Nelsons: Scotch, Celtic; English, earlier Scandinavian. The Irish Nelsons, Ulster, there from Eng. by the London Co., and others, on Plantations. The Scotch migrated into Eng., settled where the earliest Nelsons were. (See Contributions towards a Nelson Genealogy by William Nelson, (N.J.) Paterson, N.J. Hist. Club. 1904. (Some Neilsons of Scotland, Forewords.)).

There were several sources given by Authorities how the name NELSON was derived and its origin in the British Isles. The names were taken from a connection by

usage in England as surnames were not used during the early centuries; from baptismal name Nigel, Norman; Scotch from Neil or son of Eleanor, Nell a nickname Nellson. One Neil, earl of Carrick, d. 1256, wife Margaret Stuart. His son John used the name Neilson, got land by royal charter ca. 1314, became a barony the 16th C., they had this for two C. The Danish, Neilson, Neilsen, Nelsen, Nelson. Nelson, Nelzon for Swedish; Dutch, Nelson and Neilsen. Norwegian, Danish as Nilssen, Neilsson, Neilssen, Nilsson.

The ancient records in the British Isles have many forms of the name; Nelson generally used.

While surnames were introduced from Normandy there are records of Saxon surnames before the Norman conquest, 1066.

It was before the Norman Conquest by William the Conqueror, 1066, that the Angles from Schleswig, Denmark, were in the British Isles and settled in the section we know as Yorkshire. This section was first named Evereux by the Romans; after the Norman Conquest it was Ebor; and the final name was Yorkshire. "The peoples of this part of the country were all of Scandinavian descent, and spoke the same language with the Normans themselves." The Saxon never settled here as a different race. "The city of York having been long before that time especially a Danish City, and the chief city in all England." p. 48.

The early history of the first rulers tells about the ruler Odin and as first King of Scandinavia, ca., B.C. 70. "Thorfin the Dane, whose ancestors ... from Denmark ... ancient Ebor or Yorkshire, prior to the Norman Conquest." (There was an ancient village called juxta Ravensworth, originally "Wessyngton" - the name Washington was derived from the village ca. A.D. 1030-35). Thorfin was Earl of Orkney Isles.

(Three Hundred Colonial Ancestors and War Service by Mrs. Elizabeth M. (Leach) Rixford (O.H.). 1943 and p. 48 above). (Families Directly Descended from All The Royal Families in Europe and Mayflower Descendants) (Supplemental Vol. 1,2,3,4, in one book for the two Books above). (One ref.: Am. Coll. Gene. Registry and Heraldry, 1879, Albert Welles, Pres.). (Courtesy of Mr. Oscar A. Rixford, East Highgate, Vermont, 1958).

Some of the early descendants removed to other locations adjoining Yorkshire.

The Nelson families are being checked by researchers

who have found that many have won high renown in the British Empire as well as in America, in war and in peace.

There are many NELSONS who can claim relationship to; Robert II (King of Scotland); Princess Catherine Stuart; Sir David Lindsay; James IV (King of Scotland); Edward III (King of England), founded Westminster Abbey; Prince John the Gaunt; Leofric, King of Leicester whose wife was Lady Godiva who rode the streets of 11th century Coventry - without clothes, to beg mercy for her heavily taxed citizens; the heroine of Tennyson's poem; Algar, King of East Saxon in 1053 and many barons and earls of noble birth. (Excerpts: NELSONS by K.W. Clendenin, The Parkersburg News, Parkersburg, W. Va. Apr. 1957).

Also, Robert III; King Robert Bruce, b. 1274, d. at Cardross Castle, 6-7-1329, the Young line.

Thomas Nelson of Elsett Hall, Co., York, was granted the Coat of Arms by Sir R. St. George, Norroy in 1607. (The Genealogist, New Series. Vol. XXII, p. 263. Ed. by H.W.F. Harwood, London. 1905-6).

Motto: Memor et fidelis. Mindful and Watchful. Add. MS. 14, 295. Robert Nelson of Aldeburgh, in Suffolk, whose ancestors came from Yorkshire, the same Arms.

Many different families had the same Coat of Arms. The families living within a radius of 25 mi. in the Isles were related; different from the early days in the New World as the other families were living where many relations were and all were moving to new settlements.

The Coat of Arms (picture) was the Yorkshire and Plymouth, England Nelson families. (Ancestors of Lord Horatio Nelson (1758-1809) and others). The description is: Per Pale argent and sable, a chevron between three Fleur de lis counterchanged. This means the shield is divided with a chevron alternating halves colored black and silver. Crest: a Fleur de lis per pale argent and sable. Motto: Palman qui meruit ferat. Let him who merits bear the palm. Stow MS. 677. (Burke's Peerage 1949, pp. 1472-73-74) (1905 p. 1180). The chevron was used to identify the man enclosed in the armor. The Fleur de lis denoted association with France through lineage or service to the country. The Arms is given to ones of military service who defended cities or who have supported their sovereigns. The Coat of Arms used by different relation may vary

as the Latin Motto varies; and the Crest. (See: The Curio p. 205. 1884) (33V188) (Mag. of Am. History, 1881. Vol. 7, p. 57: Arms).

The ancient settlement in Lancaster Co., had the Nelsons at Maudesley, their lands were from military service, through female descent the lands went to the Riddells of Northumberland. I. Richard Nelston, of Maudesley living 1377. sons, (1) Richard, of Fairhurst. (2) Thomas, of Fairhurst. (3) Edmund, of Lancaster, (4) Williams, of London. (5) Cecilie. (Trace the record of (1) Richard, (2) Thomas who m. Cecila Maxey (Ralph). (3) Edmund. (4) William Nelson, of London m. Judith____, had: (1) Michael. (2) William. (3) Thomas. (Not a record of Michael, William). THOMAS³ of London and Norfolk, b. 1580, bur. in St. Margaret's Church, Kings' Lynn, 1654; m. Elizabeth. (Lord Horatio Nelson line). Had: (1) EDMUND⁴. (2) Elizabeth, b. 1601 m. John Green. (3) Anne m. Wm. Williams. (1) EDMUND⁴ NELSON, of Wendling, Norfolk, m. (1) Joann, had: (1) Edmund Nelson of Wendling and Scarning, Norfolk; bt. 1629, d. 1711, w. Mary. His desc. at Holme, Norfolk, from 1750. (2) Joann, bt. 1636. (3) Anna, bt. 1637. m. (2) Alice, had: (4) WILLIAM⁵ NELSON. (5) John, bt. (Record not known) 1656. (6) Bridget, bt. 1653. (4) WILLIAM⁵, of Scarning and afterwards of Dunham Parva, Norfolk; bt. at Wendling 1654; d. 1713. Had: (1) Thomas of Sporle (1683-1762). Had: (A) Rev. Edmund: M.A., rector of Conyham, Norfolk. Had: (a) Rev. James Nelson, rector of Conyham. (b) Charles Nelson, post captain, R. N. (2) William of Dunham Parva and Curds Hall, Fransham, Norfolk (1688-1773) (Not a record given) of (a), (b), (A) Rev. William Nelson, s. of (2) William, of Curds Hall; rector of Hillington and Hilgay, Norfolk. (3) EDMUND⁶ NELSON. (3) EDMUND⁶ NELSON: M.A., Vicar of Sporle; rector of Hilborough, Norfolk. (1693-1747). Had: (1) EDMUND⁷. (2) John d. unm. (3) Mary d. 1800. (4) Alice. (5) Thomasine. (1) Rev. EDMUND⁷ NELSON; M.A.; rector of Hilborough and of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk. (1722-1802). Had: (1) Edmund, (1750-1752). (2) Horatio, b. and d. 1751. (3) Maurice, a clerk in the Navy office, b. 1753; d.s.p. 1801. (4) William⁸, 1st Earl Nelson. (5) HORATIO⁸: Viscount Nelson, the great Admiral. (6) Edmund, d. unm. 1790. (7) Suckling, in Holy orders b. 1764; d. unm. 1799. (8) George (1765-1766). (9) Suzannah m. 1780, Thomas Bolton; d. 1813. had: 6 ch. -

1 set twins. The s. Thomas Bolton, became 2nd Earl Nelson. The family took the surname and arms of Nelson, on succeeding to the title. (10) Anne: d. unm. (1785). (11) Cathrine: d. 1842. (5) HORATIO⁸, 1st Baron and other titles (1758-1805). His mother was Cathrine Suckling (1725-1767), a grandniece of Sir Robert Walpole (1st Earl of Oxford) of the King George I (1660-1727) King (1714-1727) reign - an interpreter for the King as he spoke German only - the ministers not German. The King absents himself from the sessions - and away from Eng. His judgement in the management of the Parliament - reporting to the King ca. 1722 - was as a Prime Minister (not a Prime Minister then). The name HORATIO after his godfather and a relative, who was s. of Sir Robert Walpole (Robert Walpole, Houghton, Norfolk. The name taken from village Walpole). Horatio⁸ Nelson m. 3-12-1787 to Mrs. Frances Nisbet (1761-1831), Wid. of Dr. Josiah Nisbet of West Indies, Isle Novis. No son. As he did not leave an heir, some of the British honours became extinct, others to his bro. William⁹, 1st Earl Nelson (1757-1835). His heir d. unm. 1808 (Horatio b. 1788). Charlotte Mary Nelson d. 1874. The male heirs of sister, Mrs. Bolton, succeeding to the title. Eng. gave money to heirs to buy an estate. (Burke's Peerage Baronetage, 1956, p. 1601 has extra data on this NELSON family). (1905, p. 1180). (1907, p. 1235). (See Burke's Peerage and Barontage 1887, p. 1017. On p. g² has the chart of the Kings and all children from Wm. I, 1066, to Queen Victoria. Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, Guelph). (See Our Family Genealogy, by Rev. Wm. E. Cox, Mrs. Olivia Cox McCormas. 1938). (The Ency. Brit. 11th Ed. Vol. 19-20, p. 352).

There were more NELSONS from England into Va, than into the New England section. Emigrants to Am. by J.C. Hottens. 1606-1700. George Nelson, 19, "Francis Bonaventure", living James' Citie (sic) in Va. 1623. Joseph Nelson, 26, "Plaine Joan" to Va. May 15, 1635.

Early Va. Immigrants by G.C. Greer, Clerk of Va. Land Office. John Nelson 1636 by John Chew, Gent. Charles River. Mathew Nelson 1639 Chickahominy River. 1641 Henry Nelsonn, Isle of Wight Co. 1649 George Nelson, Northampton Co. 1652 Prevost Nelson, Lancaster Co. 1653 Provess Nelson and Thomas Nelson, Lancaster Co. 1656 Francis Nelson, Charles City Co. Others who got Land Patents. (See Cavalier and Pioneer by Nell

Nugent, p. 698). Frank Nelson, 1664 Rappahannock Co. Frank Nelson, 1664 Westmoreland Co. Cornelius Nelson 1653 _____. William Nelson, 1656 Lower Norfolk Co. John Nelson, 1658 Westmoreland Co.

X Some Emigrants to Va. by W.G. Standard, p. 62, Nathaniel Nelson, merchant (d. before 1696) New Kent Co., bro. of Henry Nelson of Penrith, Cumberland, Yeoman.

Patents: George Nelson, New Kent Co., (York at first) 8 Sept. 1681, 500 ac. Thomas Nelson, ? 3273 ac. for importation of 20 people into Colony of York Co., being in forks of Pamunkey River between Little and New Found Rivers in New Kent Co. William Nelson, Esq. 1000 ac. 13 Oct. 1721, St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., Va. (could be William of Barbados). William Nelson 1000 ac. 9 June 1752, now Orange Co. (Records in Va. State Archives, Richmond, Va.).

In Yorkshire, 1273, were William Nelson, Ricardus Nelleson and Elias Nelson ca. 1379.

The will of George Nelson of Calton, Co., York, Yeoman, dated 20th Apr. 1696, pro. York 17th June 1696. Sister Mary m. Stephen Ellis. His son Henry, wife Lettice and her bro. Edward Hodgshon, exors. Wit. Chris. Nelson, Richard Nelson, Henry Hill. Calton in ye Parish of Kirby in Malhamdele in Craven dio^c York, Eng. (Lettice and Henry names in Henry d. 1750, John Jr. w. Sarah Whitson, Stafford Co., Va. families and Geo. of another line). Peter Nelson was in Heskin, b. earlier than 1574 as he bought land then, a.s. Hugh, Dorothy, wife, s. John, another s. William bt. 10 March 1569. Hugh Nelson freeholder of Eccleston 1600. A. Hugh Nelson mentioned for 1609. Geo. Nelson, Esq. Alderman of London, w. Mary, was left Va. land by Humphrey Bell, London merchant, will pro. Feb. 12, 1757.

There were 34 wills, etc., checked at Court of Carlisle, years ago by Mr. L. Withington, which began with the will of George Nelson Penrith, Co., Cumberland; Eng., 1556. This will and most of the other data did not seem to be connected with the ancestors of the Yorktown Nelsons, Virginia. (Arms about the same). Not any of the Nelsons of Penrith were owners of large tracts of land. The ancestors of the known Hugh Nelson b. ca. 1587, who was, perhaps, connected with the common ancestor of Yorkshire, Eng. Nelsons or Co., Lancaster as related to Lord Nelson line. Also, Thomas Nelson (Nelyson), merchant and Lord Mayor of York, 1454.

Hugh¹Nelson, b. ca. 1587, d. ca. 16... Had: John²N. (record not known). Ann or Elizabeth²N. m. Apr. 3 16... to Anthony Meason, 4ch. Thomas²N. m. had s. Hugh³N. b. 3-20-1663-4, (record not known). William²N. b. ca. 1607, will made 10-24-1670, pro. 11-8-1670, w. Bridget, wit. Heugh Nelson. (17V187-88), w. Bridget Rumney. Had: John³N. under 21, 1670, unm. d. 1725/6. John's will mentions sister Sarah Nelson, niece Dorothy Wilkinson, Nephew Mr. Wm. Nelson, late of Barbados, now of Va. Hugh³N. b. ca. 1647, d. 1708/9, w. Sarah, m. Feb. 1673/4. His original will was handed down to a Hugh N. the last one d. at Hopkinsville, Ky. (The compiler met this Mr. Hugh Nelson). The will is in the Ky. Historical Library, Frankfort, Ky. They will make a photostat copy of the will. (13V402-3) will of Hugh³Nelson of Penrith and Arms). The will mentions s. John, Hugh, Thomas of Virginia, Wm., Dorothy, Bridget, grandson William in Barbados, granddau. Sarah Wilkinson, Father William. Had: John⁴Nelson (record not known). Hugh⁴N. d. 1734; no ch. Bridget⁴, Dorothy⁴m. (1) Geo. Wilkinson, m. (2) Wm. Richardson, 6 ch. William⁴N. bt. Oct. 15, 1674, Eng. came to Barbados Island m. Hepsibah; she m. (2) Benj. Bessell. (4W(1)134) about Wm.⁵, Gent. father Benj. Bessell and Hepsibah; my mother; gave the negro girl to his dau. Hepsibah).

In John³Nelson will (qv) says: "nephew Mr. Wm. Nelson, late of Barbados, now of Virginia", as he d. 1725/6, will 1724/5, Wm.⁴N. was in Va., around York Co., prob. the one who got land in Spotsylvania Co., Va. 1721. (Could he be the ancestor of the Spotsylvania Co., and Orange Co. Nelsons?). Not any ch. given only William⁵N. (Do you know about this William⁴Nelson family, any other ch. besides William⁵N.?) he came to Va. from Barbados ca. 1738 who had m. the Miss Bessell. From a Gene. Chart of Va. Wm.⁵N. m. Miss Bessell, dau. of Benj. & Hepsibah. - no doubt a dau. of Benj. Bessell by a former m. They had: William⁶N. Gent. or Hon. b. ca. 1740-likely unm. John⁶N. b. 1745, did live in Spotsylvania Co., d. Louisa Co., Va. 1-2-1790. Asst. Clerk in C.H. He followed John Littlepage at C.H. (John⁶N. m. (qv) in Unidentified Nelsons).. Hepsibah⁶N. Thomas⁴ "Scotch Tom" Nelson, b. 1677, Eng. d. 10-7-1745 Yorktown, Va. (6W(1)143, his will); m. (1) 1710 Margaret Reade. Had: William⁵N., b. 1711, d. 11-19-1772; m. 2-3-1737, Elizabeth Burwell; Pres. of the Colony; they had Thomas⁶N. b. 12-26-1738, Yorktown, Va., d. 1-4-1789; m. 7-29-1762, Lucy Grymes, 11 ch. He

was Signer of the Declaration of Independence and Gov. of Va. (1781-89). Mary^{5N}. b.ca. 1713; m.ca. 1733 Col. Edmund Berkeley. Thomas^{5N}. b. 1716, d. 1782; m. 1745 to Lucy Armistead. He was Secy. Had: Col. Wm. 17 ch. Capt. Thomas. m. Sally Cary, had Wm. Cary N. (Did he m. again, Capt. Thomas?). Maj. John Nelson, Mecklenburg Co., Va. b. 1745, d. 1827; m. 1772 Nancy (ANN) Carter had 12 ch. Thomas⁴ "Scotch Tom" N. m. (2) Mrs. Frances Courtnay (Houston) Tucker 2-22-1723, had Sallie^{5N}. who m. Col. Robin Burwell. (She was wid. of Robert Tucker of the Island Barbados, They had John, Robert, Sarah, Courtnay who m. Jacob Walker. 10W(1)205). (Her father was Courtnay Houston). (See (6W(1)142), 6-9-1738 for Wm.^{5N}, time into Va.). (33V188) for Arms; also, Thomas "Scotch Tom" Nelson made two trips to the Colony before he settled, 1696 and 1698 - could have been a merchant or taking cargo; also 3V5. The Arms is on the tomb of Thomas "Scotch Tom" Nelson at Yorktown, Va. It is round and decorated; all words on the stone in Latin. He named Yorktown, Va. 1705. (13T185-6, Penrith Nelsons). (See Supplement, note, For page 10).

Thomas Neylson; Mayor of York was one ancestor, Yorkshire, Eng. of some Maryland and some Virginia immigrants. (Ancestral Records and Portraits, Col. Dames of Am. (Md.) Chapter I. Vol. I, p. 342. Courtesy of Col. Dames Md. Chapter I, Baltimore, Md.). The same Arms and Motto. The Crest: A Cubit arm quarterly argent and sable holding in the hand proper a fleur de lis per pale of ar. and sa. Thomas¹ Nelson or Neylson of York, Merchant of Staple, Lord Mayor of York, 1454 to 1465; will pro. 3-22-1484/5, William² of York, William³, Belfast, Co., York m. Elinor Oglethorpe, William⁴ of Bedale, Co., York, Robert⁵ of Barnards Inn, London, bur. 12-21-1641; will pro. 1642. s. Robert⁶ 3-1-1630, will pro. 8-4-1689 m. Mary (Sir John¹ Temple of Stauntonbury, Kent, sister of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. Gov. of Nova Scotia). (New Eng. Hist. and Gene. Reg. 1856. Vol. 10, p. 73, Temple Family begins: Leofric, d. 8-31-1057. husband of Countess Godiva). ch: Temple⁷, John⁷, Margaret⁷, all b. in Eng., Margaret⁷ came down to Va. and m. Rev. Thomas¹ Teackle, b. Eng., 1624, 2nd w. He d. 1-25-1695. Had: John⁸ Teackle, b. 9-2-1677, d. Yorktown 12-3-1721, Burgess; m. 11-2-1710 to Susannah (Arthur Upshur & Sarah Browne), Thomas⁹ II, b. 11-11-1711, d. 7-20-1769. He got a grant, 3000 ac.; m.

Elizabeth (Judge John Custis, IV, & Ann Upshur); Elizabeth¹⁰ m. Isaac Smith, II (Henings Statutes, Northampton Co., Vol. I, III, V. VII, XVI) (21V322, 5ch.). A desc. of Margaret N.T. & Rev. Teackle m. James Swan - a gr.-granddau. Elizabeth Donnell. John⁷ Nelson, b. Eng. 1651-1734. He came to N. E. (Mass.), 1680; against the French; captured and later prisoned in The Bastille (France) 1694-7; returned to Boston. He had m. ca. 1684 Elizabeth Tailer. Had, 4 dau. 2 s. He and s. Temple were Boston merchants. (Portraits of Founders Before 1701 by Charles Knowles Bolton. Vol. III, p. 797). (Lord Nelson's relation goes back through Temple to 1427, on to Lady Godiva (?1040 d. after 1080) (The Norman Conquest by E. A. Freeman, 1877. Vol. I, II).

*Bishop Wm. Meade of Va. spoke of the Nelson and Temple in Mass. (A. Va. Nelson sold a grist mill and 2 ac. of land to John Temple (37V281), 1803. He said, "It may be those in Va. and Mass. are derived from the same stock." (Rev. Meade m. 2 Nelsons, granddaus. of Thomas Nelson, Signer of Dec., the 2nd w. was a sister of Rev. Geo. W. Nelson, Warsaw, Richmond Co., Va. whose will pro. Mon. Mch. 2, 1840, stated his heirs were eligible to repay of money loaned to the Government during the Rev. by Gen. Thomas Nelson, his grandfather (1738-1789) who was the Signer of Dec. of Independence). The loan took his wealth - he had inherited \$200,000. of his father's estate - gave most to the Rev. and at d. all was gone. He had equipped ca. 3000 men. (After years the desc. of Gen. T. Nelson closed the loan for personal reasons. (Scribner's Oct. 1881). (The Gen. Nelson raised \$2,000,000. for the State). *(Old Churches and Families of Virginia by Bishop Meade). (22V84-85)(21V321-22; 431) (Md. Hist. Soc. Vol. 42, p. 29) (King William Co., Va., p. 103 by Peyton Neale Clarke).

(Thomas⁶ Nelson, Signer, had Francis⁷, he had Francis⁸ who m. 1840 Letitia Prosser, 7 ch. The home kept by Miss Sally Berkeley Nelson, Richmond, Va. RR. Mr. Peyton R. Nelson d. 8-23-1955, 96 yrs. Years ago he had told Mr. John A. A. Luttrell that from what he understood our Nelson family was from one of his early Nelson line, which would make it around the 1700 or earlier, as our John was b. ca. 1719 or earlier. This makes one think of the brother John⁴ Nelson, not a record has been found-and back to the Barbados William⁴ Nelson, who is reported to have had one son William⁵ N. Does any one

know about this John or William?

Capt. Edward Nelson(s. of James) sea Capt. and surgeon, b. 1690 Essex, Eng. to New Kent Co., Va., Hanover taken out, then Louisa; came to Va. 1718; m. 1719 Mary Garland. Through Thomas Nelson, Mayor of York family. (See Gene. of Members of Sons of Rev. in Va. 1896-1940, p. 254). (27T36)(Virkus Comp. of Gene. Vol. II, p. 51 Col. Cowper N. all Danes, York Co., Eng.). (Same Arms). (26T270-72) Nelson, Temple, Lady Godiva).

There were 580 Nelsons in the Rev. for the Colonies: more than 40 from Va. and likely they were ancestors of many in West Va. as taken from Va. And 183 Nelsons in U.S.M. Corps. W.W.I. There are 17 States with towns of NELSON and 5 States with NELSONVILLE. There are numerous counties, streets, etc., NELSON. Some yrs. ago a check was taken and found the Episc., 1st, Pres. and Baptist 2nd. on religion.

Thomas Nelson went into Mass. 1638, in "Bevis", and named Rowley, 1639, from Rowley Parish, Yorkshire, Eng. He had more capital than the others. He, with Rev. Ezekiel Rogers, brought the twenty families to the New World for religious freedom. Ezekiel Rogers was the rector and brought with him the records prior to 1638, that section of the residents there is gone, unless the Book was put away; forgotten; it might be found sometime. He was suspended from the church because he would not conform.

The Rowley church stands in Yorkshire, Eng., and used. It was built 902 years ago, 1954. (Mr. Chas. E. Nelson, Midland, Mich. was there 1952, one of the desc. Dr. John F. Nelson, Minister of Christian church, Clarksville, W. Va., a bro., both b. in Nelsonville, O. desc. of Daniel of Thomas¹ N. 1638. The Shrewsbury, Mass. lists 120 Nelsons from Mass. in the Rev.). (Excerpts: The Athens (O) Messenger, July 11, 1954, by Rev. Nelson). Thomas N. went back to England on business and d. 1648. (In Book: Gene. Gleanings in Eng. Vol. I., pp. 83-84. Thomas N. Acc. of. in the Eng. Reg. ch. Philip, Thomas, Marie, Samuel). (Vol. II, p. 200, the will of Thomas Dumer, Co., Southampton, Eng. Will 1650 and app. Joane Nelson *widow grandch. Samuel, Marcie Nelson. (*of Thomas N. into Rowley, Mass).

In a letter from a desc. of the Thomas Nelson into Mass. 1638, J.B. Nelson, Mesa, Ariz. said that the Mass. and the Va. Nelsons were headed by the one Thomas Nelson from Eng.

Excerpts from letter by Henry B. Nelson, Naperville, Ill. b. St. Louis, Mo. 9-18-1889. (See Com. of Am. Gene. (Virkus), Vol. VII, pp. 626-7. From Thomas¹Nelson, 1638 into Mass.). His grandfather, Rev. Henry Addison Nelson(1820-1906), Presy. in N.Y., St. Louis, Independence, Mo. Author of Lincoln Time 1865; m. Margaret Mills 1847 (John Mills, 1632 Boston). Their s. Edwin Mills Nelson m. Emily Elmira Nelson (1852-1926) 1883, Cousins.

"I am sure ... one of our family branches entered this country ... through Va. At time of death, 1926, (above) Mother was researching the Va. line and was confident she could work out the branch and become eligible to membership in the Society of First Families of Va.; just how far ... or what has become of her notes ... I do not know".

"Yes, I am sure our line is related to that of Horatio Nelson of England," "...our family originally came from Denmark to Northern Scotland and through Eng. to U.S.A."

Excerpts from letter by late Charles Q. Nelson, Des Moines, Iowa, Nov. 16, 1935 to Dr. Narka Nelson, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; now in Oxford, Ohio, author of Book: The Western College for Women, 1853-1953. "You spoke of the Coat of Arms. It is the same as the one used by the famous Thomas Nelson, Jr. ancestry of Virginia. I presume you will also be surprised to learn that there is a connection between our branch of the Nelson Clan of Scotland and that of the family. I have a letter to bear proof of this aside from the fact that both families had their origin in Denmark and entered the British Isles during the Norman Conquest of Great Britian in 1066 A.D. Admiral Lord Nelson is also another of the original family and such is genealogy when one researches into the remote past.

"Perhaps you already know the Mathew family has quite a historical background. I have this line of ancestry back to the fifth century. It originated in Wales and they were very prominent in Wales, Eng. and Ireland, and in the American History from the start they were equally prominent. Samuel Mathew was sent to Va. by James I to "make diligent inquiry into the present state of the colony" in 1622. (before 1618. O.N.G.). And from that date they figured in the formation of the government. Col. Sampson Mathew was a delegate to the first Continental Congress. O, I could go on indefinitely telling of our family's part in the making of these United States; and it continues to this very

day." (John¹Nelson & w. _____, Thomas²Nelson & Rebecca Guthrie of Scotland, Alexander³Nelson, b. 1-14-1749 Armagh Co., Ireland; m. 1-29-1784, Va., d. 1-2-1834, Va. He first came to Philadelphia at ca. age of 10, was patronized by Robert Morris of the Rev., then lived in Richmond, Va. as a merchant, and later became a farmer on Lewis Creek 6 mi. from Staunton, Va. (Augusta Co.) (Annals of Augusta Co., Va. 1726-1781...Waddell, p. 356, 2nd 1902). He m. Ann(Nancy) Mathew in Va. (Samuel¹ Mathew(sic) m. Frances Grevill who came to Va. on "Supply"(in Hotten's) (correction, not Frances Hinton. 15W(2)299). Capt. Samuel M. m. to wid. of Col. Abraham Peirse. She m. (1) Nath¹ West, bro. of Lord Baltimore.² He d. 1659. s. Thomas²Mathew of Stafford Co., and s. Lt. Col. Samuel²M. of Warwick Co., Va. who m., d. ca. 1670, left a s. John³M. under age (1V91). Col. Samuel M. was Gov. of the Colony, 1657-59. (Virginia: A History of the people. John E. Cooke. 1893). John³Mathews on Borden's tract 1737, d. 4-20-1757 (will date), pro. 11-16-1757. In 1742 Rockbridge Co., Va. He m. Ann Archer (Sampson Archer, immigrant), 11 ch. Col Sampson⁴ Mathews m. Miss Mary Lochart*. (The Thomas Nelson took oath for Gov. of Va. before this Col. S. Mathew in Staunton, Va., 1781). His log house was standing in 1892. He (1737-1807); dau. Mrs. Samuel Clarke, Mrs. Alexander Nelson (Ann). *Sisters of Jacob Lochart, his partner, and Mary his w. m. Mathew Arbuckle and Wm. Ward of Greenbrier. Col. S.⁴M. m. (2) Mary Warwick (Capt. Jacob Warwick), had dau. who m. Charles Cameron; they had 6 dau. His land 1200 ac. near Elk Run at 61¢ ac. 5 yrs. later got 2080 next to this. He mortgaged the Cloverdale tract. The 2080 ac. to Gabriel Jones once a famous lawyer, this near Port Republic. He had other land. (Annals of Augusta Co. Va. by Waddell, p. 309). In 1630-32 Point Comfort was rebuilt by Capt. Samuel¹Mathews. He was a Burgess. "Denbigh" the plantation. He was Gov. of the Colony before 1623. Mathews Co., Va. taken from Gloucester Co., was named for Major Thomas M. of the Rev. (See 3V367-8;395-6.) (See Annals of Bath Co., Va. by Oren F. Morton, B. Lit. 1917, mentions a descendant George Mathews who was Gov. of Ga. 1787-8, 1793-6 and in 1st Congress; m. Ann Paul 1762, had a dau. Ann who m. Gen Blackburn, 1788).

The Chart by I.M. Warren, Roanoke, Va. 1940, has the lines from Alexander³Nelson & Ann Mathew, b. 7-17-1763 d. 1-19-1829, in Va. Their s. Alexander Franklin⁴

N.b. 10-20-1798, d.____; m. (1) Elizabeth Jane Guy, 1822, d. 1831; m. (2) Mildred Evalin Rodes 1835, d. 1861 (Mathew Rodes & Ann Blackwell), he remained in Va. The Nelson Hardware, Roanoke, Va. are desc., 5 ch. living out of 10 ch. Coleman Hart N., Robert Rodes N., Mrs. Kathrine R. (Nelson) Fishburn, Mrs. Elizabeth Garland (Nelson) Showalter, Charles Lindsey N., all are gr.-gr.-gr.-grand ch. of their John¹ Nelson. Alexander Lochart N., Prof. with Washington & Lee U. Lexington Va., a gr.-gr.-gr.-gr.-grandson, d. 1910. s. John Matthews⁴ N. b. 10-14-1790; Va. d. 9-5-1853 in Hillsboro, Ohio. He m. (1) Mary Lewis Trimble (1795-1836) sister to the Gov. Allen Trimble of Ohio; m. (2) Elizabeth Cook, m. (3) Julia Watson; some desc.: Miss Patricia Wooldridge Nelson, Front St., San Diego, Calif., her sister Dr. Narka Nelson, Ohio (given), Clarence Q. Nelson, Henderson Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, s. of Charles Q. Nelson (letter), b. 8-31-1865, d. 12-27-1928 in Detroit, Mich. killed by auto; bur. in Albia, Iowa.

The William Bell, immigrant, b. N. Ireland ca. 1685-90, probably Scotch origin, d. Aug. 1757, will pro. Aug. 17, 1757, near Staunton, Va., w. Mary and older ch. to Am. likely first in Delaware Bay and River into Pennsylvania; settled in Augusta Co., Va., 8 mi. N.E. of Staunton ca. 1738-40. Presby. The family was known as "The Stone Church Bells" as there were two other Bell Families in the County. They had: Wm. b. ca. 1720,² David, Samuel, Mary, all b. in Ireland.

Joseph² Bell, Sr. b. Va. 5-25-1746, d. Sept. 1833. (Mackenzie's Col. Families, had 6 ch.). Joseph³ Bell, Jr. b. 5-25-1778 m. Mary Ann⁴ (Polly) Nelson 6-19-1800. she b. 4-14-1785, d. 4-25-1841. 1st ch. of Alexander³ Nelson & Ann Mathews, (qv). They had 15 ch. The 9th John Marshall Bell b. 2-22-1815, d. 4-24-1890 m. Charlotte Crawford. 12 ch. The 7th James Harvey Bell b. 2-15-1854, d. 3-4-1937 Waynesboro, Va. m. Ruth Lee McCue b. 9-1-1862, d. 10-22-1953, b. "Belvedere" Ft. Defiance, Va. m. 10-24-1882, 3 ch. I. Norma Elizabeth Bell b. 10-17-1883. She m. 6-7-1905 in Waynesboro, Va. to David Leland Norris b. 10-8-1879, Anderson Co., S.Car. She b. Millboro, Va. 5 ch. In 1930 Mr. Norris opened a Wood Business which supplies wood to Textile Mills over the world: Dogwood and Persimmon blocks for shuttles, Hickory other items and Skis. 1. Virginia Vice Pres. and Treas. unm. 2. David, Jr. is m. has 1 son. Pres. 3. Eleanor

Lee, Res. Ala. 4. Margaret. Res. N.Y. State. 5. Robert an engineer in Norfolk, Va. (Mrs. Norris has all the Bell and Mathew Lines). Res. Far Hills, Route 7, Greenville, S.Car. II. James McKim Bell m. Ruth Magee at Waynesboro, Va. 4-14-1910. 2 ch. They have lived in Brazil since 1910. The same Co., from constructive engineer to executive Vice President all these years. III. Lemuel Nelson Bell, M.D. b. 7-30-1894 Longdale, Va., m. 6-30-1916 in Waynesboro, Va. to Virginia Leftwich b. 4-12-1892, Richmond, Va. 5 ch. Dr. Bell, Southern Presby. Missionary to China. Oct. 30, 1916 to 1941. They were under Japanese 20 months, got out before the War closed. Att. Washington & Lee U., Richmond Medical College. Made F.A.C.S. in 1934. He is a surgeon in Ashville, N.Car. Res. Montreat, N.C. The 2nd dau. Ruth Bell b. 6-10-1920 Taing Kiang Pu, China m. to W. Frank (Billy) Graham b. Nov. 1918, Charlotte, N.Car. Both att. Wheaton College. "Billy" is the Evangelist, m. 8-13-1943. Res. Montreat, N.C., 5 ch. 3 are girls, the last s. Nelson Edmund (Ned) Graham b. 1-12-1958.

The Colonies in America, the early years, used the old Calendar, same as the English. The double dating was used up to 1752. When Eng. adopted the Gregorian Calendar in 1753, it became the calendar. With the old Calendar the legal year began March 25, Lady Day, instead of Jan. 1. (1H393)(4V341). The new one, reformed of Pope Gregory XIII, made 1752. The Julius Ceaser made 45 years before Christ. The Julian Calendar or Old Style as 1631/2. Two years generally named for Jan., Feb., March, as 5 January 1718/19, to March 25, but not always. (Later, when the New Year was used, in checking old data, the date of the year first given was used, as the 1718, sometimes the other year was taken, as records were found one year, another place the other year date used). As old marriage records error occurred on account of the Calendar system. The dates often given in Parish Books were put down as the day the Minister places it in the Book. Distances often kept the records different for the Marriages and Births. In research work this can be found which sometimes makes the record confusing on dates. The first four Presidents of the United States had birthdays on different days as children and another date in maturity.

In WILLS terms used as "Cousin" will frequently be found to mean nephew or niece. "Father-in-law" or "Mother-in-law" often means stepfather or stepmother,

sometimes they are referred to as "Father" or "mother". Son-in-law often means natural son - one out of wedlock. The signature of a mark does not always mean illiteracy. The same names are often spelled different ways-sometimes spelled as it sounds to the Clerk, families drop letters, etc.

The Kings of Eng. claimed the land where the new sections were being made into settlements. The ones who were given large tracts of land were called Proprietors, it was not lived upon by them but was to be passed on into other tracts for homesteads - patents. These grants were from the King Charles, First; King Charles, Second and King James, in Northern Virginia.

In 1671 Charles II had granted to Earl of St. Albans, Lord Berkeley and later Lord Culpeper a patent for the Northern Neck, a region between the Rappahannock and the Potomac rivers, which Lord Culpeper afterwards purchased and the right was confirmed to him by letters patent from James II in 1685. (Also in Mass. Historical Soc. Coll. Vol V. in account of the Present State and Government of Va. - the early history).

The old Court House records show that Lord Fairfax owned a vast amount of land. At the death of Lord Culpeper his heir, a dau. had married Lord Fairfax, thus he became the proprietor or land owner of the large area, known as the "Northern Neck of Virginia." (History of Madison Co., Va. C.L. Yowell).

Culpeper Co., became a Co., from Orange in 1748, which was Culpeper, Madison and Rappahannock. Culpeper Co., was in the "Northern Neck" of Va, The County seat was Fairfax, 27 ac. originally owned by Robert Coleman, became a town, 14th day of April 1759. William Green, Philip Slaughter, Nathaniel Pendleton and William Willmams laid off the Fairfax and lot 24 was for the C.H. It was years later that it became Culpeper, Jan. 8, 1870, for Lord Culpeper.

An interesting fact is that the first surveyor of the County was George Washington, seventeen years of age - for three years. In the Culpeper C.H. is the record of July 20, 1749. "George Washington, gentleman, produced a commission from the president of William & Mary College, appointed him Surveyor of this County, which was received, and thereupon took the usual oath of his Majesty's person and government; and took and subscribed the adjuration oath and test, and took oath of Surveyor according to law." (St. Mark's Parish by

Rev. Philip Slaughter). (Historical Coll. of Va. by Henry Howe. 1849). (Hist. of Madison Co., Va. by C. L. Yowell). Culpeper 20X18 mi. in 1840 had 4933 whites, 6069 slaves.

The original signed protest against the Stamp Act, Oct. 21, 1765, is in Culpeper C H., Deed Book E, pp. 138-140: "the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esquire ... Commander of the Colony ... and Dominion of Virginia." Many served under Gen. Washington at Valley Forge. The Culpeper Minute Men were formed under an oak at "Catalpa Farm", then, Maj. Philip Claytons, now, John W. Yowells, in 1776 service. The Culpeper Minute Men were reorganized under the same oak tree. The Northern and Southern Armies were in and around Culpeper, officers as Gen. Lee, Grant, Jackson, Hill, Stuart, Pope, Meade and others were there. Some officers were quartered in homes - some homes were used as hospitals. (It is told that the Union Flag was hung over doors, one dau. refused to go under the flag - so jumped out the window and went to stay with her sister). The Cavalry battle, Brandy Station, June 1863, Gen. Lee viewed and saw his son "Rooney" wounded. He was taken to the Hill home. Oct. 11 was a battle in the streets of Culpeper, over 1000 on each side were killed. About 2000 soldiers are bur. in Culpeper Fairview and National Cemeteries. The National Cemetery now (1959) has 14000 graves, 912 unknown. (See Bicentennial Edition: Culpeper Star-Exponent, 1959). The home George Washington lived in while he was surveying Fairfax is standing, over 200 years ago.

Stafford County extended to the Blue Ridge Mountains, 24 mi. width, S. and W. of the Potomac river. The Co., formed in 1664 from Westmoreland. Richmond and Essex were formed in 1692 when Old Rappahannock became extinct. King George in 1721 from Richmond. Prince William in 1731 from Stafford and King George. Fauquier Co., was formed in 1759 from Prince William. In checking counties that have been divided several times or dropped, one can see how very difficult it is to trace the early families, as well as keep in mind that there are many missing records.

John¹Washington and George⁴Mason lived in Stafford Co. The George⁴Mason was the one who was responsible for the fifth amendment in the BILL of RIGHTS, "No person shall be compelled ... to be a witness against himself." He is bur. there and as has been said that

he must turn restlessly in the grave as a founding father. This has become a shield in investigations; and he drafted the Virginia Constitution. His "Gunston Hall" home, built ca. 1750, near Mt. Vernon, is now open to the public, since April 1952. (Geo.¹Mason (1651 Va. d. 1686), Geo.²M.; Geo.³M. m. 1721 Anne Thomson (Stevens), Col. Geo.⁴Mason (1725-1792). Dumfries was the trading place, from here used by George Washington to get to Annapolis, Md. by water. This was on the s. side of the Rappahannock river, near the Potomac river.

The Aquia Church, Stafford Co., Va. OVERWHARTON PARISH was formed before 1680, the first church was destroyed by fire in 1751; rebuilt in 1757. The Communion silver given by Eng. to the Parish in 1739, was buried during two wars - 1776, 1812. It has been gone and has been in the families of person or persons who took it from the church during the war between the States. The Communion silver was returned Sept. 1953 to the Church. In 1741 Rev. John Moncure and w. Ann Brown were there.

Overwharton Parish was formerly known as Potomac Parish. Hamilton Parish from Overwharton Parish in 1730. Nov. 1, 1732 Hamilton Parish, n. of Occoquan creek, became Truro Parish and the part of Hanover Parish, King George Co., which was in Prince William Co., was then added to Hamilton Parish; 1742 Truro Parish was placed in Fauquier Co. It was later that the Hamilton Parish became part of Fauquier, and was in Prince William Co. County was named for William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, a son of King George II. (Also Cumberland Co.). (A Hornbook of Virginia History by J R V Daniel. 1949).

Dettingen formed from Hamilton, Elk Run and Turkey Run churches. Elk Run church situated about 6½ mi. below the "Parsonage" on the Falmouth-Winchester road, and was about 15 mi. below Fauquier C.H. on the road to Fredericksburg, close to Bristersburg upon a small stream from which it took its name. Leeds Parish, Fauquier Co., 1770; taken from Prince William Co., 1769. (Fauquier Co., Hist. Bulle., p. 268). Members of first vestry of Leeds: John O'Bannon, Samuel Grigsby, Thomas Marshall, John Moffett. (Fauquier During Proprietorship by Groome, p. 149).

Some of the German emigrants who left for reasons of persecution, wars and religion, were interested from reports heard about the New World, a storm took their vessel south of the Pennsylvania border to the Va.

shore. It seems some had their passage paid by Gov. Spotswood, then they were with him in the iron mines 1717 to 1725. The others there were brought in by Gov. Spotswood in 1714. It was not satisfactory to the first group and they removed to their own settlement. They did live on Rapidan river at Germanna Ford, then the n.e. corner of now Orange Co. The Germans made wines for the Gov. Spotswoods. (Old Va. by John Fiske, Vol. 7. p. 448). (The Gov. would not sell land to them. (11V231-32-33)).

The Pendleton name with Stark data reminded the compiler about "The Knights of the Golden Horseshoe." Edward Pendleton was one, the souvenir had been handed down, one of the Stark family said that it should be with them. The Horseshoe had an inscription which meant: Thus it is a pleasure to cross the mountains. Gov. Spotswood was a promoter, he wanted to encourage the opening of the country, he thought from what he had learned that to cross the Blue Ridge and by three days he would be at Lake Erie. In 1716 he took the crowd of gentlemen, settlers, with Indians and the servants with food, different wines and camping articles on horses. They left about 80 mi. s.w. of Harper's Ferry. This same section, years later, is mentioned: "The exploits of Stonewall Jackson in 1862 have clothed the region with undying fame." (Old Va. and her Neighbors by John Fiske. 1897. Vol. II, pp. 385-6). A toast was given at top of the highest Mt. and named Mt. George for the King. They must have been a very jolly crowd in that unknown wilderness. There was not anything developed from the trip until years later when Joist Hite had 40,000 ac. for the new settlers, 1732. (Read Scribner's Popular History of the U S Bryant, Guy, Brooks. Vol. III. Scribner's Armstrong & Co. 1876, Chas. Scribner's & Sons - 1898, pp. 73, 74, for a very colorful description of The Golden Horseshoe Trip). (St. Mark's Parish, Rev. Slaughter, The Diary of John Fountaine of Golden Horseshoe). (Campbell's History of Va. 1859, Ch. LI.). They had ca. 50 persons, gone ca. 6 wks., ca. 219 mi. one way; an abundant supply of provisions and an unusual variety of liquors. The bottle bur. contained a note stating that the land was taken for King George the first of England. (Hist of Madison Co., Va. C L Yowell). (30V171). (4W(2)123). (John Lewis, Irish, (w. Scotch, and ch.) is given credit for founding

Staunton, Va., said to be the oldest town in the Shenandoah Valley, Va.). (A Hornbook of Va. History. p. 31)

The Germans moved n. ca. 20 mi. and located in Stafford Co., 1721. That section fell into Prince William Co., 1731, in 1759 to Fauquier Co. Their new home, Germantown, was on Licking Run, ca. 8 mi. s. of present Warrenton Midland Station, on the S.R.R.

Some of the early German names have become part of the names connected with the descendants of Virginia's early families as: John Cuntz (Coons); John Camper (Kemper); Peter Heide (HITT); John Fitchbock (Fishback); Jacob Holtzclow (Holtzclaw); John Jost Merdten (Martin); Henry Müller (Miller); Henrich Baechter (Baker); Justus Heid or Heydt (Joist Hite); 1731 Peter Stephen was with the Joist Hite crowd, as Stephen is English he could have been passing the same way. Stephensburg, then Stephens City was founded by him. (The ancestor of the Missouri Stephens). Later when Stevensburg was the choice of Lord Fairfax for seat of Justice a "bought" vote made Winchester the place. It is said that Lord Fairfax did not speak to the person again - (In Cassel, p. 4). (A History of the Valley of Va. Samuel Kercheval, Winchester. 1833, p. 239 vote "sold" against Lord Fairfax; also, p. 179, 3rd Ed. 1902). (Winchester founded by Col. James Wood, of Winchester, Eng. 1744. Hornbook p. 32). There was a Henry Nelson who was to build a church at Millerstadt then Woodstock, Luthern, after 1725. (Cassel, p. 6). ((41V41) - 1714 Colony of Va., Germanna. each name is taken and tells about them).

Orange Co., was once all portion of Va. w. of the Blue Ridge, afterwards Augusta, by Atkinson. At one time Augusta Co., Va. took in W. Va., Tenn., Ky., O., and around Bristol (now in Va. & Tenn). The State W. Va. was then west of Va., it was Fincastle. This large county, in 1772, took in the land to Mississippi river and all which is now Ky. It was changed Dec. 1776 by making a part as Ky. Co., Va., then in 1780 made into the three counties: Fayette, Jefferson, Lincoln. (Mrs. Ardery, Ky., Records p. 71). (N.E.H. & Gene. Register. Bound for Va.). (Ky. History. R.H. Collins Vol. 2).

Bourbon Co., was made; then out of Bourbon and Fayette for Clark Co., then Montgomery Co., 1795 out of Clark Co. (Hist. of Montgomery Co., Ky.).

In this part, then Va., is where records were found about Thomas Nelson, Sr. & w. Rachel Grigsby in Bath

Co., out of Montgomery Co. And about Mrs. Mary Young Nelson w. of John Nelson, Jr. and some of the ch; other related families. In this section, miles s. of the Ohio river, people were the greatest number from Va., others came in from Md., N.C., Penn. They had over 50% slaves..

The Perry Co., Ky. section goes back to 1772; in 1785 it became part of Fayette, Bourbon; Mason Co. in 1788, still in Va. Perry Co., part of Clark & Montgomery. It was named for Oliver Hazard Perry, naval battle hero 1812 and the town Hazard; an independent Co., 1820. The KENTUCKY County, in 1780, was set aside for REV. SOLDIERS Land Grants. The three counties were made. (Perry Co., Ky. Hist. by Emma Talbot Johnson (Hazard Ch. of D.A.R. 1953). Some of the Land Grants: John N. Adair Co., Ky. services 1818 to Edmund, James, Joseph all came to Ky. from Va. John from Pittsylvania, Rockbridge, Mecklenburg Cos. There were 5 Johns from York Co., Va.

Virginia; to get the unexplored section into home lands s. of the Ohio river, offered four hundred ac. to every individual if a cabin would be built, clear the land and raise a crop of corn. To the person this was called a Settlement Right. (p. 122). (On p. 21, - after 1607 North Virginia is New England). Daniel Boone began to explore before 1769, about 1775 he directed the route made of five hundred mi. over which pack-horses and wagons could travel to Booneville, on the Ky. river, near Lexington, this through a private, Col. Henderson and party, land agents at Boonsborough, p. 125 (American Pioneers and Patriots, Daniel Boone by John S.C. Abbott. 1872. Dodd & Mead, 762 Broadway, N.Y.).

That portion of Va. became Ky., June 1, 1792.

In 1784 settlers in an area of Tenn.-N.Car. proclaimed a new State which they named FRANKLIN after Benjamin Franklin. This State lasted only three years, then was cut up between Tenn. and N.Carolina. Franklin 1784; first Assembly 1785; Landon Carter was member of State of Franklin from Sullivan Co., Aug. 1, 1784 chosen Secy; 1785 Speaker of the 1st Senate of Franklin. (7V14). (A book: Lost State of Franklin by Samuel Cole William. 1924. He was Justice of the Supreme Court of Tenn.). Data on land sales in Clarksville, Tenn. which mentioned "lawful North Carolina money". (Washington Co., Tenn. was in the Franklin State). Falls of Ohio, 1783 then, is Louisville, Ky. now.

(Adm. Horatio Nelson, in 1784 visited the West Indies (Barbados). He visited his cousin in Philadelphia, Pa. Wm. Houston, who was a cousin to Robert Nelson in Pa. and Md. ca. 1755). (In Md. Hist. Library, Baltimore, Md.). (The ship "Olive Blossom" found Barbados Island ca. 1627. Eng. When George Washington was 19 years of age he was two mos. in Barbados with his half-bro. Lawrence Washington. p. 365. Adm. Nelson, p. 377. National Geographic Mag. Vol. CI, No. 3. March 1952, Barbados, Outrider of the Antilles. pp. 362-92). (Vol. LXXIX, No. I, pp. 1-46, Jan. 1941, has the Islands).

The Original OVERWHARTON PARISH BOOK, Stafford Co., Va. is in the State Archives Library, Richmond Va. In the State Library (same bldg) is a copy of the original Book by William F. Boogher, years 1720 to 1760. 1899.

The GENEALOGY of COUNTIES where many of the early ancestors and connections settled shows how they progressed; the New way became the AMERICAN way. There were eight shires from 1634 to 1648. The names and more counties: Accawmack 3, Charles City 18, Charles River 9, Elizabeth City 7, Henrico 11, James City 3, Warick River 2, Warrosquyoake 3. From Northumberland - Indian district Chickacoan 116, with the above 172 co.

Since 1880 only 100 counties in Va.; 9 are in Ky. now: Bourbon, Fayette, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Mercer, Nelson, Woodford; 50 are in West Va. now; 13 have become extinct. Hist. Caroline Co., Va. by Marshall Wingfield, the early cos. pp. 7-11; p. 10 Ill. Co., Va., from Augusta Co., 1778; Illinois 1784; 1818 the 8th State. And Yohogania Co., from Augusta Co., 1776; a part of Penn. 1786.

(Robinson, Morgan P. Va., Cos. - Bulletin: Those resulting from Virginia Legislation). (A Hornbook of Virginia History by J. R. V. Daniel). (Hening, William Walter, Statutes of Virginia).

1634 8 Shires made, two below; nine sections including ⁸⁷Original Co.

Shire

James City 1634

Charles River 1634-1642/3

From large Indian district Chickacoan.

County York 1642-3

New Kent 1654

Gloucester 1651

King and Queen 1691

King William 1702

Hanover 1721

Louisiana 1742

Essex 1692

Spotsylvania 1721

Caroline 1728

Orange 1734

Augusta 1745

Frederick 1743

Culpeper 1749

Madison 1793

Rappahannock 1833

Dunmore 1772-78

Shenandoah 1778

Warren 1836

Clark 1836

Greene 1838

Lancaster 1651

Old Rappahannock 1656-1692

Richmond 1692

King George 1721

Fairfax 1742

Loudoun 1757

Fauquier 1759

Alexandria 1847

(1920 Arlington)

Northumberland 1648

Westmoreland 1653

Middlesex 1673

Stafford 1664

Prince William 1731

JOHN¹NELSON, Sr. m. MARY TOBY

TOBY

There are: Tobie, Tobbe, Tobey, Toby names in Maryland. These are: Accounts, Adm., Inv., Files, 1711-1715, 1724, 1725. See marked WILL could be the Mary Toby who m. John¹Nelson, Sr. Feb. 10, 1740.

Aug. 14, 1711, Garrett Tobie (Tobbe), wife Cattryn Tobbe, Anne Arnd. Co.

Dec. 30, 1713, Land made to John Jobson bought from Corneilus Tobey. Cecil Co.

1715, Gerrard Tobie, Inv., Cecil Co.

Apr. 20, 1715, Tobin, Adm., by wife Collien-
us Tobin. Cecil Co.

Mar. 10, 1717, Corneilus Toby wife Elinor to John Jobson. Cecil Co.

June 12, 1718, Will of George Strutton, gent, Cecil Co.

Aug. 12, 1718, mentions Son-in-law Corneilus Tobin. (Likely Elinor Toby's father, above).

Feb. 16, 1724, Walter Tobie, Inv., Anne Arnd. Co.

May 16, 1725/5 Walter Tobey, Adm., wife Mary.

Dec. 10, 1725,

Dec. 26, 1725, John Toobey, Chester, Pa., Will, wife Mary.

March 3, 1728, Jane Burnell, Spinster, Will, leaves 20s. to Mary Tobey. Annapolis.

Aug. 11, 1729, Edward Tobin, Inv., by Thomas Etherington.

Mar. 10, 1732, Thomas Barber now Adm. of Edwin Tobin. (Thomas Etherington, dec'd.)

Jan. 23, 1737, Corneilus Tobey on Robert Thompson Will. Cecil Co.

Nov. 24, 1738, Corneilus Tobey on Will Christopher Moralls or Moutts, Cecil Co.

Dec. 7, 1739, Corneilus Tobey on Mary Crouch, Cecil Co.

April 9, 1740, Sarah Toby *wife of Corneilus Toby, late of Cecil Co., paid debt to Wm. Mill. *Sarah Toby could be another wife.

April 29, 1740, Corneilus Toby "confined in County of New Castle", (Delaware)

May 4, 1740, Sarah Toby, power of Atty., paid to John Campbell. Cecil Co.

Jan. 12, 1769, entered services, Samuel Toby, at Trenton, N J

The Tobey name came into Sandwich, Mass. (Plymouth Colony) by Thomas Toby, 1644. He had 6 sons. His son Nathan's² son Seth³ Toby; m. Feb. 5, 1719 to Hannah Weeks. Their dau. Mary⁴ Toby was b. May 7, 1720; a research note from this Thomas Toby line. (John¹ Nelson, Sr. and Mary Toby had a daughter named Hannah, and Hannah was not a Nelson family name). (There were other Tobys into that section). (See TOBY GENEALOGY by Rufus Babcock Tobey & Charles Henry Pope. Boston, 1905).

The Mary Toby who married John¹ Nelson, Sr. could have lived in Maryland; and it is possible that she emigrated into Virginia from the upper coast section, a descendant of the above Thomas Toby or from some other Toby there. (See WILL marked).

Overwharton Parish Register, Stafford Co., has the only early record, the names from the Aquia Church, no doubt a relation of the Mary Toby Nelson who was living there. John Toby and wife Elizabeth, Ch.: Thomas Toby, b. 1751, John Toby, b. 1753, John T. d. 1754, Mary Toby, b. 1755.

Stafford Co., Va. Book O had the will of John Toby, Index only. Book O, p. 215, Inv. of John Toby (Nov. 15, 1751) (Feb. 17, 1752, App.) L24-18-8. L25-1-8. Coller, hammers, 2 bridles -3-. John Toby Est. App. Inv. Book O, p. 328, Mch. 14, 1752, Apr. 12.

There was a John Toby, 1730, in Stafford Co., Va. Could be the above John Toby. (John Mercer's Ledger & Travel. 1725-1762. #23693, p. 60. States Archives Library, Richmond Va.).

(From Va. Min. of the Council & Gen. Court of Col. Va., p. 271, Sept. 26, 1671. Mr. Robert Colby Confesseth Judgm^t to Mr. Hubbard Ffarrell Atty of Sam^l Toby for: payn^t of 3140 pounds of Tob^o wth interest and costs).

(In the same John Mercer's Ledger & Travels #23693 p. 129 p. 131, Aug. 1731; p. 160, p. 180, Mch. & Nov. 1732 Stafford Co. p. 146, Feb. 1732, Prince William Co., Va. the names of John Nelson & Richard Nelson, these of the Richard Nelson, Charles Co., Md. who d. 1709. Richard settled in Grant Co. W. Va. A research record was made of the son John Nelson and found that he did not marry).

(This Nelson not located as the Book is gone. Stafford Co., Va. Liber M. 1731-1739 Nelson from Jones

lease p. 27; p. 28 Nelson release. The Index only).

(There was a John Nelson importation proved 14 Oct. 1699, Old Book York Co., Virginia, Book 11, p. 170, (also p. 219). The Book is in State Archives Library, Richmond, Va.).

It is likely that those early Nelsons came from around Yorkshire and descended from the ancient lineage. Some came in by Barbados Isle, Maryland, Va., or from the New England section as Nelsons and others did migrate down the coast to settle and enter into the development of the virgin country. As tradition that our John Nelson, Sr., and his wife Mary Toby could have come in and settled in Stafford Co., Va.

The "tradition" of the JOHN¹NELSON, Sr. 1740 Stafford Co., Va. is that he and Thomas Nelson (1738-1789), Signer of the Dec. of Independence were related, could not be descended as John Nelson, Sr. b. 1719 or earlier. The "tradition" of Ira Thornton Nelson's line is that the John Nelson, Sr. is related to Horatio Nelson. And, also, with line from John Nelson, Jr., s. of John Nelson, Sr., is that he was related to Horatio Nelson* (1758-1805), his ancestors. - also related to the Thomas Nelson, Signer of Dec. of Independence. *(Some said a bro. to Horatio Nelson, couldn't be, dates).

JOHN NELSON, SR. of Stafford Co., Virginia was from the old line of British Isle NELSONS. He and the many other NELSONS from the same line of the ancient lineage and of common ancestry aided in the progress of the nation.

Research has been done by the compiler to discover indisputable evidence, which has not been found, of the parents of JOHN NELSON, Sr. b. ca. 1719 or earlier.

Alex Carrel, the great scientist, said that the human race is carried on the backs of a few heroes, that is, through the ones who were outstanding as they kept pushing ahead.

All human beings not utterly savage long for some information about past times. T.B Macauley. 1800-1859.

JOHN¹ NELSON, Sr.

JOHN¹ NELSON, Sr. b. 1719 or earlier; d. 1791; m. Feb. 10, 1740 to MARY TOBY Overwharton Parish Book Stafford Co., Va. p. 131. Had: I. Hannah²Nelson b. Oct. 19, 1740, Overwharton Parish Book; m. Thos. James. II. James²Nelson m. Elizabeth O'Banon. III. John²Nelson m. Mary Young. IV. Thomas²Nelson m. Rachel Grigsby. V. Joseph²Nelson m. (1) Cathrine Obanon. These ch. mentioned in his will (qv). JOHN¹NELSON, Sr. from a record of Fauquier Co., Va. Minute Book and War record had another s. William² Nelson, likely 1st s. (qv)

Northern Neck Grants from Lord Fairfax. Book F. p. 241. 1742-1745, Richmond, Va., State Archives Library. John Nelson of Prince William Co., Va. 131 ac. of land in the County of Stafford survey Geo. Byrn Bodering on Jos. Wood land near head of Negro Run 23 May 1746. . . in the nineteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second &c. "Fee one shilling sterling money for every fifty ac. of Land," "County of Prince William, blacksmith, a certain tract of waste & ungranted Land in County of Stafford" to a track of Joseph Woods "full third part of all lead, copper, Tin, Coals, Iron mines & Iron ore that shall be found there on." (To County, in all deeds then. There had been an Iron mine in Stafford Co., Va.).

A blacksmith was a necessity as everything used made of iron for the home had to be made and repaired and anything used on the home place. All of those early settlers had to have blacksmith work done either by some one of the family or by the owner. James²Withers left his blacksmith tools to his youngest son Keene.

Book L, pp. 242-244, 1748-49, Prince William Co., Va. John Nelson Leased land, 167 ac. 120 poles, Sept. 25, 1749 from Joseph Wood. Land released by Joseph Wood to John Nelson, Sept. 25, 1749. Joseph Wood got Patent from Proprietor of Northern Neck 20 May 1725. Wit: James Hooper, John Anderson, John Combs, for 1 ear Indian corn at feast of Saint Michael the Arch Angell.

The m. record of Hannah Nelson to Thomas James is not in the Overwharton Parish Reg., could have been in the Dentingan Parish Reg. which was in Prince William Co., and this was destroyed and Rev. S.H. Templeman suggested

that there could be other children of John¹Nelson, Sr: & Mary Toby which were placed in the Dentingan Reg. that was formed in Prince William Co., where the John¹Nelson, Sr. lived. It would seem that as not any other children were mentioned in the will, Mch. 22, 1791, of John¹Nelson, Sr. other than the children known and given, not any others. There could have been ch. who d., did not leave heirs. He d. before 12-26-1791.

Excerpts from Rev. Samuel H. Templeman data: The farm that John owned was on the headwaters of Aquia Creek just above Tackett's Mill, but in Fauquier. It is not over three miles from the mill as the crow flies and Thackett's Mill is in Stafford. When Fauquier was cut off from Prince William, the Nelson farm was about two mi. from the line of Prince William but in Fauquier. So it is in a corner of Fauquier close to Stafford and Prince William. The nearest village that would help you locate it on the map is Bristersburg. I have visited the farm. It is a good one. The house is gone and so is the blacksmith shop, but it is easy to trace the foundation and to pick up clinkers at the site of the blacksmith shop. Close by is a beautiful grove where John and Mary rest with some of their children John Jr. and William especially. The graves are not marked. Mary lived on the farm and paid taxes until 1815, when she died. At the Court held August 3, 1815 a suit was brought to divide the estate. ... some heirs out of state. All ... living except Hannah James. Mary Young Nelson was living in Co. 1815; she was out of state 1818 when settled - Court decreed she might send some one to collect her portion. (She d. in Ky. see her WILL).

There is a Toby Crest and Coat of Arms in England. ... Toby not Tobey.

Henry Nelson was mentioned as might be the father of John¹Nelson, Sr. not knowing which John of Stafford and Fauquier got some land in Shenandoah Valley. (Rev. Templeman had not checked and suggested to do so). The record shows that Sarah was on the deed, so it was John Nelson, Jr. of *Elk Run whose wife was Sarah Whitson, the s. of Henry Nelson. *Their farm was ca. 5 mi. from John¹Nelson, Sr.

The following Fauquier Co., Va. Minute Books for the settlement of the estate of Mary Toby Nelson, who d. 1815: 1815 to 1816; 1817 to 1818; 1818-1819.

A record of deed of land sold for the benefit of the heirs of John Nelson. Commissioners were appointed in December term of Court 1816. (which is in Minute Book 1815 to 1816). The land above was sold by these Commissioners to a Nathaniel Grieves by deed dated 20th of April, 1818, rec. 25th January, 1819 and rec. in Deed Book No. 23, p. 124.

In settlement of the estate of Mary (Toby) Nelson the following are the children of Hannah (Nelson) James, dec'd. 1. Benjamin James. 2. Elizabeth Green. 3. Molly James. 4. Thomas James. 5. George James. The Commissioners sold the land, ?Seth Combs was one. \$157.25. John A ? S ? , D Z. Clark?. (In Fauquier Co., Va. Minute Book. 1818-1819. May 25, 1818. (Other settlements in Books.)

INVENTORY of ESTATE of JOHN NELSON, Sen^r Will Book, p. 258, 1783-1796. Fauquier Co., Va.

In OBEDIENCE to an order of Worshipful Court of Fauquier Co. to us directed bearing date ? Dec. 1791, We, Original Young, John Mauzey & Benjamin Payne have praised the Estate of John Nelson, Sen^r. dec^d. as herewith.

To 1 Negro fellow named Arch.....	L80	0	0
To 1 Horse of six years old.....	7	0	0
To 1 colt of one year old.....	2	0	0
To 5 sheep.....	2	0	0
To 2 Cows with young Calves by their sides.	8	0	0
To 2 Cows and 2 yearlings.....	5	0	0
To 1 Three old Heifer.....	3	0	0
To 3 Sows and 12 Pigs.....	2	1	0
To 14 Pewter plates.....	1	0	0
To 2 large Pewter Dishes & 2 small D ^s	0	17	0
To 7 Pewter Basons.....	1	0	0
To 1 Dozen Pewter Spoons and 1 soup D ^h	0	5	0
To 1 Pewter Tankard 2 small basons 1 pewter salt stand 2 small Tins.....	0	5	0
To 1 Earthen Bowl 2 Flat Irons & a brafs holder for them.....	0	7	0
To 1 Copper Tea Kettle & Stand 6/ 1 Pewter plate 1/6, 1 copper Coffee pot.....	0	15	0
To 1 Brafs spice Mortor 5/ 1 flesh fork & 2 Iron Saddles and handle of another	0	7	6

To 1 large Iron Pot 15/	1 Large Iron Pot 6/			
1 Small Ditto 8/	1 Small D ^O 2/	1	11	0
To 1 Dutch oven	1 Gridiron	3	Iron Pot	
racks	2 fire Dogs	1	Frying Pan	1 5 0
To 1 fire Shovel	2 Tire Tongs & 1 Iron			
poker	6 knives & forks	0	12	0
To 1 Butcher knife	3 wooden Trays	1	mans	
Saddle of S ^r Single	1 womans Saddle	0	17	0
To 3 Cedar Pales	2 Washing Tubs	1	churn	
1 Small Cask and Brafs hook		1	2	6
To 1 Griddle	1 Table	3	Earthen Pans	
1 Stone Pot	1 Earthen Pot	0	11	6
To 2 Large Earthen Pots	1 Tub with Pork			
1 Tub with Beef		6	6	0
To 5 Old Casks	1 Small Kegg with?Lamblack			
7 Hogshead	2 2 Gallon Kegs	1	6	7
To 1 Tarr Barrel with Tarr	1 Bellows			
1 Anvil	7 Beek Irons	7	0	0
To 6 Hammers	1 Buttrep	1	Sherwine	
pinchers	7 Punchers	3	Chisels	1 0 6
To 2 Nail Molld	1 Old Compreses			
1 Shew knife	5 Smith Tongs	0	9	0
To 1 Smith vice	1 hand Vice	1	pr.	
Stillyars	4 Screwplates	0	9	0
To 8 old files	1 Rasp old nail Mould			
1 hack saw	Boriax and Box	0	8	0
To Branding Irons	1 Drill	1	Center bit	
stock	1 Board Anvil	0	2	0
To 1 Block naid Mould	1 fmall Pair of			
Bellows		1	3	0
To 1 Iron Rake	1 Cole Tub	1	Horse Cart	
1 Stack of Hay		4	0	0
To 1 Stack fodder	1 Stack Hay	1	Grindstone	3 17 6
To 2 Shovels	1 hay fork	2	hilling hoes	
3 Swingle trees		3	12	6
To 2 Axes	2 pair of haimes & traces			
1 old Bed	1 old Bedstead	1	7	0
To 1 pair Iron Spancels	1 Curry Comb			
4 Scythes	ribs and Grafshooks	1	9	0
To 1 hand saw	2 old drawing knives			
1 Trowel	4 Reap hooks	1	11	9
To 2 Augres	3 Chifsels	A	parcel of	
leather & Sand	?Sine	1	17	0
To 6 Juggs	2 Bottles	1	Flask	1 Decanter
1 Butter Pot	1 sugar box	1	17	2

To 2 Cakes of Tallow	1 Armd chair	2 Tubs			
1 Walnut Chest	.....		2	0	0
To 1 Desk	1 hone & razer	1 Rule			
2 files	Money scales	.....	5	8	6
To 1 Small Trunk	1 Gun	1 Looking Glafs			
8 Chairs	.....		2	16	0
To 1 Bed	Bedstead & furniture	1 bed			
bedstead & furniture	.....		13	9	6
To 1 bed	bedstead & furniture	2 Linnen			
wheels	1 Woolen wheel	.....	10	3	0
To 1 Bell	1 Reel	1 Bottle	1 Crewet		
1 Milk Pot	2 Tumblers	1 dram glafs	10	8	0
To Tea cups & saucers	1 Mustard Pot &				
pepper box	2 Custard Pans	.....	10	3	6
To 9 Tea Spoons	1 Candle Stick	2 Tables	1	5	6
To 1 Weavers Loom	1 Small bed	1 Lantern	2	5	0
To 1 Pair Iron Wedges,	hatchet,	half Bushels	2	7	6

Given under our hand this 8^h day of January 1793.

O. Young. John Mauzy, Benj. Payne.

Fauquier County to Wit.

This day Original Young came before me and made Oath that the above is a true statement of the personal estate of John Nelson, Sen^r, Dec'd. and did appraise it to the best of his knowledge. Given under my hand this 27^h day of January 1793.

John Blackwell, Jun^r.

At a Court held for Fauquier County the 28^h day of January 1793. This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of John Nelson deceased was returned & ordered to be Recorded.

Teste. H. Brooke CC

MINUTE BOOK 1768-1773, Fauquier Co., Virginia.

March Court 1771, p. 284. William Nelson, an infant under the aged twenty one Years, by John Nelson his next friend vs Jacob Foshee. Discontinued being agreed by the parties.

June Court 1771, p. 308. William Nelson took the usual oath to his Majesty's person and Government and subscribed the test and then had the oath of under Sheriff administered to him.

Aug. Court 1771, p. 328. Willima Nelson vs Jacob Foshee. 275 pounds of Tobacco and his cost by him ...

Aug. Court 1771, p. 330. John Nelson to be paid 175 pounds of Tobacco for 3 days witness for Elizabeth Etherington against Joshua Shumate.

Oct. Court 1771, p. 345. William Nelson is Sheriff.

Oct. Court 1771, p. 345. Ordered that the Church wardens of Hamilton Parish bind Jane Winfield to John Nelson.

Nov. Court 1772, p. 457. William Nelson vs John Kesble.

Feb. Court 1776, p. 249. William Nelson discharged David Runan & Timothy Donally two servant men belonging to said Nelson from any further servitude.

April Court 1779?, p. 369. William vs Benjamin Crump Suit abates by death of the Plaintiff.

Book 5, p. 271. Fauquier Co., Va. William Nelson acquired 70 ac. from Thomas Stone & Mary Stone his wife, Oct. 9, 1772.

William Nelson died in Camp 1777. Officer in 10th Reg. Va. Militia July 23, 1777. Gwathmey's War Record.

March Court 1777, p. 279. Fauquier Co., Va. MINUTE BOOK.

On the motion of John¹Nelson who made Oath and executed and acknowledged bond as the law directed Certificate is Granted him for obtaining letters of Administration of the Estate of William Nelson deceased. (Min. B. 1773-80) (The Benjamin, heir at law of Wm., error).

Will Book 1, p. 311. Fauquier Co., Va.

Inventory of Mr. Wm. Nelsons Estate, Deceased, taken this 26th day of July 1777.

Of the Ten items the Ninth is a Violin.

Signed, being first sworn, Ben Harrison, John Peters, George Crosby, Recorded 28th day of July 1777.

II. JAMES²NELSON(John¹Nelson, Sr. w. Mary Toby) b. after 1740; d. Nov. 14, 1771. Fauquier Co. Va. m. Bond Feb. 11, 1765 to (Betty) Elizabeth³O'Bannon (Spinster) dau. William²(Bryan¹). H. Brooke, Bondsman. Had; 1. Benjamin³, 2. Catherine³, 3. Elizabeth³.

1. Benjamin³Nelson b. ca. 1766; d. 1793. m. dau. of Bryant³O'Bannon, (William², Bryan¹). Had: James C'Bannon Nelson m. Frances _____. They went to Bourbon Co., Ky.

May Court 1778, Fauquier Co., Va. MINUTE BOOK, p. 320. Joseph Nelson is appointed Guardian to Benjamin

Nelson, orphan of James Nelson, d. he having executed and acknowledged bond as the law directs.

Will Book 2, p. 287. Ordered Martin Pickett, Septimus Norris, Joseph Blackwell and William Ball or any three settle ... with John Obanon, his Guardian ... Find that John Obanon is eleven pence indebted to the Estate of said Benj. Nelson for his Guardianship. Given under our hand this 3rd day of August 1793. Rec. 23 Sept. 1793, Teste, F. Brooke, C.

Liber T 1789-1793. Benj. Nelson Inv. & Appr. p. 220, Stafford Co., Va. (Book is gone).

Will Book 2; p. 287, Fauquier Co., Va. Aug. 3, 1793: Sept. 23, 1793.

James O'B. Nelson. 2 persons, No slaves. p. 59, Ky. Hist. Soc. Reg. Vol. 18, #52, Jan. 1920. 1810 Census.

Book 19, p. 440 Fauquier Co., Va., records of date of Oct. 23, 1809, show that James O. Nelson of Bourbon Co., Ky. sold to Benjamin Bell of Fauquier Co., land in Fauquier he got from his father, Benjamin Nelson, deceased.

Book 17, p. 487. James O'Bannon N. w. Frances, Bourbon Co., Ky. sell to George Chapman of Fauquier Co., Va. part of a dower of James O'Bannon Nelson, being land granted to Bryan Obanon Sr. from the Proprietor of Va. This instrument is dated June 15, 1728, 365 ac. Benjamin Nelson, Sr. m. dau. of a *Bryant O'Bannon, James O'Bannon Nelson a.s. of Benjamin Nelson. Sold 9-25-1811; Rec. 5-25-1812 (Benj. & w. 1st cos. His mother *sister).

2. Catherine³Nelson, b., d., m. (Bond) 12 Feb. 1781, p. 200 Fauquier Co., Va. to Elijah Horton, Elijah on Bond. John Nelson, Bondsman. 3. Elizabeth³Nelson b., d., m. (Bond) 25 Aug. 1788, Fauquier Co., Va. to Jesse Green.

Manassas, Prince William Co., Va. Inv. Book O, p. 348. Elizabeth Green w. Jesse Green, June 1837; Dec. 4, 1837 ch. Mary Green. Book O, p. 417. Will of Jesse Green, Feb. 6, 1839, pro. 8-5-1839, ... dau. Mary B. Green.

Book 4, p. 77, Fauquier Co., Va. Aug. 27, 1770. Pearson Chapman of Charles City Co., Md., lease to James Nelson and heirs of Fauquier Co., colony of Va. Parish of Leeds, 150 ac. located on the headquarters of Carter's Run near the "Rev. Mr. Scott's". This is leased during the lives, James Nelson and his w. or either of them longest living. 5 pounds currency yearly.

Oct. Court, 1771, Fauquier Co., Va. Minute Book p. 352. James Nelson vs Jacob Foshee. In debt - abates by death of the Plaintiff.

D. B. 4, p. 66. B & S. 10-22-1770; 10-23-1770

Obannon, John & Sarah to Nelson, James. 22 day of Oct. Fauquier Co., 1770. Parish of Leeds. John Obannon and Sarah his w. for sum of Seventy Pounds Current money of Va. by James Nelson now in actual pofsefion. in County of Fauquier at the Pignut Ridge, bounded: a hicory by the Waggon Road, Corner to Chapman and Scott thence with Scott's Line. N. 48, E. 100 Poles to four red oak saplings. Thence Leaving Scotts S. 39⁰ 30' E 114 Poles to a white Oak thence S. 15⁰ 30', E. 19 Poles to a white Oak & Red oak sapling thence S. 60⁰ 15' W. 170 Poles to two gums a white Oak & Hickory by the s^d Road thence N. 3⁰ W. 119 Poles to the Beginning. 100 ac. all houses, out houses, yard gardens, Orchards, Meadows, pastures, way woods, Under Woods, timber waters and water Courses profits casements emoluments hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said granted Premises or any part there of belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and revisions remainder and remainders ... and that they have good Power and Lawfull thority to sell and dispose of the same in manner and from herein exprefsed to the said James Nelson ... clear of and from all former gifts and grants Bargain Sales Right Doner ...

J. Mofett

Jeremiah Darnell

Charles Chinn, Gent.

William Nelson

John Obannon H.S. (Seal)

her

Sarah x Obannon (Seal)

mark

W. Book 1, p. 188, Inventory & Appraisement of estate of James Nelson. Recorded 25th day of Nov. 1771. Signed by, Samuel Grigsby, John Obannon, James Foley. Fauquier Co., Va. MINUTE BOOK 1768-1773, Fauquier Co., Va. p. 357 Sept. Court. 1771. Betty Nelson granted letters of Adminstration of James Nelson, dec'd.

Betty Nelson m. (2) Henry Allen. Bond 27 June 1772. John Obannon on Bond m. June 28, 1772. (Henry Allen & Cathrine McKonkey, Dec. 14, 1781, Bond ?). D. Book 6 p. 113, Fauquier Co., Va. Henry Allen & Betty Allen his w., sold to Henry Peyton & John Obannon furniture

2 cows yearling, black and a white horse (2), 40 hogs, a servant man to Nicholas Ball and to Robert Dunn, servant woman Mary Jones and pewter dishes and earthen & iron & brass articles. (In the Inventory list had parcels of iron potts. 1 chest of 5 locks. One spinning wheel. 1 leaden ink pot. & blacking ball). 11 Feb. 1774. Rec. 23 Feb. ?1775. Wit: Sanford Carvell. Samuel Obannon. Thomas Allen.

Sept. Court 1778. (See Index, after p. 3??). Fauquier Co., Va. John Moffett and Henry Peyton, Gent. are appointed to settle the account of the Administration of the Estate of James Nelson. MINUTE BOOK (Court Index).

III. JOHN²NELSON, Jr. (John¹Nelson, Sr. w. Mary Toby, Stafford Co., Va.). b. ca. 1745 Va.; d. between 1785 and 1791. m. Mary²Young (dau. John¹Young & Kitty Bruce. He came to America with Frederick Calvert, Lord Baltimore, 1732, settled in Md. Their ancestors, Youngs and Bruces, go back through several Kings and Queens of Scotland and England as the Bruce family of King Robert Bruce, Scotland and of King George, England and the Youngs of Tudor Dynasty, England, etc.). (See The Young Family, by W. Hord Tipton, Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co. Ky. The Coat of Arms; one line back to Adam; Queen Elizabeth II of England). b. 1747 in Md. m. Fauquier Co., Va. Jan. 18, 1766 (Bond Jan. 15, 1766 Fairfax Co., Va. (12W(1)257) 8 ch. She went to Ky.

Probably the War record of John Nelson (w. Mary Young): (John Nelson of Fauquier Co., Va. was Ensign in Rev. in Col. Byrd's Co. Reg. He got a land grant Feb. 28, 1780 for service. 1773 Indian War to 1779 Rev. This was taken from The MINUTE BOOK of Fauquier Co., Va.)

(Will Book D, p. 35, Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Ky. 1828-1835.)

Mary Nelson, 84 years of age. John, Joseph. The other children not herein named, the property put into their possession heretofore to them, their heirs and assigns forever. Joseph Nelson, Exec.

31st day of Jan. 1828

Signed,

Thomas Moseley

Edward Sallie

Apl. Court 1828, Prob.

Att. M. Harrison, Clerk

her

Mary x Nelson

mark

The Bible record was owned by Mrs. Mary⁴Nelson Glover dau. of Joseph³Nelson (above), granddaughter of John² & Mary Young Nelson. John Horatio⁵Nelson, Atty., Washington, D.C., got this data before 1920 in Ky. he was a grandson of Thomas³Nelson, a bro. of Joseph³ Nelson.

1. Franky b. Oct. 16, ? 1766. (not clear O.N.G.).
 2. John b. June 9, 1767, left no issue. 3. Elizabeth b. march 30, 1772. 4. James b. Sept. 26, 1774. 5. William b. March 2, 1777. 6. Mary b. Sept. 5, 1779.
 7. Thomas b. May 14, 1782. 8. Joseph b. April 27, 1785.
- All ch. probably b. in Prince William Co., Va.

1. Franky³(Frankie) Nelson, b. 10 16-?1766, d. had:
A. Sophie⁴Nelson, b. Ky., 8-5-1791, d. 3-9-1864; m. 4-9-1818 John Thomas Cook, II, b. 8-31-1789, d. 8 ch.
a. Alexander Cook, unm. b. Joseph Cook, unm. c. Albert Gallaton Vanperdal⁵Cook, d. 1935; m. Mrs. Mary Glover Carter, had 1 dau. Mary d. ca. 10 yrs. of age. d. John Thomas⁵Cook. e. Margaret Cook. f. Adalaide Dupen⁵Cook m. Warren Mitchell; had 1 dau. g. James Cook. h. Sophia⁵Cook; m. Robert Stewart, had 2 dau. Addie and Effie. i. John T.⁵Cook, III, b. 3-16-1828, d. 1-18-1910; m. 10-26-1857, Lou Goodpaster. Had: (a) Tamara Frances⁶ Cook, b. 1-23-1861, d. Thur. 8-29-1940; m. 7-3-1879 to John Millard Tipton, Owingsville, Ky. by Esq. Massie Beasley at Aberdeen, Ohio. Had: (A) Bessie; m. d.y. (B) James R⁷Tipton. (C) Whitney Hord⁷Tipton, b. 7-13-1882, Ky.; m. Lulu Pearl Denton, 11-25-1902; b. 7-1-1879, d. 1948. Res. Mr. Sterling, Ky.

(The Tipton Family and The Young Family by W. Hord Tipton, Mt. Sterling, Ky.). Had: 1a. John Raymond⁸Tipton, b. 7-27-1904, Ky.; m. Bertha Ray Donohue, 3-25-1930. Had: 1b. Tamara Ann⁹Tipton. 2b. Virginia Barsha⁹Tipton. 2a. W.Hord⁸Tipton, II, b. 3-6-1909; m. Mary Frances Anderson, 7-25-1930. Had: 1b. Lulu Frances⁹Tipton, b. 10-12-1932, Ky. (2 Nelson lines). Div. 1941. W. Hord⁸Tipton, II; m. (2) Sarah Catlett Oldham, 1-16-1942. Had: 2b. John Lewis⁹Tipton. 3b. Hord⁹Tipton, III, 4b. Lida Ray⁹Tipton. 5b. Mary Ethel⁹Tipton d. 6b. Nell Josephine⁹Tipton. (Mrs. Frances Anderson Tipton; m. (2) M.G. Stanley, no ch.; m. (3) William Stanberry, no ch.). 1b. Lulu Frances⁹Tipton; m. 12-27-1948, Henry Collins had, 1c. Stephen Whitney¹⁰Collins. 2c. Cherie Deonne¹⁰Collins.

4. James³Nelson (John²Nelson & Mary Young; John¹Sr.

& Mary Toby Nelson), b. 9-26-1774*, Va.; m. Judith Keith 8-28-1806; Bond 8-24-1806, Fauquier Co., Va. (Will of John Keith, (Rev Soldier), Pro. Fauquier Co., Va., 11-27-1809, mentions sons-in-law, Taliferro Grigsby, James Nelson, Enoch Furr, "daughters husbands"). Book 20, p. 254, 9-10-1815 James Nelson and Judith of Fauquier Co., sold to Alexander D. Keith. Whereas, the late John Keith of Fauquier Co., intestate, left the said Judith Nelson, his dau. property which she and James Nelson sell to Alexander Keith[#].

[#](Rev. James¹Keith, b. Peterhead, Scotland 1696, d. Fauquier Co., Va., 1753. To Va. from the Jacobite Rebellion; m. Mary Randolph, 1730, dau. of Thomas Randolph of "Tuckahoe" Va., had s. John²Keith; m. Mary Elizabeth Doniphan. Had: Judith³Keith, John³Keith, b. 1735, d. 1809. Fauquier During the Proprietorship by Groome, p. 141. The 1st minister of Hamilton Parish was Rev. James Keith, ... He became rector of Henrico Parish prior to 1730. He removed to Md. ca. 1733. Returned to Va., d. Va. (4V123).

The Family Bible is owned by Mrs. Lulu Pearl (Rouse) Ensor (John M.) whose res. 2200 S. Main St., Little Rock, Ark. Mrs. Rouse was with her dau. Mrs. Mary Louise Parker (J.A.), Rt. 1, Ingleside, Ill., 1955. The dates used are taken from the Bible.

4. James³Nelson, d. 8-31-1829, 54 yrs. bur. on a part of the Nelson farm, 2 mi. from Henderson, Ky. on retained as burying ground when the farm was sold. 4. James³ & Judith (Keith) Nelson, had: A. Wm. Young Nelson, b. 6-2-1807, d. 11-1-1833? B. Mary Doniphan Nelson, b. 11-18-1807, d. 11-1-1833. C. Nancy Chapman Nelson, b. 6-7-1810, d. 8-19-1834. D. Susan Talton Nelson, b. 11-30-1811, d. 11-5-1832. E. John?Knight Nelson, b. 6-23-1813, d. 8-12-1834. F. Elizabeth Keith Nelson, b. 2-6-1815. G. Harriet Alexander Nelson, b. 10-30-1816. H. Matilda Agnes Nelson, b. 7-20-1818.

A. William Young⁴Nelson was b. near Maysville, Mason Co., Ky. and went to Henderson Co., Ky. before marriage. (The Randolphs, Howards, Keith and Nelsons from Va. to Ky. about the same time; the Nelsons to Mason Co.,; the Grigsby to Henderson Co. Mrs. Ethel Belle Schlamp, Miami, Fla.). William Young⁴Nelson; m. (1) 12-23-1830* Lucy Jane Grigsby (Taliferro Grigsby (her grandmother a Randolph sister of Peyton R. and John R), niece of Judith Keith; see Grigsby Family), b. 6-9-1808* d. 8-6-1833* Had: a. Elizabeth

Jane⁵Nelson, b. 10-20-1931*; d. 10- -1895*. After her mother d. she was placed in St. Vincents, Union Co., Ky. until a large girl. She was not a R.C. At twenty years of age, 1851, she m. Pascal Rouse, b. likely Bristol, Tenn., reared by uncle in Henderson, Ky., b. 1810*, d. 1-16-1872*. Had: (a). Mary Ellen⁶Rouse, b. 3-7-1853*, d. 8-14-1943*; m. Francis Marion Hutcheson. Had: (A). Daisy Lee⁷Hutcheson, b. 9-26-1878; m. S.H. Stuckey, no ch. Res. Sumter, S. Carolina. (B). Ethel Belle⁷Hutcheson, b. 2-3-1882*; m. Philip Schlamp, no ch. Res. Miami, Fla. 2 s. d. (b). Richard Armistead⁶Rouse, b. 12-14-1854*, d. Texas Dec. 1919*; m. Amanda Lett, d. 1884. Had: (A). Willie Rouse, d. unm. (B). Lulu Pearl⁷Rouse, b. 4- -1881, Henderson, Ky., d. Dec. 1956 in Ill., bur. Little Rock, Ark. Methodist. Teacher in Chicago, Ill; m. John Milton Ensor in Chicago, d. Had. 1a. John Milton⁸ Ensor, Jr., d. at age of 12. In memory of her s. Mrs. Lulu Pearl Ensor awarded each year a Scholarship to a graduating student at Rightsell School, Little Rock, Ark., her home. (After her mother d., 1884, she was reared by her aunt, Mrs. Mary Ellen⁶R. Hutcheson, who kept the Nelson Bible for her). 2a. Mary Louise⁸Ensor, b. 1919, Little Rock, Ark.; m. (1) H.H. Downs; div. Had: 1b. Henry Ensor⁹Downs, b. 7-17-1941; m. (2) James Albert Parker, b. 10-19-1918, Searcy, Ark.; is in U.S. Navy. Had: 2b. James A. Parker, Jr., b. 6-2-1950. (C) Ruby⁷Rouse m. _____ Brandon, had 2 ch., last known in Texas. b. Lucy Grigsby⁵Nelson, b. 4-20-1833*; d. 4-24-1833*. *Bible.

(Miss Blanche Lett, a cos. through Mrs. Amanda Lett Rouse who was mother of Miss Lulu Pearl Rouse, went with her to Chicago. Miss Lett was with the Sears & Roebuck Co.; she m. Mr. A.C. Roebuck, he d. 1948; res. Evanston, Ill. 1958). (When Mrs. Lulu Pearl Rouse Ensor talked one could say that Miss May Weedon (d.), Bell, Calif. was talking; both are quick in speech, same voice, and both descend from the John Nelson, Jr., & Mary Young line; she from James and Miss May Weedon from Thomas).

A. William Young⁴Nelson; m. (2) Mary C.H. Smith, 8-21-1834*. 6 ch. a. Sarah Emily⁵Nelson, d. 4-6-1865*. b. Belle, twin to Sarah Emily, unm., lived with Elizabeth A. Buckman, d. 1925. c. Susan⁵Nelson; m. _____ Mitchell. d. George Howard⁵Nelson, b. Henderson Co., Ky. farm, 8-9-1848, d. 1931 Los Angeles, Calif.; bur.

Inglewood, Calif.; m. 1885, Henderson, Ky. Lulu Hutcherson, b. Auburn, Ky., 1860, d. 1937 Los Angeles, Calif. bur. Inglewood, Calif. (dau. of _____ Hutcheson & Sarah Hunt; a sister to Francis Marion Hutcheson). All ch. b. on farm, Henderson Co., Ky. Had: (a) Lucian⁶Nelson b. Ky. 10-21-1886, unm., res. Martinsville, Ind. (b) Frances⁶Nelson, b. Ky. 2-17-1888; m. 5-6-1908, George M. Royster. (The 50th Anniversary was a very happy day, the party at Mrs. Silva, sister). They had s. Clyde Raymond Royster, b. 8-7-1911, Henderson, Ky., d. 7-28-1929, Pontiac, Mich., Appendicitis, Res. 2311 Pacific Ave., West Covina, Calif. (c) Erma⁶Nelson, b. Ky., 6-3-1889; m. 1926, Ralph R. Jackson, res. 8636 E. Mission Dr., Rosemead, Calif. (d) Florence⁶Nelson, b. Ky. 9-28-1893; m. 8-7-1941, Ralph C. Silva, no ch. Teacher, City School; res. 432 Whiting, El Segunda, Calif. (e) Christine⁶Nelson, b. Ky., 1-11-1896; m. 11-5-1921, Ian Webb of Scotland. Had: Diana⁷Webb, b. 8-28-1922; m. Charles Ambellan, 12-2-1946. Had: 1a. Steven⁸, 9 yrs. 2a. Karen Sue⁸, 5 yrs. 3a. Cheryl⁸, 1 yr. m. (2) Glen E. Giles, 11-25-1923, no ch. Res. 938 29th St., San Bernardino, Calif. (f) Emison⁶Nelson, b. Ky., 5-20-1899, d. 12-8-1940, Henderson, Ky.; m. 1936, Amelia Zeher, no ch. (g). Elizabeth⁶Nelson, b. Ky. 3-14-1901; m. 10-14-1932, Lester Harwood, no ch. Res. 1221 W. 34th St., Little Rock, Ark. (h). Henry⁶Nelson, b. Ky., 3-21-1903; m. 10-6-1934 Virginia Marshall, no ch. Res. Leesburg, Fla.

R.1 e. Peyton Randolph⁵Nelson, d. before 21 yrs. of age.

f. (Betty) Elizabeth Agnes⁵Nelson, d. 7-4-1930*; m. Thomas Buckman, *(Bible), one heir living, Elizabeth Rapier in Henderson, Ky. (These names are in the NELSON BIBLE:

Irene Emnaris Pruitt, 7-23-1859, dau. of G. (Panels or Pardle) and M. Pruitt. Parker Pruitterch and Eliz. Royster m. 8-15-1855).

5. William³(Billy) Nelson, b. 3-2-1777; m. 12-17-1798, Bond, Mary Y. Nelson & William N. on Bond, Fauquier Co., Va., Elizabeth Morehead. Had: A. Sidney⁴Nelson; m. David⁴Young, cos., (John³, Original², John¹) (grands. of Original²Young who was a bro. of Mary²Young Nelson, b. in Md. 1737, rem. to Va. He lived in Stafford and Fauquier Cos. His name is on will of John¹Nelson, Sr.; m. Mrs. Mauzy, rem. to Ky.). Had: a. Susan⁵, b. Mary⁵.

c. Anastitia⁵, d. John⁵, e. Eliza⁵. The family went to Missouri, (Another family, James M. Young (s. of Daniel³ Young*) w. Kitty⁴, a sister of David⁴ Young, went to Cass Co., Mo.).

(*Daniel³ Young was a s. of Sinnett² who was a bro. of Mary² (Young) Nelson. Sinnett² Young (1740-1811); m. in Md. 1765 to Barsheba Catlett. Had: John, Original³, Edwin, James³ (Miss Albert J. Young, Mt. Sterling, Ky. a desc.), Sinnett, Jr., Daniel³, Willis, Betsy, Polly. Original³ had Harrison⁴ who m. Sarah Young, their s. Harrison⁵, his s. SOLOMON⁶ YOUNG m. Miss Harriet Louise Gregg, 1838, b. 10-15-1818, youngest of 13 ch. (David Gregg & Sally Scott, Jefferson Co., Ky. m. 1795). Had: 6 dau., 3 s., 2 ch. b. in Ky. They came to Missouri ca. 1841 by water over Ohio, Miss., Mo. rivers to Westport, from Shelby Co., Ky., settled in Jackson Co., near Grandview, Mo. Solomon⁶ made trips by wagon for freight from Westport Landing to Salt Lake City, then on to San Francisco, Calif. (He bought from Thomas A. Smart (mentioned in Joseph³ Nelson line) 1867, near Grandview, Mo., 398 ac., this Mr. Smart owned a very large tract of land there at one time). Their dau. Martha Ellen⁷ Young, b. Mo. (1852-1945) who m. John Anderson³ Truman (1851-1915?) (Anderson Shippe² Truman w. Mary Jane Holmes (Capt. Jesse Holmes & Nancy Tyler), (William¹, b. Va., 1783 to Ky.; m. 1807 Emma Grant Shippe, Woodford Co., Ky.; from Shelby Co., Ky. to Mo.). They had 3 ch. Harry S.⁸ Truman, b. 5-8-1884, Lamar, Barton Co., Mo. He m. Bess Wallace, Independence Mo. They had one ch. Mary Margaret⁹ Truman, who m. Sat. 4-21-1956. Independence, Mo. to Elbert Clifton Daniel; Jr. (Mr. & Mrs. E.C. Daniel, Sr., Zebulon, N.C.), ch.:
1c. Clifton Truman¹⁰ Daniel, b. 6-5-1957, New York City.
2c. William Wallace¹⁰ Daniel, b. 5-?-1959, N.Y. City.
 Res. New York, N.Y. Harry S. Truman was 33rd President of U.S. (D). Res. Grandview, Mo. (Young home). (The Man of Independence by J. Daniels. 1950) (Courtesy of Mr. Daniels). (Young data: Miss Albert J. Young; W. Hord Tipton, Mt. Sterling, Ky.). (In 25W(1)285-86 is will of Richard Truman - a first Truman there, Henrico Co., Va. m. Mary* (Richard Woodson* - Joseph son. *Prince Edward Co., ca. 1740. Prv. French & Indian wars, who m. Mary (Jacob McGehee & Elianor De Jarnett), *b. 11-20-1742. Had: Joseph, John, Ann (Warriner), Elizabeth (Baker), Rebecca Bethell (Bethel), Agnes

Garthright, wife Mary. Exec. John and Joseph. Will dated 11-3-1772. Another will, not dated, of Mary Truman: 6 dau. Mary Austin, William Truman, Martha Fariss.).

6. Mary³(Polly) Nelson, b. 9-5-1779; m. 12-17-1798 (Bond) Fauquier Co., Va. Charles Morehead. (William N. & Mary (Young) Nelson on Bond). Had: A. Lucy⁴Morehead m. James Cook (Bro. to J. T. Cook) had a. Angelina⁵Cook m. Warren Mitchell of Bath Co., Ky. Beverly Cook d. 9-21-1832. (In Cook Bible).

7. Thomas³Nelson (John²Nelson, Jr. & Mary Young, John¹Nelson, Sr. & Mary Toby), b. 5-14-1782; Va. went to Ky., rem. to Prince William Co., Va. 1820, d. 1845 in Prince William Co., Va.; m. Eliza Jane⁴Weedon[#] 5-30-1830, (Bond 5-6-1830, Fauquier Co., Va.). d. 11-26-1854. Had: A. (Capt) Edwin⁴Nelson, b. 7-5-1831, d. 2-12-1911, Va.; m. Betty Weedon, 1st Cos., 3-26-1861, b. 10-12-1838, d. 2-22-1911, Va. Had: a. Elizabeth⁵Nelson, b. 1-15-1862, d. 3-10-1951, Manassas, Va.; m. Austin O. Weedon, cos. 1893, b. 9-9-1857, Va., d. 4-5-1930. Had: Horace, Edwin, Elizabeth, all d.y. All of the family bur. in Warrenton, Va. (In Gleanings of Va. History by W. F. Boogher - 1903. pp. 116-20 Burgesses election Poll. EDWIN NELSON Co. Clerk Prince William, 1741. Who?). (Book has many family names in Co.). b. *Horatio⁵Nelson, b. 8-14-1866, Va. He did Nelson research; attorney at law in Washington, D.C. unm., d. 8-6-1931, bur. Manassas, Va. *John Horatio⁵ Nelson.

#John¹Weedon, Sr. Eng., Westmoreland Co., Va. Augustine²Weedon m. Rebecca Baker, d. Westmoreland Co. 1763. Augustine³Weedon m. 3-28-1782 Jane Wroe (Richard Wroe & Rebecca Chancellor) b. 2-16-1761, Va., d. 3-1-1830. He d. Prince William Co., Va. 5-5-1833, b. 1751. (15W(2)177-8). They had A. Richard Wroe⁴Weedon, b. 7-3-1785; m. (1) Pegie Cole, m. (2) Matilda Cole. B. George⁴Weedon, b. 11-13-1787, m. (1) Winifred Wroe, m. (2) Julia Trone. C. Rebecca Chancellor⁴Weedon, b. 2-7-1790, d. 1807. D. Austin Baker⁴Weedon, b. 9-12-1792, m. Mary Trone. (Mrs. Adah (Daniels) Gould, 120 S. Crawford, Ft. Scott, Kans. line). E. John Catesby⁴Weedon b. 1-11-1797, m. Eliz. Trone. F. Eliza Jane⁴Weedon b. 12-24-1801, m. Thomas Nelson. (15W(2)184-97).

The 1st "Chancellor" was Gaultier, a Norman, with William the Conqueror into England, as he was chancellor under the King, took that as a family name; was spelled "Chanceler". George² of Kanark, Scotland got

land grants from Henry IV. Richard¹⁰ Chancellor was the immigrant to Va. He m. Cathrine Cooper who was dau. of William Cooper (once was Cowper). Cathrine Cooper who was a Fitzgerald of Ireland. When she was young she was sent to Am. and indentured to Richard Cooper; he to Am. 1634, she m. his s. William. On her way to school in Ireland she was kidnapped, this to get her land. As she had a Bible and a small lace frame she was able to be identified, later. Richard Chancellor's s. John m. Jane Monroe, sister of Andrew and Spence Monroe, an aunt of the Pres. James Monroe. The Welsh name Edwards is connected; Ninian Edwards, b. 1785, at 18 a College grad. In Ky. Legislature before 21. Judge of Court of Appeals, Ky. He removed to Ill. Terr. and was Gov. 1809-18; U.S. Senator 1818-24; Gov. of State of Ill. 1826. Then Minister to Mexico, Pres. Monroe Adm. (See Makers of America, Vol. I). (3W(2)173) Monroe Ancestry. (8W(1)184) (4W(1)39,272)...m. Andrew Monroe. (37V344-5-6-7) Gen George Weedon land 1650. Inn. (The immigrant; Westmoreland 1657. 1V186, 4V39, Spens).

c. James Edwin⁵Nelson b. 4-11-1868, d. 3-27-1936, unm. d. Elizabeth Kate⁵Nelson b. 1870, d. 1872. e. Effie Lee⁵Nelson, b. 8-7-1874, Va., d. 7-31-1930; m. Albert Speiden, 1901, b. 6-12-1868, d. 3-22-1933, Va. Had: (a) Virginia⁶Speiden b. 10-22-1908, Va.; m. 4-17-1937, Lewis Johnson Carper b. 10-10-1907, no ch. res. 314 North Battle St., Manassas, Va. f. C. Paul⁵Nelson b. 12-21-1876, Brentisville, Va., res. Manassas, Va., d. 12-26-1957; m. 4-25-1906, Mary³Robson b. 9-24-1885 Paint Creek, W. Va. (Houghton Abbot²Robson*, b. 2-1-1856, d. 5-6-1939; m. 12-15-1884, Cora Jane Shoemaker b. 12-29-1867, Berlin, Penna., d. 4-28-1944). *b, at Christianburg, Va. (Thomas Samuel¹Robson & Mary Elizabeth Abbot and James Knox Polk Shoemaker & Mary E. Carnes). Mary (Robson)Nelson d. 2-6-1957. She and C. Paul Nelson bur. in Nat'l Memorial Cem., Falls Church, Va. Had: (a) Betty Jane⁶Nelson b. 4-5-1907, Charleston, W. Va.; m. 4-25-1931, Taylor⁴Vinson, b. 2-7-1904, Huntington, W. Va. Res. 1429 5th Ave., a richly ornamented old colonial home. Huntington, W. Va. His parents: Zachary Taylor³Vinson b. 12-22-1857, d. 1-30-1929; m. Richmond, Va. 6-19-1901 to Mary Blair³Chaffin b. 9-13-1872, d. 8-12-1952. (Samuel Sperry²Vinson; b. 4-14-1833 d. 6-19-1904. James¹Vinson m. Rhoda Sperry 1811. (Z. T.³V. b. Wayne Co., W. Va.). (S.S.²V.; m. Mary Damron, 1836-1923, dau. of Samuel Damron & Vashti Jarrell).

(Mary Blair³Chaffin dau. of Richard Booker²Chaffin, b. 11-29-1844, d. 6-26-1902. John Booker¹Chaffin & Susan Adelaide Willson. R.B.²C.; m. 10-2-1866. to Sarah Heron Harvie who was dau. of John Brockenblough Harvie & Mary Elizabeth Blair). Had: (A) Zachary Taylor⁷Vinson, b. 7-7-1933. (B) Betty Jane⁷Vinson, b. 1-21-1936. (C) Mary Blair⁷Vinson, b. 3-5-1936. Grad. of Madeira School, Greenway, Va. Att. Smith College. Member of Huntington Debutante Club. 1959- Her engagement has been announced to John Gould Ruggles, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs. Ruggles Dallas, Pa.). Grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa. Att. U. of Va. A Coast Guard Veteran. (D) Edwin Nelson⁷Vinson, b. 8-31-1943. All ch. b. Huntington, W. Va.

B.3, p. 37, George Weedon, 5 Sept. 1703, 29 March 1704 Lands in Westmoreland Co. to son Jordon to dau. Mary Weedon, to George s. of Thomas Weedon and Geo. s. of Benj. Weedon; w. Susannah; bro. John Weedon, s. Jordon and w. Exrs. overseers of will Andrew Monroe, John Washington and Thomas Weedon. Personal estate to w. and 2 ch.

(John¹Weedon, Sr., could come from the above family)
Jordon Weedon, 9 Dec. 1715½. 30 Jan. 1716. All to w. and s. w. and John Elliot Exrs.

Vol. 14, p. 110, John Weedon, Sr. 23 Sept. 1740; 25 Nov. 1740. 100 ac. to s. John. Eldest s. Augustine Weedon land, eldest dau. Mary and youngest dau. Sarah; two s. to be Exrs.

Vol. 14, p. 228. Augustine Weedon, daus. Elizabeth, Jean, Rebecca a Negro girl each, to Mary (Hilton) negro boy Will, to John Negro Dick, to George Negro Kate, to Augustine Negro Ben, to Sarah cash to fifty pounds. The daus. furniture and beds each, gun to John, Sorrell Mare and Saddle to George, John, George and Augustine be bound out to trade. John, John Hilton and Elizabeth, Exers.
20 Sept. 1763. Augustine Weedon (Seal)

Wit: Thomas Taylor, John Earington,

Robert Massey, John Weedon.

Pro. 26 day of Nov. 1763 (Westmoreland Co.)

Vol. 14, p. 478. Jean Weedon will. Sworn by sisters within twenty-four of death, Dec. 15, 1763. To Elizabeth Weedon and Rebecca Weedon and Sarah. Pro. 28 July 1767. (Sisters of Augustine³Weedon).

Culpeper Co., Va. Mgs. 1781-1853. Augustine Weedon and Elizabeth Farmer, 30 Nov. 1795 by John Hickerson.

(b) Edwin⁶Nelson, b. 5-15-1908, Charleston, W. Va., d. 12-15-1944, unm. He d. in Phillipines on board ship as prisoner to Japan. (c) Mary Elizabeth⁶Nelson, b. 6-

17-1909, Charleston, W. Va.; m. (1) 4-26-1941, C.F. Mc-
Guire II, he d. 3-18-1946, Washington, D.C.; m. (2) Ho-
mer Gebhardt. Had: (A) Chas. F.M. McQuire⁷ III, b. 9-17-
1943, Washington D.C. (d) James Houghton⁶ Nelson, b. 10-
12-1910, Charleston, W. Va.; m. 6-25-1938, Josephine M.
Jones. Had: (A) J.H. Nelson Jr., b. 10-13-1939. (B)
Paul Trunnell⁷ Nelson, b. 4-30-1942. (C) William⁷ Nelson
b. 12-30-1950.

B. Charles⁴ Nelson, b. Prince William Co., Va., 5-25-
1833, d. 9-16-1915, Ft. Scott, Kansas. He went to Ft.
Scott in 1869. In 1881 he became a director and vice-
president of the old Bank of Fort Scott, and from that
time until his death he continued as a Banker, never
permitting any outside business affairs to draw him a-
way from his life work. In 1894 he was in the organi-
zation of the Public Library and on 2-13-1908 became
president of the board of directors - until death.

"I met Mr. Nelson in the early 90's and felt capti-
vated by his charming personality. ... as his charac-
ter unfolded more and more it revealed new excellencies
which lifted him out of the mass and marked him as a
type of our best citizenship. It was not any particular
gift that attracted friends to him, but rather a com-
bination of accomplishments, which became irresistible
as acquaintanceship grew into admiration and admiration
ripened into friendship and love.

"...., not only this Library board, but the city of
Fort Scott as well, loses one of its most valuable men.

"One of the chief characteristics of the daily life
of Charles Nelson was his invariable politeness, court-
esy and cheerfulness." (Excerpts from "In Memoriam" R.C.)
All of the family are bur. in Evergreen Cem., Fort
Scott, Kns. B. Charles⁴ Nelson, m. 11- -1869, Cincinnati
Ohio to Miss Delia Mac Andrew (Thomas & Margaret Glenna
Mac Andrew), b. 6-19-1852, Cincinnati, O., d. 3-15-1935
Ft. Scott, Kns. bur there. Had: a. Mary⁵ Nelson, b. 9-
3-1870, d. 10-11-1950. m. 11-11-1896 to Judge Charles
E. Hulett (E.M. & Theodsia (Ward) Hulett) she b. Ft.
Scott Kns. no ch. b. Clara Estelle⁵ Nelson, b. Ft. Scott,
Kns. 10-1-1872, d. 6-20-1956 at 1 P.M., unm. bur. Ft.
Scott. c. Thomas Clement⁵ Nelson, b. 1-4-1875, Ft. Scott,
Kns.; m. Miss Mary Maud Pearl 11-21-1906 in Larkin,
Kns. (Thomas Jefferson & Margaret Cathrine (White) Pearl).
She was the first white ch. b. there. Res. Tahlequah,
Okla. Had: (a) Ethel Margaret⁶ Nelson, b. 9-18-1907, Lar-

kin, Kns.; m. Thomas F. Wissenbach, b. 1896, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Frederick Wissenbach, b. Germany & Mary Hughs, b. Ireland), 2-5-1944, res. 506 S. Fuller St., Los Angeles, Calif. Had: (A) Mary Nelson⁷ Wissenbach, b. 11-3-1944, Los Angeles, Calif. d. Josephine Ethel⁵ Nelson, b. 3-23-1882, d. 3-27-1954; b. and d. in Ft. Scott, Kns. unm. e. Charles⁵ Nelson, Jr., b. Ft. Scott, Kns. 4-18-1878, d. 2-3-1954; m. Miss Leona M. Bumpus of Nashville, Tenn. 10-1-1908, d. 11-29-1955; both res., d. and bur. in Tulsa, Okla. Had: (a) Charlene⁶ Nelson, b. Muskogee, Okla., 12-11-1910; m. Daniel Hennessy, b. New York City, Madison Ave. (Father b. N.Y. City; Mother b. Paris, France) Commander in Navy Reserve. Retired. Had: (A) Daniel⁷ Hennessy, b. 7-20-1931. (B) Charlene⁷ Hennessy, b. 5-25-1935. (C) Marcia⁷ Hennessy, b. 6-20-1939. (b) Charles⁶ Nelson, III, b. 12-21-1911, Muskogee, Okla., d. Air Plane Trainer 8-26-1942; bur. Tulsa, Okla.; m. Miss Rena Mahon 1937, no ch.

C. Jane⁴ Nelson, b. Prince William Co., Va., 7-17-1835, d. 12-31-1918 Ft. Scott, Kns. bur. there; m. 3-11-1858 in Prince William Co., Va., Chancellor A.⁵ Nelson, b. Rappahannock Co., Va., 3-21-1854 (Joseph James⁴ (the "J" was written as an initial upon the line so was taken, Joseph I) and Mary B. Chancellor). (He was a s. of John³ Nelson & Cynthia Withers, Prince William Co., Va. who had m. 9-14-1796). Jane⁴ & Alexander C⁵ did not know at time of m., were 3rd cos. (Alexander Chancellor changed his name to the Chancellor A.)

He entered the war as Captain, under Gen. Beauregard from Dumfries May 1861. March 1862 his company joined the 49th Virginia Reg., under Col. William Smith. "We have ... by request, an enumeration of the principal battles in which he participates-viz: "I was in the battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Seven Pines, the battles in the Valley of Va. under Gen. Stonewall Jackson, all the battles around Richmond during the seven days fighting, including Malvern Hill, the battles of Cedar Mountain, Rapidan, Bristow Station, both battles of Manassas, then Ox Hill, Harper's Ferry, Antietam, both battles of Fredericksburg, at Winchester and at Gettysburg where I was wounded and captured on the 4th of July 1863. I was also wounded at Seven Pines and Fredericksburg." When he was shot down at Gettysburg, left for dead; afterwards taken by Northern forces who sent him to Fort McHenry, Fort Delaware and Johnson's Island off Sandusky, in Lake Erie. In Mar.

1865, sent South to be exchanged; he reported to Gen. Lee at Richmond, in a short time surrender occurred. He had business in Washington, D.C. and found the unrest there; he was told to go southward from the north end of the Long Bridge. He remained for the night at Jackson's Hotel, Alexandria, Va. The next morning the soldiers were coming in the hotel as Jackson had shot Ellsworth for trying to take down the Virginia flag; Jackson was killed. Captain Nelson got away by hiring an engineer to take him in his locomotive.

Capt. Nelson belongs to the old stock of Virginians who had their plantations and dependents who served and brought forth a living for themselves and their owners. The war was over. He returned to his wife and children and the ruins of his plantation. The valuable slaves - once offered \$7700. for many of them, to his mother and to him - had gone N. over the river to freedom. Capt. Nelson began the plantation work. As his uncles had removed to Mo. in earlier years, and his bro-in-law, Charles⁴ Nelson to Fort Scott, Kns. and all became successful; he, w. and 3 ch. in 1871, went to Fort Scott, Kns. ... mercantile business. In his declining years he had every comfort of life. All through life he had that greatest quality of mankind, consideration of others. (Excerpts from Confederate Veteran Obituary).

He d. 5-9-1915, Ft. Scott, Kns. and bur. there. Had:
a. Joseph Thomas⁵ Nelson. b. Charles Chancellor⁵ Nelson.
c. Nolie⁵ Nelson, b. Prince William Co., Va. 8-27-1867, rem. at early age with her family to Ft. Scott, Kns. In 1919 rem. to Manassas, Va., d. Sat. 1-21-1956; bur. in Ft. Scott, Kns. by her parents. unm. Baptist. a. Joseph Thomas⁵ Nelson, b. 6-2-1859, Va., d. 7-21-1941, McAllen, Texas; bur. Ft. Scott, Kns.; m. (1) Miss Maggie Davis, no ch. m. (2) Suna Mae Croff, 8-29-1900 in Sedalia, Mo. (N. J. Croff & Jane Black) b. 12-23-1879; div. Had: (a) Paul Eberle⁶ Nelson b. 6-10-1901 Fort Smith, Ark.; m. 5-9-1935 to Miss Marie Donahoo b. 9-21-1905, Fort Smith, Ark. (Edward Perry Donahoo b. N.C. & Mayme Smith b. Fort Smith, Ark.) m. in Little Rock, Ark. Had: (A) Paul Chancellor⁷ Nelson b. 7-7-1943, Fort Smith, Ark. Nelson and Co., Ins. Adjuster, all lines. Ark. and Okla. res. Fort Smith, Ark. (b) Joseph Thomas⁶ Nelson "Jack" b. 8-21-1902, Ft. Smith, Ark. unm., res. Seattle, Wash. (c) Virginia Nelson b. 12-11-1905, Ft. Smith, Ark.; m. (1) Charles Wm. Barton, no ch., div.

m. (2) Pierre Tartoue b. France 10-13-1888; m. 1-22-1943. Had: (A) Antoinette⁷ Tartoue b. 1-15-1944, McAllen, Texas, res. 2617 Pemberton Dr., Houston, Texas. (d) Geraldine⁶ Nelson b. 11-2-1911, Ft. Smith, Ark. m. 4-11-1940, F. D. Westfall (Lee James Westfall & Pearl Bloom) b. Red Oak, Iowa, 8-18-1905, res. Costa Mesa, 2245 Tustin Ave., Calif. Had: (A) Page Nelson⁷ Westfall b. 11-28-1940 McAllen, Texas. (B) Lee⁷ Westfall (girl) b. 9-26-1943, McAllen, Tex. (C) Douglas Bruce Westfall b. 1-10-1948, Carsua del Mar, Calif.

b. Charles C.⁵ Nelson b. 4-15-1852 Prince William Co., Va., came with family to Fort Scott, Kns., d. 12-15-1936, Kansas City, Mo., bur. Fort Scott, Kns. Member of St. Andrews Episcopal Church in Fort Scott, Kns. He was President of Nelson Mortgage Co. in Kansas City, Mo. He was active in business of affairs in Ft. Scott, Kns. and for 30 years was president of the Citizens State Bank and founded the mortgage business there before going to Kansas City, Mo. He owned the Carlton Hotel, his home; m. 10-25-1892 to Miss Fannie Robinson* in Ft. Scott, Kns. b. 7-9-1871, d. 5-25-1901. bur. Ft. Scott, Kns. Had: (a) Elizabeth Adde⁶ Nelson, b. 9-15-1893, d. 12-23-1902. (b) Mildred⁶ Nelson. (c) Richard R.⁶ Nelson.

James¹ & Rebecca Wilson, Scotch-Irish. Samuel² Wilson b. Rockbridge Co., Va. 12-16-1760, d. Logan Co., Ky., 9-19-1833; m. Margaret Edminston of Nashville, Tenn. b. 9-30-1774, d. May 11, 1839. Had 13 ch. He did live in Davidson Co., Tenn., 1790. 6th ch.: Hiero Tennant³ Wilson b. 9-2-1806. He was sent to Port Sutter, Ft. Scott, Kns., 1834, the first citizen that lived there. m. Elizabeth C. Hogan, Pettis Co., Mo. (Gen. David Hogan), had; Virginia Taylor⁴ Wilson b. 9-29-1848; m. (1) Joseph Ray, d. 2-15-1869; m. (2) William Rockwell Robinson, she d. 11-4-1896, had, Fannie Wilson⁵ Robinson. The Wilsons are connected with the Vanderbilts of New York and the Lees of Va. In The Wilson Family by John H. Nelson, Washington, D.C. (He was grands. of Thomas³ Nelson & Eliza Jane⁴ Weedon). "To my mind, therefore, it is a matter of primary importance that a record of current events should be made...that future generations may find pleasure and profit in their researches." He wrote the compiler that in research he had great difficulty with correspondence. (See The Vanderbilt Feud by Cornelius Vanderbilt, Ladies' Home Journal, April 1956 to Sept. 1956).

(b) Mildred⁶Nelson b. 11-7-1895, Ft. Scott, Kans.; m. 6-11-1929 to Baron Kurt Ferdinand vonPantz (Baron Ferdinand von Pantz, Sr. and Anna, of ancient Aristocracy; a councilor of the empire of Old Austria, pre-war days. Their chateau, castle of Sonnhoff, 700 years old). The Baron a portrait painter of note. The romance began in Paris where she was studying art; was there two years. The bride's trousseau was made in Paris. The wedding was an all-day ceremony. A civil ceremony in order that the baroness need not relinquish her Protestant religion; also retains her American citizenship. And the ceremony in the Catholic church. Charles C. Nelson, president of the Nelson Mortgage Company, Kansas City, Mo., was at the ceremony and gave his daughter away. A party of New York friends went to Paris for the wedding-an elaborate event. The baron had never been to America. Her schooling: National Cathedral School in Washington; Ogontz School, Pennsylvania. (Excerpts Kansas City Star, 6-12-1929, Wed.), (Family data), Div. 1948. no ch. m. (2) J. Edward Jones of New York in Manassas, Va. 5-5-1949. Res. Scarsdale, N.Y. Jacquelyn Jennifer Jones b. 12-21-1952.

(c) Richard R.⁶Nelson b. 1-21-1898, Ft. Scott, Kans. He was reared in Ft. Scott, lived in the home of his grandfather Capt. Nelson, which was then at the corner of Sixth and National; now the Foodtown Market location. Richard R. Nelson a veteran Kansas City, Mo., insurance man and a founder of the first medical care plan on a national scope devoted exclusively to non-humans. He with his co-founder, Gordon R. Reabe, started their project as "Canine Shield" in mid-year of 1955. The insurance men say dogs seem to be susceptible to much the same disorders as their owners; m. (1) Penlope Hall Smith b. 1907, Kansas City, Mo. (Leon Smith and Penlope Hall) m. 9-18-1926 in Kansas City, Mo., d. 2-11-1931 Quincy Ill. Had: (A) Richard R.⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 6-18-1927, Kansas City, Mo.; m. Marjorie Shepherd b. Houston, Texas (Dale Shepherd & Majory El Frey of Houston, Texas). Had: 1a. Helen Dale⁸Nelson b. 9-18-1955, Houston, Texas. Insurance business, charge of Houston office. Res. Houston, Texas. (C) Richard R.⁶Nelson m. (2) Helen Mildred Houston 8-23-1935 at Bar Harbor, Maine (James Houston) b. 10-14-1905 at Purdy, Mo.; m. (1) Frank R. McDermid, had, Frank Roberts McDermid, III b. 11-25-1928, Kansas City, Mo.; no ch. Res. Kansas City, Mo., and Arizona ranch near Tucson.

D. Mary⁴Nelson b. "Grimstead" Plantation, Va. 2-20-1838, d. 1903 Ft. Scott, Kns.; m. Feb. 2 or 17, 1864 to Marshall B. Weedon, 1st cos., d. 2-24-1903, Ft. Scott, Kns. All ch. b. in Va., several d.y. The family removed to Ft. Scott, Kns. Had: a. Mary Delia⁵ (May) Weedon b. 4-25-1871, d. 9-29-1950, Bell, Calif. unm. b. Agnes⁵ Weedon b. 2-9-1874, d. 1949, Bell, Calif. unm. c. William Horatio⁵ Weedon b. 6-18-1876. d. 7-15-1945, Bell, Calif. Railway Postal Service; m. Bertha Wehnes b. Mo. 1885, in Bell, Calif. He d. 1955. no ch. d. Annie⁵ Weedon b. 2-2-1881, d. 4-4-1954, Los Angeles, Calif. unm. All are bur. Inglewood, Calif.

E. Elizabeth⁴Nelson b. 4-16-1840, Va. d. 12-15-1864, Va. F. Horatio⁴Nelson b. 6-18-1844, d. 6 26-1864, Va. Killed in battle, bur. in Hollywood Cem. Richmond, Va. (C.S.A.)

8. Joseph³Nelson (John²Jr. & Mary Young, John¹Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 4-27-1785, d. 10-26-1854 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Ky.; m. by Rev. "Racon" Jno. Smith, 9-10-1820 (Bond Sept. 8) settled Montgomery, Co., Ky. to Mrs. Mary Ann (Polly) (Moseley) Thomson (Pvt. Thomas Smith Moseley, Sr. of Am. Rev. & Cecelia Ann Magdalene Guerrant). (Polly) Mary Ann Moseley b. 3-30-1787 Buckingham Co., Va., d. before 1877 Mexico, Audrain Co., Mo.; m. (1) 1803 William Thomson, Jr. (William Thomson, Sr. & Mary Elizabeth Allen). (... Robert Thomson, progenitor d. Henrico Co., Va. 1695, to Am. before 10-10-1680. Wm. T., Jr. d. in Montgomery Co., Ky. 1816, b. 1785 Buckingham Co., Va. The Huguenots, Manakin, Va. Vol. 7, p. 246). They had, 1. David "Dave" Allen Thomson b. 1804 near Thomas, Montgomery Co., Ky. d. there; m. 4-5-1827 Mary Ann "Polly" Taul. 2. Mary Elizabeth "Eliza" Thomson b. 1806, Ky., d.; m. 5-8-1826 David "Dave" Allen McKee. 3. Harriet Louise "Hettice" Thomson b. 3-6; 1809 Montgomery Co., Ky., d. Cholera 5-6-1849 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo.; m. 11-22-1827 to Judge Thomas Austin Smart (Elisha Smart & Ann Glover) b. Campbell Co., Va., near Lynchburg, 3-16-1807, d. Kansas City, Mo., 9-18-1879. They had: 1. Caroline. 2. Eliza Ann. 3. Harriett. Caroline Smart m. and had dau. Alice who m. D.O. Smart. Alice & D.O. had 1. Emma. 2. Tom (both d.). 3. D.O. All have living ch. Tom m. _____ had James M. Smart, Attorney, Kansas City, Mo., 1958, b. Jackson Co., Mo., grad. U of M.; m. to Agnes Brady b. Independence, Mo. (Charles b. Independence, Mo. &

Nell O'Dowd b. Minn.) Had: Sharon Smart b. 10-15-1942. James M. Smart, Jr. b. 7-28-1945. Sally Smart b. 8-15-1953. 4. Dulcinea "Ducy" Thomson b. 1812, d. Montgomery Co., Ky.; m. 6-20-1837 to Samuel Willis. 5. Oliver Thomson b. 1815; m. 5-12-1836 to Matilda Virginia Glover. There were others.

(Daniel Guerin(Guerrant) b. 1663, d. 1730; m. Marie La'Orange, emigrant to Va. 1700, boat Nassua, French Huguenot Refugees. s. Peter d. 1750; m. Magdalene Trabue, d. 1789 had 7 ch. s. Peter b. 1737, d. Dec. 1819, of Va. Will 7-20-1817; Pro. 1-3-1820; m. Mary Perrean?, 10 ch. Cecelia Ann Magdalene Guerrant[#] b. 8-10-1762; m. Thomas Moseley (qv). (Twin sister Mary Ann Guerrant m. Chesley J. Glover 1785 (b. 1761) had s. Charles G. Glover, he had s. Joseph Nelson Glover). (Manakin Huguenot Soc. Vol. 7, pp. 243-277). (Ky. State Hist. Soc., Frankfort, Ky.). (Family data).

#m. (2) Joesph³Nelson 9-10-1820. Had: A. Emily⁴. B. Mary⁴. C. Joseph Glover⁴. D. William⁴. (She m. (3) Judge Charles G. Glover b. 1-28-1794 Va., d. 5-4-1870 Ky. No ch. Cos.).

A. Emily⁴Nelson b. 1822 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Ky., d.; m. Peter Helms Anderson, d. 7-1-1895, 76 yrs. of age, Montgomery Co., Ky. Had: a. Joseph⁵ Anderson. b. Wm. Nelson⁵Anderson. c. James Marion⁵ Anderson. d. James⁵Anderson. e. Thomas J.⁵Anderson. f. Charles⁵Anderson. g. Elizabeth⁵Anderson. h. Emily⁵ A. b. William Nelson⁵A. m. Alice Gill of Bath Co., Ky. had (a) Walter⁶Anderson m. Mayme Woodward of Tenn. Had: (A) Chas.⁷Anderson. (B) Dorothy N.⁷Anderson. (C) Virginia Gill⁷Anderson. (D) Wm. Woodward⁷Anderson. (E) Mary Frances⁷Anderson who m. Whitney Hord Tipton, II., div. (qv) (Book, The Young Family by W.Hord Tipton, Mt. Sterling, Ky.). (F) Charles H.⁷Anderson. (G) Walter Russell⁷Anderson.

c. James Marion⁵A. b. Montgomery Co., Ky., d. 1902, 59 yrs. of age, bur. Bruceville, Texas. m. Elizabeth Farrow, d. 1935, 83 yrs. of age, bur. Dallas, Texas. (She m. (2) Gen. Cornwall of Ky., he d.) James Marion⁵ Anderson and Elizabeth Farrow had: (a) Mary⁶Anderson b. Ky. the family removed to Texas. (b) Clyde J.⁶Anderson b. 1869, d. Waco, Texas; m. Etta Caury; div. Had: (A) Eva⁷ (B) Ethel⁷. (C) Edith⁷. (D) Clyde, Jr.⁷. (c) Bellword January⁶Anderson b. Texas, d. 1942?; m. Dora Russell. Had: (A) Carlton⁷. (B) Lollie⁷. (C) Judge⁷. (D) Cozette⁷. 1 d. after b. (d) Dr. Peter Farrow⁶Anderson.

son b. Mt. Sterling, Ky., 8-27-1876, a dentist; m. (1) 1-2-1901, Hutto, Texas, Miss Ethel Sharp (Addison Sharp), div. Had: (A) Mary⁷ Anderson, m. Leo W. Parten, res. Houston, Texas, no ch. (B) Ruth Nobel⁷ Anderson m. Marion Brown, res. Harlinger, Texas. Had: s. who d. in service War II, "Crash" jet plane, w. and 2 ch. (d) m. (2) 1943 to Edna Elsner, no ch., res. Chickasha, Okla. (e) Ada⁶ Anderson b. 2-16-1884, Georgetown, Texas; m. 7-30-1902, Earl W. Edwards in Denison, Texas b. 12-4-1881 Warren Co., Ill. Had: (A) Earlene Ada⁷ Edwards b. 4-30-1903, Bruceville, Texas; m. George L. Laflin, res. Claremont, Calif. Had: 1a Georgia⁸ Laflin b. 3-5-1936 in Chicago, Ill. Earl W. Edwards was an office equipment merchant and their home life took in residence locations across to New York City. He served in the Spanish War and in the World War II was Colonel. Their Golden Anniversary reception was at the home of a friend in S. Pasadena, Calif. Res. 230 W. 11th St., Claremont, Calif. (f) Sybil⁶ Anderson b. 8-27-1888, Falls Co., Texas; m. Ben P. Smittz, Had: (A) Edwards⁷ Smittz, res. 5106 Phillip St., Dallas, Texas.

A. Emily⁴ Nelson Anderson d. Peter Helms Anderson m. (2) Mrs. Christina Pearce of Fleming Co., Ky. (2 girls by Pearce m.). Div. Had: Jesse Anderson who went to Mo.

d. James⁵ Anderson b. 3-1-1847, d. 2-19-1878, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; m. 1876 Mt. Sterling, Ky. to Eliza Davis Magonan. (She m. (2) Robert Marshall, *Fayette Co., Ky.). Had: (a) Caroline Davis⁶ Anderson b. 9-1-1877; m. 6-30-1904 in Mt. Sterling, Ky. to D. Byrd Gwinn b. 9-23-1873 Glenwood, W. Va., d. 1 15-1951 in Huntington, W. Va. Had: (A) Elizabeth Anderson⁷ Gwinn b. 7-20-1908; m. Hugh D. Stillman b. 1-30-1902 of Council Bluff, Ia.; m. 10-18-1930 in Huntington, W. Va. Had: 1a. Caroline Gwinn⁸ Stillman b. 11-5-1934. 2a. Nancy Martin⁸ Stillman b. 1-29-1939. Caroline a grad. of Bryn Mawr College.

* (The parents of Wm. Anderson (Capt. Billy) who lived at Peeled Oak, Bath Co., Ky., were "pioneers coming from Va. with Daniel Boone and Simon Kenton, blasting their way and making a trail through the forests of Va. and Ky. and lived in Boonsborough Fort during the Indian War. Their first child, John Anderson, was the first male ch. born in the Ky., etc." Excerpt from a letter by Aunt Annie Anderson, 7-17-1930, wid. of George Washington Anderson, s. of w.

(3), to Mrs. Caroline⁶Gwinn). Wm.²Anderson m. (1) _____ Helms. Had: Peter Helms³Anderson b. ca. 1819. James³ Leah³. He m. (2) _____ Tomlinson; m. (3) Fannie Graham). (B) James Anderson⁷Gwinn b. 6-23-1912; m. 5-23-1934 to Martha Ann Harvey b. 7-22-1914. Had: 1a. Ann Harvey⁸Gwinn b. 5-30-1935. 2a. James A. ⁸Gwinn, Jr. b. 1-11-1939. 3a. D. Byrd⁸Gwinn; II b. 8-17-1943. Mrs. Caroline Davis Anderson Gwinn lives in the charming colonial home 1524 5th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

e. Thomas J. ⁵Anderson m. Hattie Thompson, went to Okla. f. Charles ⁵Anderson. g. Elizabeth ⁵Anderson m. Sidney Pitman. Had: (a) Robert ⁶Pitman m. Miss Blevins. Had: dau. and two s. He m. (2) Lulu Wamsley no ch. (b) Alice ⁶Pitman m. _____ Hastitler had 2 girls; div. Alice was an invalid in Lexington, Ky. 1953. (c) Turner ⁶Pitman, Dallas, Texas, unm. (d) Charles N. ⁶Pitman m. Lizzie Stoops of Mt. Sterling, Ky. She was living 1953.

h. Emily⁵ or Emma Anderson m. (1) J. Wash. Barnes of Bath Co., Ky.; div.; m. (2) C.C. Freeman, had 2 ch, went to Mo.

B. Mary⁴Nelson (Joseph³) b. Montgomery Co., Ky. ca. 1823; d.; m. Joseph Nelson Glover, cos. (s. Judge Chas. G. Glover, grands. of Chesley J. Glover who m. Mary Ann Guerrant). Had: a. Mary Ellen⁵. b. Mattie⁵. c. Peter⁵. d. Dr. Nelson⁵. e. Robert⁵. f. Virgil⁵ unm. a. Mary Ellen⁵Glover b. 8-28-1861; m. Claude Breen, cos. Had: (a) Mattie⁶Breen b. 8-25-1885, d. 4-17-1917; m. B.A. Bass. Had: (A) Dan Nelson⁷Bass. (B) Martha⁷Bass m. Harold Henneman. (C) Mattie⁷Bass m. John Tucker had: 1a. Mary⁸Tucker who m. _____ Grigsby.

C. Dr. Joseph Glover⁴Nelson (Joseph³) b. 11-1-1825 and d. 1-16-1857, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; m. 10-31-1849 Eliza Ann Clark (James & Eliza A. Clark) Mt. Sterling, Ky., (Minister's record). b. 4-2-1831, d. 2-20-1872 in Audrain Co., Mo. (m. by Rev. John Smith, Bryant Station Church, Bath Co., Ky.). (She, wid. with 3 ch. went to Mo. to her fathers. Later m. (2) Robert W. Sinclair, 10-21-1858. He had 6 ch; she had 3 ch; they had 6 ch. He was ruined financially by the War between the States; m. Mexico, Mo.). They had: a. James Thomas⁵ Nelson b. 10-20-1850 Mt. Sterling, Ky., d. Elk Lick Springs, Mo. 8-11-1900; m. in Audrain Co., Mo. to Laura Quisenberry of Ky., d. 1890, 39 yrs. (Colby & Mary (Withers) Quisenberry). He m. (2) Mrs. Laura (DeGaris) Crawford; no ch. Had: (a) Mary Lida⁶Nelson b.

4-28-1872? Mo., d. 12-12-1941; m. Feb. 28-? to Joseph Kirkwood d., had, (A) Margaret⁷ Kirkwood, unm., res. 427 N. 7th St., Hannibal, Mo., 1953. (b) Emma Ross⁶ Nelson b. 11-10-1874, res. 715A W. Monroe, Mexico, Mo., 1953; m. Edwin H. Carter of Va.; m. (2) _____ Cheatwood, only ch., of Lynchburg, Va. (Elisha). Had: (A) Nelson Cheatwood, d. (B) Edward⁷ Cheatwood, d. (C) Elisha⁷ Cheatwood, d. (D) Laura⁷ Cheatwood, living 1953. (E) Emily⁷ Cheatwood, living 1953. (c) Mabie⁶ Nelson b. 5-1-1876 Mo., d. 1936? m. (1) Addison B. Brown, no ch.; m. (2) Ed. P. Hanna, no ch. (d) Joseph Colby⁶ Nelson b. Mo., d. Mo.; m. Marie Wright d. Had: (A) Bettie⁷ Nelson m. C.F. Geitz, res. 9131 Madge, Brentwood, Mo. 1953.

b. *Mary Eliza "Lida"⁵ Nelson b. 6-27-1853 Mt. Sterling, Ky., d. 3-31-1936, Houston, Texas, bur. Elmwood Cem. Mexico, Mo.; m. 6-24-1874 to Henry T. Brooks. Had: (a) & (b) twins b. 1875. (c) d. (d) Alice Clark⁶ Brooks m. Charles H. Glasscock b. 12-3-1881, res. 4132 Caruth, Dallas, Texas. Had: (A) Henrietta⁷ Glasscock m. Daniel Boon, had 3 ch. (e) Henry Tebbs⁶ Brooks, Jr. b. 4-10-1886, d. 12-17-1938; m. Blanche Coff 5-24-1933, had a s. who, with his mother, res. in Texas 1953.

*(dau. Dr. Joseph G. Nelson).

c. Alice Ringo⁵ Nelson b. 11-2-1855, Mt. Sterling, Ky. d. at N. Manchester, Ind. at the home of Dr. J.L. Warvel (w. Edna Armstrong) 8-23-1945, 89 yrs. She m. in Mexico, Mo., to Dr. E.S. Armstrong. A full time Confederate soldier in the Civil War. b. Paris, Mo. 2-8-1839, d. Perry, Mo. 9-8-1900; m. 12-21-1875 at her uncle Martin J. Clark. Had: (a) Lida Mary⁶ Armstrong b. 9-10-1876, Mo.; m. in her parents home, to Edward Lucas Alford 5-18-1898 by Rev. J.B. Corwine. He was b. 2-6-1872, Madisonville, Ralls Co., Mo. (Edward Alford & Elizabeth McIntyre). Judge Alford was an active person in public affairs during his career. At 17 yrs. of age he was a rural teacher; a Mo. U. grad.; Supt. of schools; then Board President of the Perry schools; Editor of Perry Enterprise; Mayor; law practice 1898, read law in office of former Gov. Major of Mo. (D). He was a Mason and active member of the lodges. 1-13-1933 he was appointed circuit Judge of the tenth judicial, Marion, Ralls, and Monroe Cos., Mo.; eight years; removed to Hannibal, Mo.; d. 7-10-1941. Res. 210 Shepherd Pl., Hannibal, Mo., 1953. Had: (A) Edward Lucas⁷ Alford b. 5-12-1902. Electrical Engineer Research Dept. of Bell Tel. Lab. New

York City; res. 1953.; m. Alice H. Fry 3-16-1930. Had:
1a. Edmund Richard⁸Alford b. 12-29-1932, in College.
2a. Barbara Alice⁸Alford b. 5-7-1939, in High School.
(b) Georgia M.⁶Armstrong b. 8-30-1879, d. 12-29-1880.
(c) Jesse Nelson⁶Armstrong b. 2-24-1883; d. 5-15-1951;
 m. Harriet Kinne; res. Los Angeles, Calif. 1953. No
 ch. (d) Alice Edna⁶Armstrong b. 9-17-1885; m. Dr. J.L.
 Wavel 12-24-1935, no ch., res. N. Manchester, Ind. (e)
 William⁶Armstrong b. 4-1-1889, res. Los Angeles, Calif.
(f) Albert Virgil⁶Armstrong b. 3-10-1894, d. 4-23-1895.
 All ch. b. Perry, Ralls Co., Missouri.

D. William⁴Nelson (Joseph³ & Mrs. Mary Ann Moseley
 "Polly" Thomson, John²Jr. & Mary Young, John¹Sr. &
 Mary Toby) b. Ky., ca. 1826; bur. in Montgomery Co.,
 Ky.; m. Mary Elizabeth Carter 4-25-1846, Bond, Fayette
 Co., Ky. Edward Carter. (Edward Carter & Mary Ellis)
 b. 3-12-1827, d. 3-6-1912; bur. Lexington, Ky., Cem.
 (Her bro. Lundford Carter m. Sallie Smith, had, Lane
 Carter who m. Paul Shipp of Paris, Ky., had, Eva Shipp
 who m. _____Haley, Linden Wall, Lexington, Ky., had, 2s.,
 1 dau.). They had: a. Mildred⁵Nelson b. 5-27-1847, Ky.,
 d. 7-18-1932; bur. Lexington, Ky., Cem. m. 10-22-1868
 to Thomas Jefferson Weathers b. 10-11-1844, d. 8-18-
 1908. (William Weathers & Lucinda Haley) (James Wea-
thers b. 1775, d. 1849; m. Emily Haley who came to
 Fayette Co., Ky. from Va., d. there, had 12 ch.).
 (There was a John Withers who m. (1) to Mary Powell
 1681 m. (2) Sarah____; will 1686, a s. Samuel took
Weathers). (Ancestry of Robert Edwin Withers, III, p.
 199. 1947). They had: (a) Lulu⁶Weathers b. 10-30-1869
 m. Dr. Gahagan, d., no ch. Res. Rt 4, Cleveland Rd.,
 Lexington, Ky. (Mrs. Lulu⁶Weathers Gahagan manages the
 farm now; in 1949 appears much younger than her 80
 years. (b) William⁶Weathers b. 10-16-1872, d. Sept.
 1955. (c) Mary Glover⁶Weathers b. 8-10-1876; unm.
 Res. same.

b. Robert⁵Nelson(s. of D. William⁴Nelson) b. Ky., d.
 1882; m. Sena Muir b. Ky., d. 1887. Had: (a) Walker
 Muir⁶Nelson b. 9-5-1879, d. 6-10-1935; unm. All are
 bur. Clintonville, Bourbon Co., Ky. (b) Mary Barlow⁶
 Nelson b. 9-22-1881; m. John H. Jesse b. 1-3-1875 d.
 5-13-1940; bur. Versailles, Somerset Co., Ky., res.
 Somerset, Ky. Had: (A) Mat L. Jesse b. 10-12-1911, Ky.,
 res. Rt. 4, Lexington, Ky. (B) J.W. (Jack)⁷Jesse b. 6-
 16-1914; m. Ruby Rudd b. 12-2-1915. Had: 1a. Mildred
 Ann⁸Jesse b. 10-3-1937; m. Sat. 12-22-1956 at her

home, 521 Harvey's Hill, Somerset, Ky., by Dr. Preston L. Ramsey, to Garner Een Robinson (Mr. & Mrs. Garner M. Robinson, Nashville, Tenn) She is in Peabody College; and he is in Vanderbilt University, majoring in medicine; member of Varsity football team. Their res. Nashville, Tenn. 2a. Mary Elizabeth⁸ (Betty) Jesse b. 11-4-1939. 3a. Patricia⁸ Nelson b. 3-24-1947.

(C) William Nelson⁷ Jesse b. 3-11-1923, d. World War II, 6-28-1945; bur. Versailles, Ky.

(These names not placed: Thomas Moseley Nelson, Sr. m. Alice Carter, Mt. Sterling, Ky. Frances (Fannie) Anderson Nelson b. 1831 m. 6-5-1885 T.J. Burk b. 1827, Clark Co., Ky.)

IV. THOMAS²NELSON, Sr. (John¹Nelson Sr. w. Mary Toby)b. after 1745; m. Rachel Grigsby, Bond 10-4-1768 signed by Samuel¹ Grigsby; dau. of John Grigsby, Fauquier Co., Va. (qv) next page.

Aug. Court 1782, p. 65. Ordered that Thomas Nelson be summoned to appear at the next Court to answer the complaint of Benjamin Nelson. Fauquier Minute B.

Bryant Station Church Book, Bath Co., Ky. Rachel Nelson received into church Oct. 1790. Rev. Smith.

In Clark Co., Ky.; 4 May 1795 Wm. Clayton, Jany Nelson, dau. of Thomas (consent). Wit: Enoch Gentry, Surety John Beardon. 28 Jan. 1796 Alexander Randal, Mary Nelson, consent of Thomas & Rachel Nelson. Wit: Jno Graham. Surety Elijah Barnes. (These were first found in the Filsen Library in Louisville, Ky.)

(Randal Alexander was found, which?, likely above).

Thomas²Nelson recorded as Ensign Oct. 1777 and Oath taken on March 27, 1778, Fauquier Co., Va. (Va. M. Rev. J.T. McAllister, Sec. 261, p. 201). Thomas Nelson, Ensign, Capt. Triplett's Co., 3-25-1779.

Census 1810 Bath Co., Ky. John Nelson, 2 boys, 2 girls, 26 to 45 (2) (Bath Co., taken from Montgomery Co., Ardery, Vol. II). Wm. Nelson, 2 boys, 2 girls, 45 over (2). James Nelson, 1 girl, 16 to 26 (2).

Census 1820 Nicholas, adjoining Bath Co., Ky. Thomas Nelson & wife, 4 boys, 3 girls, 26 to 45. Rachel Nelson 2 boys, 4 girls, over 45, widow. Who are these? Rachel could be the widow of Thomas²Nelson, Sr.

(John Grigsby b. England ca. 1621, d. King George Co., Va. 10-11-1727, over 100 years of age?).

1. John Grigsby b. Eng. ?1646. He was in the British Navy. He came from Eng. or Wales ca 1660 m. Sarah

Prosser? To Stafford Co., Va. 1665. He was in Essex Co., Va. 6-9-1671 as witness for land conveyed by John Prosser to John ?Stephen, Rappahannock 1668-72.

2. John Grigsby b. ca 1665, w. Ann. Will dated 3-17-1728/9; Pro. 11-11-1730. 5s. 1 dau. ... John, Charles, James, William, Thomas, Mary Ann. p. 17. (St. Paul's Parish, King George Co., Va.)

3. John Grigsby b. 1720, d. 1794. He was in Stafford Co., Va. He commanded a Co. 13th Reg. Va. line d. in Rockbridge Co., Va. w. (1) Ann; m. (2) 1766 Elizabeth Porter, 1734-1807. (D.A.R. Book 106, p. 63). From Overwharton Parish Book, Stafford Co., Va.: William Grigsby b. 10-10-1747; Rachel Grigsby b. 8-17-1750. ch. of John & Ann.

Copied from will in Rockbridge Co., Va. 1954. John Grigsby, Book 1, p. 456. Dated 11 May 1792; Pro. 3 June 1794. James, John, Charles, Wm., Sarah (Welch), Jane (Paxton) (Wm), Rachel; w. Elizabeth. Underage (Martha, Elizabeth, Frank), Joseph, Elisha, Reuben. 13.

3. James Grigsby will 1752 Stafford Co., Va. Samuel was a s. His name is found connected with wills, etc., as on m. bond of Rachel Grigsby - cousin; his s. Taliaferro Grigsby m. Elizabeth Keith. Bond 2-14-1785, niece of Judith Keith Nelson. (Under Taliaferro Grigsby in 1775, deeded land in Prince William Co., Va. Book 9, p. 285 to Jane Evan &c.). Samuel Grigsby from T. Peter, Book 5, p. 427, 25 Oct. 1773, lease.

Samuel Grigsby w. Ann, will dated 5-11-1781; pro. 10-22-1781. Ann pregnant. "Land inherited by mother from Mrs. Dade's estate of King George Co., Va. (Book 1, p. 420).

*(10W(1)207-8) Jean Grigsby (Jane) b. 10-19-1769, d. 1832, m. 1787. (See will, Jane Paxton)

V. JOSEPH² NELSON (John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Prince William Co., Va. ca. 1750 or 52, d. 10-6-1837, m. (1) 12-23-1771 (Bond) Fauquier Co., Va. to Cathrine Obanon b. Prince William Co., d. before 1790, Fauquier Co., Va.

Marriage Bond of JOSEPH NELSON and CATHRINE OBANON
(At Warrenton, Va. Court House)

Know all men by these Presents that we Joseph Nelson and Samuel Grigsby are held and firmly bound into our Sovereign Lord King George the third in sum of fifty

pounds current money to which payment will and truly be made to our Sovereign Lord the King his heirs Executors and administrators jointly, and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 23^d day of December 1771. The condition of the above is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Joseph Nelson and Cathrine Obanon for which a License has issued. Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said intended Marriage then the above Obligation to be void or else to remain in force.

Joseph Nelson (Seal)

Sealed and delivered)

Samuel Grigsby (Seal)

in presence of)

J.H. Brooke)

(36V158) See Appendix: Marriage fees. Early 17th C. high for that luxury-the Gov. and Minister-the lion's share-could be paid in tobacco, 10s per hundred).

Revolution War Records: Joseph Nelson.

Calendar Va. State Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 82.

For recruiting service in Fauquier Co., Joseph Nelson & Andrew Obanyon £ 62, 10, 0. For wagon hire Min. Bat. 2-14-1776, Wed. from Williamsburg, Va.

Journal of State of Va. p. 265. Also a warrent for three pounds two shillings and six pence for waggonage (sic) to Joseph Nelson.

Calendar of Va. State Papers. Vol. VIII, p. 139 1776 3/27, Williamsburg, a warrent to Capt. William Pickett for use of Nelson (Indexed, Joseph Nelson) and Obanon for £ 27 for wagon hire to the Culpeper Bat. March 26, 1776. Signed by Edm'd Pendleton. (19T381) has £ 27-2-6). Fauquier Minute Book. These men were in service 1773 (Indian War) to 1779 (Rev. War). (See 7H20,25 Mch. 1756 Militia against French and Indian allies. P. W. Co., Samuel Porter, Cor., John Luttrell, Henry Kemper, John Fishback, Samuel Grigsby, John Green, Moses Coppedge).

Va. M. Rev. by T.J. McAllister; Sec. 261, p. 30, Fauquier Co., Va. Joseph Nelson, Ensign, Sworn into Office 5-22-1780, the J.T. McAllister's Virginia Militia in Rev. War. p. 201 Officers.

Burgess Va. Sol. 1776. 1927, p. 1248. Vol. 3. Joseph Nelson disc. 9-9-1781. Capt. John Ball's Co., under Col. Elias Edmonds, Fauquier Co., Militia. * Thomas, Joseph and * William pp. 580-1, John H. Gwathmey.

The said Joseph Nelson is the ancestor who assisted in the establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Ensign. (For D.A.R. use). (Later Lieut. by Rev. S.H. Templeman; Ensign, 2nd).

The Culpeper Minute Men. Patrick Henry was at the Virginia Convention and his famous speech ended: "Give me Liberty or give me death", 3-20-1775. As the Va. Gov. Lord Dunmore, removed the powder from the old magazine in Williamsburg, Patrick Henry as Commander of the State Militia, asked for volunteers. There were 150 men from Culpeper, 100 from Orange, 100 from Fauquier. (Col. Lawrence Taliaferro, Orange; Lt. Col. Edward Stevens, Culpeper; Major Thomas Marshall (father of Chief Justice M.), Fauquier. The flag had the Snake, "Liberty or Death" "Don't tread on me" "Culpeper Minute Men".

The first camp was ca. ½mi. w. of Fairfax (later became Culpeper). Their uniforms were: a green shirt had "Liberty or Death" across the front, buck tails on the hats, light ax and knives in belts. The people they passed on their way to Williamsburg were shocked with fear when they saw the savage looking group. Some of the men went on to Great Bridge, Lt. John Marshall was one. This was the place where the first battle of the Rev. in Va. and were victorious, 12-9-1775. (Historical Coll. of Virginia. 1849. By Henry Howe, pp. 237-39; Abjuration of oath p. 237). (A History of Madison Co., Va. by Claude Lindsay Yowell. B.S., M.S., 1926. pp. 64-65-66).

Fauquier Co., Va. Tax list 1782-87.

Joseph Nelson 2 - 8 slaves. Thomas Nelson 2 - 6 slaves.

Fauquier Minute Book, 1773-80, July Court, p. 290

Joseph Nelson & Elias Edmonds, Jr. having taken oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth and the Oath of Deputy Sheriff administered to them.

Fauquier Co., Va. Joseph Nelson: Commonwealth of Virginia. Book 7; p. 90. Bond, May 24, 1779- "An act for raising a supply of money for Public Exigencies within the County of Fauquier, 100,000 currency money pounds."

p. 380. May Court 1779. Minute Book Fauquier Co., Va. Joseph Nelson is appointed Collector of the Public

Taxes in this County, he having with Ephraim Hubbard, John Moffett, Eppaphraditus Timberlake, Charles Morehead, Thomas Nelm, Peter Grant, Thomas Withers, Minor Winn, Thomas Roy, Charlie Williams and William Pickett his securities, entered into and acknowledged bond to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth which was ordered to be recorded.

(The story is: As the people had been taxed and ask another tax would be too much for them, so he would rather lose as one - he lost his property. He never asked for a pension as he got what he fought for - freedom).

p. 367. July Court 1779. Joseph Nelson and John Barker who are appointed Under Sheriff in this County took the Oath prescribed by Act of Assembly.

p. 25. Nov. Court 1781. John Barker & Joseph Nelson Under Sheriff in this County took the Oath prescribed by law.

p. 165. July Court 1783. Fauquier Minute Book. Joseph Nelson ag. Benjamin Harrison, an attachment; dismissed.

Deed Book 10, p. 366. Fauquier Co., Va. 26 May 1785 Joseph Nelson, Parish Leeds to Thomas Nelson, Parish Hamilton, for 5 L, 40 ac. adjoining Joseph Nelson land which he now holds on lease from R.H. Lee, Esquire for three lives. (Interest in 38 ac. of B. 7, p. 429, 1780). (Finished 25 July 1791). Wit: Daniel Floweree, Ludwell Lee, John Obannon. Rec. 26 Aug. 1785.

Deed B. 7, p. 429. Richard Henry Lee lease to Joseph Nelson w. Cathy and s. John Nelson, 38 ac. (during his natural life). Martin Pickett, Thomas Maddox lines - to pay 1st Jan., each year, 242 pounds of crop tobacco, at Falmouth, Dumfries, Quantico or Agua Warehouses. Wit: Martin Pickett, John Barker, Wiley Roy. 4-23-1781; Rec. 4-28-1782.

Book 8, p. 51. 9-13-1783; Rec. 10-30-1783. Joseph Nelson transferred interest in 38 ac. tract, with slaves and stock to John Moffett, as security.

Book 8, p. 67, Sept. 13, 1783 says that John Moffett made a bond for 1000£ guaranteeing he would convey to Joseph Nelson upon paying within 12 mos. whatever shall appear to be his part which is due for the Collection of the public taxes and dues.

B. 16, p. 54. 14 Dec. 1804. Fauquier Co., Va.)

Joseph Nelson to George B. Pickett (R. H. Lee, 4 Oct. 1780 leased to Joseph Nelson, natural life, 38 ac. Fauquier the other portion sold to different people) 8 or 9 ac. now upon which a dwelling house and blacksmith shop stands; bounded by Lotts(sic) of Thad^S Morris. Wm. Walters, Jr., A. W. Smith; the Court House Lott(sic) and land of the said George Pickett. For the sum of one dollar, - natural lives of Joseph & John (Cathy departed this life).
Joseph Nelson

B. Ward, Wm. Thompson, Wm. Hilleary.

Jno. Gordon, Thos. L. tmore?

(D. B. 19, p. 193, Fauquier Co., Va. 29 Oct. 1813).

Joseph Nelson brought into Court run away servant man John ?Gollashes. (Fauquier Minute Book, p. 495. April Court 1773). Nov. Court 1772. Joseph Nelson vs William Ball.

(BRYAN¹OBANION (Obanon, O'Bannon) came from Tipperary, Ireland, ca. 1704 to Harpers Ferry, Va. Mr. Frank O'Bannon, Claremore, Okla. visited at the Castle, near Frankfort, on Shannon River in Ireland 1928 which is occupied by C. Bannon who was knighted in 1911. (Bryan¹Obanion did not have a coat of arms). Mr. O'Bannon learned that the O'Bannons were great warriors, as leaders of their tribe and Kings of their Country. (The name was Bann meaning white). (Fauquier Co., Va. by Groome, p. 104. June 26, 1728 Bryan Obanon 635 ac. on north side of Pignut. 9-10-1745 John Fish back & Bryan Obanon. p. 110). (Fauquier B F. p. 236). (p. 149 Groome. Members 1st Vestry of Leeds. John O'Bannon, Samuel Grigsby, Thomas Marshall, John Moffett).

ITEMS from will of Bryan¹Obanion, made 9-4-1760; Pro. 2-23-1762, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier Co., Va. Will B. 1, p. 41. 1759-1783.

⁶⁶Sick and weak in body.

⁶⁷To Son John and wife Sarah land where he now lives containing 212 ac. and slaves. Mention is made of grand-dau. Sarah a dau. of Son John.

⁶⁸To Son William Plantation where he now resides containing 212 ac.

⁶⁹To Son Samuel plantation in King George Co., containing 300 ac. and all wearing apparel.

⁶⁴To Daughter Elizabeth Ambrose sixty pounds money and horses.

⁶⁵To Daughter Ann Miller 100 pounds

⁶⁶To Grand Son Thomas, son of John Obanon, plantation where he now lives containing 200 ac.

⁶⁷To Grand Son William Obanon, remaining part of land I now live on.

⁶⁸To Grand Son Bryan, son of John Obanon slaves.

⁶⁹I give to each of my grand children (27 in number) the sum ten pounds in currency to be paid by my Exec. when they become of age.

⁷⁰To Aaron and Frances Johnston children of Margaret Johnson my Plantation in Frederick Co., I appoint Jacob Hite (my son in law) and Elizabeth Hite (my grand dau.) to have charge of and management of said children until they become of age. To Aaron Johnston a slave.

⁷¹Executors my sons John & William and son in law Jacob Hite.

⁷²Witnesses Elias Edmonds Samuel Earle and James Rogers

Henings Statutes. (9H576) Oct. 1778. 3d of Commonwealth. Lands of Bryan Obanion, escheated to the Commonwealth to be sold.

Bryan Obanion, late of the Co., of Fauquier, died siezed in fee of 257 acres of land lying & being in the Co., of Berkeley, adjoining the lands of Tully M^r Kenney and major general Charles Lee and that the said Bryan Obanion did by his last will & testament devise the same in taille to Aaron & Frances Johnston or survivor of them, they being natural children of the said Bryan Obanion, and that the said Frances died in infant, whereby the said Aaron... an act declaring tenants of lands or slaves in taille to hold the same in fee simple... Aaron became tenant... and died without issue intestate, ... lands became escheated, ... James Nourse, Thomas Rutherford, and Thomas Hite, gentlemen, or any two or more of them... sell... after deducting necessary charges... to wit: 1/5 part to William Obanion, Sr. 1/5 part to Samuel Obanion; 1/5 part of the legal representative of Cathrine Hite, late the wife of Jacob Hite, deceased, she being a daughter of the said Bryan Obanion, deceased, and the remaining 1/5 to Elias Edmonds and Elizabeth, his wife, she being only daughter of Mary Miller, who was also daughter of the said Bryan

Obanion. * (Mary is Ann) (11H60-61) May 1782 6th of Commonwealth, the Johnstons land went to grands. Bryan Obannon).

Bryan¹Obanion(sp. different from time to time) m. ____.
Had: I. John. II William. III. Samuel. IV. Elizabeth
V. Ann. VI. Cathrine. (See note for ch.)

John²Obannon's will. Fauquier Co., Va. Will B. 1, pp. 237-38-39. (1759-1783. p. 15).

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the eighteenth day of November Anno Domini One thousand seven hundred and seventy three I John O'Bannon Senr. of the County of Fauquier planter, being sick and weak in body but of sound and perfect memory and mind and calling to mind the uncertainty of this transitory life do by these presents make or Ordain this my last will and Testament Imprimis I give my soul unto the hand of the Almighty God who gave it and my body to earth to be buried in a decent and Christian manner at the discretion of my Excecutiors and as touching what earthiy estate it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose of it in the following manner, Vide.

Item my will and desire is that my beloved wife Sarah have the use of and benefit of the plantation wherein I now live with the stocks of all kinds (except my riding horse). My further will and desire is that said wife have the use of all my household furniture with the Plantation utensils for and during her natural life.

Item I give and bequeath to my loving Son William the Plantation and lands on the East side of Pig Nutt Ridge it being the same whereon he formerly lived to him and his heirs forever, also one negro woman Jean and all her children born since she has been in possession in lieu of a legacy left him by his Grand Father O'Bannon (the said lands containing one hundred and eighty nine acres be the same more or less).

Item I give and bequeath to my loving son John one negro boy named Tom to him and his heirs forever.

Item I give unto my loving son James a good suit of to be purchased out of my crop. Item I give and bequeath to my loving son Samuel the following tract of land viz. Beginning at Nelson's third corner and binding on the lines of the said Nelson the Rev. Mr.

Scott and Gib(s) on line one hundred and fifty yards
 above the old ford on Broad Run thence in straight
 line to the Beginning containing one hundred and thir-
 ty acres more or less to him and his heirs forever. I
 also give and bequeath to said son Samuel one negro
 girl called Hannah to him and his heirs forever with
 her increase. Item, I give and bequeath to my loving
 son Andrew in lieu of all legacies bequeathed him by
 his Grand Father Bryan O' Banon one negro man named
 Frank to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give and
 bequeath to my loving son Joseph in lieu of Fifty
 pounds part of a legacy left him by his grand Father
 Byron O' Banon one negro boy named Moses to him and
 his heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath to my
 loving son George in full of all legacies left him by
 his Grand Father Bryan O' Banon one negro man named
 James to him and his heirs forever. Item I give and
 bequeath to my loving son Bryant my riding horse sad-
 dle and bridle. Item, I give to my loving son Benja-
 min a new saddle and bridle. Item, I give and bequeath
 to my loving daughter Sarah Foley one negro boy named
 Will now in her possession to her and her heirs for-
 ever. Item, I give and bequeath to my loving daughter
CATY NELSON one negro girl Jude now in her possession
 to her and her heirs forever. Item, I give and bequeath
 to my said son Bryant in lieu of his dividend of his
 grand fathers estate after the death of his mother the
 Plantation whereon I now live to contain one hundred
 acres to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give and
 bequeath to my son Benjamin in lieu of his dividend
 of his Grand Father's Estate the remainder of all my
 lands not yet bequeathed but not to be possessed by
 him until after the death of his Mother, and then to
 his heirs forever. Item, My will and desire is that
 after the death of my wife all my negroes not being
 named in this will together with the live stock, house-
 hold furniture and plantation utensils be equally di-
 vided by then surviving sons and my further will and
 desire is that my wife during her natural life have
 the use of and benefit of the negroes which are not
 otherwise bequeathed by this Will and my further will
 and desire is that if any of my Sons refuse to take
 the legacies or legacy by this will devised them in
 lieu of their dividend of their Grand Father's Estate,
 that then in such case such son or sons shall only
 receive one shilling sterling instead of the legacies

devised them by this will and the legacies so forfeited be equally divided between such of them who abide by the legacies left them by this will. I do appoint and Constitute my loving sons, William, Samuel and John Executors of this my last Will and Testament, revoking, annulling and disallowing any and all former Will and Wills Testament and Testaments, ratifying and confirming this my only last Will and Testament in full confirmation whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

John O Banon (Seal)

Pronounced, signed and sealed
in the presence of,

Thomas Elliott, Benjamin Elliott, John Moffett.

At a Court held for Fauquier County this 28th day of March 1774. This will now proved by the Oaths of Thomas Elliott, Benjamin Elliott and John Moffett.

Witness thereto and recorded. And on the motion of William O Banon who made Oath and Executed and acknowledged as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probate thereof in due form.

A. Brooke Clerk

I. John²O'Banon b. ca. 1710, d. 1774; m. Sarah Barbee. (In will of Thomas Barbee, Stafford Co., Va. 1752 named Sarah O'Banon as an heir, from Mr. Walter O'Bannon, Sr. Tulsa, Okla.). s. 1. William³ b. ca. 1746 m. Ann Neville, Ky., aged ? 13 yrs., 1766, had 13 ch. He d. 1806. Ann Neville (John² m. Winnifred Oldham, George¹; Col. Presley Neville a ?bro.) Ann d. 1840. Had: Presley Neville⁴O'Bannon b. 1784 m. ca. 1801 to 1804 Matilda Heard, grandch. of Gen. Daniel Morgan. She and ch. d. before his return from service.

The Marines under Lt. Presley O'Bannon marched many miles across the N. African desert from Alexandria; Arabs and over 100 camels joined the march and captured Derne. Lt. O'Bannon lowered the Tripoli flag and put the Stars and Stripes (15 stars, 15 strips), the first time the American flag ever flew over an Old World fort, April 27, 1805. He was 20 yrs. of age (He was appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Marine Corps, 1801). 180 officers and seamen were taken from the Derne dungeons. When he returned he was given much honor. From Hampton Roads to Richmond, Va. he had flowers in

his path; called The Hero of Derne. In Philadelphia Museum is the gold mounted saddle; the embroidered saddle cover is in Richmond, Va. July 6, 1810 the gold sword made by John M. Carter of Va. was finished (10C86); the sword is with relatives in Ky. A relative in Ky. has the Minature given to the family by Congress.

Through W.W.I. Secy. Daniels, the 1st, of three Destroyers, named for First Lieutenant Presley N. O'Bannon, U.S.M.C.; painted on bow of boat.

From the Jane's Fighting Ships, 1920, p. 208. (Flush Deckers): Began. 12 Nov. 1918, Launched. 28 Feb. 1919. Comp. 27 Aug. 1919. This 1st O'Bannon, torpedo boat Destroyer was sold and scrapped 1936. 2nd, 1925, p. 401. Official #177, Flush Deck Destroyer. 3rd 1957-58, p. 457. Destroyer: Length, 376 ft. Beam, 40 ft. Launched: 14 March 1942, at Bath Iron Works Corp. Bath, Maine. Sponser: Mrs. E.F. Kennedy great-great-niece. Comp. 20 Nov. 1942. (Excerpts: Courtesy of McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.). (*Ships of the U.S. Navy and their Sponsors, 1924-1950, Pub. U.S. Naval Ins., Annapolis, Md. 1952, p. 345).

"To the Shores of Tripoli" recorded in the Marines' Hymns. (Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg. 1920, Vol. 18, #52, Lieutenant Presley Neville O'Bannon of Ky.).

He served later in the U.S. Army and in 1812-1820 in State Legislature. (Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg. 1920, #54, p. 21).

In 1919, near Pleasantville, Henry Co., Ky. was his grave and Mrs. Ella Pepper Dudley, a relative, had the remains removed to the State Cem. Frankfort, Ky. (He had ordered the carving on the slab of Henry Co., Ky. stone: The American Eagle and a cannon with balls). (Susannah Hart Shelby Chapter, Frankfort, Ky.).

History of Woodford Co., Ky. By Wm. E. Railey. p. 381. Presley N. O'Bannon Rep. Logan Co., 1812. 1817. 1820. 1821. State Senate 1824 and 1826 incl.; p. 240, John O'Bannon bro. of Presley N. O'Bannon; pp. 41-42 about Elijah Pepper & wife Sarah (Sally) O'Bannon who was a sister of Presley N. O'B., has their ch. and s. Oscar Pepper and family who had Col. James Pepper and dau. Mrs. Charles Logan Railey, Lexington, Ky. Col. Robert Pepper, a nephew. They were Ky. distillers.

(Ky. Hist.) 1810, Woodford Co., out of Fayette Co. p. 68. Versailles, Ky. James O'Bannon Nelson, 2, no slaves. (s. of Benjamin Nelson, Stafford Co., Fauquier

Co., Va.). John O'Bannon, 2, 17 slaves. Wm. 4, 5 slaves. Thomas Withers, 6, 1. p. 83. John*O'Bannon, s. of William & Ann (Neville) O'Bannon, to Versailles, Ky. 1790. 12-15-1795, on Board of Trustees. In Rev. War. 1810. Woodford Co., farm, 17 slaves. (Andrew, Daniel and William in 1810 Census.).

John O'Bannon grant 1784, Fayette Co., Ky.

John O'Bannon grant 1789, Lancaster Co. Ky.

William O'Bannon grant 1784, Jefferson Co., Ky.

*(See Hist. of Woodford Co., Ky. by Wm. E. Railey, 1926, for story of Gen. Lafayette ca. 1825 at Elizabeth O'B. Cotton, wid. of Gen. Taylor Cotton, etc.)

John³O'Bannon, Jr. (John², Bryan¹). 1. Capt. John³ O'Bannon Co. 6 mo., likely Williamsburg, in Sec. No. 240, Nov. 1780. Augustine Payne. (p. 31. T.J. McAllister's Va. Mil. in Rev.). b. ca. 1735, d. Warrenton, Va. 1797.

(W.B. 3, 1797). John O'Bannon, Feb. 1797, Apr. 1797. w. Lydia, Joseph, Elizabeth, Smith, James, Jerima Johnston, Isham, Wm. Exec: w. Joseph, James, John. Wit: Wm. Metcalf, Alex. Keith, Richard Parks. Capt. John m. Lydia Duncan (Joseph), had 8 ch. s. James⁴ (1764-1855). m. 1802 Lucy Neville O'Bannon, cos. dau. of Thomas⁴ O'Bannon & Hannah Barker who m. 1-28 1783 (Bond) 1-21-1783. He d. 1834. (Record in Rev. Calendar of Va. State by J.T. McAllister, Sec. 261, p. 234-251, O'Bannon, Thomas of Fauquier Co., aged 78 in 1835 when he was pensioned as a "Va. Militia man, and residing in ..."). (Thomas, also p. 170, Sec. 238 (pvt). Who?) Elias⁴ of John³ (John², Bryan¹) was b. 1771, d. 1826 m. Elizabeth Grigsby or Barker.

2. Sarah³ (John², Bryan¹) b. 1737, d. ____; m. 1763 to (1) Capt. James Foley (in Rev.), 2 ch. Mary, Sarah. m. (2) Francis Watts, no ch.

3. Thomas³ (John², Bryan¹) (1739-1801) m. 1767 to Fanny Jennings who d. 1808, 6 ch.

4. James³ (John², Bryan¹) (1741-1808) m. 1771 to Mary Mason 7 ch.

5. Andrew³ (John², Bryan¹) b. 1745 m. 1777 to Mrs. Mary (Pepper) Smith (1754-1839) m. Bond 10-10-1777. Had 6 ch. son Elijah⁴ O'Bannon b. 1785 m. 1808... Daniel⁵ O'Bannon b. ?1849 m. 4-18-1874 Susan Spencer, had Richard (Dick) A.⁶ O'Bannon b. 1-24-1875, d. 1-13-1953;

m. Ann Hulls, Res. Walnut St., Sherman, Texas. s. Allen⁷, Frank⁷, Mary Grace⁷ O'Bannon m. B.C. Hutchinson, res. Dallas, Texas. Grace E.⁶ O'Bannon m. J.W. Hassell, atty. res. 3700 University Blvd., Dallas, Texas. Frank Yelveton⁶ O'Bannon b. 4-14-1877 Fredericktown, Mo., m. Maurine Allison b. 2-26-1894 at McPherson, Kansas. (Benjamin Alexander Allison b. Oct. 1853 Boone Co., Mo. and Adele Ferguson b. 9-3-1862 Leavenworth, Kns. She was Swiss-French origin); m. in Allison home 1-29-1918 by Congregational minister. (Allison family eligible to D.A.R. through Mr. Allison's mother Elizabeth Mosby Woodson Allison. Woodson Family Book. They came to Va. from England 1620. Woodson Book has O'Bannon. Grandmother Allison arrived with her family in Mo. the day of the founding of the University of Mo. in 1840). They had, Patrick Allison⁷ O'Bannon b. 7-19-1923; res. Odessa, Texas. Michael Allison⁷ O'Bannon b. 1-21-1919, res. Chicago, Ill. Both b. in Claremore, Okla. unm. The res. of Frank Y. O'Bannon, Claremore, Okla. 1958. 6. Joseph³ O'Bannon, Sr. (John², Bryan¹) b. ca. 1758, m. Elizabeth Grigsby 9-2-1782. (Bond). He m. (2) Abagil Giles. 7. George³ O'Bannon. 8. Benjamin³ O'Bannon b. ca. 1759, d. 1839, m. Eleanor (Helen Elena) Ash 11-13-1780. 9. ch. 9. Bryant³ O'Bannon m. Elizabeth _____. Had John, likely others. 10. James³ O'Bannon. 11. Cathy³ (Cathrine) m. Joseph² Nelson (qv).

12. Samuel³ O'Bannon in Rev. Calendar of Va. State by J.T. McAllister, pp. 174, 199, 204, Sec. 261, O'Bannon, Samuel 9-25-1780. Sworn into office as Lieutenant, recommended by Co. Court. b. ca. 1751, m. _____, ch. Enoch, Susana known. (In Book, Elkhorn Church (Franklin Center), Ky. by Darnell, p. 206 has the name John O'Bannon m. Susan, dau. Jacob Martin whose will was 1791. This John may be the s. of 10. James³, above.

II. William² O'Bannon (Bryan¹) b. ca. 1712 m. Elizabeth _____. Had: William³, Elizabeth³, Bryant³, Mildred³. 1. William³ m. Mary _____. (He was mustered out of Cont. Army in N C.). Had: A. John⁴ O'Bannon (1771-1839) m. Elizabeth Allen in 1795, record in Howard Co., Mo. ca. 1813. Had: a. Ben Allen⁵ O'Bannon b. Howard Co., Mo. 2-11-1817, lived Pettis Co., Mo.; m. Polly Ann Byrd b. 5-26-1820 of Howard Co., Mo. Had: (a) James Michael⁶ O'Bannon m. Belle Hughes. Had: (A) Walter⁷ O'Bannon, Sr. b. 12-19-1881, Lamonte, Mo. m. 4-18-1912, Oklahoma City,

Okla. to Miss Sue F. Oldham b. 1888, Ripley, Tenn. (Robert H. & Lucy Oldham), res. 2249 East 32nd St., Tulsa 5, Okla. Had: 1a. Walter⁸O'Bannon, Jr. b. 10-10-1913, Oklahoma City, Okla. m. 12-12-1940 to Mimi Thomas⁹ of Okla. res. Tulsa, Okla. They had, 1b. Lee Allen⁹O'Bannon b. 9-21-1943; 2b. Michael⁹O'Bannon b. 5-9-1946, 3b. Evan⁹O'Bannon b. 5-10-1952, 4b. Hugh⁹O'Bannon,* all were b. Tulsa, Okla. (B) Maud⁷O'Bannon b. 1887, m. ___ Gordon res. Monticello, Ark. (C) Lorine⁷O'Bannon b. 1895, m. ___ Whisker, res. Monticello, Ark. (D) Hughes⁷O'Bannon b. 1898, m. Ruth Carr. Had: 1a. Hughes⁸, res. Goodman, Mo. *b. 5-24-1954

(Bryan¹, William², (?could be a name here), Bryant m. Polly Morris 1798 ?15 ch. s. John Maurice (Morris changed to Maurice by mother) O'Bannon m. Harriet Ann Corbin (her mother was Mary Nelson Mason) 1830 they had Walter* who m. Martha Eliza Lucas 1857 they had John Maurice O'Bannon, 2. Albert Lucas 3. Henry Clay d.y. 4. Ellen Corneila. 5. William Oscar res. Texas 1957. 6. Joseph Hill. 7. Eva Gay. 8. Walter Herbert. 9. Cabell Preston. 10. Lillian (Lily). Mrs. Sam Barber, Woodville Va. 1957). Walter O'Bannon who was a ?1st cos. to Walter* above m. Elizabeth Eggborn they had Mollie O'Bannon who m. Hugh Mercer Smith). (see Eggborn)

Elizabeth³ (dau. William²) m. James² Nelson whose s. Benjamin Nelson m. a dau. of Bryant³, Elizabeth's bro. (qv). Mildred³O'Bannon was a sister.

III. Samuel² Obannon b. ca. 1715, m. ___, s. Thomas.

IV. Elizabeth² Obannon m. (1) ___ Ambrose, no ch. m. (2) John Etherington, no ch.

Fauquier Co., Va. Will Book 1, p. 323.

Item. I give to Cathrine Nelson one feather bed and furniture. One cow & calf. One womans side saddle and walnut square table.

... All wearing clothes I have to be divided between Cathrine Nelson, Betty Allen and Cathrine Duncan.

Item. Betty Allen one feather bed & furniture, one cow & calf during her natural life then I give them to her eldest daughter. ... my beloved nephew Thomas Obannon one negro woman named Luce with her increase...

All my goods and clothes to my beloved nephew Thomas Obannon son to Samuel Obannon after the legacies before mentioned is paid.

her

Elizabeth X Etherington (Seal)
mark

Dated 29 Nov. 1776. Pro. 23 March 1778

Marriage B. 1. p. 7. Elizabeth Ambrose, widow, m.

Nov. 29, 1762 to John Etherington. Signed by John Etherington.

Augustine Jennings.

H. Brooke C.

V. Ann²Obannon m. (1) Alexander Farrow 10-5-1753. p. 136 Overwharton Parish Reg. (Abraham Farrow, 1st in Stafford Co., Va. (1674-1704), and Prince William Co., Va. (34V346) m. (2) Simon³Miller (see will), had Elizabeth Miller who m. Elias Edmonds.* (Courtesy of Virginia Mag.)

B. 2, p. 27. (1783-96). Elias Edmonds will 1782-1784.

All ... to w. Elizabeth Edmonds at death to son Elias, dau. Ann Hubbard, Judith Buckner, Elizabeth Bruin. ... All movable estate in their possession.

Exec. Son Elias Edmonds

Wit. Jacob Holtzclaw, John Hendley, William Jenkins, John Parker.

He had 24 slaves in 1782.

VI. Cathrine²Obannon m. Jacob Hite. (Col. Jacob Hite was a s, of Joist Heydt[#], emigrant, 1730). Had: 1. Capt. John H. m. Sarah ___, 3 dau. (3T49). 2. Col. Thomas H. b. 1750 m. Frances Beale 1772, s. dau. 3. Jacob O'B. H.; m.; to S. Car. 1773 killed* by Indians and Father Jacob. 4. Mary H. m. Rev. N. Manner; m. (2) Rev. Busby 5. Elizabeth m. Col. Lawrence Beale (mother Frances Madison Beale w. (2) of Jacob Hite) (Col. James M. father of Pres. Madison). w. (2) had George and Eleanor H. (4V463) * (See Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and Their Desc. (Old Frederick Co., Va.) by T.K. Cartmell 1909. Clerk). (See 9W*(2)335#Joist H.). * (Courtesy of William & Mary Mag.)

Dr. William Gibson Pendleton was rector of Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock Co., Va. a descendant of Cathrine² Obanion & Col. Jacob Hite. (My Rappahannock Story Book by Elizabeth Hite). (Col. Isaac bro. of Jacob).

The Sally O'Bannon was dau. of Wm.³ & Ann Neville

she m. (Bond) 2-20-1793? Elijah Pepper who was the one who changed the Culpeper name to Pepper. Fauquier Co., Va. (Ky. Reg. Vol. 19, p. 101).

Lidia Withers b. ca. 1777 (John & Rosemond (Duncan) Withers) m. ___ O'Bannon. She is mentioned in her father's will, 1827. (Withers-America by Frans V. Recum p. 39).

Enoch D. Withers (b. after 1770 m. (Bond) 2-13-1809, Fauquier Co., Va. & Lucinda Smith (Enoch Smith & Elizabeth O'Bannon) she b. Fauquier Co., Va. 1791. To Lincoln and Garrard Co., Ky. 5 ch. She, as Mrs. Thomas Ball, alive 1850. (Withers-America by Franz V. Recum, p. 40).

Betsy Lewis m. Major Joseph O'Bannon, lived at "The Plains" Fauquier Co., Va. then went to Pike Co., Mo. She was a dau. of William Lewis of Prince William Co., then to Fauquier Co., Va., a granddau. of Thomas Lewis. (See, Claggett-Price-Sydney-Smith Book by Lucy M.S. Price. pp. 190-91.) (7H205 "White Plains"). (36V351)

TAX LIST 1782-87 besides U.S. Obanion, Bryan 1-1, Berkeley Co., Va. John, 4 12, Fauquier Co., Va. Andrew, 1-5, Fauquier, Samuel, 1-1, Fauquier, Benjamin 1-1, Fauquier Co., Va.

W.B.15, p. 296. Fauquier Co., Va. Inventory and a appraisement of Estate of Joseph Nelson Sen. deceased. Taken 15th November 1837. Viz.

To 1 negro man Simon.....	\$400.00
To 1 Gray Horse	40.00
To 1 Bro Bedstead and furniture	20.00
To 5 Windsor and 1 flag chair	3.00
To 1 Chest of Drawers	1.50
To 1 Old Desk	5.00
To 1 Coil Rope 3/ 1 Hand Saw 6/	1.50
To 1 Looking Glafs 1/6 .....	.25
To 1 Screw auger and old saddle pad	1.40
To 1 Family Bible 6/ 1 Tinhorn sifter & Brush	
1/6 .	1.25
To 1 Desk and broken Sett Cup & Saucers 1/6 ..	.25
To 1 sett Knives and forks 60 ^c 1 dining Table	
24/.	4.60
To 1 Drefsing table3/ 1. 2 Gall Jug 3/	1.00
To 2 Jugs and 1 stone Pitcher3/ .....	.50
To 1 Pair Saddle Bags 15/ 1 Shot Gun 3 /	7.50
To Old Bags 3/ 1 Shovel tongs & forks1/6 ...	.75

To 1 Pair Andirons 2/3	1 oven Skillet & lidd 3/	...	.87
To 3 Water Vefsell 1/6	1 Gun & barrel 3/	.....	.75
To 1 Potrock & Axe 3/	.....	.....	.50

15th of November in the year 1837.

Jno. P. Smith
J. A. Marshall
Francis Payne

W.B. 15, p. 397 Fauquier Co., Va. Joseph Nelson, Sr.
Property Sale. 24th November 1837.

Some of the names: John Nelson, Fealden Templeman, T.
Hirst, S. Armitrom, John Payne, John B. Nelson, Oliver
Blackwell.

Total \$904.27

27th November 1837.

Teste A. J. Marshall C C

John³ Nelson got the Bible 0-70- B. 15, p. 426, bought
by John Nelson.

W.B. 16, pp. 178-179. Joseph Nelson's Adm^r Account 25th
November 1837. Some of the items on account:

To cash paid Rev. C. George	\$ 5.00
To cash paid for three gals. whisky at sale .	2 25
To cash paid Tho ^s Hirst to cry sale	1.50
To cash paid for Coffin per receipt	10.00
To cash paid T. Withers for crying sale of negro .	2 50

John Nelson Adm. Names mentioned: F. Nelson, F.W.
Weedon, Samuel Cilton, Thornton H. Templeman Joseph
I. (J) Nelson, F. Templeman, of Minor Gibson \$50 00; of
Thos. W. Nelson \$700 00. Fauquier Co., Va..

A. J. Marshall, Clk.

Book 37, p. 383, Fauquier Co., Va. "I John Nelson
of the county of Fauquier, Va. administrator of the
estate of Joseph Nelson, deceased, of Fauquier do ap-
point my son, Thomas W. Nelson of Cooper County, State
of Missouri, my true and lawful attorney in fact as
administrator of the estate of Joseph Nelson, deceased."
In this document he mentions his slaves, said to be in
possession of Ira T. Nelson, late of Fauquier County,
but now of the State of Missouri. This record is signed
by John Nelson. The date is 27th November 1837. (Joseph
Nelson, Sr. d. 10-6-1837).

There is an old Nelson Cemetary on the Tom Courtney

place on the Waterloo Road not far from Cliff Mills. Here, it is believed, Joseph Nelson is buried; only plain sandstones at each grave. (Such stones were lettered at the graveside. Time erodes most of the letters). Deed records state that Joseph Nelson owned land adjoining the Moffett place and the old house (Moffett) still stands on the adjoining farm to Tom Courtney. Carters Run Church is about one mile from the fork where you turn to the right on the Waterloo Road going to the Tom Courtney Place. (Rev. S.H. Templeman told about this burial place). (The compiler has been there twice).

V. Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon m. (Bond) 12-23-1771, Fauquier Co., Va. Had: 1. John Nelson b. 1772. 2. James Nelson b. ca. 1774. 3. Thomas Nelson, Jr. b. 1777. 4. Joseph Nelson, Jr. b. ca. 1778. 5. William Nelson b. ca. 1780. 6. Alexander Nelson b. ca. 1782. 7. Elizabeth Nelson b. 1784. 8. George Nelson b. 1786 (Bible). 9. Nancy Nelson b. 1788

1. John³Nelson, (Joseph², John¹Sr.) (s. Joseph & Cathy (Cathrine) Obanon) b. 9-29-1772 Fauquier Co., Va. m. (1) *Cynthia Ann Withers. Bond, 9-14-1796. She b. ?4-or 8-24-1779, d. 1-8-1842; (Old Nelson Bible). John d. 3-22-1847; both bur. Vermont, Cooper Co., Mo. (In a letter by Miss Margaret Nelson, dau of Wyan N.; John³Nelson (her great-grandfather) died at James O. Nelson's home. Her grandma Nelson (Mary Gay Wyan Nelson) thought John Nelson the handsomest and loviest disposition).

*Cynthia was dau. of James⁵Withers & Elizabeth _____ (likely Rosser from the spelling in the old Nelson Bible, and they named a son Alexander Rosser N.).

*Thomas⁴Withers (James³, William², William¹) b. 2-15-1723/4, Stafford Co., Va., d. ca. Dec. 1794, Fauquier Co., Va., m. ca. 1747 Elizabeth _____, d. between 1780 and Nov. 1784. Had 12 ch. Thomas⁴Withers inherited part of fathers Licking Run land now in Fauquier Co., Va. which he named "Green Meadows". He had 728 ac. 1784: 5-15-1780 he patented 804 ac. on the Kentucky River in Jefferson and Lincoln Counties, Ky. and on 3-16-1781 another 804 ac. on the same river in Jefferson Co., Ky. Later in life he gave most of his land to his children and went to live

with his s. Joseph Withers. His s. Enoch Keene Withers bought 594 ac. on Licking Run. His will dated Nov. 5, 1794; pro. 12-22-1794 Fauquier Co., Va. 12 ch.

James⁵Withers b. ca. 1747 Fauquier Co., Va., d. there 1791 (his will); m. young to Elizabeth ?Rosser. They lived on 130 ac. of land given by his father; sold land 3-8-1780. 12 ch. James⁵Withers served in Fauquier Militia in Rev., appointed Second Lieut. 3-24-1778. In the history of the Payne family James⁵Withers was Doctor of medicine. Patented 1200 ac. 1786 on Kentucky River and Rough Run in Woodford Co., Ky. His will was dated in Fauquier Co., Va. 5-4-1791; pro. July 1791 The w. Elizabeth Withers remained in Va. until 1805; removed to Woodford Co., Ky d. after 1825. (Data in old Nelson Bible with Mr. Frank Nelson Sweet Springs Mo. Elizabeth (John Ros (not clear) Withers b. 1747 Aug. 6 d. 1840. The other data Thomas Withers b. ?1766. Feb. 7). (The Thomas⁶Withers b. 1768/9-1830 one could be a misprint as he a s. of James⁵Withers & Elizabeth). 12 ch.

(a) Thomas⁶Withers b. ? 1768/9-1830 m. Patty Harris (bond) Feb. —, 1791. They went to Woodford Co., Ky. to live on 200 ac. from his father on Kentucky River. d. there. 3 ch.

(b) John⁶Withers b. Va. m. (1) 1792 Ann Wood m. (2) Elizabeth Wood 1795. Rem. to Woodford Co., Ky. 1805 lived on 94 ac. on the Kentucky River until 1828. (c) Elizabeth⁶Withers b. Va. m. bond date 8-14-1792 to William Kemper (John Kemper & Sarah Rosser) he was b. in Va. 1766. d. Garrard Co., Ky. 1851.

(d) Matthew Keene⁶Withers b. Va. 1772 m. Culpeper Co., Va. (bond) 2-21-1794 to Cathrine Spencer. The land in Bourbon Co., Ky. from his father this had been deeded to Arthur Withers Madison Co., Ky. 1834. 1835 living in Morgan Co., Ill. (e) Hannah⁶Withers b. Va. m. in Va. 1793 to Dickerson Wood. (f) Lucy⁶Withers b. Va. m. bond 9-14-1795 to Thomas Davis he d. before 1810.

(g) CYNTHIA⁶WITHERS to JOHN³NELSON s. of Joseph Nelson & Cathrine O'Banon; Fauquier Co., Va. (qv). (h) Scythia⁶Withers b. Va. 1779-18?? m. bond 6-22-1801 to Presley Payne (Francis Payne & Susanna Jett) he was b. in Fauquier Co., Va. 1769 d. 1838 (i) Enoch⁶Withers b. 1782. d. 18?? b. and m. in Fauquier Co., Va. bond 10-4-1803 to NANCY NELSON dau of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine O'Banon. They went to Woodford Co., Ky. Enoch d. between

1825 and 1833 as the widow was mentioned in a deed by her s. Had: James O. Withers, Thornton Withers. (j) William⁶ Withers b. 1783/4 in Va. His name on Fauquier Co. Tax for 1801 to 1811. And his name in Woodford Co., Ky. 1825, a deed sale. (k) Sally⁶ Withers b. Va.; m. bond 3-20-1804 to William Kidwell. (l) Patsy⁶ Withers b. Va. m. 11-10-1807 to Francis Payne s. of Francis Payne & Susanna Jett. He was b. 7-6-1781, d. 4-13-1859. Had 11 ch. One was Amos Payne (1808-1887) m. Elizabeth Barton Smith (1817-1895) they had John Barton Payne b. Pruntytown, W. Va. 1-26-1855, d. in Washington, D.C. 1-24-1935. He was Secretary of Interior 1920 and 1921, during President Woodrow Wilson. (Withers-America by Franz V. Recum) pp. 14 and 43). (Ancestry of Robert Edwin Withers, III, p. 47).

(B. 16, p. 389, 11-28-1805, Elizabeth Withers of Fauquier for "love and affection" of John Nelson of Fauquier Co., Va. gives him slaves.).

Elizabeth⁵ Withers dau. of Thomas⁴ and a sister of James⁵ (aunt of Cynthia⁶) m. in Fauquier Co., Va. (Bond 10-17-1766) (Capt.) Minor² Winn, she was b. ca. 1748-49, d. in Loudoun Co., Va. 1813.

(Minor¹ Winn (Wynn, Wynne) was from Wales to Fauquier Co., Va., near "The Plains", d. 1777½). Had 5 s., 3 dau. One dau. m. Moses Gibson of Rappahannock, Price William and Fauquier Co., Va. A dau. m. a Neale from Parkersburg, W. Va., ancestor of Gen. Lucius Fairchild, once Minister to Spain. Their dau.⁴ m. ____ O' Bannon of Ky. they had s. ____⁵ O' Bannon who m. Miss Todd a 1st cos. to Mary Todd who was with them awhile before her m. to Abraham Lincoln. (6V203) (Mary Todd m. 11-4-1842. (Hon. Robert S. Todd, Lexington, Ky.) (A sister w. of Ninian W. Edwards).

Margaret³ Winn m. Thomas Neale of Loudoun Co., Feb. 1798, had Julian B. Neale who m. 1818 to Jonathan Jackson (1790-1826). Their s. Thomas Jonathan Jackson (1824-1863) who is known as Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson.* (He was Prof. at V.M.I. after the Mexican War, 1847, left for 1861 war).

(A dau. ____ Winn[?] m. William Gibson Fauquier).

(B. 1, p. 343, 1759-83, Fauquier Co., Va. Minor Winn, will, July 1775, Mch. 1778 w. Margaret, Elizabeth Smith, Minor, ...).

(B. 3, Minor Winn Inv. 2-26-1796).

Hannah⁵Withers b. ca. 1750-51, dau. of Thomas⁴ m. Mch. 3, 1767 to James²Winn(Minor¹). Land from father in Ky. 1792 near now Louisville, Ky. Res., ch. (See both Books on Withers).

(*At the V.M.I. Lexington Va. has been the home of the aged War horses. - once were 200, closed 6-7-1948. That part of the Military Institute is now used for a Science Bldg. and the indoor riding hall is now Athletic dept. for basketball and indoor track. The horse "Little Sorrel" d. there Mch. 1887, 32 yrs. age. The one "that Jackson was sitting on at first Manassas when the statement was made, "Look at Jackson and his Virginians standing like a stone wall!"

(Gen. Jackson has been spoken of as the only one who saw victory ahead - troops came - but the order to carry out his view of the fighting never came.)

And it was, also, from Little Sorrel's back that Gen. Jackson was mortally wounded, 1863, at Chancellorsville. Little Sorrel's remains are now at the Preston Library Museum at Virginia Military Institute, complete with Jackson's saddle, brought from Battle Abbey in Richmond in 1949. (J.S.M.).

When mounting Little Sorrel the bones were removed and the skeleton was made which was placed in a Pittsburgh Museum. (100 Years at V.M.I. Col. W. Couper, Garrett and Massie. 1938. Vol. III, p. 371).

He became a notorious rascal, did as he pleased. His skill in letting down draw-bars with his teeth was amazing. In the same way he could take rails off a fence until it was low enough for him to jump. Worse still, he learned how to remove the peg from a stable-door hasp and daily, unless watched, he would go to the stable release all the other horses and then lead them, one behind another into pleasant pastures. (Editorial, News Leader, Richmond, Va. 3-23-1939 by D. D.S. Freeman). (Excerpts: Letter to compiler, by Mrs. Julia S. Martin, Secy. VMI Public Relations Office, Lexington, Va.).

Pres. Andrew Jackson and Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson ancestors are from the same Parish near Londonderry, Eng. (See Life of the General and Ancestors, by Mrs. Mary M. Jackson. 1892).

(In History of Caroline Co., Va. by Dr. Marshall Wingfield, p. 264, is a picture of "Moss Neck" owned by Col. Jas. P. Corbin. Gen. Stonewall Jackson spent last winter

here in office adjoining - refused the home as his men were poorly clad and living in tents. He was with his men until he became ill. He left there in March. He d. on ground once owned by John Thornton near "Fairfield". This house was purchased by the Railroad and kept as Shrine).

Thomas⁴Withers was a bro. of William⁴Withers who m. Elizabeth Hord. He was father of James⁵W. who was the father of Cynthia⁶Withers. Enoch Keene⁵W. was the 8th ch. of Thomas⁴Withers; m. Bond 5-13-1786 to Jennett Chinn (Thomas Chinn w. Jennett Scott) b. 10-14-1760; Fauquier Co., Va. 9 ch. s. Robert Walter⁶Withers (1795-1881), m. in Campbell Co. Va. 2-26-1819 Susan Dabney Alexander (Robert Alexander w. Ann Austin) b. there 1-22-1799. 11 ch. Robert Enoch⁷W. 2nd ch. b. Campbell Co., Va. 9-18-1821; m. Lynchburg, Va. 2-3-1846 to Virginia Royall (Joseph Edwin Royall w. Mary Elizabeth Gwatkins). In 1873 Lt. Gov. of Va.; Pres. of the Senate 1874; 3-4-1875 U.S. Senator until 1881, 1885 to 1889 U.S. Consul in Hong Kong, China. Ill health; resigned 1889. 12 ch. s. Robert Edwin⁸Withers, 11th ch. (the others were girls) b. Danville, Va. 3-13-1865. (All sisters d. first but 9. Josephine (1854-1955), 101 yrs.; m. John T. Read, 1876, 2 sons). A grad. of Va. Military Institute. In Hong Kong, China as Vice and Deputy Consul for 5 years. 6-22-1892 m. Mary Cloyd Kent (Lt. Gov. Robert C. Kent) b. Wytheville, Va., 3-7-1868. He was with the Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1931 Senior Vice-President; 1945, 45 years with them. 2 ch. 1b. Robert Edwin⁹Withers. Jr. b. 6-1-1894; m. 8-10-1933, Frances Glover Haskins. Had: Mary Cloyd Kent¹⁰Withers b. 10-28-1935, m. Jack M. Patterson; all b. Va. Res. West Covina, California. 1958. 1 ch. Res. Rev. Robert E. Withers, Episc. Farmville, Va. 2b. Kent Cloyd⁹Withers b. 12-28-1910; m. Martha Ann Rogers 11-24-1931 had Robert Edwin¹⁰Withers, III b. 10-20-1941. Kent C.⁹Withers is with Aluminum Co., of America, Alcoa, Marysville, Tenn. Res. Knoxville, Tenn. 1958. He has the 2nd son.

Colonel Robert Edwin⁸Withers, Sr. has had a very successful, useful and happy life as he loves and seeks to benefit mankind. Retired, 1946. In 1947 he published the Book: Ancestry of Robert Edwin Withers, III. Inscribed to my Grandson, Robert Edwin Withers, III. This

Book[#] has the Withers Family of Co., Lancaster, England. Res. 1947, Pittsburgh, Pa. He d. 12-29-1952 at the ancestral home "Ingleside", Wythesville, Va. The wife d. Dec. 1954, "Ingleside". The Book was given to descendants.

George Washington⁵Withers (James⁴, a bro. of Thomas⁴ and William⁴ s. of James³)s. of James⁴ by w. (2). Jemima Garner; m Abigail Daniels (John Daniels w. Sarah Ball, Morristown, Pa.). Sarah (Capt. Wm. Ball w. Martha Bromfield; Wm. 2nd cos. to Gen. George Washington). 9 ch.

James⁴Withers (James³) by w. (1) Cathrine Barbee had William⁵Withers b. Va.; who m. 1st cos. Elizabeth Barbee and had Edna⁶Withers b. Va.; m. Garrard Co., Ky. 4-14-1808 to Thomas Kennedy (John). He was in the Rev., Burke Co., N.C. Captain. They settled in Lincoln Co., Ky. In the 1st State Senate; help write Consitution of Ky.; one of three men to select site of the State Capitol in Frankfort; Gen. of the State Militia; 7000 ac. of land; 300 slaves; bred horses, own race track. And over a poker game fought a duel near his mansion, killing his opponent. m. 3 times; d. June 1836. *(qv)

Edwin Ball⁶Withers (Enoch Keene⁵, Thomas⁴, James³) m. Evelina Washington Payne s. Walter Scott⁷Withers m. Mary M. Clark; dau. Zuleika Irvin⁸Withers who m. Thomas Crease Nelson (gr.-grandson of Thomas Nelson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence) who was a s. of Rev. Geo. W. Nelson who was b. 1-7-1868, d. 1-30-1938, mentioned the Nelson estate in his will. She b. 4-20-1867, d. 8-25-1948.

Robert Woodson⁷Withers (Edward Ball⁶, Enoch Keene⁵, Thomas⁴, James³) m. Blanche Thomas Payne, dau. Ida⁸ b. Campbell Co., Va. 1-16-1857, m. in Rustburg, Va., 12-23-1880, Frank (Francis) Nelson, gr.-grandson of Thomas Nelson, Signer. His father was Philip, mother Jane Crease Nelson, wid. of Rev. Geo. W. Nelson and the mother of Thomas Crease Nelson (above). 9 ch. Frank⁹Nelson, res. Peakwood Dr., Roanoke, Va. Norfolk & Western railroad, Retired. (See Makers of Am. Leonard Wilson. Vol. 3, p. 415). (Ancestry[#] of Robert Edwin Withers, III, by Mr. Robert Edwin Withers, Sr.). (*Withers America (Male line) by Franz V. Recun, New York). (Courtesy: Rev. Robert E. Withers, Farmville, Va.).

John³ & Cynthia had: A. Joseph James (?I)⁴, B. Elizabeth⁴, C. (Capt) James O⁴, D. Thomas Withers⁴, E. Marian⁴;

F. Cathrine, G. John Barbee⁴, H. Alexander Rosser⁴,
I. Ann⁴, J. Henry Johnson⁴, K. George Allison⁴ (Nelson
Bible). John³ m. (2) _____.

A. Joseph James⁴ Nelson (John³, Joseph², John¹Sr.)
b. 3-3-1798, Va., d. 10-12-1841, Va. bur. there; m.
Mary B.⁵ (Polly) Chancellor 12-25-1823, Va. b. Va.
(John³Chancellor m. Jane Monroe (Andrew Monroe & Chris-
tian Tyler) aunt of President James Monroe; Thomas²
Chancellor m. Kathrine Fitzgerald Cooper; John¹Chan-
cellor m. Margaret _____; Westmoreland Co., to Prince
William Co., Va.) John³ had 4th s. who was Cooper⁴ b.
1756; m. Mary Hore (Elias Hore), he d. 2-3-1845. Their
4th ch. Ann Frances N. Chancellor m. 3-7-1831 to Mathew
Priest. She d. May 1876. Had: Mary Ann Priest b. 1-30-
1838 who m. Andrew Carter 11-6-1873. She d. 10-21-1907;
had 1 dau. John Cooper Priest b. 1842, d. unm. The 5th
ch. Jane Monroe Chancellor d. unm. The 6th ch. Mary B.⁵
Chancellor b. ca. 1805, d. 1-8-1883; m. Joseph James⁴
(I; error) Nelson. Had: John C. b. 1826; Mary Smith b.
1828; Elizabeth b. 1832, these d., just Alexander Chan-
cellor⁵Nelson lived b. Rappahannock Co., Va. 3-21-1834.
He reversed his given name to Chancellor A. Nelson; m.
Jane Nelson, 3rd cos. (15W (2)180).

Will Book 17, p. 189, Fauquier Co., Va. Will of Joseph
James Nelson, dated 12 Oct. 1841; pro. 26 Oct. 1841. He
left entire estate to his beloved wife, Mary B. Nelson.
His s. Alexander C. Nelson. A certain colt to his brother-
in-law Mathew Priest. John C. Chancellor, executor.
Robert Sears. J.A. Downing. Patsy A. Chancellor.

B. Elizabeth⁴Nelson b. 4-7-1800, Va.; m. James A.
Grant 10-28-1818 (Bond Oct. 18) Warrenton, Va. She
was known as "Aunt Bety Grant". Had: Cynthia Ann Grant
(1828-?1876); m. George Gardner (1821-1906); bur. in
Warrenton, Va. Cem.

C. Capt. James Obanion⁴Nelson, Sr. b. Fauquier Co.,
Va. 5-26-1802, d. 12-15-1861, Mo.; m. Mary Elizabeth
Hirst (Bond 2-2-1827) m. 2-6-1827 by Rev. Cumberland
George, Baptist in Va. b. 9-8-1809 Salem, Fauquier Co.,
Va., d. 12-25-1891, Mo. (1846 Rev. George had most of
308 ac. n. of Culpeper, Va., "Belle Parc", sold 1957.
Culpeper Star-Exponent, Dec. 12, 1957).

(Excerpts from Family History of Thomas Alpheus Nel-
son of Cooper Co., Missouri. Compiled by William L.

Nelson, 1925). (Courtesy of Mr. Edgar C. Nelson, Boonville, Mo.).

C. Capt James O.⁴ Nelson, Sr. d. at 2 O'clock on Sunday afternoon, aged 59 years, 7 mo. and 10 days. He had been in declining health for some time, but for several weeks previous to his death he had been able to ride out. Just before his death he said to his faithful wife, "All your remedies seem in vain. Oh, my family; my dear little boys, what will become of you?" Then he said, "Glory to the Lamb on high" and died without a groan or struggle. In 1836 he came west from Fauquier County, Virginia. In 1855 he united with the Baptist church, "and seldom was his seat vacant at the house of God when the people met there for worship." Funeral services by Rev. Wm. Robertson, and his body laid to rest in the family graveyard on the home place, "Fairview". He was known as a model farmer and his farm was one of the neatest and best-kept in all the county. He was also gifted as a woodworkman, blacksmith, millwright, miller. After settling the first farm which he and his wife lived on after coming to Mo., he purchased another and better farm about one mile further south.

Mary E. (Hirst) Nelson d., aged 82 years, 3 mo. and 20 days, death resulting from 'grippe, on Christmas Day. Her father came from England at an early day and settled in Pennsylvania. Her mother died when she was 12 years of age, leaving six ch. to know the loss of a devoted mother. She and her little sister, Rebecca Ann, then two years, were taken to Loudoun Co., Va. about 50 miles, to make their home with an uncle. Soon after this their father was m. to Mrs. Hitch, and the two ch. returned. The two families lived together until the dau. Mary reached her eighteenth year, when she m. James O. Nelson, settling in Fauquier Co., Va.

On Sept. 12, 1836, they with other relatives, (James M. Nelson, George W. Nelson - and Thomas W. Nelson was the one who came first. O.N.G.) started for Missouri, making the trip, which was eight weeks in wagons. They crossed the Mississippi river at St. Louis, which was a very small village at that time. (It is possible that Ira Thornton Nelson was with them, his date for leaving Va. was Sept. 20, 1836, he settled north of St. Louis, more about him later, O.N.G.)

James O. Nelson, Sr. and family, directly to Cooper Co. where Thomas W. Nelson was living.

There was not a house nor fence nor any evidence of civilization to be seen. Deer galloped about and there was nothing about the soil to indicate its hidden richness.

Mrs. Nelson professed religion and united with the Baptist, in which denomination she lived until the day of her death, a most faithful and devoted member; the Concord church, one of the oldest and most influential in Cooper County. In both mind and heart Mrs. Nelson was a remarkable woman. She committed many of her thoughts in writing and kept a diary during many years. In bearing she was dignified, reserved in manner, and always neat in dress.

Ann Mason was a dau. of Gen Armistead Mason, who, while a member of Congress, was killed in a duel by a man named Carter. Thomas Hirst and Ann Mason were married 4-6-1798. Had: Thompson M. Hirst 2-6-1800; John T. Hirst, 7-26-1803; Albert G. Hirst, 4-6-1806; Mary E. Hirst, 9-5-1809; Thomas A. Hirst, 5-27-1811; Augustine G. Hirst, 9-13-1814; Rebecca A. Hirst, 9-29-1819.

(Rebecca Ann Hirst m. Elwin H. Smoot, 10-1-1833; he d. Rebecca Ann (Hirst) Smoot m. (2) Benj. Craig, 11-15-1866. Benj. Craig m. (1) _____ Dickinson, had Benj.; Joshua Dickinson Craig m. Annie L. Woods, had Dorothy Craig who m. Dennis Gallivan, d.; had 2 s. and 1 dau. Jerry res. Denver, Colo. 1 s. and 1 dau. res. in Mo.; all are m. Mrs. Gallivan res. Halfway, Mo. Mr. Craig, Sr. and Jr. lived 4½ mi. north of Tipton, Mo. Benj. Craig's other ch.; John; Mollie (Mary Eliza); Addie Frances; Lee a fossil miner in the West).

Thomas¹Tucker, Hampshire Co., Va. Josephus²Tucker, German descent, lived and d. 1824, on farm Hampshire Co., Va. (W. Va. now). w. Sarah (Hutton) Tucker b. Hardy Co., Va. (W. Va. now), near Moorefield, d. Cooper Co., Mo., March 1879, blind 10 yrs., 96 yr. Bur. at old. Concord Cem.

In 1841, Mrs. Sarah Tucker, with 7 ch. (Thomas; Jacob; J.J. who d. Sheldon, Mo.; Mrs. Harriet White; Mrs. Martha English; Mrs. Ann Harness, 6?, came to Cooper Co., Mo.

Thomas³Tucker b. 4-21-1812, on farm Hampshire Co., Va. & Mary Virginia Taliaferro b. Clark Co., Ky. Oct. 1824; m. 10-21-1847 in the old house north of creek

(new house was built and farm was owned by Mr. Wolfrum), 3 mi. northeast of present town, Bunceton, Mo., then owned by Mrs. Nancy Taliaferro, her mother, from Clark Co., Ky. in 1834. Thomas Tucker and w. first lived with his mother on farm, later known as Hutch Moore farm, 2½ mi. north of Concord church, and ca. 4 mi. northeast of present town, Bunceton, Mo. In 1848 moved to farm, later owned by George Harness. The house was log, a room above and one below; this stood near an old cedar tree, which in 1908 was still standing. This is where Sarah Ann Tucker was b. 4-6-1849, their 1st ch. The next fall they moved in with Mrs. Taliaferro; bought from heirs, then owned the farm. 1857 to a new house they built, later, where Willie L. Wolfrum lived. Mrs. Nancy Taliaferro d. April 1858, bur. on old Dr. Tutt farm; later, owned by Henry Hucker 65 years and over 3 mo. (William Taliaferro & Nancy Tutt m. 1811?, rem. 1812 to Ky., he d. there). (Dr. Tutt a bro. of Nancy Tutt Taliaferro, his s. Rev. B.G. Tutt; Philip Tutt (grandfather of Chas. P. Tutt); dau. Mrs. J.T. Ellis ?mother of James McCuthen of Pilot Grove, Mo.

Thomas³ & Mary V. Tucker lived on farm until 3-11-1889, then rem. to Boonville, Mo. Mrs. Tucker d. 2-2-1890, her 66th year; bur. family lot Concord Cem. Mr. Tucker res. with his dau. (Mrs. T.A. Nelson), d. 5-30-1893, 81 yrs. 1 mo. 7 days; bur. Concord Cem. where "Sleep many of Cooper County's noblest citizens."

They were active members in Concord Baptist church and d. in the blessed hope of a "home over there." They spent about fifty years on the farm and "their home was noted for its hospitality and its bounteous board." The slaves were well cared for.

Ch. of Thomas & Mary V. Tucker: 1. Sarah Ann; 2. s. d. infant bur. on Henry Hucker place; 3. William J. b. 8-5-1854; 4. Thomas Johnson b. 8-25-1857, d. 1-8-1860, bur. Concord Cem. 5. John Robert b. 5-26-1861; 6. Mary E. b. 12-12-1863 (Mrs. James Bowling); 7. Walter b. 7-11-1866, d. Sept. 1866. (Mrs. Fannie Watson, Fulton Mo. a dau. of Jacob Tucker, a bro. of Thomas Tucker).

Weather Records: The spring of 1871 very early; 1874, dry; 1875, big crop; March 11, 1878, peach trees full bloom; 1881, dry; 1901, terrible drouth, extreme heat; 1902, great crop, corn being almost phenomenal; 1906, great fruit year, apples plentiful, could hardly give away; 1907, fruit complete failure.

The coldest winter, 1855-1856; coldest Feb. 1905.

Jan 5, 1884, 26° below zero; Feb. 19, 1899 30° below zero. Feb. 13, 1905, 26° below zero.

Two very heavy snows fell Feb. 11 and March 19, 1881, one drifted east and west, the other north and south.

The heaviest known in Cooper Co., Mo. last day of Feb. and 1st day of March 1900, being 18 in. deep on level, badly drifted.

C. Capt. James Obanion⁴ & Mary E. Hirst Nelson had 11 ch. a. Armistead Mason⁵; b. Enrico Decatur⁵; c. Henrietta A.⁵; d. Marietta E.⁵; e. Cynthia Ann⁵; f. Marie Virginia⁵; g. Roberta A.⁵; h. Rebeca Elinora (Nolie); i. John Albert⁵ (twin); j. Thomas Alpheus (twin); k. James Obanion⁵

a. Armistead Mason⁵Nelson b. 11-19-1829, Fauquier Co., Va.; d. 8-2-1920, Mo. ...

b. Enrico Decatur⁵Nelson b. Fauquier Co., Va. b. 12-12-1831, d. Tipton, Mo.; 11-10-1903; bur. Tipton, Mo. Nov. 12; m. (1) 12-16-1852 Hannah Isabella Stephens, Bunceton, Mo. (Joseph Stephens & w. (2) Rhoda Cole, 1790; he had 24 ch.) b. Aug. 1828, Bunceton, Mo.; d. Oct. 1883, bur. there. He m. (2) Betty Ann Renshaw, 1887; no ch.). They had (a) Mollie (Mary) Cathrine⁶ Nelson b. 8-3-1855, Bunceton, Mo.; d. 12-25-1932; m. Charles Francis; (b) Harriet Etta⁶ Nelson b. 1861, d. 1861; (c) Joseph Obanion⁶ Nelson b. 8-6-1867, Denton Co., Texas, d. 4-30-1947, Bunceton, Mo.; bur. there May 2.; m. (1) Ida May Tilton May 1887, d. May 1888, s. Newbon Tilton⁷ Nelson, Sedalia Mo. b. 5-6-1888. He m. (2) Alice Cathrine Kelly 4-22-1890 at Otterville, Mo. b. 8-3-1870 at St. James, Mo.; res. 1953, Tipton, Mo. (John K. Kelly & Nancy Jones). Had: (A) Isabella⁷ Nelson b. 3-1-1891, Bunceton, Cooper Co., Mo.; retired Teacher; m. (1) Elliot Eugene Waller, 12-20-1919 b. 10-3-1888, d. 7-26-1933. m. (2) Turner A. Woods, retired Postman, 2-14-1940, no ch. Res. Tipton, Mo. Baptist. (B) Richard Truman⁷ Nelson b. 11-29-1897, Bunceton, Mo.; m. 12-27-1922 Anna May Ford. (C) Earnest Decatur⁷ Nelson b. 3-3-1900; m. 9-5-1936 Miss Bell Bishop. (D) Edgar Enrico⁷ Nelson b. 2-6-1902; m. 6-15-1927 Alta Marie Smith. (E) Armistead Mason⁷ Nelson b. 7-26-1910; m. 6-15-1932 Frieda Lasley they had: 1a. Jeanette⁸ Nelson b. 5-23-?1933; 2a. Lloyd⁸ Nelson b. 5-26-1936.

c. Henrietta A.⁵Nelson b. 2-6-1834, Va. d. 10-9-1846, Mo. d. Marietta E.⁵Nelson b. Va. 7-9-1836, d. 9-1-1848, Mo. e. Cynthia Ann⁵Nelson b. Mo. 10-21-1838, d. 12-1-1904; m. Thomas H.B. Stephens 11-3-1853. Had: Rev. A.* H.⁶Stephens (in Sedalia, Mo., 1892, Presby.). He had: Ann Margaret⁷Stephens who m. _____ Hollyman, had two s., one grandchild; res. Mission, Kansas. f. Marie Virginia⁵Nelson b. Mo.; 10-28-1840, d. 11-9-1840. g. Roberta A.⁵Nelson b. Mo. 3-9-1842, d. 12-13-1862. h. Rebeca El-nora⁵ (Nolie) Nelson b. 7-29-1844, d. 3-2-1900; m. A.J. Reavis 10-17-1882, had Velma, d.; m. John Bure, d. i. (twin) John Albert⁵Nelson b. Mo., 8-23-1848, d. 8-17-1876, accident. *Armistead

j. (twin) Thomas Alpheus⁵Nelson (James O.⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 8-23-1848, farm 4½ mi. south of present town of Bunceton, Mo.; 1908 farm owned by Geo. Reynolds, The house was located about fifty yards east of the old Nelson burying ground; united with the Concord Baptist church 8-20-1864, bt. by Rev. J.D. Murphy; 2-12-1898, went to the Bunceton Baptist. He served as deacon in both churches; many years Supt. of Sunday school at Concord. He was elected three times as president of the Bunceton Fair; a director until declined to serve longer. He followed farming all his life and his farm was always noted for its neat and well kept appearance. He loved horses, especially a good saddle horse. He d. 3-21-1929, Bunceton Cooper Co., Mo.

Sarah Ann Tucker was b. 4-6-1849, Cooper Co., Mo; joined the Baptist church 8-13-1864, Concord; bt. by Rev. B.G. Tutt; a teacher for years in Sunday School and an active worker and served in every good cause. She was a good housekeeper and was most successful in poultry raising as well as butter making. She d. 6-6-1932.

j. Thomas Alpheus⁵Nelson & Sarah Ann Tucker m. 12-24-1868 (Christmas Eve), Rev. B.G. Tutt, at her home; they lived there until 4-6-1876. The new home was called "Eminence", two mi. east of Bunceton, adjoining old Tucker home on south. They paid \$20.00 ac. entirely unimproved. An ox team was used to haul the rails from the Moniteau, the fence built one of the best in the county.

(A Missouri farmer 75 yrs. ago was locally famous for his rail fences. He was critically artistic as a builder of a Cathedral. One of his sons, ex-congressman, W.L.

Nelson, who runs the old home farm, learned the art from him and he maintains what is probably the best modern example of this type of fence in the U.S. ... 12 mi. south of Boonville, Mo.) (The Passing of the Rail Fence. Reprinted from Oct. 2, 1944 of Pathfinder by Permission of Farm Journal, Inc. Philadelphia, Pa. 1958. O.N.G.)

The new home was begun 8-25-1874, dry year, when the smoke house was built. Years later, on 6-26-1892, Sunday P.M., a severe hail storm was very destructive at "Eminence". Miles of fence were leveled. The outside window shutters did not keep hail from breaking the windows on the north and west side, and the roof was ruined. The bark was torn from the small trees, and left only the larger branches with bodies. Crops were destroyed, corn replanted by July 7th. When Louis and others were repairing the fence, the water jug was kept in the drift which had hailstones that were $5\frac{1}{4}$ in around, this was five days after the storm. (Family History by W.L.Nelson).

J. Thomas Alpheus⁵ & Sarah Ann Nelson had 7 ch. (a) Walter Stanley⁶Nelson b. at Tucker home 2-24-1871, d. 8-7-1871; bur. Concord Cem. (b) Louis Obanion⁶Nelson b. 8-22-1872, old Tucker home. He grad. Hooper Institute, Clarksburg, 1893 bought Bunceton Weekly Eagle newspaper; firm name, L.O. & W.L.Nelson, special interest given on farm news. He joined Concord Baptist church 8-30-1884, later to Bunceton Baptist church where he was deacon; Supt. of Sunday school. On 8-16-1900 m. Nannie Lacy Jones. She d. 12-7-1930. Had: (A) Frances Lacy⁷Nelson b. 6-23-1905, d. 10-1-1905; (B) Louis Obanion⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 11-12-1907; m. Connie Burkhardt, had 2 dau. (C) William⁷Nelson b. 9-16-1909; d. 12-24-1935 in car accident. (D) Nancy Lee⁷Nelson b. 7-30-1912, unm. Res. Washington, D.C.

(c) William Lester⁶Nelson b. 8-4-1875 at old Tucker home. He joined the Concord Baptist church, bt. by Rev. S.T.Hudson, Speed, Mo. 11-11-1902. Att. Hooper Institute and William Jewell College, not a grad. In 1900 and in 1906 elected as Rep. for Cooper Co., Mo. in State legislature. Aug. 1908 to Columbia to assist George B. Ellis, Secy. of Missouri State Board Agri. In 1918 elected (D) to Congress from old Eight Missouri

district, served ten years. In 1934 returned to Congress as Rep. of the new Second district; re-elected three times, retiring 1942, 9 terms. Ten years as Secy. of Mo. State Board of Agriculture. Mr. Nelson's last public service was in 1943 when he served four months in the War Food Administration in Washington, D.C. He was a prolific writer both of newspaper and agriculture subjects and of farm bulletins. He alternated as a student and teacher from his 17th birthday until he completed his education. He served 25 years as manager of the College livestock judging contest - American Royal livestock show, Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Nelson was made an honorary Colonel on Gov. Phil. Donnelly staff in 1944. Other organizations. Mr. Nelson had a fall when stricken with a cerebral hemorrhage; he was better, but collapsed and died in the kitchen of his home 12-31-1946; bur. in Columbia Mo. where he had lived since 1908. 1-2-1947 at First Baptist Church by Rev. Gene Bartlett. (Excerpts: Obituary). (Family data).

William Lester⁶Nelson m. 6-26-1908 Stella Boschart (William Joseph Boschart & Emily Vick) b. Carroll Co., Mo. 1-22-1882, d. 1-14-1954 Columbia Mo.; bur. there. They had (A) William L.⁷Nelson Jr. b. 9-2-1911 Columbia, Mo.; m. 7-6-1947 to Phyllis Harrison b. 3-18-1925. Had: 1a Linda Ellen⁸Nelson b. 6-7-1949; 2a Nancy Elizabeth⁸Nelson b. 12-27-1953. He is Attorney at Law. Res. Columbia, Mo.

(d) John Albert⁶Nelson b. 5-10-1879 at "Eminence" the Nelson home. The Concord Baptist church Sept. 1894, bt. by Rev. J.W. Stockton, Speed, Mo. At the church on 10-4-1899 m. Miss Harriet Evelyn Moore, d. 1-19-1950, Mo. His father had built a new house on the south part of his farm where they settled. Had: (A) Thomas Mitchell⁷Nelson b. 12-16-1900; m. had 3 ch., also grandch. Res. Bunceton, Mo. The farm was sold, they rem. to a place owned by Miss Alma Velma Reavis, cos. to Mr. J.A. Nelson. Here (B) Arthur Moore⁷Nelson b. 7-19-1904, d. 11-9-1905. (C) Glenn Chilton⁷Nelson b. 12-20-1907; m. Lar-ene Weir they had Martha Lou⁸Nelson.

(e) Tucker Alpheus⁶Nelson b. 8-4-1881 at "Eminence", d. suddenly Sat. 7-27-1957, Newton, Kans., heart attack, ill less than an hour. "He went without a sigh, so easy. He was a very kind and ambitious person, and so dear to the wife with whom almost 53 years were spent

happily together." by w., Mrs. A. Velma Nelson. Services Mon. 7-29-1957, 10:00 A.M. in Draper Funeral Home, Newton, Kans. Services Goodman & Baller Chapel Tues. 7-30-1957 2:00 P.M. Boonville, Mo. Rev. E.F. Abele; bur. Walnut Grove Cem. The res. was 119 S. Main St. Newton, Kans. He m. 10-18-1904 Miss Azelia Velma Smith (Peter Franklin Smith & Ida Cordy, 7 mi. south of Bunceton, Mo.). Had: (A) Sara Margaret⁷ Nelson b. 7-19-1905, Wayside Valley farm, 1 mi. west Bunceton, Mo. who m; 10-20-1928 Robert Geiger had 1a. Robert Nelson⁸ Geiger b. 3-17-1929 who m. Bettie Demarest 9-2-1949. Had: 1b. Cynthia Jane⁹ Geiger b. 7-15-1953. 2a. William L.^{8*} Geiger b. 10-25-1933; m. Frances Lymer 6-13-1952. 3a. Jill Anette⁸ Geiger b. 9-20-1941, at home Boonville, Mo. (B) Edwin Stanley⁷ Nelson b. 7-16-1907 near Bunceton, Mo.; m. Relda Voneuw 7-16-1933. Had 1a. Carol Ann⁶ Nelson b. 6-11-1935. 2a. Edwin Stanley⁸ Nelson b. 10-17-1939. 3a. Ellen Kay⁸ Nelson b. 8-18-1948 near Bunceton, Mo.; res. Houston, Texas.

(C) Mary Virginia⁷ Nelson b. 8-7-1911 near Bunceton, Mo.; m. Gerald W. Dotson 10-8-1938 had s. Gerald W. Dotson, Jr., d. 10 hrs. after b. (D) Harold⁷ Nelson b. 1-21-1915 near Bunceton, Mo., d. one hr. later. (In 1908 Mr. Tucker A. Nelson went to Raton, N. Mexico on business.).

(f) Edgar Chilton⁶ Nelson b. 8-17-1883 "Eminence", near Bunceton, Mo. He attended William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. He joined the Baptist church. He and his bro. Tucker Alpheus were in the Panhandle Section of Texas, 10-4-1905 to 12-4-1905. He invested in land 1906, Texas. His education at Hill's Business College, Sedalia, Mo.; part of the years of 1907 and 1908 as Secy. to Dr. Hethrington, Columbia, Mo. 1908 charge of his father's farm w. of Bunceton, Mo. "The Eagle" Bunceton weekly paper bought in 1914, had it until 1922; The Boonville Advertiser he sold in 1931. (History of Cooper Co., Mo. by E.J. Melton. 1937). Missouri Secy. of State 5-23-1947 to Jan, 1949, appointed by Gov. Donnelly for unexpired term of Wilson Bell. He is State Purchasing Agent for Missouri - Division of Procurement (1958). Res. Boonville, Mo. (f) Edgar *C⁶ Nelson (James O.⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹ Sr & Mary Toby); m. 1-16-1912 to Celeste Allison (James Robert Allison & Minnie Caroline Norvell) in Bunceton, Mo. b. 11-25-

1880 Bunceton, Mo., d. 7-12-1955 in Boonville, Mo., bur. there, Walnut Grove Cem. Had: (A) Nell Edwin⁷ Nelson b. 9-11-1913, Bunceton, Mo.; m. 7-12-1941 to D A Duckworth (Thomas Alexander Duckworth & Sallie Edwards) b. 3-26-1912, Albany, Mo. Had: 1a. Sally Allison⁸ Duckworth b. 9-22-1943, Boonville, Mo. 2a. Celeste Nelson⁸ Duckworth b. 7-1-1946, Wausau, Wisc. 3a. Jane Chilton⁸ Duckworth b. 3-5-1953, Wausau, Marathon Co., Wisc. Res. 948 McIndoe St., Wausau, Wisc.

(g) Clyde Truman⁶ Nelson b. 4-17-1886 "Eminence". He attended the William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.; while there joined the Baptist church. He m. 6-26-1918 to Clara Harned had Thomas Alpheus⁷ Nelson b. 3-21-1921; unm.

k. James O.⁵ Nelson b. 6-12-1851, d. 8-4-1938 at Bunceton, Mo.; m. 6-17-1880 to Minnie Ramsey b. 7-15-1866, Winchester, Ky., d. 4-11-1888. Had: (a) Lester R.⁶ Nelson b. 9-28-1881, Cooper Co., Mo., d. 4-5-1912; bur. Bunceton, Mo.; m. Miss Ethelyn Hays (Henry Walker Hays & Mary Julia Feland) 1-1-1902 in Bunceton, Mo. b. 8-31-1883, Cooper Co., Mo. In 1953 Mrs. Nelson a nurse, res. with her dau. Mrs. Louise⁷ Nelson White (Ralph), 10326 Driver Ave., Overland 14, Mo. (a) Lester R.⁶ Nelson & Miss Ethelyn Hays had: (A) Margaret⁷ Nelson b. 7-20-1906, Bunceton, Mo.; m. 9-3-1924 to Jack Watring. Had: 1a. Clyde⁸ Watring (twin) b. 4-5-1925, d. 5-21-1926; bur. Bunceton, Mo. 2a. Claude⁸ Watring (twin) b. 4-5-1925, d. 5-21-1926 bur. Bunceton, Mo. 3a. Lloyd Lee⁸ Watring b. 9-10-1931. 4a. Melyin Leo⁸ Watring (twin) b. 9-22-1933. 5a. Marvin Cleo⁸ Watring (twin) b. 9-22-1933. 6a. Lester David⁸ Watring b. 9-28-1936, d. 4-23-1938, bur. Bunceton, Mo. 7a. Paul Robert⁸ Watring b. 12-21-1939. All of the ch. b. Cooper Co., Mo. (B) Louise⁷ Nelson b. 11-10-1908, Bunceton, Mo.; m. Ralph White 2-24-1930, no ch. (b) Alice⁶ Nelson b. 12-3-1883 Cooper Co., Mo., d. 12-22-1924; bur. Bunceton, Mo.; m. 4-30-1902 to Ernest Rawles. Had: (A) Nelson Ernest⁷ Rawles. (B) Everett⁷ Rawles. (C) Major⁷ Rawles, res. Tipton, Mo., Rt. 1. (D) Minnie⁷ Rawles. (E) Raymond⁷ Rawles, res. Bakersfield, Calif. (F) Virgil⁷ Rawles, res. Bakersfield, California. (c) Jesse Gordon⁶ Nelson b. 11-11-1886, Cooper Co., Mo.; m. Minnie Byrd. Res. Tipton, Mo., Gen. Del. Had: (A) James Calvin⁷ Nelson. (B) Lee⁷ (girl) Nelson. (C) Frank⁷ Nelson, d. _____. (D) Gordon⁷ Nelson. (E) Mary Alice⁷

Nelson. (F) William⁷ Nelson. (G) Patsy⁷ Nelson. (d) James Alpheus⁶ Nelson b. 3-25-1888 Cooper Co., Mo., d. 11-10-1918, bur. Winchester, Ky.

D. Thomas Withers⁴ Nelson (John³ & Cynthia, Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 7-21-1804 Fauquier Co., Va., d. 7-4-1879 bur. Boonville, Mo.

Minute Book Fauquier Co., Va. July 23 1827 Thomas W. Nelson who has been appointed a Constable in District No. 2 qualified and gave bond and security according said security having justified which bond is ordered to be issued.

The Commonwealth vs. Thomas W. Nelson - Not-guilty replication and issue and Cont^d. 29 Aug. 1827. (June 25, 1827 for "assult and battery". A True Bill). (Minute Book 28, p. 311 6-27-1825).

Thomas W. Nelson a Constable in District No. 2 came into Court and resigned his said Office ... Harrison Payne 24 Oct. 1827.

Thomas Withers⁴ Nelson m. (1) Patsy McGeorge (John McGeorge) Fauquier Co., Va. (Bond) 4-19-1832. no ch. She d. in Richmond Theater fire 4-1-1835. (Old Nelson Bible, Mr. Frank Nelson, Sweet Springs, Mo.). He came to Missouri and settled in Cooper Co., 10-23-1836; m. (2) Mary Gay Wyan* 12-12-1837 in Boonville, Mo. b. 3-14-1819 Crab Orchard, Ky., d. 8-19-1895 at 3039 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo., bur. Boonville, Mo.

*Jacob Wyant m. Marguerite St. Cyr had Jacob Fortney Wyant b. Thurs. 10-14-1772 Hagertown Maryland (Holland Dutch in Md. History O.N.G.) orphaned at early age; soldier 1812. After 1822 to Mo. from Crab Orchard Ky., to Boonville Cooper Co., Mo. d. 4-20-1843. The Wyant family dropped the 't'. He m. (1) Polly Gay 2-8-1798 (Dr. V. Samuel Gay) no ch. m. (2) Sally Shanks (wid.) 1-16-1817 had Nancy Shanks Wyan m. (3) Nancy Shanks (Wm. Shanks & Ann Handley) b. 4-16-1790? White Sulphur Springs, Va. m. 4-16-1817 at Stanford Ky. d. 10-30-1882 Boonville Mo., 92 years of age. Had 1. Sarah Gaines Wyan b. 12-30-1817 Crab Orchard Ky. 2. Mary Gay Wyan b. 3-14-1819 Crab Orchard Ky. 3. Margaret Jane Wyan b. 1-18-1821 Crab Orchard Ky. 4. William Fletcher Wyan b. 4-26-1824 Boonville, Mo. 5. Wesley John Wyan b. 6-8-1825 Boonville Mo. 6. Pauline Eliza Wyan b. 8-23-1828 Boonville Mo.

*Excerpts from a Journal kept by Mary Gay (Wyan) Nelson, 21 yrs., on a trip East from Central Missouri, 1840, with her husband, Thomas Withers Nelson and their dau. Margaret Eliza Nelson, 15 months. (Owned by Mrs. Margaret Curry, Bryn Mawr, Penna., gr. granddaughter).

Monday, March 30th, 1840. Parted with all at home and started for Boonville with the intention of embarking on the first boat after attending the wedding of Sister Margaret and Mr. Russell. Sis was m. on Thurs. 2 Apr. (1840).

Started, Sabbath, about noon arrived safely at St. Louis on Tues. 7th. We remained on the "Thames" in preference to Tavern or Hotel.

April 9th. Engaged passage on the "Lebanon" for Pittsburgh, Pa. Fri. 10th. left at half past one. Margaret does finely.

11th of Apr. Have entered the mouth of the Ohio River and stopped at City of Cairo - founded by the English. Have passed a village, Paducah on the Ky. side - a handsome situation at the mouth of the Tennessee River. Passed Smithland, a good looking town at the mouth of the Cumberland River - in Ky. 12th. A boat from New Orleans, "Detroit", just passed.

13th. Margaret Eliza is quite playful this morning - is running up and down in high spirits. Have come to the canal; two miles long ... landed at Louisville. Mr. Nelson and Mr. Russell went to Gault House for room; and hack for Sister Nancy and two ch. and Mrs. Roberts, they leave us, take a stage for Crab Orchard; will meet with our cos. Henry Owsley.

17th. Arose early. Passed Maysville, Ky. in the night. I viewed the Virginia shore for the first time - the houses generally are old fashioned - though some good brick ones, and really fine farms are to be seen. No one can know with what emotions I looked upon the native land of my husband.

18th. Had a fine promenade on the hurricane deck until the sun went down - the moon rose and the scene was lovely - the waves and spray sparkling as many diamonds.

19th. Awakened at four in the morning as the boat landed at Wheeling (W. Va.); walked to the United States Hotel.

20th. Every one that speaks of little Margaret says what a fine looking boy. Eight of us chartered the stage - gave 125 dollars to take us to Frederick in Maryland; to run all day and lay by night. Our coach is a beautiful one "Cumberland" - road is graded, paved with beaten up

rock, from Wheeling to Cumberland, Md.; took the turnpike road on Frederick, Md. We drove 68 mi. the first day and stopped at Uniontown.

21st. We started before it was quite light-passed over rough, broken land-very mountainous-but the scenery around was truly picturesque-mountain after mountain rising in view-the scenery of which so often read accounts, I now reality beheld. We arrived at the little crossing about one o'clock when in the act of turning around the stage to stop at the hotel, we were upset. The stage was broken almost to pieces and sister Margaret was the worst hurt. She was covered with blood. My shoulder was hurt and my arm disabled-and Mr. Russell got a stiff neck. The hotel physician ... Margaret not dangerous. We were compelled to leave the next morning-with great reluctance-but, of course, her husband was with her. We arrived at Hagerstown, the county seat, at one in the night-the first night's travel, put up at hotel. It seemed we hardly gotten to sleep before we had to start again. This is one of the finest improved countries I have seen-the buildings are of the best kind-land here is worth, from 70 to 120 dollars an acre-Frederick is a beautiful city; arrived at 9 o'clock and got breakfast. At a quarter after 10 o'clock we took the cars for Baltimore. Soon left fine lands-in about 4 mi. the country becomes poor. The handsomest building stone I ever saw-many of the stones are quarried and taken to Baltimore. Running 15 miles an hour. Very poor country. We arrived at the suburbs of the city of Baltimore about 3 P.M. The steam engine was then taken from our cars and the cars drawn into the city by 4 very large white horses. After arriving at the depot we were assailed on every side by the incessant cries of different hotel porters. We took a hack to Eauteau House, cor. Eauteau and Baltimore Streets. This is a most magnificent hotel, 5 stories high, containing ... splendidly furnished. The table fairly groaned under the weight of the delicious food.

23rd. They left at a quarter after 9 o'clock and took the cars for Philadelphia; arriving at the suburbs-the engine taken away and 4 very large horses substituted in its place. They went to see a three mast vessel at the warf on the 25th. They were at a large brick boarding house where it was very good regarding Margaret Eliza. After dining they got an omnibus and the niece went with them to explain the city. ... She was told that Margaret

was not very good during their absence-would not stay with any one but their scrub woman, so she had to quit her work and nurse her. "She looked similar to big Lucy and I know Margaret thought it was she."

26th. Pratt's Garden the workman there Mr. Nelson asked for a white lilac bloom he said that the gardener was not there and he could not say; Mr. Nelson bravely pulled one telling him it was for a lady and he did not expect the gardener was as large a man as he. "The man laughed and said No-he was no sort of match for him-that the lady herself would be almost a match." The tall lemon tree had the largest lemon on it that she had ever seen-but could not buy it.

27th. They walked to a bonnet store; Margaret put hers on and walked across the shop very large, took them to milliner to trim, played on piano while waiting. They walked to the furniture store where Mr. Nelson had bought a piano. She was there to select music. They went to the cars and took berths for Baltimore. "I found we had run all night and not a great way from Baltimore. Mr. Nelson ...not sleep, noise and bustle, yet I heard none of it ..." They drove to Mrs. Pendleton's boarding house-an old school mate of Mr. Nelson's mother (Cynthia Withers)-had breakfast. The Eauteau House across the street. ...delicious Southern food served to them. When she spoke about the oyster pie she said that was a favorite dish of Mr. Nelson.

31st. She was amused at an old man who filled two large watering pots at the street pump, looks up and down the street to see if any horses or carriages are coming, then sprinkles the street in front of many houses-supposed hired. Bought a handsome lawn dress.

May 1st. Miss Pendleton went with her, she purchased a handsome blue black dress-12yds. -\$1 62½ yd.; making \$5.50.

May 2nd. Dined with Mrs. Hopkins.

May 3rd. Dressed by inches for the Harrisonian Convention and the Methodist Conference happens here at the same time. The delegates from the different States and spectators are already flocking in, so I have to peep and dress by turns. Every now and then a log cabin passes, the first one drawn by 8 gray horses. Margaret with Mrs. Long's nurse. ... Church-all crowded-found a seat. ...English preacher. ...grew faint and sick; looked in for Mr. Nelson, returned to my room. ...rested. Margaret Eliza was so very good they all thought she must be sick. Afternoon-wrote two letters-one to Mrs. Nelson (Cynthia) and one to my parents.

May 4th. Streets busy. Mr. Arthur Johnson called, brought his daughters Mary and Dolly; asked about Boonville friends. They remained; witnessed the parade. This grand procession consisted of Whig delegates..... Flags were carried, the high wind caused trouble. The eight matched horses came along with the log cabins on four small wheels; cabins decorated with cedar bushes, opossum or raccoon in them. Skins on outside; behind the chimney was a barrel of hard cider. Later joined by Democrats bearing two figures; one of the attending marshalls took it away-a Democrat ruffin had a leaden ball and struck him with so much force caused immediate death. The Whigs tore the figure to atoms and continued three miles out of the city to Canton-race field. There were a great many speeches delivered by some of the most eloquent men of the country. Mr. Clay, Mr. Preston, Mr. Webster and many others spoke. Supposed 25000 in the parade. Walked over to Arthur Johnsons. They saw a church and from there went to Washington Monument and procuring a lamp-ascended the narrow, winding stairs until "we reached the top-from which we had a grand view of the city and surrounding country. Descended-quite fatigued before we reached the bottom. Drank some cold water, soda with a lemon syrup in it which greatly refreshed us. After writing our names and examining sculpture of Washington in his youthful days; we returned and rested on a settee. We visited a ship, always a curiosity to me." She was not well that night and lost the dose of oil. "Mr. Nelson got another and perfumed it with lavender drops which made it more palatable. I feel better, though debilitated in the morning. bed all day-well the next day." It was too late for them to dine with Mr. and Mrs. Gant.

May 5th. Tuesday morning-started early at 9 in the forenoon-taking the cars and arrived in Washington at twelve-being 40 miles. Stopped at Oglesvy's Hotel. The entertainment was truly sumptuous, the table for the ladies ... (Stopped here, except footnote and Newspaper Article). Footnote: From Standard Encyclopedia. Stating that the Whig Convention of 1840 introducing enormous mass meetings and processions, and the emblem and banners that have since been used in the presidential campaigns.

Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon, John¹Nelson, Sr. & Mary Toby) & Mary Gay Wyan. Had: a. Margaret Eliza⁵ (Maggie) Nelson. b. Agnes⁵ (Aggie) Nelson. c. Wyan⁵ Nelson. d. Kate (Cathrine)Barr⁵Nelson. e. Thomas W.⁵ Nelson. Record of 4 d.y. (Walnut Grove Cem., Boonville, Mo.). f. Wyan Nelson died Sept. 3. 1845: Age 4 years 8 months 23 days. g. Virginia Nelson, died March 15, 1846: Age 3 years 1 month 9 days. h. Thomas W. Nelson born Jan. 15, 1851: Died July 3, 1851. i. Andrew Nelson born Feb. 8, 1852: died 5 days old. (T W Nelson Bible dates. The three small slabs, f. g. h., were removed from old Cem. to this lot. The dates are not just as in the Bible-engraved record light on the old slabs).

a. Margaret Eliza⁵Nelson b. 1-17-1839 Boonville, Mo., d. 1-29-1920 St. Louis, Mo.; m. James Thomas Birch* b. Fayette, Mo. 4-8-1831, d. 7-18-1903, m. in Boonville, Mo. 9-3-1856. Had: (a) Weston Favel Birch, Jr. (b) Thomas Nelson Birch. (c) Mary Gay Birch. (d) Jacob Wyan Birch. (e) Anna Salter Birch. (f) George Bingham Birch. (g) Cornelia Woodward Birch. (h) James Erskine Birch.

*James Thomas Birch was s. of Weston Favel Birch b. 6-1-1805 Wythe Co. Va., d. June 1881, 2117 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo. w. Harrietta Ann Campbell b. 4-16-1809 Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, d. June 1889, 2117 Walnut St., St. Louis Mo.

Weston Favel Birch, Editor Western Monitor, Fayette, Mo., 1827-about 10 years. (Mo. Hist. Review, Jan., 1930, Vol. 24. p. 210). Ancestor, Thomas Erskine Birch m. (1) Miss Clay in Va., m. (2) Mary Magdeline Miller b. Montgomery Co. Va. 7-28-1782, near Newbern, now Pulaski Co.; she d. Harrison Co., Kentucky, 1845.

(a) Weston Favel⁶Birch, Jr. b. 9-19-1857, d. 12-13-1901 St. Louis, Mo., m. 1886 Mary Alexander. Had: (A) Louise B.⁷Birch, m. Paul Weidner had: 1a. Paul Nelson⁸Weidner. 2a. Carl Birch⁸Weidner. 3a. Mary⁸Weidner. 4a. Weston⁸Weidner. (b) Thomas Nelson⁶Birch b. 2-18-1860 Glasgow, Mo., d., m. Corneilia Goodwin they had: (A) James T.⁷Birch. (B) Herndon Goodwin⁷Birch. (c) Mary Gay⁶Birch b. 3-8-1863 Glasgow, Mo., m. Daniel Fiske Addington they had: (A) Joseph Clark⁷Addington who m. Margaret Faulds, no ch. (B) James Thomas Birch⁷Addington, m. Jeanne Finout, no ch. (C) Margaret Nelson⁷

Addington* att. Vassar College, m. Glenn Maxwell Curry from Indiana; Scotch. Business in Philadelphia, Penna.; no ch. Res. The Mermont Plaza Apt. 502, Bryn Mawr, Penna. (D) Anna Cornelia⁷Addington who m. Benjamin Everard⁸Reed they had: 1a. William Everard⁸Reed who m. Nancy Weber they had: 1b. W. E. ⁹Reed, Jr. 7-18-1952. (E) Lawrence Vest Stephens⁷Addington. (d) Jacob Wyan⁶Birch b. 3-4-1865 Boonville, Mo., d. ca. 1942; unm. (e) Ann Salter⁶Birch b. Boonville, Mo., 9-26-1870, Mon., d. 11-12-1955 Buffalo, N.Y. She m. William H. Lyons, d. no ch. (f) George Bingham⁶Birch b. 3-8-1872 who m. Bessie Brace they had: Barbara⁷Birch who m. Rex Childress Conner they had: Dianne Brad⁸Connor. (g) Cornelia Woodward⁶Birch b. 1-7-1875 St. Louis, Mo., d. 1-2-1899 Chicago, Ill., m. Keene Harwood Addington, no ch. (nephew of Daniel F. Addington). (h) James Erskine⁶Birch b. 8-24-1877 m. Mary Louise⁷Birch who m. Fulton Stephens they had 2 girls, 1 boy; res. Esparto, California. (C) Mary Elizabeth⁷Birch.

*Raynor Gilbert (John Gilbert & Elizabeth ____) w. Mary Clark (Isaac Clark & Rachel ____) they had: Mary Gilbert who m. John Harwood they had: Virginia Harwood (1813-1888), m. 1837 to Joseph C. Addington (1810-1882) (Joseph Clark A. & Elizabeth Leslie) their s. *Daniel Fiske Addington (1853-1943). (Some Harwood ancestors bur. in Old St. Paul's Church yard, Norfolk, Va).

From a letter, 1917, by Mrs. Maggie Nelson Birch, dau. of Thomas W.⁴Nelson to Miss Margaret⁶Nelson, dau. of Wyan⁵, s. of Thomas W.⁴N. "He was reared in Fauquier Co., Va. (her father, John³Nelson) and his father, JOSEPH²NELSON, lived with them. The Joseph Nelson who was Collector of Taxes for the Colonial Gov't. and when the Independent Government asked him to do the collecting over, he said it would impoverish the struggling people, perhaps hopelessly and that he preferred to improvish himself (one). (Which he did). ... he (JOSEPH) wore always, knee pants, silk stockings and pumps with buckles and at the knees. When speaking of Washington, D.C. to her niece, Margaret Nelson, who was there from Boonville, Mo. said that Katie (her sister) I think would give years of her life to be able to reside there permanently - Mrs. Kate B. Wooldridge Imboden.

b. Agnes⁵ (Aggie) Nelson b. 7-24-1846 (Bible), d. 5-17-1869; m. Major James B. Day.; bur. Mo.

c. Wyan⁵ Nelson (Thomas W.⁴ Nelson & Mary Gay Wyan) b. 11-11-1848 Boonville, Mo., d. 12-22-1933, Kansas City, Mo.; bur. Kansas City, Mo., Elmwood Cem. In later years removed to Kansas City, Mo., holding farm land and entered Nelson Grain business, and was a very prosperous business person until he retired. "He was still active at his death, 86 years, and she at 89 years; a wonderful couple, so was her mother, grandmother French at 94 years. Every body loved her, she was outstanding character. I miss them very much." (From a letter by Mrs. Mary F. Nelson, wid. of Thomas W. Nelson their s., 1953). He m. Miss Adelia Dolores French 12-31-1868 at Kingsville, Cooper Co.; Mo. b. 5-27-1848, d. 10-11-1937; bur. Elmwood Cem., Kansas City, Mo. She was a dau. of John Riley French & Martha Jerminan Reavis*. *Her father, Andrew Ashley Reavis, Cooper Co., Mo. pioneer, her mother, Susan Shores. He came from Hartford, Conn. in pioneer days, brought Session clock with him to sell or trade for mules or cows, settled in Missouri. (Mrs. French d. 1918 at dau. Mrs. Wyan Nelson, 1325 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City, Mo., her s. C.D. French, 4233 Charlotte St., and A.G. French, 3600 Harrison St. dau. Mrs. Mary French Stephens, Independence, Mo., and Mrs. Wyan Nelson; 16 grandch. and 20 gr.-grandch. Active worker in Independence Ave. Christian Church. Last Dec. Mrs. French sent invitations, engraved in gold script, for the 50th anniversary of Adelia Dolores French & Wyan Nelson, she received guests as she did in 1868; this for relatives and close friends). (Excerpt: Obituary, Kansas City Star). (They celebrated, also, their 60th, 61st, 62nd wedding anniversaries).

Wyan⁵ Nelson & Adelia Dolores French had: (a) Margaret⁶. (b) French L.⁶ Nelson, Sr. (c) Andrew Gilbert⁶. (d) Thomas W.⁶. (e) Dora⁶ Nelson. (f) Arthur Wyan⁶ Nelson. (g) Ruth Adelia⁶ Nelson.

(a) Margaret⁶ Nelson b. 1-1-1870, d. 11-30-1929, bur. Kansas City, Mo.; unm. She was gathering data about the ancestors.

(b) French L.⁶ Nelson, Sr. b. 7-6-1871, Cooper Co., Mo., m. Lillie Belle Harry 4-9-1903 in St. Louis, Mo. b. 11-9-1885, Dallas Texas. (Owen Keefe Harry & Ida Mae Hart; he Staunton, Va.; her home Ill.). Had: (A)

Ida Harry⁷Nelson b. 1-18-1904 St. Louis, Mo.; m. 9-21-1925 in St. Louis, Mo. to Joseph Michael Fahey b. 8-5-1900 St. Louis, Mo. (Joseph Michael Fahey & Elizabeth Burleigh). Had: 1a. Ida Harry⁸Fahey b. 6-26-1926. 2a. Joseph Michael⁸Fahey b. 6-21-1928 (both b. St. Louis, Mo.). Joseph Michael⁸Fahey m. in London, England, 11-13-1954 to Shirley Anne Singleton b. 3-24-1935 they had: 1b. Victoria Burleigh Fahey b. 10-2-1956. He is an officer in the Air Force, may remain in England. (B)
 French Louis⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 5-11 1905, Officer in World War II; m. Henrietta ____; no ch. Res. Jefferson City, Mo. French L.⁶Nelson, Sr. writes excellent poetry Res. 4718 Fairmount Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Lillie Belle (Harry) Nelson res. in Texas.

A CHRISTMAS THOUGHT

Life is full of thoughts replete
 You see in faces that you meet
 The Spirit of Christ is here
 At this the Christmas time of year.
 There is apparent-sentiment grand
 The softening Spirit-God seen in man,
 Of all blessings-the greatest of these
 'Tis love expressed-a purpose to please
 Ties welded, a chain is wrought
 By some token or friendly thought
 So living thus this you'll grant
 The ties-the chain, are adamant,
 Happiness comes to he who gives,
 Without which one but poorly lives;
 So let the friendly-cheery ring,
 Voices soft and sweet-let sing,
 Spirit love, rampant instill,
 'Tis His plan, "On earth good will."
 All that's rancor-lay aside,
 Let friendly peace be worldwide;
 Plant the seed, deep-'twill grow
 That we may reap as we sow.
 Now in this verse words a few
 Are old thoughts-tho ever new;
 Best wishes for you with Christmas Cheer,
 Happiness too-thro the coming year.

French L. Nelson, Sr. 1954

(c) Andrew Gilbert⁶Nelson b. 4-25-1873, d. 4-2-1881.

(d) Thomas Withers⁶Nelson 6-27-1875, Bunceton, Mo.; d. 5-31-1947 Excelsior Springs, Mo., Hospital, heart ailment. Building and Highway contractor and farming in Clay and Clinton Co., Mo. Christian church. He m. Mary Frances Masters b. 1-12-1880 Independence, Mo.; m. 3-25-1903 in Kansas City, Mo.; no ch. Mary F. Nelson, wid. res. 432 Huntington Rd., Kansas City, Mo. (e) Dora⁶Nelson b. 7-18-1877 in Bunceton, Mo., d. 11-7-1929 Colorado Springs, bur. Evergreen Memorial Cem.; m. 2-5-1903 to Norman Bruce Cool b. 9-25-1879 at Aledo, Ill.; d. 2-9-1951 Colorado Springs, Colo., bur. there. Had (A) Wyan Nelson⁷Cool b. 11-23-1903 Colorado Springs, Colo.; m. June 1948 to Mrs. Mary Sweet, no ch.; res. Hardin, Montana. (B) Norman Bruce⁷Cool, Jr. b. 8-20-1905 Pueblo, Colo.; m. 9-15-1934 to Louise Jane Lowell, no ch.; res. 1410 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. (C) Arthur Riley⁷Cool b. 10-10-1907 Pueblo, Colo.; m. Marie Vinson 5-1-1946, no ch.; res. Red Lodge, Montana, Box 1071. (D) Russell Withers⁷Cool b. 1-25-1910 Colorado Springs, Colo.; m. to Helen Laucks 8-19-1939; res. Tonasket, Wash. Had: 1a. Bruce Russell⁸Cool b. 8-27-1940 Seattle, Wash. 2a. Carolyn Virginia⁸Cool b. 2-19-1943 Seattle, Wash. 3a. Robert Thompson⁸Cool b. 12-7-1945 Colorado Springs, Colo. (E) Courtland Nelson⁷Cool b. 3-24-1916 Colorado Springs, Colo.; m. Eleanor Haaff Sept. 1938; res. Colorado Springs, Colo. Had: 1a. Courtland Nelson⁸Cool b. 1-18-1940 Ann Arbor, Mich. 2a. Michael Wyan⁸Cool b. 11-25-1942 Colorado Springs, Colo. 3a. Raymond Frederick⁸Cool b. 6-7-1946 Colorado Springs, Colo.

(f) Arthur Wyan⁶Nelson (Wyan⁵Nelson & Adelia Dolores French) b. 8-28-1879 in Mo.; m. 6-14-1905 to Edna Constance Hamlin b. 3-14-1887, d. 7-1-1929. Div.; remarried, had: (A) Alfred Hamlin⁷Nelson b. 8-27-1907 in Mo.; unm. Retired. Finger Print Material, the son in the business Kansas City, Mo. Res. Smithville, Mo. R. 1. s. res. Kansas City, Mo. (g) Ruth Adelia⁶Nelson b. 3-9-1889, Mo.; d. 8-3-1920; bur. Kansas City, Mo.; m. 5-15-1915 to Horton E. Kimble, Sr. After her death he and s. did res. 121 Gaymoor Dr., Springdale, Conn., dec'd. Had: Horton E. Kimble, Jr. b. 6-16-1916; m. He was a Japanese war prisoner for forty one months. Res. 6615 Pacific Highway, San Diego, Calif.

d. Kate Barr⁵Nelson b. 1-8-1855, Mo., d. 12-3-1933 Kansas City, Mo. (Bible); m. (1) Jesse W. Wooldridge, 1-8-1875, d. 5-28-1888, 35 yrs., 7 mo. He and Kate Nelson Wooldridge Imboden are bur. Walnut Grove Cem., Boon-

ville, Mo. (Mrs. May Nelson Renshaw, Boonville, Mo., looked for the graves. There is another slab containing the name of Bettie Payne (Nell Cosgrove's mother's sister) Born 1844 and Died 1899. No one seemed to know anything about her except Aunt Sarah (colored-nearly 100 years old-lived in the Wooldridge family), and when I called her she immediately set me straight. She was Jesse W. Wooldridge's sister, and probably a mother of two ch. Aunt Sarah could not be sure of this. They were very wealthy folks and traveled a great deal). The Mr. Wooldridge of the family of Boonville, Mo., was a Banker. The son Jesse W. Wooldridge left his family a large estate.

The first Wooldridge to Am. was from England. Capt. of Duke of Monmouth Army, to Colony of Virginia. His s. William Henry Wooldridge was a member of the 1st House of Burgess in Virginia. The towns of Cooper Co., Mo., Campbell Co., Tenn., Botetout Co., Va., Ala. and Montgomery Co., Ky. are named for the Woodford Co., Ky. pioneers of that name. (History Woodford Co., Ky. by Wm. E. Railey. 1928). Woolrich ancient Shropshire family in England, was Wulfric Anglo-Saxon going back to 1231. In Domesday Book by an earlier name in Cornwall. There was a castle which had the furniture and equipment removed during Henry VIII time.

d. Kate Barr⁵Nelson (Thomas Withers⁴Nelson & Mary Gay Wyan, John³Nelson & Cynthia Withers, Joseph²Nelson, John¹Nelson, Sr. & Mary Toby) & Jesse W. Wooldridge had: (a) Weston Birch⁶Wooldridge b. Boonville, Mo. 1876; res. unknown. (b) Jesse Walton⁶Woodridge b. Boonville, Mo. 5-28-1880; m. Bertha Rinaldo (French extraction) b. 10-22-1884, m. 1-23-1906 in San Francisco, Calif. (Bible). He was wounded eight times and retired from Army, W.W.I. Most decorated Line Officer, his rank in the U.S. Army. Who's Who, 1932. Executive in California National Bank for 15 years after retirement from the Army. Retired to San Clemente, Calif., 1937; res. 310 Avenida Granada St. No ch. The outstanding honors and decoration for heroism in battle during W.W.I. include the Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, Italian Cross, Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with Palm, and many others.

The life-size portrait, as he appeared during W.W.I. when he was awarded medals for bravery in action against the enemy in France; by Albert Herter; insured for \$10,000. It was hung in the "Gallery of the Great" Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif. for many years.

Major Jesse W. Wooldridge, internationally known author. The "History of Sacramento Valley" in three handsome volumes, profusely illustrated. (Pioneer Hist. Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. 1931). In the author's introduction: "It is planned that this book shall present historically and accurately the districts and counties ... not only entitle it to a place among histories, but also to a place in the hearts of those who love and are proud of California."

Major Wooldridge's Wartime works, the famous pamphlet, "The Rock of the Marne" and his longer work, "Giants of the Marne." His soldierly prose paints a vivid picture of the action, and under his pen all of the personalities involved, from the Colonel of the Reg. down to its humblest "dog-robber," live again. Both of the books cover the amazing exploits of the 38th Reg., 3rd Div., American Expeditionary Force, the crucial Battle of the Marne. Under Col. Ulysses Grant McAlexander, Jesse Wooldridge, at first captain of "G" Co., later as Major of 1st Battalion, on the banks of the Marne, directly in the path of the main German advance to Paris. It braved the head-on assault of two entire divisions; outnumbered 9 to 1; hemmed in on three sides at times; they halted and threw back the assault, but followed up with an offensive and won. As the Second Battle of the Marne is accepted as turning point of the great war; the stand of the Reg. is equally accepted as the turning point of that battle. These literary works have been accorded the signal honor of being acquired by the famous Huntington Library, San Marino, California, and placed in a special niche which will be his in perpetuity, April 1955. (Excerpts: The Sun, San Clemente, California).

d. Kate Barr⁵Nelson Wooldridge m. (2) 3-25-1886 to David Calvin Imboden, d. Wichita, Kans. Div. Had: (c) David Calvin⁶Imboden, II b. 3-6-1887, Kansas City, Mo.;

m. Hazel Bourne Haines 6-26-1912 in Chicago, Ill. b. 3-30-1887 Washdron, Ill. (Frank Haines & Miss Beneky), d. 10-10-1956. No ch. Res. 500 W. 34th St., Kansas City, Mo. (d) Nelson Mark⁶ Imboden b. 3-2-1891 St. Louis Mo., d. 1945 bur. Ft. Bliss Cem. in San Antonio, Texas; m. in San Antonio, Texas to Louise Marshall (Wm. Marshall) had: (A) Jacqueline Ann Imboden who was m. to Lowell B. Smith, a West Point Army man. Had: 2ch. Res. was Washington, D.C. (Waynesboro, Va., Tombstone of Jacob Imboden b. 4-3-1737, d. 11-10-1818, 81-7-7. (See 13W(1)195)). (John D. Imboden, Staunton, Va. Harper's Ferry - Battle of Manassas. 1862 Col. under Gen. Jackson - organized ... 18th Va. Cavalry. In Early's campaign against Sheridan. Tyler's Ency. of Va. Bio. by Lyon G. Tyler. Lewis Historical Pub. Co. N.Y. Vol. 3, p. 56).

e. Thomas Withers⁵ Nelson b. 7-3-1862 Cooper Co., Mo.; unm.; res. Philadelphia, Pa., d. 1-22-1952; bur. there.

E. Mariah⁴ Nelson b. 4-24-1807, d. y. F. Cathrine⁴ Nelson b. 2-17-1810, Va.; m. Thornton Withers, cos. 2-7-1831 b. 1807 Woodford Co., Ky.; m. Fauquier Co., Va., had: a. James A.⁵ Withers b. Fauquier Co., Va., 1832. She d. he m. (2) 10-21-1841 to Agnes Ann Nelson, Fauquier Co., Va. Had: George Withers, Eliza A. Withers. Both bur. in Warrenton Cem., Va.

G. John Barbee⁴ Nelson (John³ & Cynthia, Joseph² & Caty, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Va. 9-19-1812, d. 8-15-1878; m. Fauquier Co., Va., 12-9-1838 to Elizabeth Brown Hitch b. 4-26-1815, d. 12-31-1891. Both d. in Mo. Had: a. John William⁵ Nelson. b. James Alpheus⁵ (Jimmy) Nelson b. 11-5-1843, d. 12-24-1916; m. to Mary McCoy, d.; no ch. c. Thomas Granville Nelson. d. Truman Hitch Nelson. e. Nannie Nelson.

a. John William⁵ Nelson b. 2-22-1840, Mo., d. 11-23-1918 at Fortuna, Mo.; m. (1) Sallie E. Inge (Chester L. and Frances M. Inge) 1-7-1868. Sallie d. 2-12-1873, age 25 yrs. 4 mo. 3 days. Had: (a) Emmett Byrne⁶ Nelson b. 5-2-1870, d. 1-12-1911 at Kansas City, Mo.; m. May Brison in Shelbina, Mo. (John McKee Brison & Mary Susan Barton), d. in Long Beach, Calif.; bur. Sunnyside Mausoleum, had: (A) Emmett Byrne⁷ Nelson b. 5-7-1907 in Kansas City, Mo.; m. 1-9-1929 to Mary Louise Boos of Okla., had 1a. Douglas Byrne⁸ Nelson b. 2-28-1931 Los

Angeles, Calif. Emmett Byrne⁷Nelson is Right of way agent for the Long Beach Dept. of Engineering. Res. 204 Santa Ana, Long Beach, Calif. (b) Claude E.⁶Nelson, d. 2-12-1837, age 9 days. Emmett Byrne⁶Nelson was partner of Crow & Nelson, real estate. They built the Finance Bldg., 10th & Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo.; other buildings and houses.

a. John William⁵Nelson m. (2) Nannie Jane Davis* Nov. 1875, d. 8-14-1919 at Fortuna, Mo. Had 8 ch. (b) John Porter⁶Nelson. (c) Sallie Elizabeth⁶Nelson. (d) Frederick Arthur⁶Nelson. (e) Cynthia Ann⁶Nelson. (f) Stella Joan⁶Nelson. (g) Truman Hitch⁶Nelson (h) Claude Ernest⁶Nelson. (i) William Warren⁶Nelson.

(b) John Porter⁶Nelson (John William⁵Nelson & Nannie Jane Davis) b. 11-25-1876 Cooper Co., Mo., d. Dec. 1945 at Ennis, Montana, m. (1) Minnie McDaniel who d. about a year later; m. (2) Clarice Woodin had: (A) Boy, Gayle Byrne⁷Nelson who was killed in auto accident ca. 1934. (B) Stella Faye⁷Nelson; m. Pete Honnold. (c) Sallie Elizabeth⁶Nelson b. 11-4-1878 Cooper Co., Mo.; unm.; res. Fortuna, Mo. (d) Frederick Arthur⁶Nelson b. 1-10-1880 in Mo., res. Ennis, Mont. m. Mary Jane Roberts of Fulton, Mo., ca. 1912. Had: (A) Frederick Arthur⁷Nelson, Jr. res. Ennis, Mont. (B) Lloyd Curtis Nelson, res. Rapid City, South Dakota; m. (1) _____ she d.; m. (2) Lucy Wehrle. (e) Cynthia Ann⁶Nelson b. 1-20-1882 in Mo.; m. Frank Jones had 1 s. who d. soon after b.; res. Fortuna, Mo. (f) Stella Joan⁶Nelson b. 11-1-1884 in Fortuna, Mo.; m. Charles Byron Saunders 8-12-1914 b. 12-28-1885 at Ennis, Mont. d. 8-11-1946. Res. Mrs. Chas. B. Saunders, 408 W. Cleveland, Bozeman, Montana. Had: (A) Byron Nelson⁷Saunders b. 5-19-1915 Mont.; m. Sept. 1944 to Helen Lunger had: 1a. Cheryl Lynn⁸Saunders, 7 yrs. 7-1-1953, res. Bozeman, Mont. (B) Charles Ted⁷Saunders b. 12-5-1922, Mont.; m. Dec. 1942 in Big Timber, Mont., to Lilliam Lucille Wehrle; no ch.; res. Denver, Colo.

(g) Truman Hitch⁶Nelson b. 5-27-1887, res. Paola, Kansas; m. Enza Poteet had: Mary, Elizabeth, Alice, Martha and Jackie.

(h) Claude Ernest⁶Nelson b. 10-26-1891, d. 11-20-1894, 3 yrs.

(i) William Warren⁶Nelson b. 8-27-1894 in Mo.; m. Dorothy Lush had: (A) Richard⁷Nelson. (B) Cynthia April⁷Nelson; res. Ennis, Mont.

*Porter E. Davis & Joan Stephens lived and bur. in Tipton, Mo. Joan Stephens was a cos. to Gov. Lon V. Stephens. They had: Alpha Nannie, Jane Mollie, Cynthia, William d. Alpha m. Dr. O.A. Williams, Versailles, Mo., they had 1. Dr. Porter E. Williams with the General Hospital Kansas City, Mo. d. 2. Dr. Dan Williams, dentist, Tipton, Mo. 3. Dr. Vince Williams at Fulton, Mo., d. 4. Lucy Williams m. _____ Brown Arizona 5. Willie Williams m. Dr. R.Q. Kelly Bunceton, Mo. she d. 6. Nan Williams m. Mox Joachimi a merchant Versailles, Mo., d. Mollie Davis d. m. _____ Ecton they had: Porter, d. and Jodie in Spokane, Wash.; m. _____ O'Neill. Cynthia Davis m. _____ Howard, and William, all d.

c. Thomas Granville⁵Nelson b. 8-25-1846 in Cooper Co., Mo., d. 12-27-1927, Mo.; m. Fannie Alkire of Grayson Co., Texas 7-25-1877 b. 4-25?-1849 in Texas, d. 2-29-1940. In Saline Co., Mo. 1875 he was in Saddlery and harness business. Had: (a) Elizabeth⁶Nelson b. 2-3-1878 at Sweet Springs, Mo.; m. John Elliot Rowland 12-26-1907 b. 9-10-1879 at Mexia, Texas. Had: (A) Jack⁷Rowland b. 10-22-____, d. 1-10-1925. Res. 2103 Washington St., Amarillo, Texas. (b) Nelle⁶Nelson b. 12-9-1881 at Sweet Springs, Mo., d. Glendale, Calif., 9-4-1948; m. Dr. Henry Paul ca. 1905 at Sweet Springs, Mo. d. 12-9-1926. Had: (A) Lewis Nelson⁷Paul b. 1906, res. was Fullerton, Calif. (c) Herbert Frank⁶Nelson b. 11-9-1884 at Sweet Springs, Mo., res. Sweet Springs, Mo. He was Postmaster for 17 years at Sweet Springs, Mo.; retired. He m. Cathrine Nan Goggin at Sweet Springs, Mo. 9-26-1916 b. 9-26-1887, d. 4-7-1950. Had: (A) H. Frank⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 12-8-1917 at Kansas City, Mo.; m. Edna Rhe Wylie 8-24-1945 b. 6-10-1921 at Sweet Springs, Mo. Res. 213 Bridge St., Sweet Springs, Mo. Had: 1a. David⁸Nelson b. 7-11-1947 at Marshall, Mo. 2a. Lynnette⁸Nelson b. 9-11-1949 at Sweet Springs, Mo. (The old Nelson Bible has dates back in 1700).

d. Truman Hitch⁵Nelson b. 11-27-1849, d. 11-3-1860. 10-11-7 da.

e. Elizabeth Ann⁵"Nannie" Nelson b. 1-22-1853, d. 4-12-1939; m. 10-23-1872 to Henry Clay Harness, Bunceton, Mo. b. 4-14-1842, d. 6-27-1917. Had: (a) Florence⁶Har-
ness b. 11-28-1873, d. 7-21-1874.

(b) Arthur Estell⁶Harness b. 8-14-1877, d. (c) Grace Truman⁶Harness b. 12-11-1880, d. 1955, res. was 922 Maple St., Woodward, Okla. m. 9-26-1916 to Laban Elmer Stahl b. 1-8-1879 from Syracuse, Mo. Had: (A) William Henry⁷Stahl b. 1-13-1917; m. 9-19-1942 to Evelyn Gramlick. (B) L.E.Stahl, Jr. b. 6-11-1921; m. to Bernice Atchley 10-24-1942. (C) Mary Elizabeth⁷Stahl b. 9-23-1923; m. H. Bruce Halverson 5-27-1944. (d) Walter Nelson⁶Harness b. 12-8-1883, d. (There was a Conrad Harness b. 1811 in Hardy Co., Ky.; m. Elizabeth Ann Tucker 1835 d. 1898. Who?).

H. Alexander Rosser⁴Nelson b. 8-4-1815. I. Ann⁴Nelson b. 11-20-1817; m. Thomas Smith Wingfield b. 1813, d. 1897. (qv). J. Henry Jonson⁴(Johnson)Nelson b. 3-9-1820, d. unm. K. George Alison⁴(Allison)Nelson b. 7-30-1822, d. 8-19-1843. Mo.; unm.

Ann (Wingfield), Betsy (Grant), Kitty (Withers), Maria (unm) all dau. of John³ & Cynthia Nelson born in Virginia, who never came to Missouri.

2. James³Nelson (Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. ca. 1774 Fauquier Co., Virginia. unm.

James Nelson Lease Book 17, p. 633, Apr. 20, 1810,?

Will of James Nelson. W. B. 5, p. 297, Fauquier Co., Va.

... my Negroes Betty ... s. Washington shall be set free.

I give and bequeath unto my brother George Nelson all my estate both real and personal to him and his heirs forever subject to the following Legacies.

I give and bequeath unto my brothers John Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Joseph Nelson Jun. William Nelson, Alexander Nelson and Thornton Nelson and to my sister Elizabeth Nelson the sum of one hundred dollars each to them and their heirs forever.

I give and bequeath unto my sister Nancy Withers widow of Enoch Withers the sum of five hundred Dollars to remain in the hands of my Bro. George until the two children of my sister now has shall attain the age of twenty one years at which time the said five hundred dollars shall be paid and equally divided between my sister Nancy and her two children, it is my desire that my sister Nancy shall receive every year until the children shall arrive at the age of twenty one years the lawful interest on the above mentioned Legacy.

Lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my Brother George

Executor of this my last will and Testament hereby revoking all other Wills or Testaments by me heretofore made as witness my hand and seal this third day of October 1811.

Signed Sealed published and James Nelson (Seal)
declared as of the last Will of
the said James Nelson in presence
of us.

Whiting Diggs

Cooper Chancellor

Edward Shacklett Jur.

Court 3-23-1813; Rec. 4-26-1813. (Taken from photostat copy).

3. THOMAS³NELSON, Jr. (Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 12-14-1777 Fauquier Co., Va., d. 12-21-1856. A short time in War 1812.

Deed B. 18, p. 382, 25 Sept. 1811. Thomas Nelson of Fauquier Co & Dunlap Fisher ... \$300.00 ... land, Lincoln Co., Ky. on Cumberland River, surveyed by Richard Norvel and devised by John Berryman, dec'd to his nephew William Berryman 125 ac. with all blds. Wit Jas. Berryman, Rodhah Preston, Daniel ^{his} ~~mark~~ Berryman.

Thomas Nelson (Seal)

William Berryman to Thomas Nelson B. 17 p 622 B&S 7-18-1810 Deed, 7-23-1810 Rec.

p. 535. 11 Dec. 1819. Thomas Nelson to James Weaver, Fauquier Co., Va. \$157.50 sold land on Licking Waters adjoining Capt. Augustine Smith, James Weaver and Jacob Staden, which Walter Calhoun sold to Dunlap Fisher.

(Signed)

Wit: Joseph Weaver

Thomas Nelson, Jr.

Rec. 26 Dec. 1812.

Fauquier Co., Va. D.B. 19, p. 196, 20 Nov. 1813.

Thomas Nelson Jr. and wife Elizabeth to John Edmonds, Jr. by John & Jacob Kemper and Geo. Chapman 26 Nov. 1813. 240 pounds; 60 ac. Rec. 25 July 1814. Fauquier Co., Va.

(Signed) Thomas Nelson Jr.

Daniel Withers C C.

Culpeper Co., Va. B.G. p. 360 June 15, 1814 Matthew Maddox and wife Rachel of the Co., Wood sell Thomas Nelson and Heirs of Fauquier Co., for L 69 Current money of Va. tract of land in Co., of Culpeper on S. side of Blue Ridge, corner to Blackley Martin's line and Indian River, 92 ac. more or less. Wit: James Kennaird, Thos. Neal, David Thomas.

Fauquier Co., Va. Will B. B. 26, p. 396. Nelson, Thomas.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Nelson of the County of Fauquier and State of Virginia do make this my last will and testament. 1st. I give to my friend Isham Keith in trust for the sole and separate benefit of my daughter Cathrine O. Whitescarver, during her natural life, and after her death to her children, free from all claim and interest of her husband and not in any manner subject to his present or future debts a negro girl, Mary and her future increase, in her possession.

2nd. I give to my son, James R. Nelson, in trust for sole and separate use and benefit of my daughter Elizabeth Grant during her natural life and after her death to her children free from all claims and interests of her husband and in no manner subject to his present or future debts, a negro boy Dick, now in his possession.

3rd I give to my said son, James R. Nelson, in trust for his children of my late son Thomas H. Nelson, a negro woman, Masie, and her three children and the future increase of the female to be held by him, for the benefit, alone and free from the claims of all other persons whatever.

4th I give to my son-in-law, William Carter, three hundred dollar to bear interest from the 1st day of January, 1850 (and subject my estate to the payment of thereof) in trust for the children of my late daughter, Matilda T. Johnson.

5th After satisfying the above special legacies made for the purpose of equalizing the advancements given to my children, I will and devise that the whole of the residue of my property real, personal and mixed, be equally divided between my children and the children of those who are dead, the grandchildren taking the shares of the respective deceased parents, to wit: George A. Nelson, James R. Nelson, Martha Carter, Cathrine O. Whitescarver, Mary A. Word, Elizabeth Grant, the children of my late daughter Matilda T. Johnson, and the children of my late son Thomas H. Nelson, to be held by the same persons in trust subject to the like reservations; and conditions; alike free from the claims of other persons, and in every manner limited and tied up, as the special legacies herein willed to them.

It is my will that my son-in-law, William Carter, hold the share of the children of my deceased daughter Matilda T Johnson in his possession until they become of age to marry.

I appoint my son James R. Nelson, executor of this my last will and testament this 24th day of December, 1850.

Interlined before signed.

Thomas Nelson (Seal)

Wit. Isham Keith

James G. Blackwell

26 day of January 1857, Court

A Court held 23rd day of February 1857, ... to be recorded. James R. Nelson the Executor therein named qualified.

"The location of my grandfather Thomas Nelson home. When you come out of Warrenton on the road to Amissville, my old home, about three and a half miles out, you come to a most beautiful home on the left side of the road and the farm where he lived is, and now belongs to rich New Yorker who has restored it wonderfully, as well as added to it. It is a stone house of two stories and I don't think originally had any addition on the back, but now it has two wings attached, and added to it a guest house, formerly a tenant house, which was moved up to join it, and is know as the guest part, altho' I believe Mr. Carhart, the owner, told me they really used it themselves. It was restored by a famous New York Architect, and whoever did the landscaping did a wonderful job. He and Mrs. Carhart were very cordial when we went there and showing us over the house, but he only knew the place as a Holtzclaw Farm. Across the road adjoining was another farm which he owned, and was later owned and occupied by the Templeman Family, Sam's ancestors. The notice of sale, which I have, was just prior to his death and the main farm of about 250 ac. was purchased by the present owner

"Some years ago I was in John Keith's office in Warrenton on some law business, and he gave me information I had not known. I had several papers signed by his grandfather, Isham Keith, and I knew that Thomas Nelson and he were neighbors ... "Mr. Luttrell here we are new to each other, and my grandfather and your gr-

grandfather were the closest of friends, each appointing the other to settle their estates, the one passing first. Your gr.-grandfather died first and my grandfather settled the estate and was guardian ...' I have some accounts which show he had in his hands certain funds ..." (Excerpts from letter by John Augustine A. Luttrell, Sr. Mch. 1957).

3. THOMAS³NELSON, JR m. Elizabeth Green (Elizabeth on tombstone) 11-2-1802 b. 12-15-1781 in Prince William Co., Va., d. 1-5-1837 both bur. on plantation, she by her husband; graves marked, Fauquier Co., Va.

Will of George Green, Sr. Rec. 1789, Book G. p. 410, Manassas, Prince William Co., Va. Dated Feb. 1786, d. Dec. 27, 1788.

To Thomas land from Wm. Cuthbret and w. Zach Lewis, Wm. Charles Love, South side of Bowling Road, from Red Shoal Branch, White oak in line and land from William Hogan. James pay to Jesse 25 pounds, if not ½ goes to Jesse. (James d. Feb. 8, 1807). (Jesse Green, Elizabeth³Nelson's husband (qv). Son George Green, Jr., d. Dec. 1782, m. Elizabeth[#]_____. Had. Anna, Elizabeth*, William. *(This is the Elizabeth Green, the wife of Thomas Nelson, Jr. in Rev. Samuel H. Templeman record). [#](Likely Griffin; son (qv)).

Dau. of George Green, Sr.: Amy, Mary (m. Petty), Margaret (m. Derrim), Nancy (m. Davis). X his mark.

Wit. Jas. Ewell, David Blackburn, James Anderson.

Inv. Book G, p. 194.

The wid. of George Green, Jr., Elizabeth (____) Green m. (2) to Peter Lampkin - his will 6-6-1823, rec. 7-7-1825? Fauquier Co. Va.

Fauquier Co., Va. Will B. 9, p. 275 is the will of Mrs. Elizabeth (Green) Lampkin:

In the name of God Amen. I Elizabeth Lampkin of the County of Fauquier being sick and weak in body, but of sound mind and disposing memory for which I thank God, and calling to mind the uncertainty of human life, and being desirous to dispose of all such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with - I give and bequeath the same in manner following, that is to say.

1st. I Give to my Son John Lampkin one large Iron pot now in his possession.

2dly. I Give to my Grand Daughter Elizabeth Lampkin,

Daughter of John Lampkin my new Trunk.

3dly. I Give to my Daughter Ellanor Wharton a Bed with its furniture, and a Brass Kettle.

4thly. I Give to my Grand Daughter Elizabeth Nelson a Bowfat and a half dozen China Cups and saucers.

5thly. I Give to my Daughter Susannah Jacobs Ten Dollars in cash.

6thly. I Give to my Grand Daughter Cathrine Latham Ten Dollars in cash.

7thly. I Give to my Grand Daughter Ann Green Three head of Cattle. Four window? Chairs and one Dutch Oven.

8thly. I Give to my Grand Daughter Mary Green a Bed the one on which I sleep with its furniture.

9thly. I Give to my Son Griffin Lampkin an Iron pot and a Sifter.

10thly. The ballance of my property of whatsoever nature and Kind I wish Sold and the proceeds equally divided between the above mentioned Ann Green and Mary Green.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my Son in Law Samuel Wharton Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all other or former Wills or testaments by me heretofore made.

In Witnefs where of I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 27th day of May in the year 1825.

Signed Sealed and
delivered in presence of Elizabeth ^{her} Lampkin (Seal)
Robert Hart mark

Robt. H. Rofe.

Benjamin Sudduth

At a Court held for Fauquier County on the 25th day of July 1826 ... and together with Thomas Nelson his security entered into and acknowledged a Bond or the penalty of one hundred dollars conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Teste. Jno. A.W. Smith Cl.

Fauquier Co., Va. D.B. 14, p. 813, 1800. Thomas Nelson sells Slaves to William Horner. D.B. 16, p. 14, ?1803 Thomas Nelson sells Slaves to John Scott. Deed B. 22, p. 96, 11-26-1817 Thomas Nelson Jr. of Prince William Co., Va. sells land in Fauquier Co. to Fielding Sinclair.

(D.B. 4, p. 432. Daniel Barton of Leeds Parish, Fauquier, leasing to Thomas Nelson the estate of "Leasehold" in Fauquier, 11-2-1771. D.B. 10, p. 214. 12-1-1789

William Stewart and Susanna, his wife deed to Thomas Nelson of Fauquier, land. These two could be Thomas² the s. of John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby).

3. Thomas³ Nelson, Jr. & Elizabeth Green had: A. George A. Nelson, B. James R. Nelson, C. Cathrine Nelson, D. Mary A. Nelson, E. Elizabeth F. Nelson, F. Thomas H. Nelson, G. Martha E. Nelson, H. Matilda T. Nelson.

George A. Nelson is a lineal descendant of the first emigrant who settled in the State of Virginia many years before the Revolutionary War, where he followed the occupation of a farmer and reared a large family, one of them named Joseph Nelson, whose son Thomas was the father of George A. Nelson. The entire family of Nelsons have been successful farmers in the State of Virginia and the County of Fauquier, where four generations lived, and where three of them were buried Thomas and wife were members of the Baptist Church. In Va. he was Capt. of a company of State Militia before settling in Davidson Co. Tenn. He was a Clay Whig. He was a school Commissioner. (Excerpts Davidson County, Tennessee Book by Prof. W. W. Clayton, p. 374, 1880). (The emigrant would be John¹ Nelson, Sr. O. N. G.).

A. George Addison⁴ Nelson b. #5-14-1807, Fauquier Co., Va., d. Nashville, Tenn. 1-15-1883. He and his family in Nov. 1853 went to Tennessee. The Nelson farm at Neely's Bend where they settled is about 1½ mi. from Madison, Tenn. near Nashville, which now has a large Sanitorium on it. (Letter from Mrs. Eunice (Hudson) Talbot, Mt. Juliet, Tenn., a niece of w. of Geo. T. Nelson, s. of Geo. A. N. 1948).

He m. *Margaret Selecman #12-27-1831 in Va. b. 7-24-1803, Rolling Farm, Prince William Co., Va., d. 10-23-1856 Tenn.

*Henry¹ Selecman (Salickman) b. near Frankfort on the Main, Germany ca. 1745 m. Margaret Harmon. 8 ch. 1. Barbary b. 5-28-1765, 2. Henry b. 3-11-1767, 3. George b. 3-11-1769, 4. William b. 1773, 5. John b. 10-18-1776, 6. Thomas b. 1-21-1779, 7. Ann b. 11-23-1791, 8. Margaret b. 8-7-1784, 2. Henry² b. at Rolling Farm, Prince William Co., Va. w. Mary Fisher, 6 ch. who were b. in Occoquan, Va. 1. John Fisher S. b. 1800, 2. Thomas S. d. age 21, 3. William S. d. age 19, 4. Samuel Griffith³ S. 5. Henry

S. d. age 14. 6. George Powell S. b. 1-28-1814. The 4th, Samuel Griffith³ S. b. 1806 moved when a small boy to Ky. In 1885 rem. to Savannah, Mo.; m. 1841 to Mahala Lewis. 10 ch. A. Mary Elizabeth S. b. Ky. 12-31-1841. B. Amelia Thomas S. b. Ky. 8-13-1843. C. ISAAC HENRY⁴ S. b. Ky. 5-23-1845. D. Susan Maria S. b. Ky. 3-5-1847. E. Nancy Lee S. b. Ky. 1-15-1849. F. Lucy Florence S. b. Ky. 12-8-1850. G. Infant son b. Ky. 12-23-1851. H. Mattie Alice S. b. Mo. 2-16-1858. I. Ida Wright S. b. Mo. 12-24-1862. J. Samuel Griffith S. b. Ill. 1-1-1868.

C. Isaac Henry⁴ S. b. Washington Co., Ky., m. to Josephine E. Smith 1870. 6 ch. a. Metta Marie S. b. Ky. 1-5-1871. b. Maud Opal S. b. 3-7-1873. c. CHARLES CLAUDE⁵ S. b. 10-13-1874. d. Samuel A. S. b. 9-3-1876. e. Edgar Henley S. b. 8-20-1880. f. Nellie Naomi S. b. 7-5-1882. c. Charles Claude⁵ Selecman b. Ky. m. (1) Bessie Lyle Beckner 4-27-1899 in Mo. b. 12-14-1874 Alderson, W. Va. d. 1943 Dallas, Texas. (Father _____ Beckner? Mo. & _____ Lyle, W. Va.). Had: Francis Asburn⁶ Selecman b. 7-28-1901 St. Joseph, Mo. Grad. SMU (BA, BS), Baylor Univ. Med. Surgeon. Res. 3906 Rose-dale Ave., Dallas Texas; m. Eloise Olive 6-8-1927 (E. J. Olive, Texas & Mamie Snyder, Wyo.) b. Dallas, Texas _____ 1903. Had: Charles E.⁷ S. b. Sept. 1928. Mary Deaton⁷ b. Sept. 1930. Josephine⁶ Selecman b. 9-5-1903 St. Joseph, Mo., m. 1929 Douglas Forbes b. England. Oil business. Res. 3520 Tungle Creek, Dallas, Texas. Had: Betty m. Anderson, Sarah m. Wayland, Carolyn m. Norwood. All ch. b. Dallas, Texas. C.C.⁵ S. m. (2) 1945 to Jack White, living; no ch. He retired, he was Bishop of Methodist Church (South at first). Res. Bishop Charles C.⁵ Selecman, 6001 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas. He was 3rd cos. to Margaret A.³ (Selecman) Nelson. Bishop Selecman d. Mch. 27, 1958, bur. Dallas, Texas.

3. George² S. b. Rolling Farm, Prince William Co., Va., m. Jane Davis (William Davis). 9 ch. 1. Henry W. S. b. 10-22-1797. 2. William Rufus S. b. 1800. 3. Mary S. b. 12-3-1804. 4. MARGARET A.³ S. b. 7-24-1803. 5. George Jr. b. 2-16-1812. 6. Jane Virginia S. b. 10-16-18___. 7. Elizabeth S. 8. Cathrine S. 9. Redmond S. (Immigrant Family: Courtesy of Bishop Charles C. Selecman. 1949).

4. Margaret A.³ Selecman m. George Addison Nelson. Had a. Jane Elizabeth Nelson# b. Oscar Fitzhugh Nelson c. George Thomas Nelson# d. Mary A Nelson# e.

Arthur Nelson

a. Jane Elizabeth⁵Nelson b. Sept. 29, 1832, Va., d. Oct. 20, 1867, Tenn., m. Thomas Marr, had (a) Robert Marr (b) William A. Marr, d. unm. (c) Thomas Marr.

b. Oscar Fitzhugh⁵Nelson b. ca 1834, Va.; m. Mary Coffey[#] b. Dec. 17, 1842, Fairfax Co., Va., d. May 8, 1928. Had (a) Arthur⁶Nelson b. 1862, Savannah, Mo., d. 1912. (b) Oscar Forrest⁶Nelson b. 1866, Davidson Co., Tenn. d. 1946; m. Maria Rieves. Had (A) Elizabeth⁷Nelson b. 1892, Nashville, Tenn., m. Thomas J. Gross 1915. Had 1a Thomas J. Gross, Jr. b. 1918, Nashville, Tenn. 2a George Nelson⁸Gross b. 1922, Nashville, Tenn. (B) Oscar Forrest⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 1902, Nashville, Tenn., m. Dorothy Holman 1929. Had: 1a Oscar Forrest⁸Nelson, III b. 1932, Nashville, Tenn. (c) Robert Alexander⁶Nelson b. 1868, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 1903. (d) Thomas Addison Nelson b. 1870, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 1900. (e) Ernest Redmond⁶Nelson b. 1872, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 1903. (f) Mary Lena⁶Nelson b. 1875, living 1947, unm. (g) Jennie Elizabeth⁶Nelson b. 1877, living 1947, unm., both in Nashville, Tenn. (h) Margaret May⁶Nelson b. 1882, Nashville, Tenn., d. 1915, m. Brinkley Boyd, 1912, no ch. (i) Annie Wray⁶Nelson b. 1886, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 1944.

(j) ETTA LEE⁶NELSON b. 1879, Davidson Co., Tenn., m. Clarence Philip Bates 8-19-1903, b. 1876, Centerville, Tenn., d. 1934. Had (A) Mary Nelson⁷Bates b. 7-20-1905, Nashville, Tenn., with State Library 1947; unm. Res 4207 Sneed Ave., Nashville, Tenn. (B) John Monroe⁷Bates b. 7-14-1907, Nashville, Tenn.; m. Mattie Love Pearson 1943 they had 1a John Monroe⁸Bates, Jr. b. Monterey, California 1944. 2a Thomas Overall⁸Bates b. Nashville, Tenn. 1947. Lawyer, res. Nashville, Tenn. (#tombstone, Springfield Cem. Nashville, Tenn.)

c. George Thomas⁵Nelson (s. of George Addison N.) b. June 15, 1836[#] Fauquier Co., Va., d. July 24, 1877 from accident at barn. He came with his parents to Neely's Bend 1853. Enlisted Apr. 1861, officer in Co., C 2nd, Tenn. Reg. Col. W. B. Bates. 1862 with Col. Wharton, afterwards Gen. "Cedar Snags" Gen. Hood. On 12-24-1868 m. Mary L. Hudson (eldest dau. W. B. Hudson & Louisa Marks-bury who m. 8-26-1833, Washington B. Hudson, to Davidson Co., 1848). Had (a) George Thomas⁶Nelson, Jr.; m., d., no ch. (b) Percy Lynn⁶Nelson^{*} b. 1-1-1872, d. 2-1-1892 (#tombstone). (c) Addison Hayes⁶Nelson b., m., d. He had ch. living in Florida, not known.

d. Mary A.⁵Nelson b. 4-16-1838 in Va. d. 7-2-1860
 Tenn. # e. Arthur⁵Nelson b., d. (ch. of George Addison⁴
 N.).

(Fauquier Co., Va. Deed B. 53, p. 265. 10-17-1853 George A. Nelson & Margaret Nelson sell to T. Hirst land in Fauquier Co.). (Excerpt Davidson County, Tennessee Book by Prof. W.W. Clayton. 1880 George A. Nelson was reared on the farm, and early learned the cardinal principles of true genuine success. He purchased a farm about 1828 or 1830, which he sold in the year 1853 at a handsome profit, and in November of that year came to Tennessee and settled in Davidson County, where he has since continued to reside. p. 374. On p. 481 about son, George Thomas⁵ Nelson).

B. James Richard⁴Nelson (Thomas³Jr., Joseph², John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. ____ 1808, d. 8-11-1861; m. ca. 1836 to Mary Conway Griffin b. 1815, d. 5-26-1861 (grave stone records near Amissville, Va.) (she a dau. of Capt. Henry Griffin, in Rev. War).

Culpeper Co., Va. Book Y, p. 217. May 28, 1831. James and Eliza Baker sell Richard Nelson of Culpeper Co., Va. lot in the village of Amissville, Va.

Book Q, p. 535. Jan. 30, 1836, Benj. Farrow and Lucy of Prince Wm. Co., Va. sell James R. Nelson of Rappahannock Co. 30 ac. part of estate of John Puller.

Book 7, p. 200. James R. Nelson of Rappahannock Co., sells R. C. Latham 208½ ac. in Culpeper Co. Aug. 26, 1844.

Culpeper Co., Va. Book 10, p. 153. 14 Sept. 1850, Samuel J. Smoot, Fauquier, Francis Monroe, James R. Nelson, Rappahannock, from John Butler & Mary B. wife, in Culpeper Co., Va.

Sale bill to a/c for Mrs. Hannah Luttrell, October 26, 1835 bought of J. R. Nelson by Lewis Nelson.

Richard Luttrell September 8, 1835.

Bought of James R. Nelson

To 2 lb. Sugar	9 ^d	.25
1 lb. Coffee	1/12	.19
½ gal. Molasses	3/-?	.25
Received payment in full		.69

James R. Nelson

P. Lewis Nelson

The Amissville store: Lewis Nelson who settled in Culpeper.

B. James Richard⁴Nelson and Mary Conway Griffin, both b. and d. in Virginia and bur. there. Had: a. Martha Louise Nelson. b. Josephine Amanda Ball Nelson. c. Mary Ritchie Nelson. d. Elizabeth Green Nelson. e. Anna James Nelson. f. William Rufus Nelson. g. Hugh Nelson, d. y.

a. Martha Louise⁵Nelson b. 5-10-1833 Va.; m. John W. Corbin 12-11-1851. Had: James Mitcham Corbin b. 5-15-1856, d. 1880; unm. Anna Mary, Mary R., John Hugh, William Lemual Corbin, all d. infants.

b. Josephine Amanda Ball⁵Nelson b. 9-9-1837 Amissville, Va., d. Dec. 1915 Maxwell, California, bur. there; m. William Franklin Baker b. 5-18-1825 Rappahannock, Va., d. 8-17-1910 Maxwell, Calif., bur. there; m. ca. 11-2-1851, Va.

Golden Wedding anniversary for Judge Baker and wife. It was a surprise given by the children, which began between four and five o'clock when they and the grandchildren began to arrive with numerous and mysterious packages. Rev. Boyd of Woodland and Edward Davis of Sacramento gave talks, advice, and offered prayer for future happiness. After supper all went to the Baptist Church and received congratulations of numerous friends. (Miss Anna Baker absent as teaching in Kern Co.). Besides the presents a purse of gold from the children and grandchildren. Judge Baker crossed the plains in '49 by the Overland Route, when the gold fever was at its height, returning in two years. Just 50 years ago he wed Miss Nelson of Rappahannock Co., Va. They were of the first families of Virginia. Eleven ch., only five survive. They came to California in 1872, have resided in Colusa Co. (Excerpt from Colusa Co., Paper, ca. Nov. 2, 1902).

b. Josephine A.B.⁵N. & William F. Baker had: (a) Rev. F. Nelson⁶Baker b. 2-12-1855 Amissville, Va., d. Feb. 1945, bur. Los Angeles, Calif.; m. Laura Spilman. Had: (A) Josephine⁷Baker b. July 1891; m. Earle Rabe; res. 931 Chartilly Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. (B) Baldwin⁷Baker b. June 1898; res. 222 77 Ave. San Luis, Woodland Hills, Los Angeles, Calif. (C) Virginia Baker, d. 1913. (D) Frank Spilman Baker; res. Phoenix, Arizona, Ill with heart since World War I. (E) Lucille Baker b. Sept.

1896, unm.; res. 931 Chartilly Rd. Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif.

(b) Ann M.⁶Baker b. 8-23-1858 Va., d. at 83 years in Maxwell, Calif.; bur. there; teacher; unm. (c) Laura⁶Baker b. 1-8-1860 Va. d. 12-9-1928 Colusa Co., Calif.; m. 12-24-1899 to John D. Rice. Had: (A) Roy⁷Rice who m. Mildred White and had 3 ch. (B) Lillian⁷Rice who m. Edgar⁸Kaerth, res. Maxwell, Colusa Co., Calif. Had: John⁸ and Eldo⁸Kaerth. (C) Rabe⁷Rice m. _____ Clark they had 2 ch. (D) Josephine Baker⁷Rice m. Lyle Manford; res. Maxwell, Calif. They had 2 ch. (E) Julia⁷Rice who m. Fred Portain d. young.

(d) Mattie⁶Baker b. Va., who m. Wm. Rohnback. Had: (A) Daniel⁷Rohnback, d.; m. Nonie _____ they had 2 ch. (B) Ethel⁷Rohnback who m. Ed. Stark they had 2 ch. (e) Albert Richard⁶Baker b. 3-21-1864 Va., d. 5-21-1890 in Colusa Co., Calif. who m. 8-25-1887 to Isabel Prine of Linn Co., Oregon b. 1866. Had: (A) Norma⁷Baker b. 9-17-1888, m. (1) Geo. V. Housman 9-14-1914; div. July 1939. Had: 1a. Geo V.⁸Housman, Jr., m. _____ had 2 ch. Chief Statistician for Southern Pacific R.R. Res. 651 Benvenue Ave., Los Altos, Calif. 2a. Norma Annabel⁸Housman Bjorklund, res. 3032 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif. Had: 4 ch. (A) Norma⁷Baker Housman m. (2) Roy E. Hattan of Ill., 8-18-1952, Pharmacist. Res. 207 Saxon Ave., Capitola, Calif.

(f) Maud⁶Baker b. Missouri. Grad. from State Normal to teach. She m. Robert Pryor, d. soon after, no ch.

(g) Bird⁶Baker b. Mo., Grad. from State Normal to teach. She m. Chas. Pryor, d. soon after, no ch. (h) Gracie⁶Baker b. Calif., d.y., killed by horse. (i) Dr. Wood Caron⁶Baker b. Calif., d. 8-17-1927, bur. San Mateo, Calif.; m. Leona Offield they had: (A) William⁷Baker.

c. Mary Ritchie⁵Nelson (James Richard⁴Nelson & Mary Conway Griffin) b. 8-2-1840 Va., d. 3-19-1909 Va.; m. Burrell Edmund Luttrell b. 12-29-1838 Va., d. 6-4-1915. Had: 9 ch. (a) Captiola Lutheria⁶Luttrell b. 12-18-1860 Va., d. 12-17-1945, m. 1-11-1882 to John Spindle Hughes b. 11-19-1850, d. 6-11-1919. Had: (A) John Mortimer⁷Hughes b. 10-28-1882 who m. (1) Edith Chandler; div.; m. (2) Alice Cole, d.; m. (3) Helen (____) Jones (wid. Brenard Jones), a descendant of Gov. Nelson and Gov. Spotswood; res. Stonehurst Green, Richmond, Va. (B) Dr.

Thomas Edmund⁷ Hughes b. 1-20-1884 who m. Mary Warren (Gen. Joseph Warren). He d. auto accident 4-2-1957. He was an ear, nose and throat specialist, Richmond, Va., and had retired to country practice over a year ago; Aspendale Farm near Delaplane, Va. (C) Mary Virginia⁷ Hughes b. 6-16-1886; unm; res. 2705 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va. (D) Puller Alexander⁷ Hughes b. 12-7-1887 who m. 4-25-1917 to Virginia Cropp b. 1-29-1889; res. near Warrenton, Va. Had: 1a. James Spindle⁸ Hughes, m. Eloise Calverly. Had: 2 sons. 2a. Puller Alexander⁸ Hughes, m. Virginia Casheen they had: 1b. Janet⁹, 2b. dau.⁹ 3a. Virginia Elizabeth⁸ Hughes b. 5-15-1921. 4a. Infant⁸. 5a. Margaret⁸ Hughes, m. ____ Eastman. 6a. Thomas Edmund⁸ Hughes.

(E) William Spindle⁷ Hughes b. 6-3-1880; unm., res. near Thurmont, Maryland. (F) Marvin Luttrell⁷ Hughes b. 1-30-1891; unm.; res. Richmond, Va. (G) Charles Russell⁷ Hughes b. 11-9-1898, m. Mrs. Dorothy (Dame) Witt, a descendant of Gov. Nelson.

(c) Richard Edmund⁶ Luttrell (Burrell Edmund Luttrell) b. Va. 1-26-1866, d. 5-3-1953 Amissville, Va.; m. in Va. 9-18-1889 (1) Ada J. Browning b. 8-23-1866, d. Had: (A) James Edmund⁷ Luttrell b. Va. 7-18-1891, m. Florence Board of Bedford, Va.; res. Craig, Colo. Had: Emylin⁸ Luttrell, m. Winton W. Young 6-8-1957; res. 1002 West Ave., Elk City, Oklahoma. (B) Landen Harl⁷ Luttrell b. 12-18-1892. Res. Amissville, Va., m. 12-16-1916 to Etta Jefferies b. 12-20-1891. Had: 1a. Burrell Mohun⁸ Luttrell b. 12-12-1919 he m. 6-2-1956, New Orleans, La., to Maxine Freeman (Earl Freeman & Mrs. Robt. M. Taler who m. in Chattanooga, Tenn.). With Western Union. 2a. Jameslee⁸ Luttrell b. 8-18-1918 who m. Gilbert⁹ Dennis; res. Amissville, Va. Had: 1b. Landra Hopkins⁹ Dennis. (C) Homer Browning⁷ Luttrell b. 11-8-1894 who m. Virginia Painter in Pulaski, Va. Had: 1a. Richard Wainwright⁸ Luttrell. Res. Amissville, Va. 2a. Warren Browning⁸ Luttrell; m. (D) Charles Nelson⁷ Luttrell b. 9-8-1896 who m. 12-20-1919 to Julia Singleton Silvey b. 12-4-1894, res. Arcadia, California. Had: 1a. Charles Nelson⁸ Luttrell, Jr. b. 11-11-1921, m. Betty____. He Dr. of Neurology, John Hopkins. 2a. Sylvia Singleton⁸ Luttrell b. 1-10-1928, m. (1) Carl Batchelor; annulled, m. (2) Don Randall 7-19-1949, res. Woodland, Wisc. 3a. Julia Frances⁸ Luttrell b. 1-19-1925, m. Warren Gale, with Hospital, Baltimore, Md. (c) Richard Edmund⁶ Luttrell m. (2) Florrie Latham; no ch.

(d) Hugh Montgomery⁶Luttrell b. Va. 1-18-1868 m. 7-10-1894 to Atlanta Singleton b. 8-19-1867; both d. Had:

(A) Hugh Montgomery⁷Luttrell, Jr. was with the Am. Air lines, N.Y. Res. 140 E. 46th St. New York City, N.Y.

(B) Marie Singleton⁷Luttrell same address (A). (C) Singleton⁷Luttrell m. Virginia Bailey, res. Charlestown, W. Va. (D) Andrew Jackson⁷Luttrell, d. infant.

(e) William Franklin⁶Luttrell b. 5-8-1870, d. 8-10-1923; unkm.

(f) Charles Nelson⁶Luttrell b. 4-16-1872, d. 9-24-1896; unkm.

(g) James Warren⁶Luttrell 1874-1907, m. Phoebe Hall, d.; no ch.

(h) H.D.Russell⁶Luttrell b. 5-9-1876, m. Edna Clark from Ind.; no ch. Res. 4127 21st Rd., N. Arlington, Va.

(i) John Augustine Adams⁶Luttrell b. Amissville, Va. 9-11-1878, the youngest of the 9 ch. When fifteen years of age he entered the Rappahannock Academy for two years. 1897 the Bryant & Stratton business College, Baltimore, Md. General Ins. Grafton, W. Va. 1899-1901 in Va. In 1911 he became president and general manager. He lived in Halifax, Va. 1914 to 1916, owned the Colonial Holt home, "Grand Oaks", built ca. 1834. In Williamsburg 1925 to Dec. 1938. Judge J.A.Luttrell was a member of the Pulaski Club, Williamsburg, Va., founded 1779. He tried cases while on the City Council. He was in Florida, then Washington, D.C. 1939. Tappahannock, Va. in 1941, re-stored the old home built by Dr. Roane in 1840. Retired. He was in Bowling Green 1947, Richmond 1951.

(i) John Augustine Adams⁶Luttrell, Sr., m. 10-10-1906 to Virginia Quarrier Snodgrass*. Had: (A) Mary Ritchie Nelson Luttrell b. 10-19-1907, d. 10-28-1907. (B) John Augustine Adams⁷Luttrell[#], Jr. b. 2-2-1913. He was in World War II, discharged through injuries. On 6-19-1937 m. Elinor Cooper b. 8-17-1910 in W. Va. (Arland Reese² Cooper b. 10-11-1881 on farm W. Va., near Parkersburg & Adah Marie Muhn b. Wheeling, W. Va. ca. 2-24-1883, d. 3-7-1955; m. 10-10-1906).

(Arnuce Reese¹ (was Riece) b. Va., m. Sarah Ann Howell b. Ohio).[#]Had: 1a. Judith Anne⁸Luttrell b. 1-1-1945. Res. 5231 El Cedral, Long Beach, California. (C) Burrell Kinnaird⁷Luttrell b. 12-9-1917. In World War II; now in Veterans Hospital, Chillicothe, Ohio.

6. *Virginia Quarrier Snodgrass m. John Augustine Adams Luttrell.
 5. Judge Kinnaird Snodgrass m. Sarah Hill Bukey, ()
 4. Hon. John Fryatt Snodgrass m. (1) Louise Kinnaird (2) Virginia Southgate Quarrier. He was Congressman at the time of his death 1854, from Western Va. now W. Va.
 3. William Snodgrass m. Nancy Ann dau. of John Fryatt and Elizabeth Tilletson.
 2. Capt. Robert Snodgrass m. Susannah Rawlings, dau. of Stephen Rawlings(s. of Aaron Rawlings bro. Gen. Moses Rawlings) who m. Elizabeth Tyler dau. Edwin Tyler who m. Elizabeth DuVal, dau. of Samuel DuVal who m. Elizabeth Clarke dau. of Capt. Daniel Clarke who m. Elizabeth Ijanis b. in Md. Capt. Clarke came to America in 1666 to Anne Arundel Co. Md. He d. 10-6-1696 was Capt. of Militia of the Co. Edward Tyler was s. of Robert Tyler Jr. who m. #Susannah DuVal dau. of Mareen DuVal Huguenot Emigrant b. in Nantes 1630 d. Aug. 1694 in A.A. Co. Md. He m. 1st in France and was the father of Samuel DuVal whose mother d. in 1674 Mareen DuVal m. (2) Susannah _____ their dau. #Susannah m. Robert Tyler Jr. who was s. of Robert Tyler Sr. who m. Joanne K. Ravens 6-29-1663. Through Mareen DuVal No. 6. received membership Manakin Huguenot Society near Richmond, Va. Capt. Robert was 3rd son.
 1. William Snodgrass m. Cathrine Patterson.
-
5. Sarah Hill Bukey m. Judge Kinnaird Snodgrass (2 above).
 4. Spencer Tomilson Bukey m. Elizabeth dau. of Major Alexander Hill who m. Sarah Foster dau. of Epharaim from Ipswich, Mass.
 3. Hezekiah Bukey m. Drusilla Tomilson in what is now the Campius Martius Museum, Marietta, Ohio.
 2. Col. John Bukey(Bouquet) m. Jemima Dunn*who m. Marcia _____ in New Jersey. Col. Bukey became an American Citizen and when giving his name as Bouquet, it was recorded as Bukey.
 1. Henry Bouquet was Col. in French & Indian War had precedence over Col. Washington as he was under Genls. Forbes and Amherst. With 400 fought off powerful Indian attacks Edge Hill now Pittsburgh, Pa. (Ft. Pitt)1763. *(Hezekiah Dunn
-
6. Drusilla Tomilson m. Hezekiah Bukey. (above) 5. Joseph Tomilson m. Elizabeth Hartness. 4. Joseph Tomilson m. Rebecca Van Swearingen. 3. _____ Van Swearingen m. Elizabeth Walker. 2. Thomas Van Swearingen m. Jane Doyne. Prince George Co., Md. 1. Garret Van Swearingen m. Barbara de Barrette, came from Holland 1656.
-
3. Louise Kinnaird m. Hon. John Fryatt Snodgrass. 2. John Asher

Kinnaird m. Mary Tomilson dau. of above Joseph. 1. George Kinnaird m. Mary Elizabeth Asher.

Ball. Bywaters. Coopedge, Coppage. Downman.
Griffin. Lee. Stallard.

1. Col. William Ball 1615 1680 Lancaster Co., Va., m. in London 7-2-1638 Hannah (Thomas Atherold, Burg. Co.; Suffolk & Mary Vesey). 2. Capt. William Ball m. Margaret Williamson. (A bro. Joseph Ball m. 2nd Mrs. Johnson, presumably a Miss Montague, mother of Mary Ball who m. 3-6-1730 2nd w. Augustine Washington, became mother of President George Washington). 3. Capt. George Ball m. Sarah Haynie. 4. Grace Ball m. Travers Dowman. 5. Mary Downman* m. John* Coppedge. 6. Grace Ball Coppedge m. Capt. Henry Griffin (Desc. from Samuel of Richmond Co.) (No. 6. lived to be 111 yrs. dau of John of Rev. Fauquier Co., Va.). 7. Mary Conway Griffin m. James Richard Nelson. 8. Mary Ritchie Nelson m. Burrell Edmund Luttrell.

1. *William Coppedge, d. 1587 Berkshire, Eng., m. Faye. 2. Richard m. 3. William 1st in America m. Anne Blackwell or Howson. 4. Charles m. Lucy Sutton. 5. Charles m. Judith Lunsford. 6. John m. Mary Downman*.

1. William Downman, Mayor of Plymouth, Eng. 1607. 2. James came to Barbados. 3. William to Lancaster Co., Va. 1652, d. 1659 m. Dorothy Nichols dau. John N., Planter of Coroturman. 4. William m. 1679 Million Travers dau. Col. Raleigh Travers, House of Burgess. (25V243). 5. William m. Ann Ball* dau. Capt. James Ball* (s. of Capt. Wm. Ball) who m. Elizabeth Howson (Capt. Leonard Howson & Elizabeth Lee (Col. Richard Lee of Mt. Pleasant, founder of Famous Lee Family of Va.)). 6. Travers m. Grace Ball, 1st cos. of his mother, dau. Capt. Geo. Ball. 7. Mary Travers Downman m. John Coppedge.

1. Richard Lee, Westmoreland Co., Va. m. Ann. 2. Elizabeth m. Capt. Leonard Howson. 3. Elizabeth m. Capt. Ball.*

All of the above families trace to James Richard Nelson and Burrell Edmund Luttrell.

1. Thomas Bywaters of Culpeper Co., Va. 2. Robert m. Asenath (Celia) Washburn. 3. Edmund m. Mary (Polly) Payne. 4. Mary Elizabeth m. Richard Luttrell.

1. Walter Stallard of Essex Co., Va. living 1681 m. Winifred. 2. Samuel m. Grace Boulware, Essex Co., Va. 3. Walter m. (1) Betsy Williams had Betsy who m. ____ Travers, Samuel m. Miss Nicholts of Culpeper Co., Va. Walter m. (2) Hannah Pitts had 4. Rachel who m. Richard Luttrell

Button. Hager. Fishback.

1. Descended from the Baronial Line in Wilts and Hampshire, Eng. Thomas Button was Alderman in London in reign of Henry VIII. But-

ton Gwinnett was from this line. Button (33T242).

1. Robert Button secured patent of 3500 ac. Button's Ridge, Essex Co. from his bro. Samuel who returned to London in 1660. 2. John, Sr. living in Culpeper 1753. date of patent to him. 3. John d. 1785 in Culpeper Co., Va., m. Susannah _____. 4. Harmon Button d. 1822 m. Sarah Fishback. 5. Hannah Button m. Burrell Luttrell.

2. John Henry²Hager (Rector, Translator of Nassau-Siegen was s. of Henry¹Hager wife Ann Cathrine dau. of Jacob ?Friassenbergen late Mayor of Freudenburg). John Henry Hager established the Reformed Church in America at Germanna 1714. 3. Agnes Hager m. John Fishback manager of Iron Works for Gov. Spotswood at Germanna who was s. of Philip Fishback & Elizabeth Heinback which family settled ancient towns of Upper and Lower Fishback on border of Luxembourg, Germany. 4. John Frederick Fishback m. Ann Elizabeth Holtzclaw, dau. of Jacob Holtzclaw who followed John H. Hager as Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Germantown, Va. 5. Sarah Fishback m. Harmon Button (above).

((36V191) has Rector Family. And a correction (a note) that it is Elizabeth Fishback* b. 1687 (sister to John Fishback) (not Elizabeth Hager b. 1687) who m. 1711 Johanen Richter and Jost is found as middle name, became John Jacob¹Rector). *(2) w. Note by R. D. Fishback permission by Wm. Kemper. A Researcher wrote that all Rectors are related in Fauquier Co., Va. It has always been that some families-for different reasons- do not claim relationship. O.N.G.)

(These are the 4 Gov. of Arkansas desc. of the Fishback Family: John¹F., Ann Cathrine²F. m. John²Rector (John Jacob¹Rector), Frederick³R. m. Elizabeth Connor (Lewis C. & Ann Wharton of Norfolk, Va.), Elias⁴R. Henry Massey⁵Rector, the 6th Gov. of Arkansas, 1860-62 b. Louisville, Ky. 4-1-1816. ... Frederick³R. dau. Ann⁴R. m. Capt. Thomas Conway, James Sevier⁵Conway, 1st Gov. of Ark. 1836-40. His s. Elias Nelson⁶Conway 5th Gov. of Ark. 1852-60. ... William Meade Fishback Gov. of Ark. 1893-95. ... James Lawson Kemper was Gov. of Virginia 1874-78).

John¹Fishback John Frederick²F., Jacob³F., Rev. James⁴F. m. (1) Dorothy Dandridge Christian (her mother was a sister of Patrick Henry). She d. he m. (2) Mrs. Susan (Shelby) McKinney. (John Augustine A. A. Luttrell of the Gov. Isaac Shelby of Kentucky). (See Fishback Family by Willis M. Kemper, 1914. Genealogy of Kemper Family in U.S. W.M. Kemper. H.L. Wright. 1899).

Luttrell Line

1. Ralph Paynell (Paganel) time of 1086-1100 m. Maude dau. Coheir Richard de Surdeval. 2. Alexander m. dau. of Robert Fessard. 3. William m. dau. of Agnes de Nuntcheney. 4. Frethesant m. Geof-

frey Luttrell who d. 1216. (Note. To him was given by King John for 200z. of Gold the property still known as Luttrellstown, 18 mi. out of Dublin, and in which King John was a guest of him while in Ireland, the room in the Castle is pointed out to visitors. (See Kay O'Higgins; Irish Tatler, Oct. 1956. Picturesque Dublin by Frances Gerrard. 1898. History of Dublin by Francis E. Ball. 1905).

1. Sir John Luttrell flourish in the reign of King Henry I and King Stephen. (Note. His dau. m. John Scott Lord of Calverley & Steward of the household of Maud, the Empress. See Scutages in the Cotton Library, Tower of London; Lodge's Peerage). 2. Sir Andrew Luttrell. (Note. Henry II founded the Abbey of Vreaten-kyriel in Lancastershire, where King John was bur.). 3. Geoffery Luttrell, or s. m. (above) Frethesant Pavnell. 4. Robert Luttrell bro. or 2nd s. Lord Chancellor of Ireland and Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1235-1246. 5. Michael Luttrell. 6. Simon L. (Genet, his dau. or granddau., Lodge says a dau. of John next, 7. m. Walter Plunket who d. 147?, ancestor of noted family whose desc. bought Luttrellstown in 1941, bringing it back into a Luttrell desc. His wife still owns the property, she having remodeled it in 1946). Luttrells owned Luttrellstown 1216-1821. 7. John. 8. John. 9. Robert m. dau. of Sir Elias de Ashbourne, Nkt. of Devon, Eng. (Note. Until Sir H. Maxwell Lyte in 1910 wrote his history of Dunster and its Lords, it has always claimed that this Robert was a younger s. of Hugh & Cathrine Beaumont of Dunster Castle, not the owner, but in care of Luttrellstown for its owner of Dunster; Lodge. Collison, Newbray, Savage and Burke made this claim; since 1910 Burke has accepted Lyte's as correct). 10. Christopher m. 11. Thomas m. Cathrine dau. of Thomas Rechfort. 12. Richard m. Margaret dau. of Patrick Fitz-Leon, Esq., Dublin Ireland. (Note. This Richard according to O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees p. 746, Vol. 2 is descended from 15 of the 25 Barons, and related to 9 of the remaining 12. Wm. de Albini, grandfather of Wm. de Albini and of the Barons, m. Adeliza dau. of Duke of Leuvain, and she was the wid. (2) w. of King Henry I).

13. Sir Thomas Luttrell m. Anne dau. of Bartholemew Alymer. 14. Richard m. dau. of Lord Dunsany (Mary). From his desc. the Earls of Carhampton, ancestor of Anne Luttrell who m. (1) Christopher Horton, Esq. and m. (2) Henry Frederick, His Royal Highness, Duke of Cumberland, bro. of George III. Due to this marriage and that of Lady Walgrave, a niece of Horace Walpole, the Royal Marriage Act was passed and the noted Junius wrote, "Let Parliament see to it that a Luttrell never wears the Crown of England." 1772. (Henry Frederick b. 1745; became Duke of Cumberland 1766; alienated 1771 when he married Anne Luttrell Horton at her home in Mayfair, no ch.; d. 1790 at Cumberland House, Pall Mall, bur. in Henry VII

Chapel. Anne was allowed to keep Cumberland Lodge Windsor Park. The Duke's and Anne's Portraits by Gainsborough in Windsor Castle. Anne died 1803. When Anne was not allowed in the Court Circle the Prince of Wales who later became King George IV. admired her and attended her parties more than at Queen Charlotte's. The King was failing; the Queen saw how the parties were at Anne's. she took the Duke of Cumberland & Anne as well as the Duke of Gloucester & Lady Walgrave who married 1766 into the Court Circle).

In Queen Victorias time she paid two visits to Luttrellstown Castle. From a letter by John A.A. Luttrell Sr.: "The keeper of the Grand Lodge to whom I talked upon my visit there, was standing close by and heard her make the remark 'I always love to come here when I visit Ireland for Anne was born here was my favorite Aunt!'. Mrs. Dulany was of the fourth generation who had been keeper of the Grand Lodge and knew a great deal of the Family History. And I corresponded with her for many years."

14. Robert 2nd s. of Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Rochfort. 15. Richard of Tankardstown, Co. Meath m. Ann dau. of Robert Cusack Co. Meath.

16. James Luttrell 2nd s. of Richard b. ca. 1630, came to Maryland 1667, ship by Capt. Geo. Pifer, m. Susannah (probably 2nd w. who settled estate in Northumberland Co., Va. 1698). Left s. Thomas warden in St. Anne's Parish Md. s. James and Richard 1691, John b. Northumberland Co. (See Fleet's notes on Northumberland Co.).

17. Richard Luttrell of Northumberland & Westmoreland m. Mary _____ located Fauquier Co. Va. d. 1766.

18. Richard Luttrell his s. presumed to m. Sarah Yeats, located in Botetourt Co. where another Richard Luttrell lived. He volunteered to join Clarke in his campaign in Ky. and Ill. Returned settled near where his father had lived in Fauquier Co. Va. In 1780 Commissioned by Gov. Thomas Jefferson as an Ensign in the Fauquier Co. Militia. (John A.A. Luttrell, Sr. has the Commission signed by Thomas Jefferson). He owned land in Fauquier (Has two Tax receipts), then located in Culpeper Co. where ca. 1785 m. Rachel Stallard.

19. Burrell Luttrell m. Hannah Button. (Note. The National Reformed Church erected a monument to the memory of Henry Hager as the first Rector of the Church in America this at Germanna. (qv) Button, Hager Fishback). 20. Richard Luttrell m. Mary Elizabeth Bywaters. (The Payne Family at Red House, Polly's ancestor the head of the Payne Family in Va.). 21. Burrell Edmund Luttrell m. Mary Ritchie Nelson dau. of James Richard Nelson & Mary Conway Griffin. (Capt. Henry Griffin was in the Rev.). (Excerpts from Luttrell line and Related Families compiled by: Courtesy from Mr.

John Augustine A. Luttrell, Sr. Res. 1042 Murdock Ave. Parkersburg, W. Va., 1959).

Will of Richard Luttrell, Fauquier Co. Va. Book 1, p. 95. Dated 10 Sept. 1764. Pro. 26 May 1766. (No. 17. above).

... part of the land that I bought of George Crump lying on the South side of Rock run that runs from John Nelsons old field to William Ranfaws (sic) Mill Bounded by Woods line, Forsythe Line and Dearmons line contained 80 acres more or less.

... I give to my daughter Mary Luttrell Part of the said run bounded by Woods line, Dearmons line and Peter's line and the Ridge Path that goes from John Combes to John Nelsons containing 80 ac. more or less.

Culpeper Va. Book 18, p. 544, release. Amiss, Jos. B. and W. to Luttrell, James W. 1-19-1878.

((19T403) Corbin Arms: (30V272) Picture Arms. Henry Corbin immigrant, 9-15-1658 700 ac. (29V124) Will of Thomas, father of Henry Corbin).

(Culpeper Mgs. 1781-1853, p. 30. Corbin, Nelson and Sally Garnett, 20 Dec. 1819). (1958. Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Corbin of Arlington visit his parents, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson Corbin. Culpeper Star-Exponent. Culpeper Va.).

d. Elizabeth Green⁵Nelson (James R.⁴Nelson & Mary Conway Griffin) b. 7-4-1843, d. 2-27-1866; m. William Burrall Corbin 4-17-1862. Had: Mary d.y. Infant.

e. Anna James⁵Nelson m. Edmund G. Leavell, both d. Had: (a) Dr. Hugh Nelson⁶Leavell, d., m. (1) Miss McDonald had (A) Lonera⁷Leavell, m. _____. He m. (2) Hallie Rodman. Had: (B) Dr. Paul Rodman⁷Leavell. (C) Charles⁷Leavell, Episc. Rector. (D) Edwena⁷Leavell, d. 1949, m. Dr. Garnett had daus., one m. Dr. Willis, res. Culpeper Va. (E) Edmund G.⁷Leavell m. _____, had 3 daus. Res. Staunton, Va.

f. William Rufus⁵Nelson (James Richard⁴Nelson & Mary Conway Griffin, Thomas³N., Jr. Joseph²N., John¹, Sr.) b. 11-8-1852 in Rappahannock Co., Va., d. 12-25-1931 in Culpeper Co., Va.; m. Julia Frances Luttrell 3-7-1876 (Mg. Book 2, p. 139 Culpeper Co., Va.) b. 10-9-1857, d. 5-8-1938 in Culpeper Co., Va. Had: (a) James Richard⁶Nelson b. 2-27-1878 in Culpeper Co., Va., d. 9-26-1952; m. Lucy M. Johnson b. 1-21-1880 in Orange Co., Va., no ch. Res. Culpeper, Va.

(b) William Edward⁶Nelson b. 4-7-1879 in Culpeper Co.,

Va. He received law degree in June 1903, from Old Richmond College (now the University of Richmond) and was associated with Edwin Gibson in the practice of law, at Culpeper, Va., for about a year and a half. Then he located at Lunenburg C.H. Va. in 1906. Represented the County of Lunenburg in the State Legislature Sessions 1930-1932 and 1933. He held the office of Trial Justice for the Co. of Lunenburg from July 1, 1934 to July 1, 1949. Retired. He m. 6-27-1918 at Blackstone, Va. to Anne Lilbourne Moncure* of Nottoway Co., Va. b. 9-15-1893 at Bowling Green, Caroline Co., Va. Res. Victoria Lunenburg Co., Va.

*Rev John¹ Moncure b. Scotland Einoff Co. (means now County Kincardine) ca. 1709-10, came to Va. in 1733-34; returned to Va. 1737, with Aquia Church, Overwharton Parish, d. in Va. 1764, bur. under the Chancel of Aquia Church, Stafford Co., Va. He m. Frances Brown b. Charles Co., Maryland 7-29-1713. "Rich Hill"; bur. under the Chancel of Aquia Church by Rev. Moncure. She was dau. of Gustavus Brown & Frances Fowke. Under the communion table at Aquia Church is a marble slab inscribed, "In memory of the Race of the House of Moncure." (In Potomac Landings by Paul Wilstach. p. 243). Had: John² Moncure b. Stafford Co., Va. (other bro. and sisters) m. Ann Conway of Stafford Co., d. 1850. Had: John³ Moncure b. 1772 Stafford Co. (other bro. and sisters) m. Alice Peachy Gascoigne dau. of Col. Thomas Gascoigne of Northumberland Co., Va. Had: William Augustus⁴ Moncure b. 11-27-1803 Stafford Co. (other bro and sisters) d. March 1862, m. Miss Lucy Anne Gatewood, dau. of Capt. James Gatewood, Caroline Co., Va. (Her mother was granddau. of Col. William Byrd of Westover, her name was Anna George). Had: Eustace Conway⁵ Moncure b. 2-23-1836 Caroline Co., Va., d. there 7-7-1922. He m. Miss Mary Frances (Fanny) Irby of Hanover Co., Va. dau. of Maj. Wm. Rufus Irby & Maria Gentry. He was Judge. Had: Irby⁶ Moncure b. 11-21-1867 Caroline Co., Va., d. 9-13-1949 Nottoway Co., Va., m. Martha Williams Epes b. 7-7-1872 dau. of Samuel Freeman Epes & Mary Elizabeth Poythress Williams of Nottoway Co., Va. Had: Anne Lilbourne⁷ Moncure (other ch.) who m. William Edward⁶ Nelson. (10C86).

(b) William Edward⁶ Nelson & Anne Lilbourne⁷ Moncure had: (A) William Edward⁷ Nelson, Jr. b. 8-31-1919 Va., m.

8-26-1950 Clara Rosalie Clement at Victoria, Va. Had: 1a. William Edward⁸Nelson, III b. 6-15-1951, 2a. Roger Clement⁸Nelson b. 10-13-1952. 3a. Byrne Lee⁸Nelson b. 8-30-1954 Va. Res. Victoria, Va. (B) Irby Moncure⁷Nelson b. 2-8-1923; unm., res. Victoria, Va. (C) Epes Luttrell⁷Nelson b. 11-29-1926, m. Evelyn Blake of Middlesex Co., Va. Nov. 12, 1955. Had: 1a. Moncure⁸Nelson, born 3-22-1957. Res. Richmond Va.

(c) Thomas Franklin⁶Nelson (f. William Rufus⁵Nelson, James R.⁴). b. 3-11-1882 in Culpeper Co., Va., m. 4-17-1907 at Amissville, Va. to Edith Reva Sanford dau. of Rev. M.F. Sanford, res. Culpeper, Va. Had: (A) Thomas Franklin⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 12-7-1909, Sgt. U.S. Air Force. (B) Eleanor Frances Nelson b. 6-26-1912, d. 10-22-1913. (C) William Sanford⁷Nelson b. 10-29-1914; res. Richmond, Va. (D) Robert Paul⁷Nelson b. 4-13-1917. Major U.S. Air Force, El Paso, Texas; Biggs Air Force Base 1952-1957. To Ramsey Air Force Base in Puerto Rico, Jan. 1957. A grad. of Hargrave Military Academy and attended Univ. of Richmond, Va. 15 years service. He flew 27 combat missions during World War II. Recruiting office Phoenix, Arizona. May 1947. Hunter Air Force Base, Ga., 1950. He Holds: Air medal with two Oak leaf Clusters; American Theater of Operation medal; European Theater of Operation medal; World War I Victory medal; American Defence Service medal. Attended flying school in Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. Victorville, California. Santa Ana, California. In service 1958.

(E) Richard Luttrell⁷Nelson b. 11-10-1921, m. _____, had: Sandford⁸Nelson. Res. Richmond, Va.

(d) Annie Mary⁶Nelson b. 11-7-1883 in Culpeper, Va. (father William Rufus⁵Nelson, James R.⁴), m. 9-17-1913 to George Clinton Stiff of Middlesex Co., Va. Res. Topping, Middlesex Co., Va. She d. 1958. Had: (A) Clinton Nelson⁷Stiff b. 11-16-1914 who m. Maria (Robinson) Slater. (B) Wm. Thomas⁷Stiff b. 9-30-1916 who m. Frances Williams. (C) Mary Frances⁷Stiff b. 7-16-1919 m. Wesley Appel. (D) Nellie⁷Stiff m. Martin Trusick.

(e) Joseph Luttrell⁶Nelson b. 12-3-1887 in Culpeper, Va., m. 1-24-1917 to Alice Spilman Corbin, cos., of Rappahannock Co., Va. b. 4-17-1889, res. 3816 Warren St. N.W., Washington, D.C. (Viewtown, Va.) Had: (A) Lewis Corbin⁷Nelson b. 3-13-1920.

(f) Warren Rufus⁶Nelson b. 12-17-1893 in Culpeper Co., Va. B.A. from Univ. of Richmond, m. (1) Nira M. Garner of Charleston, S. Car. 8-21-1921, she d. Dec. 1922, Had: (A) Edward Warren⁷Nelson b. 11-18-1922. He served with the U.S. Marines in World War II, and was in the battles on Iwo Jima. Warren Rufus⁶N. m. (2) Alice Rhame of Charleston, S. Car. Had: (B) William⁷Nelson. (C) Thomas⁷Nelson. All 3 sons are Baptist Ministers. Dr. Warren Rufus⁶Nelson and w. res. Charleston, S. Carolina where he is a Physician.

(g) Maude Elizabeth⁶Nelson b. 3-10-1895 in Culpeper Co., Va. res. Clyde, N. Carolina, d. July 1946. She m. 11-18-1925 to Dr. Henry Osborne of Clyde, N.C. Had: (A) William Fulton⁷Osborne. (B) Carter Massey⁷Osborne, served with U.S. Engineers in Korea. (C) Henry Blount⁷Osborne, U.S. Navy. (D) Frances Ernestine⁷Osborne. (E) Lou Ann⁷Osborne.

C. Cathrine O'Bannon⁴Nelson (Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Va. ca. 1815 m. (1) Robert Latham. Had: a. Robert⁵Latham m. Mrs. Amiss. Had: (a) Richard⁶Latham who m. Mary E. Corbin. b. John⁵Latham m. Susie Luttrell c. Robert⁵Latham m. Miss Farish? they had Mamie⁶Latham, res. Amissville, Va. 1939. d. Philip⁵Latham. e. Martha Louise⁵Latham "Puss" m. Thomas Corbin they had (a) George⁶Corbin. (b) Isaiah⁶Corbin who m. Sallie Corbin. (c) Jack⁶Corbin who m. Hattie Corbin. (d) Elizabeth⁶Corbin who m. Thompson Curtis. (e) William⁶Corbin. (f) Mary⁶Corbin who m. A.P. Hill.

f. Lucy⁵Latham m. John Grant they had: (a) Lucy⁶Grant who m. Wm. Riedon. (b) James⁶Grant m. Alice Thorn. (c) John⁶Grant m. Miss Eskew. (d) Thomas⁶Grant m. _____. (e) George⁶Grant m. Miss Sullivan. (f) Scott⁶Grant m. Sallie _____. (g) Kate⁶Grant m. (1) Garnet Priest they had: Lucy⁷Priest. James⁷Priest. (g) Kate⁶Grant P. m. (2) _____ Amiss, had Naydeen. (g) Kate⁶Grant P. A. m. (3) James Kern. (h) Bettie⁶Grant.

g. Margaret⁵Latham who m. Elias Payne.

C. Cathrine O'B⁴Nelson Latham m. (2) John Strother Whitescarver they had: h. Matilda⁵ (Mittie) Whitescarver who m. Marshall Payne, they had: (a) Ida⁶Payne who m. Tazewell Johnson. (b) Mamie⁶Payne m. Waldon Payne. (c) Laura⁶Payne m. _____. i. Frances or Margaret⁵Whites-

carver who m. Arthur Sutherland. Had: (a) Nelson⁶S.
(b) George Oliver⁶S. (c) ? Wm. George⁶Sutherland.

C. Cathrine (Kitty) O'Bannon⁴Nelson & Robert Latham
Marriage Bond 6-10-1870, Fauquier Co., Va.).

D. Mary Ann⁴Nelson (Thomas³, Jr., Joseph², John¹, Sr.
& Mary Toby) b. 2-2-1817 Culpeper Co., Va., d. 4-19-
1887 in Richmond, Va. who m. James Henry Word* (Bond)
Fauquier Co., Va. 12-2-1837 who was b. 5-5-1813 in New
Kent Co., Va., d. 2-28-1886 in Richmond, Va. He and w.
are bur. Charlottesville, Va., Maplewood Cem. There are
9 graves, #3 & #4 are not marked. #1. Daughter Willie
W. Word b. 10-22-1839, d. 6-15-1848. #2. Thomas, s. b.
4-16-1811, d. 6-26-1812 (should be 1841, 1842, error
by the mason). #5. J. Nelson Word, s. d. 10-15-1866,
twenty Years Old. #6. James H. Word. #7. Mary A., Wife
of James Word, d. Seventy Years Old. #8. Henry Neeson,
1838-1914. #9. Lina M. Neeson, 1844-1921. She was dau.
of James H. Word & Mary A. Nelson, lived to be 77 yrs.
If any ch. not known. James Henry Word d. 10-5-1854;
the 3rd ch., #3 or #4 grave.

* John Word emigrated from Llandaff, Glamordanshire,
Wales, 1652 (Greer's Early Virginia Immigrants), set-
tled in New Kent Co., Va. Records destroyed in Civil
War. Baptisms in St. Peter's Parish Register Charles
s. of John Word, 1710. John s. of Charles & Sarah Word,
1738. 1. John. 2. Charles 1710-1792, m. Sarah. 3.
Charles II, 1740-1780 w. Elizabeth Adams. 4. Charles
III b. 3-16-1776, d. 9-20-1820. 8 ch. m. Mary Parke
Wilkinson (Daniel Parke Wilkinson) b. 11-6-1782, d.
6-16-1849. 5. James Henry Word. (above).

5. Thomas E. Word, a bro., m. Virginia A. Collins
they had 11 ch. John Parke Word, the eldest, b. 8-15-
1847 m. Anna E. Gunther they had 12 ch., one was Al-
bert C. Word, Richmond, Va., res. now Christ Church
P.O., Va.; m. Aitna Duvall and had 2 ch. He did re-
search on WORD data and made The Word Family Charts.

Frank Lyle Word s. of Thomas E. Word & Virginia Col-
lins b. 4-25-1856, Va., d. 6-13-1923 in Atlanta, Ga.,
bur. in Richmond, Va.-Hollywood Cem. He was reared by
his Uncle James H. Word & Mary Ann Nelson Word his wife.
He m. Ada Stocker. Had: 1. Ethel Nelson Word b. 1881,
d., m. Harrison Butler Nutting they had: Dorothy who m.
Charles D. Larus, II, had Charles D. Larus III. Res

Richmond, Va. Tobacco Merchants. 2. Thomas Nelson Word b. 1883, res. Biltmore, N.Car. m. (1) Kate Russell Pettit of New Orleans La. d. 1936, no ch. m. (2) 1946 to Dorothy Burdette Smith of Ashville N.Car. No ch. 3. Louise Word b. 1887 d. m. Laughton W. Nichols, d. they had Laughton W. Nichols, Jr.

E. Elizabeth F.⁴Nelson (Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) m. Turner Grant (John H. Grant) (Bond) Dec. 22, 1828, Fauquier Co., Va. Had: a. Ann⁵Grant m. _____ Corder they had: dau. who m. _____ Rector. b. Jack⁵Grant m. _____ Menefee. c. Mattie⁵Grant m. George De Neal they had: (a) Mattie⁶ De Neal. (b) Nelson⁶De Neal. (c) _____⁶De Neal m. Frank Walters. (d) _____⁶De Neal m. Frank Walters.

F. Thomas Henry⁴Nelson (Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph² & Cathrine, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Va. 1812, d. 5-10-1849, m. Mary Frances Bise (or Bice) 9-22-1834 b. 1817, d. 6-10-1872, (Will of Mary Frances Nelson w. of Thomas Henry Nelson d. 6-10-1872, pro. 9-19-1872. Joseph H. Nelson, Adm. Sheriff. (her s.). Fauquier Co., Va. Book 34, p. 432 or 452, Warrenton). They had: a. Thomas Aaron Nelson. b. Joseph Henry Nelson. c. Matilda T. Nelson. d. Mary(Mollie) Nelson. e. Susan Nelson.

a. Thomas Aaron⁵Nelson b. Fauquier, Co., Va. 1835. A tall white Tombstone at his grave on the old Nelson farm: Thomas Aaron Nelson Sgt. C. E. 12 Va. Inf. Died Aug. 14, 1913. C S A. (He lost an arm by accident, not War).

Thomas Aaron⁵Nelson m. 1st cos. Fannie Elizabeth Francis*1858, (qv) in Fauquier Co., Va. who d. Sept. 3, 1899 in Missouri. After they had 13 ch. b. in Mo., he left her and removed to Va.

("I was teaching at the University of Richmond when Thomas Aaron died. I did not know that he was bur. in the old graveyard.

...located the graves of Thomas Henry Nelson for your description is correct. It has been 40 years or more since I have seen the graves and my memory may be at fault but I think the graves of Thomas Henry and his wife Fanny Bise, were lettered, although they were made at the graveside. Time has perhaps eroded most of it."). (Excerpts: Rev. S.H. Templeman 193? letter). (It is said that the old graveyard had graves of: Joseph²

Nelson, Thomas H. Nelson, Fannie Bise Nelson, Thomas Aaron Nelson
 Matilda T. N. Templeman, George Buckner Templeman. (Slave).
 (Compiler has been there twice).

*The following data was copied from the Bible of Fannie Elizabeth (Francis) Nelson of Fauquier Co., Va., by Addie Frances Craig (Mrs. Hugh R.) Nelson at Virginia Nelson (Mrs. Leonard R. Smith's) in St. Louis, Mo. in 1925.

Robert Henry Francis	b. Sept. 14, 1805	
Susannah Elinor Bise	b. May 11, 1814 m. Nov. 18, 1838.	
Issue: 13, Fauquier Co., Virginia.		
<u>Fannie Elizabeth</u>	b. Sept. 5, 1839	This data by O.
Marion Octavia	b. Dec. 22, 1840	N.G. 1947. <u>Will</u>
Aaron Bise	b. May 14, 1842	of R.H. Francis,
Annie Hume	b. Aug. 7, 1844	Book 33, p. 309
Lucilia Howard	b. April 6, 1846	in Warrenton, Va.
Robert Henry	b. April 7, 1847	Wit: Elias ?E.
John Andrew	b. Aug. 3, 1848	Grey, Mary F.
Charles Ernest	b. Aug. 11, 1850	Nelson, Apr. 20
William Hume	b. Sept. 27, 1851	1872, d. 7-24-
Susan Elinor	b. May 7, 1853	1872. Pro. by
Ida May	b. July 23, 1855	Joseph H. Nelson
Mary Thomas	b. Nov. 11, 1856	Signed by
Robert Emmett	b. May 8, 1859	William Hume, Cl.

Thomas Aaron Nelson ...

Fannie Elizabeth Francis m. 1858*

Issue: 13

<u>Robert Henry</u>	b. May 28, 1859.
<u>Quincy Marr</u>	b. March 18, 1861 Sat. 3:00 P.M. d. 1913.
<u>Thomas Jackson</u>	b. June 7, 1862, Mon. 10:00 P.M. d. 1884.
<u>Hugh Richard</u>	b. Feb. 19, 1866, Sun. 10:00 P.M.
<u>Norman Lee</u>	b. Nov. 24, 1807 Sun. 6:00 P.M.
<u>Julian Francis</u>	b. Dec. 30, 1868
Joseph Ernest	d. July 14, 1870, Age 3mo., 14 d.
Emmett	d. Sept. 24, 1872 " 3mo., 18 d.
Lulu May	d. Dec. 19, 1873 " 3mo., 21 d.
Susanna Mary	d. Aug. 6, 1876 " 7mo., 18 d.
Annie Laura	d. Feb. 15, 1878 Fri. 6yr., 10mo., 2d.
Thos. J.	d. July 10, 1884 23yr., 1mo., 3d.
Virginia	b. Sept. 8, 1878, Sun. 5:00 A.M. d. 1935.
Marmaduke	b. June 20, 1880 Sun. 9:00 A.M. d. 1944.

Quincy Marr Nelson

Mary McDonald m. 1878* d. 1892

(He m. (1)(2),

Issue:

Donald Marr Nelson b. Nov. 17, 1888, Sat. :45 P.M. Hannibal Mo.
 Kenneth Wallace Nelson b. Sept. 11, 1891, Fri. 11:00 P.M. d. Oct.
 5, 1891. Robert Henry Nelson m. Mary Eliza Craig Feb. 1, 1883.
 Issue: Dura Ann Nelson b. Sept. 18, 1884, 10 min. past 3 P.M.
 Thur. Fannie Eliza N. b. June 8, 1886, 4:45 P.M. Wed. Edgar L. Nel-
son b. June 22, 1888, 8:00 P.M., Friday. d.*Oct. 1951 in Missouri.
 Thomas Jackson Nelson m. Addie Frances Craig Nov. 20,
 1883. He d. July 10, 1884. Hugh Richard Nelson m. Mrs.
 Addie Frances Craig Nelson Nov. 2, 1890, no ch. Norman
 Lee Nelson m. Frieda Berlin about 1914. (Court Clerk
 17 yrs., Sedalia, Missouri, d. Aug. 1952)* Julian Fran-
 cis Nelson m. Birdie A. Archer June 22, 1891. (She res.
 St. Louis, Mo.)* Issue: Beulah Archer N. b. March 22, 1892
 res. Oxford, Ohio, m. has 2 dau. Virginia Nelson m. Sam
 McDonald spring of 1900, Sam d. about 1916. Virginia
 Nelson McDonald m. Leonard R. Smith about 1918. She
 died 1935.

(*Not in the Bible, placed by Mrs. Nelson).

Hugh Richard Nelson & Mrs. Addie Frances Craig Nelson
 res. was Denver, Colorado, both d. and bur. there. The
 father of Addie Frances Craig and Mary (Mollie) Eliza
 Craig was Benjamin Franklin Craig, Carrol, Kentucky.
 (above). Mary Eliza Craig & (a) Robert Henry⁶Nelson
 lived in Mo. Their ch: (A) Dura (Bible, given) Ann⁷Nel-
 son m. 1917 Paul Brame, Dentist, lived in Greenridge,
 Mo. no ch. Her res. in Denver, Colo. 1957. In 1929 whe
 taught Mathematics and Latin in Warrensburg, Mo., State
 College; and Commercial subjects in High School. (B)
 Fannie Eliza⁷Nelson (given) m. Charles H. Brown, d.,
 had: 1a. Carl Nelson⁸Brown, he m. had 4 boys, 1954, old-
 est 16 years, res. 4585 Zenovia, Denver, Colo. Mrs. Fan-
 nie Eliza Brown was a nurse, res. Denver, Colo. (C) Ed-
 gar Leroy⁷Nelson(given).

a. Thomas Aaron⁵Nelson. (b) Quincy Marr⁶Nelson(given)
 son (A) Dohald Marr⁷Nelson (given, Bible). His father
 was an engineer on the M.K.& T. R.R. When young was a-
 round Sedalia, Mo. Then in St. Louis, Mo. While in Mis-
 souri U. he sold newspapers, worked at soda fountains,
 furnaces, getting his B.S., 1911. He was soft-spoken,
 six feet and had red hair. He became executive vice
 president of Sears, Roebuck & Co. of Chicago, Ill. He
 left his position there to help Uncle Sam's war problem;
 he became War Production Board Chief, 1942. Then be-
 came president of the Society of Independent Motion

Picture Producers. In 1947 executive vice president of Mission Pak, California fruit shippers.

He m. (1) Estella Land 1911 in Mo., had son who d. Div.; m. (2) 1926 Helen Ingledue, div.; m. (3) 1945 Margurite Colbourne, 26, d. m. (4) 1947 in New York City to Mrs. Valerie E. M. Rowell, 31, div.; b. in Australia ca. 1916, res. West Los Angeles, California since 1948, div. 1-8-1958. He m. (5) Mrs. Helen Peters, 44, wid. of film producer, in Durham, N.C. 2-12-1959. Donald Marr Nelson d.(stroke) 9-29-1959 in Los Angeles, Calif., bur. there. He left a \$2 million dollar estate. In will remembered Missouri University and Stephens College in Columbia, Mo. no ch.

b. Joseph Henry⁵Nelson (Thomas Henry⁴, Thomas³, Jr., Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 11-23-1839, Va., d. 11-29-1904. Va. Joseph Henry Nelson was at one time Sheriff of Fauquier Co., Va.; after the war. In the war he was a Captain in Mosby's Rangers. He was apparently a very brave man and was injured four times. He was with Col. Mosby when he captured Gen. Stoughton of the Federal Army behind the Federal lines at Fairfax, Va. He also served as Mayor of Warrenton, Va. 1888 and was at one time Commissioner of Revenue of Fauquier Co., 1875.

Joseph Henry⁵Nelson m. 3d cos. Mary Elizabeth Gay⁵ Wi(n)gfield 1-8-1866 who was b. 6-17-1848 in Va., d. 10-26-1930 both bur. in Warrenton, Va. 14 ch. Had: (a) Edgar Franklin Nelson. (b) Lena Stuart Nelson. (c) Minnie Lee Nelson. (d) Joseph Henry Nelson b. 8-9-1873, thrown and dragged by his pony, d. 8-1-1884. (e) George Register Nelson, d. 2 yrs. of age. (f) Edith Jackson Nelson, d. 9 yrs. of age from a fall. (g) Annie Mary Nelson, d. 1 yr. (h) Hubert Dorsey Nelson, d. 18 mos. (i) Margurite Virginia Nelson, d. 5 yrs. (j) William Weston Nelson, d. 33 yrs., unm. (k) Marvin Canter Nelson, d. 27 yrs. (l) Maggie Nadine Nelson, d. 3 yrs. (m) Mary Belle Nelson, not well, unm. 1953. (n) Nannie Lucille Nelson, with the Gov. Health Dept., 1953. Both sisters res., Southbrook Court Apt. 3420 Sixteenth St., N.W. Washington, D.C.

(a) Edgar Franklin⁶Nelson b. 2-25-1864 Fauquier Co., Va., d. _____ 1954, bur. in Warrenton, Va.; m. 12-28-1910 to Lillian F. Furr* of Bluemont, Loudoun Co., Va. b. 4-2-1876 (John Wm. Furr* & Mary Frances Frasier), res.

1213 Decatur St., N.W. Washington D.C. Had: (A) Joseph Henry⁷ Nelson, III, d. 12 yrs. (B) Mary Frances⁷ Nelson b. 11-24-1913; m. 9-18-1937 to Harold Coleman Black (Judge Eugene Black of Texas, with the United States Tax Court & Mamie Coleman of Miss.) b. 3-2-1913, Clarksville, Texas. Res. 56 Mayfair Dr., Pittsburgh, 28, Pa. Had: 1a. Margaret Ann⁸ Black b. 9-11-1943. 2a. Frances Coleman⁸ Black b. 7-10-1946.

- *1. Thompson Furr 1785-1833 m. Cathrine Ross 1868 - 78 yrs.
- 2. Fenton Furr 1812-1881 m. Susan E. Gill 1816-1876.
- 3. John Wm Furr 1845-1919 m. Mary Frances Frasier 1853-1929.
- *4. Lillian Furr m. Edgar Franklin Nelson. 5. Mary Frances Nelson m. Harold C. Black. (qv).

- 1. Rev. Thomas Littleton 1758-1830 m. Miss Helm.
- 2. John K. Littleton 1791-1852 m. Hannah Furr 1793-1861.
- 3. Sarah Elizabeth Littleton 1822-1885 m. Townsend Frasier 1822-1907. 4. Mary Frances Frasier 1853-1929 m. John William Furr 1845-1919. 5. *Lillian Furr 1876- living m. Edgar Franklin Nelson-1868-1954. 6. Mary F. Nelson m. Harold C. Black. 7. Margaret Ann Black. 7. Frances Coleman Black.

(b) Lena Stuart⁶ Nelson b. 2-11-1870, father's farm, near, now, Dudie, Va., later moved with family to Warrenton, Va., Culpeper St.; country place at Calverton, near Warrenton, Va., d. 4-4-1935, Washington, D.C.; bur. Warrenton, Va.; m. 10-26-1892 at Trinity M.E. Church, South, Catlett Station, Fauquier Co., Va. to Thomas Gerald Anderson (Elijah Thomas Anderson b. near Hackley's Cross Road Rappahannock Co., Va. 6-2-1827, d. 10-23-1894 at Orlean, Va.; m. 8-23-1853 to Elvira Payne (Major Thornton Payne) b. 12-12-1821, d. 9-6-1914. Major Payne owned over 1000 ac. land near Orlean, Va.) (See "Payne Family in Virginia" by Major Brook Payne) b. 9-28-1860 Flint Hill, Rappahannock Co., Va., d. 2-2-1940 Arlington, Va., bur. Warrenton, Va. Res. was Orlean, Va. Had: (A) Mary Stuart⁷ Anderson b. 8-13-1893 Roanoke, Va.; m. 7-22-1915 to Samuel Poe Carden b. 5-1-1892, now professor at Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia. Prof. Carden is a native of Texas. No ch. (B) Thomas Paul⁷ Anderson b. 4-12-1895 Roanoke, Va., d. in infancy 10-31-1895, bur., Warrenton, Va.

(C) Robert Nelson⁷Anderson b. 5-6-1899 Roanoke, Va.

A.B. cum laude, George Washington Univ., 1921. LL.B., 1923; Delta Tau Delta, Phil Alpha Delta, Pyramid Honor Soc. of the George Washington Univ. The Washington Golf and Country Club, Arlington Co., Va. Business office, Dept. of Justice, Washington D.C. Robert Nelson Anderson was admitted to Va. bar, 1922, D.C., 1923; spec. atty., Offices of Solicitor of Internal Revenue, Washington, D.C. 1922-1925, asso. of law firm Humphreys & Day, Washington, D.C., and New York 1925-32, senior mem. firm, Anderson, Lawrence & Anderson, 1932-34, spec. asst. to the U. S. Atty. Gen. since 1934. Pres. Lyon Village Citizens assn., Arlington County Civic Fed., 1931-32; mem. Inter-Fed. Conf. of the Washington Metropolitan Area, 1932; chmn., 1931 Civic Fed., Bar Assn. and C of C Committees for adoption of County Manager Form of Government for Arlington Co., Va., the nation's first; chmn. Better Govt. League of Arlington Co., 1931. Named chmn. for organization of International Bar Assn by representatives of national bar assoc. of world, N.Y. City, Oct. 1946; Mem., Executive Council International Bar Assoc. 1947-1952; Mem. House of Deputies rep. American Bar Assoc. Second International Conference of Legal Profession, The Hague, Netherlands, 1948, the Third Conference London Eng., 1950, and Fourth Nat. Conf. on Citizenship, N.Y. City, 1949 Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Nat. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1950, 1951 and 1952, respectively. Atty. General's Advisory Committee on Citizenship 1949-1952, Mem. Fed. Bar Assn., Pres. 1942-43; Mem. Nat. Council, 1949-1953, Am. Bar Assn. (mem. house of delegates, rep. of Fed. Bar Assn. 1944-45; chmn. on formation of Internat. Bar Assn.), D.C. and Va. State Bar assns., Legal Aid Bureau of Dist. of Columbia, Fed. Bar Assn. Endowment (pres. board dir.), Inter. Am. Bar Assn. (del. at conf. at Havana, Cuba, 1941). Mem. Fed. Editorial Bd. Bar Assn. Journal, 1934-1940. Rep. at Conf. of Rep. of Nat. and Internat. Legal Assns. and Socs. in N.Y., 1943, to Formulate reso. dealing with post-war admins. of justice through internat. courts. Secy., Friends of the Law Library of Cong., 1953. (WHO'S WHO in Am. 1952-53, Vol. 27, p. 63). (Corrected for next Ed. by Mr. Robert Nelson Anderson). (Rep. Internat'l Bar Confs. Europe Aug. 1958).

(C) Robert Nelson⁷Anderson m. 3-24-1926 to Mary Rogers (William Shepperd Rogers & Martha B. Ashe, of the Ashe family of N.Car., two of whom were Governors of N. Carolina) b. 1-28-1897, Hyattsville, Maryland. Res. 2732 N. 18th St., Arlington, Va. They had: 1a. Mary Elizabeth⁸ Anderson b. 5-20-1927 in Washington, D.C.; unm.

2a. Robert Nelson⁸Anderson, Jr. b. 7-7-1928 Washington, D.C. Civil Engineer and former 1st Lt. in Air Corps; m. 8-6-1952 to Frances Elizabeth Field of Tenn.; no ch.
3a. William Gerald⁸Anderson b. 8-28-1933 Washington, D.C. Student Univ. of Va. Member R.O.T.C. (Air Corps).
(D) Ruth Virginia⁷Anderson b. 11-20-1900 Roanoke, Va.; m. 6-24-1931 in Washington, D.C. to Robert Wendell Eaves of N.Car. (Robert Wells Eaves & Kansas Biggestaff of N.Car.). Executive Secy., Dept. of Elementary School Principals, National Education Assn., Washington, D.C. They had: 1a. Robert Wendell⁸Eaves, Jr. b. 9-22-1936, Washington, D.C. Student H.S., 1953. Res. 4204 46th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (E) Joseph Nelson⁷Anderson, Lawyer, Washington, D.C. b. 1-24-1903 Roanoke, Va., d. suddenly 4-27-1954, bur. Warrenton, Va.; m. (1) 8-13-1932 in Washington, D.C. to Hope Ross of N.Car. b. 11-24-1898, no ch.; div. m. (2) 11-27-1947 at Roanoke, Va. to Mrs. Margaret Ransom Horton b. 2-21-1909 of Roanoke, Va. Res. 801 Buckingham Dr., Silver Springs, Md. Had: 1a. Jack Horton⁸Anderson b. 4-18-1936 (by legal adoption and Ruth) at Fieldale, Va. Student. 2a. Ruth Ransom⁸Anderson b. 8-20-1939 at Roanoke, Va. Student.
3a. Joseph Nelson⁸Anderson, Jr. b. 10-1-1948.

(c) Minnie Lee⁶Nelson b. 9-25-1872, d. 10-22-1943 (dau. of Joseph H.⁵Nelson & Mary E. Gay Wigfield, she dau. of Ann⁴Nelson(John³ & Cynthia) & Thomas S. Wi(n)gfield) of Fauquier Co., Va., bur. Middleburg, Va.; m. Clarence Hamilton Rector* b. 8-31-1870 Rectortown, Va., d. 3-31-1939 Rectortown, bur. Middleburg, Va., m. 11-18-1896. He owned ?1000 ac. Atoka, near Middleburg, Va. Res. was Rectortown, Va.

*Caleb¹Rector, Asa², AsaHamilton³Rector m. Annie Frances (Fannie) Rector, 3rd cos. They Had: Clarence Hamilton⁴Rector.

The village of Rectortown was originally named Maidstone after Maidstone, Eng. and was at one time incorporated but was later changed to Rectortown by Mr. John Rector who was a large landowner in this vicinity. ... Maidstone was changed to Rectortown the beginning of the 18th.C. and what is known as Atoka was previously known as Rector's Cross Road and consisted of Mr. Asa Rectors old home and one other house, about 1891 or 1892. Mr. Asa Rector built the store across the street from his home and rented same to 2 bros. by the name of Rector ... (Some said the Rectors

were not related, in later years research work places all from the immigrant family. O.N.G.). A son of the brothers is the merchant at Atoka at present and also owns Clarence Rector's old ancestral home together with much acreage of the Asa Rector estate. When the store was established there the father of the present owner was able to get the P.O. in the store at which time the Government established the name of Atoka instead of Rector's Cross Road. There were four or five families of Rectors in Fauquier Co., Va. who do not claim relationship to one another.

Caleb Rector m. _____, had Abner, Asa ?. Abner had 6 girls, 1 s. Lewis. The oldest girl m. Edgar Woolf they had 2 dau. 3 s. (2 dau. and 1 s. living 1955). The s. in Rectortown, but he says he does not have knowledge of his mother's ancestry. His mother died when he was four yrs. of age. His Uncle Lewis Rector d. 1919 of "flu". The other five girls of Abner Rector m. and living away from Va. (Mr. Woolf doesn't think the girls know any more).

Caleb's son Asa Rector owned 1000ac. which joined his brother Abner who had near 1000ac. (Nelson Gibson sold land to Caleb Rector 1830, Fauquier Co., Va. O.N.G.). Asa Rector had likely the Samuel, Harvey, William, all large land owners. (Excerpts from letter from Mr. M.S. Triplett, Rectortown, Va. July 28, 1955). (See 21W(1)33-45) Triplett Family by Rev. A.H. Hord). (The John's birthplace, Maidstone, Eng., 1711. (36V191) father, Johan Jacob Richter (John Jacob Rector) an immigrant came to America 1714 (qv). Note. Correction wife was Elizabeth Fishback).

"I remember Clarence Rector and Miss Minnie from my childhood when we spent our summers in Rectortown, but my grandmother said they were not close kin, so their branch must be from another of John Jacob's sons." Mrs. Verna (Kenner) Parkinson, 220 Lindberg Ave., Frederick, Maryland, Aug. 5, 1955. A dau. of late Mr. H.W. Kenner, 1416 Ingrahan St., Washington, D.C.

Caleb Rector & ex (grantor) Noble Beveridge (grantee) B. 32, p. 327 E&S Fauquier Co., Va. Jan 13, 1832-Mar. 26, 1832. Caleb Rector ... Benjamin Brooke & ex. B. 37, p. 116. Trust. Mar. 24, 1837-Mar. 27, 1837.

(c) Minnie Lee⁶Nelson and Clarence Hamilton Rector Had: (A) Nelson Hamilton⁷Rector b. 9-12-1899 Rectortown, Va. An Honorable discharge from W.W.I.; serving as a private in the Student Army Corps. After W.W.I. he was placed in charge of a program designed to prevent mosquito breeding on lakes being constructed by the Corps of Engineers-U.S. Army. During W.W.II, served in the Commissioned Corps of the U.S.P.H.S. and at the

beginning of the War held the rank of Captain and was promoted to Major and then Lt. Colonel-which rank he held at the time retired in Nov. 1952, due to poor health. The U.S.P.H.S. has a Commissioned Corps the same as several other small service such as Coast Guard and the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. And during the W.W. II. traveled all over the country working with the Military Army and Navy preventing transmission of insect borne diseases to the troops; also, lectured on Insect Borne Diseases at War College in Washington, D.C.

(A) Nelson Hamilton⁷ Rector m. 6-15-1924 to Elise Kellam b. 2-28-1900 in Wadesboro, N. Car. Res. 230 Bolling Rd., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. Had: 1a. Richard Hamilton⁸ Rector b. 6-21-1928, Baltimore, Md. Grad. of Georgia Institute of Technology, d. 11-17-1956 brain tumor in Corpus Christi, Texas; m. Lillian Holley 4-19-1953. Had: 1b. Holley⁹ Rector, 3 yrs. 2b. Richard Maurice⁹ Rector, 1 yr. 1957. 2a. Mary Clinton⁸ Rector b. 6-22-1933 Greenville, Miss. Junior in U. of Georgia at Athens, Ga., 1953.

(B) Clinton⁷ Rector b. 7-13-1902 Rectortown, Va. Retired Engineer from U.S. Public Health Service. 1953 Exec. Vice Pres. National Engineering Products, Inc. Washington, D.C. Chief Plastic Section of War Production Board. He m. (1) 7-1-1933 to Kathryn A. Walden; m. (2) 6-8-1946 to Julia Elizabeth Landon b. 9-25-1902 in Mathews Co., Va.; no ch. Res. 29 Southdown Rd., Wellington Villa, Alexandria, Va.

(Who? Moses Rector & Elizabeth Green 2-25-1788, Fauquier Co., Va. Bond).

c. Matilda Truehart⁵ Nelson (Thomas Henry⁴ & Mary Frances Bise, Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 9-5-1842 Fauquier Co., Va., d. 12-4-1912 Richmond, Va., bur. now Cem. Warrenton, Va.; m. 3-29-1860 (Bond Mch. 28) by Elder A H Spilman (Baptist Obituary Rel. Herald, Richmond, Va. 1828-1935), in Warrenton to George Buckner Templeman* b. 6-9-1826, Frederick Co., Va. d. 2-27-1896 Bur. now Warrenton, Va. They had: (a) William Henry⁶ Templeman b. 4-3-1861 m. 9-23-1885 to Jessie E. Elsroade. (b) Thomas Edward⁶ Templeman b. 2-14-1863 m. 2-6-1902 to Emma V. Schott, had: 2 ch. dau. Ruth (Mrs. Geo. ? Middleton, Shreve Rd., Falls Church, Va.). (c) Geo. Nelson⁶ Templeman b. 4-26-1865 m. 10-6-1903 to Mary S. Darsam had: 2 ch. He d. 3-3-1932. (d) Mary Fannie⁶ Templeman b. 3-13-1867, d. 7-7-

1915 m. to Howard Middleton, had: 10 ch., m. 5-25-1886. (e) James Walter⁶Templeman b. 7-14-1868 m. 10-14-1903 to Mary Campbell, had: 2 ch., dau. Eloise, Mrs. C.H. Leveritt, 136 Oakland St., Decatur, Georgia. (f) Gilbert Templeman b. and d. 11-3-1873. (g) Rev. Samuel H.⁶Templeman, given later. (h) Delia⁶Templeman b. 12-30-1876, unm. (i) Robert Nathaniel⁶Templeman b. 3-7-1879 m. 12-21-1905 to Amanda C. McFarlane, had: 10 ch. Res. 504 State St., New Orleans, Louisiana. (j) Luther Winfred⁶Templeman b. 3-18-1881 m. _____, she d. 12-1-1915, killed; he d. 12-31-1932. (k) Hubert Worthington⁶Templeman, given later. (l) Jessie Howard⁶Templeman b. 9-29-1886 m. Rev. W.S. Wiseley, had: 1 ch. living. (m) Sarah Elizabeth⁶Templeman b. 4-24-1871 m. 6-1-1892 to Robert Lee Templeman, 3rd cos., had: 9 or 10 ch. (All of the 13 ch. b. on the farm 7 mi. from Warrenton, Va. Ones without d. living, 1954).

*1. Edward¹Templeman. 2. James¹Templeman. 3. Moses¹Templeman were the immigrants to Virginia. James¹T. had _____, James, Nicholas Jeremiah. 3. Moses¹T. had Edward and others. Leroy II had Robert Bruce, James Alvin, Harriet Luvenia, Alexander Edwart? Templeman.

(Unidentified data: Ann White d. at Edward Templeman, 12-13-1757. Phebe Silvy Templeman bt. 4-4-1756, Northumberland Co., Va. Samuel Templeman b. 12-27-1761. Elizabeth Templeman b. 9-8-1764, parents James & Hannah Templeman, Westmoreland Co., Va. Col. Abstract, Vol. 3, p. 92. John & Ellen Templeman, dau. Ellen to Stephen Baily, consent, 11-15-1797. Deliah Templeman age 68, d. 4-29-1868 in Ky. b. Stafford Co., Va.). (Ky. State Hist. Reg.).

Tax list besides U.S. 1782-87. Templeman Robert 7-1-2 Stafford co. 1785. Samuel Templeman 1-16-0 Westmoreland Co. Thomas Templeman 1-9-0 Westmoreland Co. Va.

Robert Morris⁵Templeman s. of Robert Lee⁴Templeman & Lizzie (Sarah Elizabeth)⁶Templeman (above), 3rd cos. (Robert Lee⁴T., James Benjamin³T. & Nancy Holmes (Jeremiah, Thomas). Edward²T., Jr. b. 1745, Edward¹T., Sr.). Robert M.⁵T.* m. Eleanor Lee Reading*, Redding, Calif. (Which town was named for her grandfather, Robert Lee Reading who went to N. California in 1843 - spelled from pronunciation). (A gr.-grandau. of Robert E. Lee's 1st cos.) #*Res. 3001 N. Pollard St., Arlington, Va. The w., Mrs. Eleanor Lee Templeman is Secy. of the Society of

the Lees of Virginia (Richard Lee, Emigrant). She has placed with 9 Libraries and Historical organizations of the U.S. the Reading line and the Templeman line with charts - at The Bancroft Library, U of California, Berkeley 4, Calif. Mrs. Lillian T. Quick (Willard G.). Res. Miami, Fla. A dau. of Lizzie T. & R. Lee T. #Robert Lee⁶ Templeman b. 5-9-1944, Washington, D.C. He is named for Father, Mother and Grandfather Robert Lee Reading.

Edward¹ Templeman had by m. (1) Fielding, Leroy, William, Mathew, Ephrum, Lewis; m. (2) had James, Edward, Jr. (Fielding had Edward P. unm., Thomsia H., William H., Leroy).

(g) Rev. Samuel H.⁶ Templeman b. 11-20-1874 near Warrenton, Va., d. 3-9-1945 in Ga., bur. in Richmond, Va., Hollywood Cem. (⁶ from Nelson line).

Rev. Samuel H.⁶ Templeman Baptist Minister retired after 36 years of active service 1934. He was Prof. of Theology at the U of Richmond. Southern Baptist leader, died today while visiting his daughter Mrs. Russell E. Gladden. He leaves his widow two daughters and Lieut. S H Templeman Jr. in the Army overseas. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Baptist Hospital at New Orleans. Res. was in Winston-Salem N. Car. (Excerpt, New York Times Sat. Mch. 10, 1945, 17-5).

(g) Rev. Samuel H.⁶ Templeman m. 4-28-1909 in Richmond, Va., to Inez G. Barnes (Robert L. Barnes b. Lunenburg Co., Va. & Alice G. Hardy, Richmond, Va.) b. 11-13-1877 Richmond, Va. Res. with dau. in Ga. They had: (A) Gertrude B.⁷ Templeman b. 10-21-1910 m. Russell B. Gladding 11-10-1934; res. 957 Church St., Decatur, Georgia. They had: 1a. Peggy⁸ Gladding b. 5-21-1942. 2a. Russell B.⁸ Gladding, Jr. b. 8-17-1944. 3a. Samuel T.⁸ Gladding b. 10-5-1945. (B) Inez F.⁷ Templeman b. 7-12-1914 m. William F. Lytle, Jr. on 10-2-1937; res. Rt. 9, Box 117, Fort Worth, Texas. They had: 1a. Patricia A.⁸ Lytle b. 11-22-1939. 2a. Elizabeth⁸ Lytle b. 9-12-1942. 3a. Linda⁸ Lytle b. 9-19-1943. 4a. Wm. F.⁸ Lytle, III b. 9-29-1944. (C) Dr. Samuel H.⁷ Templeman, Jr. (Optometrist) b. 11-30-1916. Dr. Templeman served in W W II as 1st Lieut. 22nd Combat Engineer Co. C 5th Armored Div. European invasion until German surrender, Feb. 1942 to Oct. 1945. Medals: 4 Battle Stars. Purple Heart. Bronze Star. Croix de Guerre. (C) Dr. Samuel H.⁷ Templeman m. 11-15-1942 to Marion H. Hege. Res. 307 Mulberry St., Lenoir, N. Carolina, and Box 779. They had: 1a. Marion Elizabeth⁸ Templeman b. 8-30-1944. 2a. Sara Ann⁸ Templeman b. 2-13-1952. 3a.

Carol Jane⁸Templeman b. 5-27-1953. (D) Ruth M.⁷ Templeman b. 3-12-1920 m. 2-8-1947 to W. F. Bennett, res. 2917 Sanford Road, Decatur, Ga. They had: 1a. William F.⁸Bennett, Jr. b. 5-17-1950. 2a. John C.⁸Bennett b. 10-18-1952. 3a. Carolyn⁸Bennett b. 6-13-1955.

(Excerpts from old letters by Rev. Templeman).

"I have a wide knowledge of our relatives because blood has always been thicker than water to me. I canvassed Fauquire before I was 14 years old and knew everybody related to me in that county and they were legion."

"Agnes (Nelson) did marry a Withers and then a Booth. I knew Cousin Agnes Booth very well indeed for I delivered, when young butter and eggs to her every week for several years in Warrenton. You may remember her husband, who was a harness maker and kept a harness shop. Cousin Agnes must have been 20 years older than my mother. She was a tall woman and what the Scotch would call "dour". She and mother (Matilda Trueheart (Nelson) Templeman were second Cousins."

The following ancestors from Rev. Samuel H. Templeman Chart. Authentic Sources.

John¹Buyce (Buys) m. Syntje Middlesex Co., N.J. Will rec. 3-3-1749. John²Boice (Buis) m. Martha, Hunterdon Co. New Jersey. Will rec. 4-2-1777. John³Bise b. N. J. d. Fauquier Co., Va. 1815 m. Sophia who lived after 1831 Fauquier Co., Va. Aaron⁴Bise b. 1784 N.J. m. 6-13-1813 Fauquier Co., Va. d. 1870 Fauquier, bur. New Baltimore, Va. m. Frances Lampkin b. Prince William Co., Va. She was a dau. of Peter Lampkin b. Prince Wm. Co. will rec. 6-6-1823 in Warrenton. He m. wid. of George Green, Jr. Elizabeth (____) Green b. Prince Wm. Will rec. 7-25-1826. Warrenton Va. George Green, Sr. Prince Wm. Co. Will rec. 1789. George Green, Jr. b. Prince Wm. Co. d. 1783 Prince Wm. m. Elizabeth _____. Elizabeth Green b. 12-15-1781 Prince Wm. Co. d. 1-5-1837 Fauquier. Bur. by her husband. Graves marked. She m. Thomas³Nelson b. 12-14-1777 Fauquier Co., m. 11-2-1802 Fauq. d. 12-21-1856 Fauq. Bur. on plantation. John¹Nelson b. about 1715 m. 2-10-1740 Overwharton Parish Reg. to Mary Toby probably from Md. d. 1815 Fauquier Co. His will rec. 12-26-1791 Warrenton, Va. Joseph²Nelson Officer in American Rev. b. 1751? Pr. Wm. m. 12-23-1771 Fauq. d. 10-6-1837 Fauquier Co. Thomas Henry⁴Nelson b. 1812? Fauq. m. 9-22-1834 Warrenton d. 5-10-1849 Warrenton bur. Warrenton Cem. m. Mary Frances⁵Bise b. 1817 Warrenton d. 6-10-1872 Fauq. Co. bur. Warrenton Cem.

Matilda Trueheart⁵Nelson (qv) m. George Buckner⁴Templeman (qv)
 (Joseph²Nelson m. Cathrine³O'Bannon (qv) Bryan¹Obanion (qv) John²
 O'bannon b. King George Co. Va. (qv) Nathaniel³Templeman b. 8-
 6-1787 Stafford Co. d. 7-1-1839 Paris Va. bur. near Signal Pole
 m. 1820 Frederick Co. to Delia⁵Strother b. 1796 Frederick Co. d.
 1876 Markham Va. bur. there. She a dau. of James⁴Strother b. 12-
 14-1763 King George Co. d. 1-5-1829 Frederick bur. near the Sig-
 nal Pole m. 1785? Pr. Wm. Co. Va. to Elizabeth Purcell b. 5-18-
 1767 Pr. Wm. Co. d. 1854 Clark Co. Va. bur by husband. Enoch³
Strother b. 11-25-1728 King Geo. d. 2-12-1772 King Geo. m. 2-12-
 1763 St. Paul Reg. to Mary Kay b. 1743? King Geo. Co. d. 1847
 Fauquier Co. bur near Signal Pole. Robert²Strother b. Richmond
 Co. Will rec. 12-7-1735 King Geo. Ca. m. 1720? Richmond Co. to
 Elizabeth Berry b. Richmond Co. d. after 1762 Westmoreland 2nd
 m. Wm. Wheeler. William¹Strother b. 1630 Eng. to Va. ?1650 will
 rec. 1702 m. ?165? Richmond Co. to Dorothy Savage b. Richmond
 Co. d. 1716 Richmond Co. she was dau. of Capt. Anthony Savage
 from Eng. to Va. ca. 1607 will dated 1695. James²Templeman Sol-
 dier Amer. Rev. b. ?1753 Stafford Co. bur. Coleman graveyard? d.
 9-4-1814 Stafford Co. m. 1786 Stafford Co. to Cavy⁵Bridwell b.
 4-9-1768 d. 9-5-1845 Stafford Co. bur. Coleman graveyard. Moses⁴
Bridwell b. before 1700 Stafford d. 1807 m. 1758 in Overwharton
 Par. Reg. to Lucy Lee d. between 1791 and 1807. She a dau. of
 Stephen Lee Pr. Wm. Co. Va. to Maysville Mason Co. ky. 1790.
Will rec. 1791. Samuel³Bridwell b. Stafford Co. d. before 1782
 m. Sarah who was on Tax list to 1796. Abraham²Bridwell Stafford
 Co. Va. 1699. Thomas¹Bridwell? Headright 1646 Upper Norfolk Co.
 Va. Edward¹Templeman Stafford records to 1763 d. before 1782 m.
 Jane? who was on Tax list 1782-1796. Rev. Francis¹Doughty Jr. b.
 ca. 1600 Bristol Eng. Eng. to Mass. 1638 d. Old Rapp. Co. Va.
 m. Bridget who d. before 1642. Son Enoch²Doughty b. Taunton Mass.
 1639. d. old Rappahannock Co. Va. 1677. Dau. Margaret³Doughty
 b. old Rapp. Co. Va. m. to William²Berry b. Richmond Co. Va.
 d. 1721 King Geo. Co. Va. (His father was Henry¹Berry Eng. to
 Va. 1656. Will rec. 1672 in old Rappahannock Co. Va.). They had
Elizabeth³Berry who m. Robert²Strother (qv). Abraham¹Iverson
 Headright 1636. Land grant 1651. d. before 1677. m. Joan. Their
 dau. Sarah²Iverson b. Gloucester Co. Va. d. before 1677. m. to
James¹Kay Lankashire Eng. to Va. old Rappahannock Co. Va.
 Justice 1673. Their son James²Kay Jr. b. and d. in Richmond Co.
 Va. m. Mary²Pannell who m. 2nd Francis Stone. (Her father was
Thomas¹Pannell from Eng. to Va. Land grant 1673. Will rec. 1677
 m. Kathrine). Their son James³Kay III b. Richmond Co. Va. 1700.
 m. 3 times. Will rec. 2-5-1795 King George Co. Va. Ancestors of
 Mary Kay who m. Enoch³Strother. (qv)

When the research was done by Rev. Templeman the son, Dr. S. H. Templeman, Jr., wrote that when he was a teen age boy he spent the month of August over several summers traveling with his father to all of the old musty Court Houses in the Northern Neck and Northern Virginia where his time was spent in the Court Houses and he wandered around the town. ⁶² He was really fond of that work. ⁹²

(See the Overwharton Parish Register for many names of Bridwell, 1740-1750. Also, Stafford Co., Va. 1785 Census). (In the Overwharton Parish Reg. is the marriage of George Green & Elizabeth Whitson 12-23-1744. And son George Green born 2-20-1748. Likely these are George Green, Sr., and son, Jr. Then in Fauquier Co., Va. is the marriage Bond of William Green & Nancy W. Gibson, 2 July 1811 (James & Mary Gibson). Possibly from son William of George Green, Jr. O.N.G.).

(k) Hubert W.⁶Templeman b. 11-22-1883 near Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va. (George Buckner Templeman & Matilda Trueheart⁵ Nelson, Thomas H.⁴ Nelson & Mary F. Bise, Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph², John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) m. 9-28-1909 to Ada Berry Jolley b. 9-28-1888 Warrenton, Va. (Jefferson Davis Jolley & Annie Elizabeth Owens dau. of Dr. Christian David Owens & Cathrine Isabella Saunders, Charleston, S. Carolina). Business: H. W. Templeman Co., Furniture, Richmond, Va. Res. 1000 Forest St., Richmond, Va. They had: (A) Mary Whiting Templeman. (B) Hubert Worthington Templeman, Jr. (C) David Owens Templeman. (A) Mary Whiting⁷ Templeman b. 7-27-1911 m. 5-26-1931 to Alfred Winslow Marshall b. 1896 (Francis Marshall b. Louisa Co., Va. The Marshall Family from Fauquier Co. Va. of Thomas Marshall, Chief Justice Marshall family, his w. was Lizzie Cable b. Markham, Va.). They had: 1a. Ann Nelson⁸ Marshall b. 5-1-1935 Washington, D. C. who m. 6-12-1953 Myron David Jones. They had: 1b. David Marshall⁹ Jones b. 4-15-1954. 2b. Sharon Ann⁹ Jones b. 1955. 2a. Alfred W.⁸ Marshall, Jr. b. 6-25-1938 Arlington, Va. 3a. John Richard⁸ Marshall b. 2-11-1947 Arlington, Va. Res. R.F.D. #1, Mclean, Va.

(B) Hubert Worthington⁷ Templeman, Jr. b. 4-30-1918 m. 10-31-1938 to Myrtle Virginia Barnes b. 9-12-1919. They had: 1a. Myrtle Virginia⁸ Templeman b. 4-12-1941. 2a. H. W.⁸ Templeman, III b. 1-23-1946; both ch. b. Richmond, Va.

Res. 6807 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.

(C) David Owens⁷ Templeman b. 3-8-1923 m. 6-25-1944 in Richmond, Va. to Muriel Tyler Nash b. 6-12-1925. They had: 1a. Elizabeth Dale⁸ Templeman b. 8-9-1946 Richmond, Va. 2a. David Owens⁸ Templeman, Jr. b. 10-21-1955. Res. 6901 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.

d. Mary (Mollie)⁵ Nelson (Thomas Henry⁴ Nelson & Mary Frances Bise, Thomas³ Jr., Joseph², John¹, Sr.). b. ca. 1845 Va. m. Benton Fletcher. They had: (a) Eulalie⁶ Fletcher b. 7-16-1870 who m. (1) Edgar Klipstein on? 9-23-1890. m. (2) Turner Ashby on 1-10-1924 he d. 1930. Res. Mrs. Ashby, Bethel Rd., Warrenton, Va. (b) Clarent (boy) Fletcher d. at 4 yrs. (c) F. Mable⁶ Fletcher b. 9-2-1874. Her wedding announcement card has: Married Harry L. Hayes Feb. 24, 1897, at 8 o'clock P.M. at St. Pauls Rectory in Alexandria, Va. by the Rev. P.P. Phillips. They had: (A) Virginia⁷ Hayes who m. (1) _____ div., her s. Edwine in Washington, D.C. 1949. She m. (2) _____ res. Old Mexico. (B) Cathrine⁷ Hayes m. Jack Wright. (C) Helen Hayes d. 25 yrs. (D) John⁷ Hayes at Paris, Va. m. Miss Hinson they had: 2 s., 2 dau., Janice⁸ and Patricia⁸, Hubert⁸ and _____⁸ at home, 1949. (E) s.d. (d) Benton Word⁶ Fletcher b. 3-2-1878 at Haymarket, Va. who m. cos. Claude Wigfield (William Henry Wigfield s. *Thos. S. & Ann Nelson Wigfield) they had: (A) Pauline⁷ Fletcher m. _____ Gaines. (e) Gilbert R.⁶ Fletcher b. 7-6-1881, d. 3-23-1948 who m. 5-10-1910 Bertie (Bettie) Wigfield. Res. Warrenton, Va. 1954. They had: (A) Keith Nelson⁷ Fletcher b. 1-27-1913 who m. Mildred Slaughter ca. 8-12-1937 they had a dau. b. 12-28-1943; a s. b. 1-6-1947. (B) Gladys⁷ Fletcher b. 1-23-1915 who m. 1934 to Chas. Parr, separated. They had a dau. Charlene⁸ b. ca. 1936. (C) Dickie⁷ Fletcher b. 9-27-1922 Va. (In California with Navy 1949). (Gilbert (above) and (Bettie) cos.).

*Thomas Smith Wigfield[#] b. 6-13-1813, d. 1897 Va. Bur. Warrenton Va. Cem. He m. 1-12-1935 to Ann⁴ Nelson (John³ Nelson & Cynthia Ann Withers). They had: a. Mary Elizabeth Gay⁵ Wigfield who m. Joseph Henry Nelson, 3rd cos. 14 ch. b. William Henry⁵ Wigfield who m. Susie Marshall Keith. They had: (a) Evelyn Keith⁶ Wigfield who m. Jesse Marshall Moffett, they had, Lucille Marshall Moffett b. 12-14-1876, d. 9-13-1933 who m. Rich-

ard Turner Moffett (a 2nd cos. to Nelson Moffett) b. 2-16-1878, d. 6-2-1943, both are bur. in Warrenton, Va. Cem. (b) Bettie⁶ Wigfield m. Gilbert Fletcher, cos. (qv). (c) Claude⁶ Wigfield m. Benton Word Fletcher, cos. (qv). c. Jim Wigfield. d. Douglas Wigfield. e. Nan Wigfield m. _____ Shackelford, (He used Wigfield then Wingfield). (Mattie Wigfield m. Charlie Richmond, Floy Co., Va. Had: Newberry, Shoemaker, Bobbie). (#When Rev. Templeman was young he visited T.S.W. when he was in his 80s, from a letter).

e. Susan Bise⁵ Nelson b. 8-28-1847 Va., d. 9-8-1919 bur. on old Robert Moffett place, about 7 mi. from Warrenton, Va. Also bur. there: Harry Moffett, Susan Menefee, Fannie Ball and dau. Roberta, Henry Menefee. Frank or J.E. Swain lived there 1954.

e. Susan Bise⁵ Nelson (Thomas Henry⁴ & Mary Frances Bise, Thomas³ Jr., Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) m. Robert Franklin Moffett 1-22-1865 he d. 2-25-1907. They had: (a) John T.⁶ Moffett b. 11-18-1866, d. 7-18-1935 m. 1-14-1890 to Annie D. Jefferies. They had: (A) Ora J.⁷ Moffett who m. _____ Creel. (B) Ruby⁷ Moffett m. _____ Sinclair. (C) Ada Moffett m. _____ Finks. (D) Brenda Moffett. (E) Robert Blair⁷ Moffett. (F) Albert Conway⁷ Moffett. (G) E. Stanley⁷ Moffett. (H) Thomas B.⁷ Moffett. (b) Nelson⁶ Moffett d. (c) Harry L.⁶ Moffett d. 2-11-1920. m. (1) Elizabeth Ball they had: (A) Nellie⁷ Moffett. (B) Clarence⁷ Moffett. (d) Hugh Robert⁶ Moffett b. 4-27-1871, d. 12-17-1947 m. 1894 to Vallie Payne b. 9-7-1877, d. 9-7-1943. (All b. and d. in Va.). They had: (A) Nelson⁷ Moffett b. 11-2-1895, d. 2-6-1957, Va., bur. Warrenton, Va. Cem. He m. Laura Hilbert 9-23-1920. Res. Warrenton, Va. no ch. (B) Olive⁷ (Moffett) Jefferies res. Warrenton, Va. (C) Wilma⁷ Moffett res. Chestnut St., Warrenton, Va. (D) Hugh R.⁷ Moffett res. Waterloo St., Warrenton, Va. (E) Charlie⁷ Moffett, d. in airplane. (F) Douglas⁷ Moffett was killed W.W.II crash. (Laura Hilbert Moffett).

(e) Joseph⁶ Moffett b. 8-15-1873, d. 4-3-1936 Va. He m. Fannie Eugenia Menefee on 11-16-1904. They had: (A) Florence⁷ Moffett who m. _____ Thayer. (B) Frank Menefee⁷ Moffett.

(f) Fanny⁶ Moffett b. 1877, d. 10-2-1902, 25 yrs. (g) Susan B.⁶ Moffett b. 1881, d. 3-17-1913, 32 yrs. who m. 4-27-1899 to Henry Menefee they had: (A) Carl⁷ Menefee

b. 3-14-1900. (B) Moffett⁷ Menefee b. 5-7-1902. (C) Riggie E. Menefee b. 8-31-1907. (D) Claud⁷ Menefee b. April 1911.

Henry¹ Moffett b. 1705 Great Britain, young man to Va. at Carter's Run - later Fauquier Co., Va. m. (1) Mary Anderson m. (2) Elizabeth Anderson sister. (Walter Anderson immigrant England). (See Makers of America. Vol. 'I). By w. (1) Rev. Anderson² Moffett 1746 & Barbara Huff. Capt. Sam³ M. 1789 & Hannah Bryan (Maj. Wm.). William⁴ M. 1816 & Pamela Ann Clemens, sister of Sam. L. Clemens ("Mark Twain").

(h) Maud Lillian⁶ Moffett (Susan Bise⁵ Nelson & Robert Franklin Moffett) b. 4-9-1884, d. 3-1-1928, 44 yrs. who m. Eppa Clark Reid b. 7-9-1885 m. 12-8-1909 they had: (A) Harry Lynwood⁷ Reid b. 10-12-1910 who m. Mae Bristheart in 1904; no ch. (B) Susie Clark Reid b. 1-23-1912 who m. Thomas Canard on 11-14-1931 they had: 1a. Roy Davis⁸ Canard b. 3-25-1933. 2a. Thomas Clark⁸ Canard, Jr. b. 2-14-1935 (C) George Bernard⁷ Reid b. 1914 who m. _____ had 1 ch. (D) Eppa Cecil⁷ Reid b. 3-4-1916; unm. (E) J. Lester⁷ Reid b. 6-?-1917 who m. had 3 ch. (F) Roy Davis⁷ Reid b. 6-15-1919 who m. Dorothy Taylor 3-10-1943 had 1 ch. (G) Maud Lillian⁷ Reid b. 12-?-1921 who m. John M. Kerns 6-15-1939 they had: 1a. Lynwood Clark⁸ Kerns b. 3-29-1943. (H) Minnie Irene⁷ Reid b. 1923. (I) Ruby Marshall⁷ Reid b. 2-9-1925 who m. Howard Sweeney 2-18-1943; no ch. (Ruby Reid was reared by Pearl M. & George W. Kerns after her mother d.).

(i) Pearl Edith⁶ Moffett (Susan Bise⁵ Nelson & Robert Franklin Moffett) b. 2-23-1887, d. 11-14-1937, Va. who m. 11-6-1906 to Geo. W. Kerns of Va. they had: (A) Clara⁷ Kerns who m. ?-26-1933 to Larmer C. Butler of N. Car. She d. ?-20-1950, Va. (B) Ruth⁷ Kerns b. 1-30-1910 who m. Robert L. James on 3-15-1930 they had: 1a. Pearl Marshall⁸ James b. 4-26-1931. 2a. William⁸ H. James b. 12-25-1933, res. Rt. 1, Warrenton, Va. 3a. Ruth O'Lynn⁸ James b. 11-19-1936 who m. had ch., grandch. 1b. Vance⁹ Callie 2b. Connie⁹ Callie. (C) Geo. M. Kerns b. 9-8-1911, Va. who m. Dorothy Hawley of Arlington, Va. on 12-20-1936 they had: 1a. Dorothy Dale⁸ Kerns b. 11-3-1937. 2a. William Nelson⁸ Kerns b. 1-1-1938. 3a. Richard Mabry⁸ Kerns b. 10-4-1942. 4a. Wanda Lee⁸ Kerns b. 7-30-1952. (D) Harry Ralph⁷ Kerns b. 11-27-1916, Va. who m.

Dorothy Alexandra of Middleburg, Va. on 5-6-1945 they had: 1a. Mae Fern⁸Kerns b. 6-4-1946. 2a. Micky Alexandra⁸Kerns b. 6-29-1948. 3a. George Lee⁸Kerns b. 8-10-1949.

G. Martha E.⁴Nelson (Thomas³, Jr. & Elizabeth Green, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Fauquier Co., Va. ca. 1819, d. 54 yrs. of age at "Belmont". This land was owned by Martha's father, Thomas³Nelson, Jr., name changed to "Belmont". (Mr. Wm. T. McCarty purchased the place and called it "Rosedale"; Mr. Cooper in 1954). Fauquier Co., Va. Book 50, p. 425. B.&S, May 30, 1851-June 21, 1851. Carter, Wm.W., Nelson, Thomas. 16 May 1851 land was surveyed for Thomas Nelson to sell to W. W. Carter, surveyed by Jos. Payne, 214 ac. 2 r. 20 pl. Land adjoining Isham Keith and Robert Hart.

G. Martha E.⁴Nelson m. Bond 10-20-1838 Fauquier Co., Va. to William Walden Carter* b. 4-27-1815 Fauquier Co., Va., d. there 2-19-1903 near 88 yrs. He was Capt. Carter of Reserves of C.W. They had: 6 ch. a. George H. "Stich" Carter. b. Elizabeth J. Carter. c. Alice Nelson Carter. d. Tom W. Carter. e. Will Carter f. James Robert Carter. (1850 Census: Wm. Carter 35, Martha E.N. C. 31).

*George¹Carter b. 2-7-1785, d. may 1856, Va. Tradition is that he or his father came from England. (Stafford Co. Va. in Overwharton Parish Reg. had: Geo. Carter b. March 25, 1733 (James & Mary)? And a Geo. Carter in Westmoreland Co., Va. as a wit. on a will for Thomas Butler 31 May 1768?). He m. Feb. 1813 to Judith³(Judith Taylor) Walden, 1st cos. b. 12-23-1791 (John Walden family Yorkshire Eng.) Carolina Co., Va. Ambrose²Walden b. Caroline Co., 1-2-1752 who m. 8-21-1787 to Betsy (Elizabeth) Taylor b. Sept. 1762. d. July 1832. (Burgess' Virginia Soldiers of 1776). Ambrose²Walden Lt. in Capt. Matthew McConnel's in the regiment of the Cont. Line under Col. Moses Hazell Rev. War June-July 1778. He was given grant of 3323 ac. Harrison Co. (W. Va., O.) and a grant for 1333 ac in Fayette Co., (now W. Va. was Ky.) 1786. The amount of pay for service recorded for £ 13 s. 15. #9364-#9367 from the Register of Warrants issued April 19, 1852 to heirs of Ambrose Walden for service in Cont. Army of the Rev., equal parts to John, William and Richard Walden and George Carter, husband of Judith Carter. (Ambrose Walden was m. in Fauquier Co., Va.). John Walden traces his ancestry to a noble family of Yorkshire, Eng. (Excerpts from data by Mrs. Lucille M.C. Henderson Franklin Tenn).

Fauquier Co., Va. B. 30, p. 294 B&S 1-26-1829, 3-24-1829 George Carter; William Walden. William a bro. of Judith Waldon.

George Carter and Judith Walden lived on the old Robinson place. had 12 ch. William W. Carter was the oldest and was the last one of the large family to pass on.

(18W(1)47) about 3 Carters, apparently not related; p. 89 there are 3 Georges in Spotsylvania Co., Va. The George¹Carter (1785-1856) father of Wm. W. could have had brothers. It is possible that all of the early Carter immigrants had a common ancestor, which connected them from one line before settling in Virginia).

a. George H.⁵ "Stitch" Carter b. Warrenton, Va., m. Eliza Moore they had 7 ch. (a) Bessie⁶Carter m. Henry Ransom Linfoot of Washington, D.C. they had: (A) Frances Carter⁷Linfoot. (b) Harvey L.⁶Carter, no ch. (c) Virginia⁶Carter, d. (d) Lloyd B.⁶Carter, d. m. had: (A) Lloyd⁷Carter. (B) Don⁷Carter. (e) Howard Blackwell⁶Carter b. 1888 who m. (1) Lena Cassel Wayman; other marriages, no ch. Had: by w. (1) (A) Edward Wayman⁷Carter b. 1920. (B) Elizabeth Cassel⁷Carter b. 10-6-1921 who m. William Lineweaver 5-21-1943. Had: 1a. Elizabeth Virginia⁸Lineweaver b. 4-15-1947. 2a. Barbara Carter⁸Lineweaver b. 5-17-1949. Res. Warrenton, Va. (e) Howard B.⁶Carter Merchant, res. Warrenton, Va. (f) Cora⁶Carter b. 5-25-1891 who m. 11-7-1911 to George Arthur Vose they had: (A) Fred Carter⁷Vose b. 2-15-1915 who m. Sue Boles they had: 1a. Fred Carter⁸Vose, Jr. b. 2-13-1944. 2a. Sue Ann⁸Vose b. 5-7-1950. Res. Warrenton, Va. (g) Nelson⁶Carter d.

b. Elizabeth J.⁵Carter b. 1842, d. 4-5-1874 who m. Samuel M. Withers ((qv) & Frances E. Carter). c. Alice Nelson⁵Carter b. 1844 d. Oct. 1880 who m. S.M. Withers ((qv) & Frances E. Carter).

d. Thomas Walden⁵Carter b. Fauquier Co., Va. He was a soldier of the Confederate Army in Col. Mosby's command. After the War he removed to Orange Co., Va.; m. Bettie B. Fletcher b. 1846 in Orange Co. They had: (a) Manley W.⁶Carter. (b) Lucille McQuire⁶Carter who m. Thomas Henderson of Franklin, Tenn. Lawyer. Res. Franklin, Tenn. (c) Roy William⁶Carter b. 8-4-1889 in Orange Co., Va. He attended William & Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. and Cumberland U. He practised law in Orange

Co., as the partner of Judge Morton ... Protestant Episc. Church.

e. Will⁵Carter. f. James Robert⁵Carter b. 8-3-1855, d. 4-2-1916 who m. 4-14-1887, Fauquier Co., Va. to Annie Pierce (Franklin Pierce b. Rappahannock Co., Va., d. ca. 1880 or 81. 3rd m. ca. 1856 to Dinah Brown b. Rapp. Co., d. ca. 1880 (____Brown of Rapp. Co. & ____ Kelly of Fauquier Co., they m. in Culpeper, Va.)). (Franklin Pierce's father was Samuel Pierce). Family Bible. They had: (a) Alice E.⁶Carter b. 1-11-1888 Warrenton, Va., unm.; retired teacher. Res. 322 Winchester Warrenton, Va.

(b) Franklin Walden⁶Carter b. 3-7-1889, Va. In W.W.I, 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Co., 165th Inf. France, July 28, 1918. Awarded distinguished Service Cross. Res. Louisville, Ky.

(c) Martha Walden⁶Carter b. 10-28-1891 who m. 12-30-1915 to Harry Payne Kelley. They had: (A) Ann Walden⁷Kelley b. 9-21-1918 who m. 12-1-1941. (B) Harry Carter⁶Kelley b. 4-14-1924. Lt. Harry Carter Kelley W.W.II, killed Jan. 5, 1949. (C) Patricia Payne⁷Kelley b. 3-31-1929 who m. 7-24-1951 to Alexander Jordon. (d) James Jefferies⁶Carter b. 6-1-189?.

(e) Clarence William⁶Carter b. 10-16-1894, Lawyer, d. 12-5-1950 who m. Elizabeth Lee Henkel on 6-26-1933 b. 7-26-1906, d. 12-1-1948. They had: (A) Franklin James⁷Carter b. 10-17-1934. (B) William Henkel⁷Carter b. 11-17-1936. Both sons in College 1950. This family b. and lived Warrenton; the father and mother d. and bur. in Warrenton. (f) Charles Murray⁶Carter b. Nov. 1900, d. Apr. 1910.

Frances Eleanor Carter dau. of George Carter & Judith Walden, sister of William Walden Carter b. 1815, was b. 1822 Fauquier Co., Va. who m. 12-25-1843 to Jesse Howard Withers b. Dec. 1804 Fauquier Co., he d. 10-8-1856 (s. of Jesse Withers & Cathrine Porter, they m. 8-6-1789, she a dau. of SAMUEL PORTER & EVE WE(A)VER and was b. 1771 Fauquier Co., Va.). (Withers-America by F.V.Recum, p. 21, p. 55). They had 5 ch. 1. Samuel Melville Withers, 1845-1937 who m. (1) 8-30-1865 to Elizabeth J.⁵Carter (William Walden Carter & Martha E.⁴Nelson) cos. they had 4 ch.: William H., Mattie E., Alice C., John. Samuel Melville Withers m. (2) 11-5-

1875 to Alice Nelson⁵Carter cos., b. Fauquier Co., Va. 1844, d. Oct.?1880 (dau. W.W. Carter & Martha E. Nelson) they had 2 ch.: Samuel M., Bettie*. S M W m. (3) 11-21-1883 to Antionette Morehead (P.W. & Mildred Morehead) they had 3 ch.: Elbert, Alice, Ella. S.M.W. m. (4) 3-4-1905 to Julia Huddleson (Henry W. & Mary F. Huddleson) they had 2 ch.: Jesse, Mary. (All, 11 ch.).

*Bettie⁶Withers, dau. of S.M. Withers & Alice N.⁵Carter, was b. Fauquier Co., Va. 9-18-1878 who m. 9-2-1901 to Oliver Corwin Sabin Jr. (Oliver C. & Mary Cordelia Sabin) they had: Elizabeth⁷Sabin b. 7-11-1902 who m. 7-27-1924 to Francis LeBaron Goodwin they had: Francis LeBaron⁸Goodwin, Jr. b. 5-22-1925 who m. 9-7-1946 to Mary Heim they had: Linda Aliann Goodwin b. 3-25-1948. Res. O C S, Jr. 8803 Second Ave., Silver Springs, Md.

2nd ch. of Jesse H. Withers & Frances E. Carter, *Elizabeth Withers b. 9-19-1846 who m. 3-25-1869 to Richard Henry Bell b. Va. 1845, d. Staunton Va. 1912. She d. there 8-5-1935. 3d ch. Thomas Thornton Withers b. Va. 1843, d. there 1860. 4th ch. Sarah Alexander Withers b. Va. Oct. 1850 who m. 2-15-1872 to Albert Fletcher (Alexander Dodd Fletcher & Louisa McAlister). She d. Warrenton, Va. 11-27-1877. 5th ch. Jesse Howard Withers b. Fauquier Co., Va. 3-10-1853 who m. to Anna Burleigh in Omaha, Nebraska on 10-24-1883, she b. Greencastle, Ind. 3-12-1859, d. Evanston, Ill. 8-7-1937. He d. in Rawlings, Wyo., Oct. 1914. They had: Burleigh Withers b. in Omaha, Nebr., 12-31-1884 who m. in Wilmotte, Ill., to Mattie Emily Akely b. Chicago, Ill. 8-3-1887. (See Withers America by Franz V. Recum. p. 187).

Jenny Carter dau. of George Carter & Judith Walden (sister of William W. Carter) m. _____ McGrath, they went to Omaha, Nebr. *Kathrine.

H. Matilda Trueheart⁴Nelson m. Thomas A. Johnson they had: a. Bettie⁵Johnson. b. Mary⁵Johnson. They m. 2-23-1857, b. in Fauquier Co., Va. She a dau. of Thomas³Nelson, Jr. & Elizabeth Green.

4. Joseph³Nelson, Jr. & Nancy Rosser, Bond, Fauquier Co., Va. 28 Dec. 1803. On Bond, John Withers and Joseph Nelson. Joseph³Nelson b. ca. 1778 Fauquier Co., was son of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon. 5. William³Nelson & Elander Pickrell, Bond, 21 Feb. 1811. Fauquier Co.,

Va. William³ b. ca. 1780 a son of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon. 6. Alexander B. Nelson & Sally P. Porter. Bond, Sept. 24, 1821. Bondsmen: Alexander B. Nelson (Seal), Samuel Porter Sen. (Seal). wit. Thomas C. Kelly, Fauquier Co, Va. married 10-4-1821. M. Book 4, p. 49. (This could be son of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon). (A record in Adair Co., Ky land grant 100 ac. 7-193, 6-26-1840, Alex. B. Nelson at Pellitts Fk. (Jillson)).

Who? Fayette Co., Ky. Mgs. Alexander Nelson & Ann Bright (Thomas Bright) 2-21-1819. (Alexander Nelson of Va. a Ky. land grant, 12-15-1820. (Jillson, 1926. Ky.)). 7. Elizabeth³Nelson b. Va. ca. 1784, unm. She d. in Missouri, bur. there, at the home of her half-brother, Ira Thornton Nelson, Hope, Mo. (dau. of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon).

8. GEORGE³NELSON (s. of Joseph²Nelson & Cathrine Obanon, John¹Nelson, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Fauquier Co., Va. 7-7-1786 (Bible), d. 3-23-1860, bur. in old, old Withers-Nelson-Ficklin graveyard (an error, Tombstone has: Jan. 7, 1784). "Licking Run" near Warrenton, Va. He was a planter having large areas of land; a member of the Baptist Church. He belonged to the Whig party. George Nelson was in the War 1812 a short time. (Muster Roll, 99th Reg. Virginia Militia - Archives 1812. Under Capt. James White by Lieut. Col. Charles Bagwell, at Salem, Va. This from 24-28 Mch. 1813, and 8-12 Sept. 1814. (... George Nelson pvt. 5 days, p. 827 - Archives)).

Fauquier Co., Va. 1850 Census, Mch. 7th. (605-620)

George Nelson 66. Elizabeth 56. Cathrine 17. Sarah 12. (This 1850 would make George Nelson b. 1784 as is on the Tombstone - while the Bible has 1786-which could be an error in writing the date). (The ch. misprints on ages).

Culpeper County Va., C.H. Book HH, p. 361. Jas. M. Parker and w. Frances sell George Nelson and heirs of Fauquier Co., Va. Tract of land in Culpeper with all Homes, out houses, Water ways, etc. May 1816.

Book HH, p.____, 1817. Thaddeus Norris sells George Nelson land in Culpeper Co., Va. Book MM, p. 269, Deed of Trust from Cuthbert Harris to P. Withers (Fauquier)

for benefit of Alexander B. Nelson, June 1, 1821. (This before he m.). B. PP, p. 245, Dec. 24, 1822 Wm. ?Seaton of Fauquier Deed of Trust for Geo. Nelson. B. XX, p. 123, June 5, 1830, Spencer Withers* of Mason Co., W. Va. sells George Nelson and Heirs of Fauquier Co. Tract of land in Culpeper on S. side Blue Ridge Mountains. Thos. C. Jennings and John Marr of Fauquier certify to sale, 1830. B. KK, p. 162, Oct. 29, 1818, George Nelson & Elizabeth sell Jas. Parker in Culpeper on Henry Run George Nelson's line and Thomas Foley's line, 35 ac. (*See Withers-America by F.V. Recum p. 22).

New Rappahannock Co., Va. Book in State Archives, Richmond, Va. 1833, 1st Section. p. 22 George Nelson (not known) (near Chester Gap) 1833, with William Gibson, Fauquier, 255 ac. adjoining Woodville.

(Aug. 20, 1823, Charles M. Gibson, Fauquier, Land to George Nelson). p. 22, Martin Porter - ?John, Alexander (not known) for Porter Estate. William Porter and Benet Porter, dec'd. Tillman Porter, William Porter, Rappahannock. Bryant Obannon, Rapp.; p. 23. James Porter. 1834 p. 26, Samuel Porter, dec'd. 1836, p. 21, George Nelson, ?Rapp. James R. Nelson, Rapp. Thomas W. Nelson, Fauquier Co., Va.

8. GEORGE³NELSON m. 7-18-1815 to ELIZABETH HORD PORTER, Fauquier Co., Va. (License given later). Elizabeth H. Porter b. ca. 1793, d. 9-12-1873, bur. on farm "Licking Run", the one graveyard there. (She a dau. of Martin Porter & Agatha(Agga) Ann Withers*, both b. Va. Agatha a dau. of Wm.⁴Withers*).

*James³Withers b. 1680/1 in Stafford Co., Va. (His father was William²Withers b. 1636 Arkholm Melling Co. Lancaster, England, the immigrant d. 1698. Stafford Co., Va. He was a s. of William¹Withers yeoman, 1600-1684 Arkholm, Eng. Chart, Part III, James³Withers of Stafford Co., Va. p. 31. *(Ancestry of Robert Edwin Withers, III. Presented by Mr. Robert Edwin Withers Sr., Pittsburgh Pa. 1947). (Courtesy Rev. Robert E. Withers Farmville Va. The Books on Withers. 1947 1949).

The line back in 1200 C in British Isle. Saxon origin.

(7V91) Arms registered in College of Arms, London, 1487. Argent a chevron gules between three crescents sable. Crest: a Rhino ceros or. Balton's Am. Armory p. 184. Visitation of London. Vol. 17 of set, p. 360 1883. Harlem Soc. Pub.

(Arg is Silver; gules is red; sable is black, or is yellow or gold).

(Capt. John²Withers b. 1634 Eng. d. 1699 Stafford Co. Va was a Burgess 1692 and 1696. Roll Call p. 19 of 1st Withers Book. He was a bro. of William²Withers b. 1636 the father of James³Withers. (15V438-40).

William²Withers d. his s. James³Withers went to live ca. 1700 with Capt. Edward Mountjoy, whose bro. was a merchant in Bristol Eng. James³ d. 6-6-1746. Overwharton Parish Register, 66th yr.

(The first C. H. in Stafford Co. was built at Marlboro Point - said to be the place where Pocahontas was to be bought by Capt. Argall of Jamestown for a cooper Kettle and beads. And this place was once Washington Parish in Westmoreland Co. later OVERWHARTON PARISH Stafford Co. "Potomac Church" was the first Church near the first C.H. The walls still standing, were torn down by Federal troops. Civil War time. p. 22). (Ancestry of Robert Edwin Withers III by Mr. Robert Edwin Withers Sr. 1947).

James³Withers m. Elizabeth³Keene (Matthew²Keene w. Bridget, he a s. of Thomas¹Keene immigrant (different spelling as Cain, Kane Keyne, Cane)). Thomas¹ was in Va. first to Kent Island, Md.; took oath to the Commonwealth of Eng. 1652. Northumberland Co., Va. d. ca. 1659, will dated 11-22-1652 w. Mary who m. (2) Thomas Broughton, no ch. Mary (Keene) Broughton's will 1-2-1662/3; 2-10-1662/3. 4 ch by Thomas¹Keene. William b. 1642, d. 1685 w. Elizabeth. Susanna m. John Gardner, had ch. Thomas b.d.m.; 4th, Matthew Keene b. ca. 1658/9, d. 1731 Stafford Co. Will Book M. p. 26 Stafford Co. Va. dated 7-21-1723. His surviving ch. was Elizabeth³Keene who m. James³Withers. Matthew could have lived with his sister, Susanna.

Elizabeth³Keene b. ca. 1682 d. ca. 7-26-1769. The Inventory in Book N. 1767-1783 p. 29 Stafford Co. Va. Just the Index as the Book is gone. She m. ca. 1701. After her d. a suit was filed over the settlement of the Estate. It was settled 1788 in May Order Book of Fauquier Co. Va.

James³Withers had a very large number of ac. of land. The home was on the Potomac creek land on both sides. One patent in 1715. 1300 ac. N. side of head branch of Licking Run Stafford Co. Va. (Groome's History of Fauquier, p. 92). And in 1721. 334 ac. on branches of Potomac Run. (Book B. p. 52). He bought many more ac. of land.

The Bible of James³ & Elizabeth Withers was printed by a printer to the King. John Basket, London, Eng. 1715. It contains the birth records of their 16 ch. (3 sets of twins; 5 ch. d.y.). Benjamin⁵ Withers did own the Bible, b. 10-8-1762, d. 10-14-1830, he a s. of John⁴Withers who d. 1794; in 1899 the Bible was with one of his descendants in Lexington Ky. (6V311).

James³Withers will dated 6-1-1746, pro. Stafford Co., Va. 7-8-1746. Book M., p. 468-472. (Will B. 1729-1748). At least 3349 ac. of land and many slaves. The Inventory B. M, p. 491, estate and personal property.

Excerpts from the will: ITEM I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Withers and his heirs forever a dividend of part of my land on Licking Run in Prince William Co. to be laid off of my land on Licking Run in Prince William County to be laid off according to the survey made thereof by John Allen and at the same time marked from Raccoon Branch to the back line of the main Patent and also the following negroes Sam. Denbon, Flory and her last child Will and their increase. ITEM I give and bequeath to my son William Withers and his heirs forever the remaining part of my Licking Run land not yet bequeathed with this provision that if Henry Mauzy is obliged to remove from where he now lives, he shall have the liberty of living upon the Mill Plantation on the said land already bequeathed to him as also the following negroes Peter, James, Sarah, Mow and Jack and their increase and a featherbed and furniture. . . . ITEM The remaining part of land I bought of Rice Hooe not yet bequeathed I give to my son William and Keene to be equally divided between them. ITEM I give to each of my five sons twenty pounds current money . . . ITEM . . . following negroes to wife Elizabeth after her decease the said negroes and future increase be equally divided among my five sons such of them as shall be living.

William⁴Withers b. 4-25-1726 (Bible) at Potomac Creek, Stafford Co., Va. m. Elizabeth Hord (Thomas Hord, King George Co., Va. (Will Book 1, p. 230) and Jane Miller, granddau. of Symon or Simon¹Miller of Old Rappahannock Co., Va., (6V11) dau. of Simon²Miller (Simon¹) of Essex Co., will pro. Richmond Co., Va., May 4, 1724). Elizabeth Hord m. 12-15-1756 b. 9-22-1732, d. 10-17-1781. They had 11 ch.:

a. James⁵Withers in Rev.; m. Susannah Hord, 1st cos. He became a Baptist Min. Had 5 ch. b. Lewis⁵Withers in Rev.; m. 1781 Kathrine Potts, inherited the home place, no ch. Both d. 1821 bur. there.

c. Jesse⁵Withers in Rev.; m. Cathrine Porter (Samuel Porter & Eve We(a)ver) Had 5 ch. He d. 1834, she d. 1821. d. Mary⁵Withers m. 1st cos. William Withers (s.

of Keene a bro. of William⁴). William had a tract of land in Hardin Co., Ky. which he gave to his dau. Mary⁵ Withers. e. Spencer⁵ Withers in Rev.; m. Esther Potts, d. 1818; he d. 1843. Had 8 ch. f. Agatha⁵ Withers m. Martin Porter 1768-1840. m. Bond 3-16-1789 (qv). g. Elizabeth⁵ Withers m. her 1st cos. John Withers a s. of Keene, he d. in Va. 1805. Had 2 ch. She m. (2) in Ky. 1808 to Jeremiah A. Pate, he d. 1842. h. Elijah⁵ Withers m. Jemima Jennings Hudnall 1799 went to N. Car. Had 3 ch. At Caswell, N C ca. 1800 or 1806. Elijah was gr.-grandfather of Hon. Eugene Withers of Danville, Va., member of State Senate. (7V89). He m. (2) Kathrine Wyatt Stubblefield b. N C 1817. Had 5 ch. He d. 1834, she d. 1843. i. William⁵ Withers, Jr. b. 1777 d. 1797, unm. Bur. on home place. j. Alice⁵ Withers m. 1794 to John Ball went to Ky. he d. 1844, she d. 1850. k. Elizabeth⁵ Withers m. 1799 to Vincent Garner, she d. before 1821. Her father left her share of his estate in trust for her and her ch. (See Withers America by Franz V. Recum. 1949).

In Washington D C. the War Records were searched for a War record for William⁴ Withers, b. 4-25-1726, not a record was found. If William⁴ Withers was in the Rev. the following could be this William b. 1726: Burgess Soldiers 1776. Va. (Cont'l Line) Vol. 1, 2, 3. In Vol. 3, p. 1248 Wm. Withers, 2 mos. 10 da. was private in Capt. John Ball's Co. The William Withers War record given (for the William⁴ Withers b. 1726) and wife Elizabeth Barbey (sic) stating that both are buried in the old family graveyard, owned by Virginia Nelson Ficklin, near Warrenton, Va.

... is not correct. This is the data for that William: He is a s. of James⁴ Withers & Cathrine Barbee 1st cos. making him a nephew of William⁴ Withers b. 1726. This William⁵ Withers b. 1747, d. 1788 m. Elizabeth Barbee, 1st cos. He was not in the Rev. War. He and wife are bur. in Ky. and not in Va. as stated. He d. in Lincoln Co., Ky., she m. (2) John Jones, Garrard Co., Ky. he d., she d. 1812 and is bur. there in Ky.

The War record given for William⁴ Withers, as William Withers, who signed pension applications: "Wm. Withers of '76, which is the greatest pride of my heart" was William Ramlin Withers s. of Thomas⁴ & Elizabeth _____, a bro. of William⁴ Withers. This William m. Martha Ann Asby. He (1756/7-1834). He got two pensions. In War 1775 to

1782, injured, lame for life. A nephew of William⁴Withers.

Another nephew, William Withers (1747-1821) was in the Rev. He became Second Lieut. He and w. Hannah Rosser d. Hardin Co., Ky. (See Withers America by Franz V. Recum. 1949. pp. 13, 17, 8).

O. William⁴Withers (15th ch. of James³Withers & *Elizabeth Keene) made his will 11-21-1803, d. 1-6-1804, pro. 1-23-1804, Fauquier Co. Va. Will Book 3, p. 492. In his will he mentioned "the tract of land on which I now live which was willed to me by my Father." This was part of the Licking Run tract. He left this to his 2nd s. Lewis Withers (given (qv)), not any ch. Martin Porter (Samuel Porter, Sr. will) m. Agatha (Agnes or Agga) Withers, the 6th ch. of William⁴Withers (qv). Their dau. Elizabeth Hord Porter m. George Nelson. Had 10 ch. (qv).

The old, old home was built after their*marriage, 1757. There has been a very large fireplace left exposed for several years as that side of the old brick house joined the old house and in that house or very large room their ch. were born, she d. there*1781; and the children of George Nelson & Elizabeth H. Porter, b., she d. there 1873. Several years ago a new room was built; it is the same size as the old place as it is built on the original foundation. The old brick house was built by George Nelson ca. 1829. The bricks were made on the farm. The Stairs and the staircase, in the old brick house, were polished to look as they did when made, ca. one and one half centuries ago. Steam heat, bath and electric lights have been installed. The large fireplace was restored.

Martin Porter w. Agatha Withers let George Nelson have the plantation, deed, Aug. 8, 1829. (John Marr, J P.). Then, gift deed, B. 35, p. 117, April 6, 1835. G.S. Ficklin w. Virginia Nelson purchased the home place after the death of George Nelson, her father, d. 1860. Deed B. 29, p. 280, Feb. 3, 1862. The plantation was sold by their son, James W. Ficklin to Mr. Smith of New York, Feb. 1928. Deed B. 121, p. 205. Mr. Kendall, Remington, Va., purchased this old Withers plantation ca. 1947. Col. Kendall resides there; he was in W.W.II. The name

"Licking Run" is at the gate, about five miles out of Warrenton, Va., on the highway towards Culpeper, Va., the home is less than a mile from the gate.

In 1947 and 1948 a Mr. Hutton, Real Estate, Warrenton, Va., 90 years of age then, said he remembered Elizabeth H. Porter Nelson. She had spent a week in their home; gave his mother a set of silver spoons.

The following names are the ones buried on the old Withers-Nelson-Ficklin place: 1. William⁴Withers. 2. Elizabeth Hord Withers, his wife. 3. Lewis Withers. 4. Kathrine Potts Withers, his wife. 5. William Withers, Jr. 6. Sarah W. Nelson, 1st wife of L.P. Nelson. 7. George Nelson. 8. Elizabeth Hord Porter Nelson, his wife. 9. Virginia E. Ficklin. 10. Gustavus S. Ficklin, her husband. 11. Sarah Nelson Weaver, dau. of George Nelson. 12. James W. Ficklin. 13. Lucy J. Ficklin, 2nd wife of J.W. Ficklin.

John¹Hord b. Ewell, Eng. 12-29-1664; to Va., ca. 1685. (Records to Richard¹Hord, Shropshire 1275). At Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Va. 1708; St. Ann Parish Essex Co., Va. 1720. His will Pro. 11-21-1749, 100 ac. in King George Co., and estate "Shady Grove" Essex Co., to his ch., in the family until 1821. Since the counties changed "Shady Grove" was in Caroline Co., built ca. 1717 and as the old homes were built, the wooden pins were used and clapboards. One of the doors was like a door at the Mt. Vernon, George Washington home. One bedroom door had a small hole near bottom - for the cat. The place 2100 ac. ("Shady Grove" burned to the ground about six years ago. The site of the old house is now included in the A.P. Hill Military reservation by Mr. W. Taliaferro Hord. 1957).

Thomas²Hord b. Carolina Co., Va. 9-7-1701, d. King George Co., Va. 1766; m. 6-1-1726 to Jane Miller of King George Co., Va. b. ca. 1710. (Miller qv.). The Journals of the House of Burgesses 6-1-1726; a record of a petition presented by Thomas Hord and Jane Miller. Thomas²Hord in Essex Co. Court, Va., 4-15-1740, came to the Colony to dwell, 1737. That is "the first time of proving his importation either by himself or his parents" meaning that he declared himself

a resident of Virginia. (Order B. 1740-1, p. 1. Essex Co. Court, Va. Nov. 20, 1741). Thomas²Hord, Gent. in a list of voters for BURGESSES in Essex Co., Va. (Deed B. 1738-42, p. 310 Essex Co., Va.); in the 12 as "Gentleman". (For the definition of a "Gentleman" see (25W(1) 142) by Porter L. Preston). (See Hord Family of Virginia by Rev. A. H. Hord. 1915. p. 111, #51). Thomas²Hord had bros. John, James, Peter, William, Ambrose, ?Mordecai, sisters, Elizabeth, Susannah, Jane. Mordecai Hord (John) to s.w. Va., m. Miss Carr, Col. William Hord member of Tenn. Legislature, Hawkins Co. (6V346). Peter Hord will 9-21-1787 Brunswick Parish, Stafford Co., Va. His s. William Hord m. Mary Thorpe (Thomas Thorpe & Mary Triplett, Essex Co., Va). William Hord will, 1781, (Bedford Co., Va. B.1, p. 398). (27T109-14). Thomas¹Hord was a very active person in the counties in which he lived. Records show in Order Books of Essex Co., Va. and after he removed to King George Co. In Essex Co., Va. he was Sub. Sheriff 24 yrs. of age; Surveyor of Highways; many times Foreman of the Jury; Attorney. In 1752 he was Inspector of Falmouth.

John¹Hord was paralyzed 3 years before death. (Genealogy of the Hord Family by Rev. Arnold Harris Hord. 1898. Rector of St. Michael's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Supplement to the Hord Family, Virginia. 1915). (Courtesy of Mr. William Taliaferro Hord, Philadelphia, Pa. 1957).

Thomas²Hord will 1-28-1765, pro. King George Co., 9-4-1766 w. Jane (Miller), grandda. Betty Hord, grands. John Hord, s. John³Hord, Rhodin³Hord, Thomas³Hord, dau. Aggy³Hord, Molly³Hord, Betty³Withers (Elizabeth Hord Withers), Sukey³(Hord) Shelton, Ex. Thomas, Rhodin and wife Jane Hord. (Will B. 1, p. 230). (Had s. James³, Jesse³). Betty³ (Elizabeth Hord b. 2-22-1732 m. William⁴ Withers (qv). Rhodin³Hord b. 5-4-1740 m. 1785 to Sarah Hord, no ch. Mary³Hord m. Killes Hord a s. of Peter²Hord. Susan³ (Sukey) Hord m. John Shelton. ch. Agnes³ (Aggy) Hord m. (1) William Hord, m. (2) Anthony Sale of Essex Co., Va. James²Hord m. Margaret Miller (John²Miller) a sister of Capt. Simon Miller of Militia, Fauquier Co., Crozier's Va. Militia, m. 11-26-1761. Sarah Hord (James) m. James Hord, he m. (2) Agatha Sinclair. Elizabeth⁴ Hord m. Austin Bradford 1786 he s. of Alex. Bradford. Susannah Hord b. 8-14-1754 m. James⁵Withers (William⁴ & Elizabeth Hord) b. 9-22-1757; m. Aug. —, 1780, 1st cos. (Thomas Hord & Charity McLane). He became a Baptist

Min., d. in Rapp. Co., Va. 10-16-1834; she d. 12-13-1836. They had: (a) Alice⁶ who m. John Porter of Fauquier Co., Va. (b) Susannah⁶ Withers d. unm. (c) Catharine⁶ Withers d. before 1847, m. _____ Hillary. (d) James⁶ Withers m. Margaret M. Hord (Bond 12-6-1824) cos. (James "Elk Marsh" Withers & Sarah Hord, Fauquier Co., Va.). No ch. (e) Frances⁶ Withers b. 1804 m. Washington A. Marlow, who d. 1856.

John² Hord mentions in his will William Miller as son-in-law married my dau. Jane. (William³ Miller, John² Miller will Essex Co., Va 12-20-1743, s. Capt. Simon¹ Miller, will Pro. 5-2-1684. A deed 2-1-1729, John Miller, Sr. St. Ann's Parish, Essex Co., 1000 ac. St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., to William Miller, 1753, Court Record).

"Col." William Miller's will dated 10-1-1766, pro. in Spotsylvania Co., Va. 1767. He d. before Jane Hord Miller. Their dau. Elizabeth⁴ (Betty) m. Joseph³ Bledsoe b. 1738 who was grands. of George¹ Bledsoe of Northumberland Co., Va., d. 1705, will 1704/5, (6V345). (See Collins, Ky.). He was s. of William² Bledsoe who was Capt. in Va. Col. Militia of Spotsylvania Co., 1724. He was first Sheriff of Spots. Co., Va. 1722; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens 1727, of Essex Co., he d. 1769. They had 11 ch. Joseph³ Bledsoe became a Baptist Min.

Jesse⁴ Bledsoe was the 11th. (1776-d. 1836 in Texas). He was Chief Justice of Supreme Ct. of Ky. 1st U.S. Senator from Ky. He m. Sarah Howard Gist 1801 (Col. Nath'l Gist). Had: Judith Ann⁵ Bledsoe who m. Judge Mason Brown of Frankfort, Ky. Their only s. Benj. Gratz⁶ Brown b. 1826 Lexington, Ky. m. Mary Hanson of Jefferson City, Mo. He had removed to St. Louis, Mo. 1851, m. 1858, had 9 ch. (Bledsoes in Mo., and Calif.). (On Miller line Jesse⁵, Judith Ann⁶, Benj. G.⁷ Brown). He was Gov. of Mo. 1871-73 and was a candidate with Horace Greeley (R) for Vice Pres. 1872. He was a prominent citizen of Mo. A grad. of Trans. U. of Ky. 1845. Yale 1847. U.S. Senator 1863-67. Lawyer. D. 1885 St. Louis, Mo.

(John¹ Hord, Thomas² Hord) Jesse³ Hord b. 1749 m. Anthret Hord dau. of Peter² Hord. Elias⁴ Hord m. Ann Triplett. Francis Triplett⁵ Hord (1797-1866) m. Elizabeth Scott Moss. William Taliaferro⁶ Hord (1832-1901), M.D. U.S. Navy. m. Eleanor Vaulx Harris 12-4-1866. Rev. Arnold Harris⁷ Hord b. 10-13-1867, Woodford Co., Ky. m. 10-1-1903 to Annie Robb Firth b. 4-16-1878. He d. 1-11-1951,

bur. Laurel Hill Cem. Philadelphia, Pa. They had: 1a. Frank Firth⁸Hord b. 6-28-1904, d. 1-5-1934. Unm. 2a. William Taliaferro⁸Hord b. 9-26-1911. Grad. Yale 1934. Banking, First Penna. Banking & Trust Co. He m. 5-17-1940 to Elizabeth Ann Edwards b. 10-14-1918 Philadelphia, Pa. (Earl Nelson Edwards, Manchester, O. b. 6-3-1888 m. Elizabeth Allison b. Phil., Pa. 3-25-1892). They had: 1b. Anne⁹Firth b. 6-2-1941, Phila., Pa. 2b. William Taliaferro⁹Hord, III b. 3-10-1943, Washington, D.C. 3b. Elizabeth Allison⁹Hord b. 8-8-1947, Phila., Pa. Res. 100 E. Bell's Mill Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Arms: Argent on a chief or, a raven Sable. Crest A nags' head couped argent, maned or. Motto: Laus Deo. Praise to God. (See *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*. New Series Vol. IV, pp. 299). (See *Colonial Families of U.S.* by George Norbury Mackenzie, Vo. 1). (12V 221-22) (24V104 tells about the connections with Fauntleroy in Eng.). (See *Genealogist* New Series, Vol. 7, p. 34).

Rev. Arnold Harris Hord and Major John Bailey Calvert Nicklin (qv) did research about other early settlers and wrote the data.

Simon Miller b. Bristol, England, 1642. He was a noted shipwright. On p. 64 of *The Works of Capt. John Smith* he mentions the fine quality of timber in Virginia for ship building. (p. 426 Bruce's *Economic Hist. of Va.*, Vol. II). In P.A. Bruce's *Economic Hist. of Va.*, 17 C. Vol. II, p. 439 is the footnote: Stating that Simon Miller of Rapp. bought 625 ac. in one tract. (Rapp. Co., Records. 1668-1672 p. 139. Virginia Archives State Library, Richmond, Va.). He patented 817 ac. of land in Old Rapp. Co., Va., Nov. 5, 1673 for transportation of 17 persons into the Colony. (See *Col. Carolina* by T.E. Campbell, 1954, p. 17). It was in the freshes on the south side of the river at the head of ?Peumansend) (See will). He was a BURGESS in Essex Co., Va., his name is in the list of voters, 1738-42, Book. Capt. Simon Miller was a hero in Bacon's Rebellion, Spring 1676; the leader, Nathaniel Bacon, d. ca. Oct. 1676; the Rebellion closed.

Capt. Simon Miller m. (2) Mrs. Margaret Prosser, wid. of John Prosser of Golden Valley, 1678. (His will dated 8-15-1665) She m. (3) Hugh Trenate. His original will was recorded in Essex Co., Va. C H. Capt. Simon Miller's

original will is as a few of the early wills, with a wax seal, the seal could have been the impression of their crest. Wife (1) not known.

16 February, 1679;

22 May, 1684.

MILLER, SYMON, of the ffreshes of Rapp^a aged seaven and thirty years or thereabouts of true and perfect memory.

To son Symon Miller $\frac{1}{2}$ of the dividint of lnd I now live on to him and his heirs forever. And my son Symon to clear and plant as he shall think fitting in his Mothers lifetime upon the said dividint excepting the Plantation Also to son Symon a sorrel Mare with a white blaze in the face and all her increase to him forever. In case I dye it is my will that my son Symon be sent home the next yeare for England. To son William the other $\frac{1}{2}$ dividint of Land to him and his heirs forever and a chestnut Mare with her increase forever and full power I give to my son William to Cleare and plant as he shall think fitting upon any part of the said dividint. To son John Miller two hundred acres of land adjoining to D^r Reynolds to him and his heirs forever and a black mare with a hook brand on the near buttock and her increase forever. To my daughter Susanna Miller fower hundred eight acres and a halfe (408 $\frac{1}{2}$) the land being the $\frac{1}{2}$ dividint of land adjoining to Co^l Cadwallader Jones on the head of Pumansinn to her and her heirs forever and my old mare with her increase forever. To my daughter Isabella Miller the other halfe of the dividint at Peumansinn to her and her heirs forever And a black mare about two years old branded with SM on the near buttock. To daughter Margaret Miller two hundred acres of land on y^e back of my land Adjoining to Doctor Reynolds to her and her heirs forever and a brown mare branded SM with her increase forever. Lastly I leave my wife full executrix and the rest of my Estate I give to my wife to bring up my Children and to be at her disposing after my decease my debts and other necessary Charges being paid. And in case my wife dye before she marryeht the rest of my Estate to be divided equally betwixt my children. It is my will that the three mares given to my son Will and my son John and my daughter Susan that the foales they go withall shall go into the stock and if any of them be a mare foale it is to be given to my wifes son Anthony Prosser and if they do not bring a Mare foale my wife as she thinks fitting is to dispose of soe much of the stock to purchase her son Anthony a Mare foale and all the male increase of all the Mares except my sonn Symons to goe into y^e former Stock tiil my Children Come to y^e age of fourteen then male and female the children to have y^e full increase and if any of these Children

dye before they come of lawfull age that then that Estate land or Mares to be equally divided among the survivors and if any of the Childrens Mares dye Then my wife is to buy out of the said stock to make good the same And the sons of M^r Prosser are to have every one of them a heifer delivered to them one after another by my Executrix after my decease. To wife Margaret the Plantation and houses I now live in during her natural life and in case my wife should marry one that should lett the house and Orchard goe to ruin Then she is to return to her thirds according to law. I make M^r James Ashton overseer of my estate and children and the said M^r Ja: Ashton to dispose of the said Children at sixteen years of age as he thinks fitt and in case the said M^r James Ashton dyeth then the children to be at their own disposing if they like to go to any handy craft they have a mind unto.

Wit. NATHANIEL TOMLIN, FRANCIS THORNTON, JAMES TAYLOR.

Proved by Francis Thornton, aged 32 years or thereabouts, 5^{bris} 1683, who calls him Cap^t Symon Miller and James Taylor 7 May, 1684.

Wills of Rappahannock Co., Va. 1656-1692 (Wm. Montgomery Sweeny, pp. 92, 93) (B 6, p. 10). (Mrs. Sweeny)

Simon¹ (Symon) Miller had (Symon) Simon², William², John², Susanna² Isabella², Margaret². Simon² Miller had Simon³, Jane³ who m. Thomas Hord. Ellinor³. His will Pro. Richmond Co., Va. May 4, 1724. (17W(1)80) Jan. 14, 1692-95. Simon Miller of Essex Co., gift to Thomas Parker, Schoolmaster. (D.B. 2, Richmond Co., Va.). (Misc. Desk, Book No. 2. Richmond, Archives Library, Va.).

Simon³ Miller will B. 1, p. 155, Fauquier Co., Va. 26 March 1769-26 Feb. 1770. He m. Ann² Obanon, her (2). Their dau. Elizabeth Miller m. Elias Edmonds. (qv). His will mentions granddaus. Ann Edmonds, Judith Edmonds, grands. Elias Edmonds & bro. John. Exec. Elias Edmonds, William Edmonds. John O'Banon, Geo. Bennett. Wit. James Craig, Thomas Mackie, Robert Scott.

Isabella² Miller m. Wm.² Triplett (Francis¹ Triplett).

Susanna² Miller m. James Hord. (Both are aunts of Jane³ as they are sisters of Simon² Miller).

Simon Miller, w. Isabella of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper, conveying to James Hord of same Parish and Co., 200 ac. of land. (Slaughter's, Green, Part II, p. 50). Simon Miller & Isabella Miller m. Bond Oct. 2d, 1740. Overwharton Parish Reg. Stafford Co., Va.

Simon Miller will Stafford Co., Va. 30 July 1789; pro.

Fredericksburg City, Va., District Court May 12, 1800.
 Teste. Robert Hennesy, Cl.? p. 142 (Inv. 1789-1831).
 Wit. Bennett Nooe, Thomas Pollard, James Markham, Wm
 Richards, Exec. s. Simon, dau. Mary(Hord), Alice (John
 Markham), Nelly (Strother), Eliza (William Richards).
 Land in Culpeper and Stafford Co., Va. (Land from Rob-
 ert Donald).

Fauquier Co., Virginia. Marriage Book 3, p. 254.

Know all men by these presents, that we George Nelson
 & Wm. Porter are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C.
 Nicholas Esq. Governor of Virginia, in the just and full
 sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment
 well and truly to be made, to the said Governor or his
 successors, We bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs,
 executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firm-
 ly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated
 this 15th day of July 1815.

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that
 whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be sol-
 emnized between the above bond George Nelson and Betsey
Porter. Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the
 said Marriage, then the above Obligation to be Void, other-
 wise to remain in full force and Virture.

Signed Sealed and delivered) Geo. Nelson. (Seal)
 in the presence of) William Porter (Seal)
 Fauquier County towit.

This day personally appeared before as a Justice of
 the Peace for the said County, Wm. Porter and made oath
 that the said Martin Porter sign the within note and
 ackgd. it to be his act & Deed which is filed within
 bond. Given under my hand & seal this 15th day of July
 1815;

Wm. Horner (Seal)

Sir this is to Certify that I have no objection to
 George Nelson marrying my Daughter Elizabeth this 15th
 July 1815.

Martin Porter

Teste. William Porter. Samuel Porter.

A copy teste: (Signed) T.E. Bartenstein Clerk.
 Circuit Court of Fauquier County, Virginia.

Fauquier Co , Va. W.B. 28, p. 400. Will of GEORGE
 NELSON.

I, George Nelson of Fauquier County State of Virginia do make this my last will and Testament.

First. I give and bequeath to my wife Elizabeth for and during her life in lieu of her dower and distribute share in my estate, three thousands Dollars either in money, slaves or other of my personal Estate as she may elect, if she should decide to take personal Estate to that amount instead of the money, the same is to be valued by my Executor here in after named, and at her death, the whole thus bequeathed to her whether it be in money or personal Estate shall with its increase be equally divided amongst all my children then living and the descendants of such as may be dead the latter taking per Stirpes, that is to say such share or portion as their deceased parents if living would be entitled to receive. Secondly. I direct that my Executor here in after named, shall in a reasonable time after my decease expose at public sale all the real Estate in pofsefsion (sic) remainder or reversion, together with all my perishable property, and after the payment of all my just debts, the proceeds of such sale shall together, with my slaves which are not to be sold to be divided equally amongst all my children living at my death and the descendants of such of them as may be dead, subject to the provisions in behalf of my said wife contained in the first clause of this my Will and subject also to the following qualifications, conditions and limitations that in the division and distribution aforesaid, my sons James M. Benjamin Franklin, Lewis P., the children of my deceased son Arthur B., also my son George W., my daughters Agnes Withers and Virginia Ficklin, and the infant child of my deceased daughter Araminta Gibson Shall be charged each with the sum of One Thousand Dollars and my daughter Sarah B. Weaver, with the sum of Six hundred dollars, as advancements already made to them respectively and to the parents of my grandchildren aforesaid at different times, thus making the shares or portions to be given to them out of my Estate lefs (sic) than the share or portion to be given to my daughter Cathrine to whom I have as yet made no advancement by the amount of the several advancements already made to them as aforesaid or either of them, so that such one of my children and the children of those who have or may hereafter die shall receive the same with others and no more. My object being to bestow perfect equality, the children of my deceased son and my deceased daughter taking their deceased parents share, or per stirpes. Thirdly. I direct that in case the infant and sole child of my deceased daughter, Araminta Gibson, shall die without children her share of my Estate in right of her deceased mother shall at death pafs(sic) to and belong to my son George W.,

and his heirs forever. Fourthly. I direct that in case all of my children of my deceased son Arthur B. shall die without children their share of my estate in right of their said deceased father shall be equally divided amongst all my children and the descendants of those who have and who may heretofore die, taking per stirpes. Fifthly. I direct that the estate herein devised and bequeathed to my daughters married and unmarried of whatever kind real or personal shall be held and enjoyed by them for the sole separate and exclusive use and benefit of themselves and their children respectively free from the control and liabilities of their husbands such as now or may be hereafter be married and in no wise to be subject to the contracts or liabilities of such husbands. I nominate Rice W. Payne and Lewis P. Nelson as trustees for my daughters. Sixthly. I direct that no charge shall be made against my daughter Cathrine for any expense attending the completion of her education. Seventhly. I give and bequeath to my said wife such articles of my household and kitchen furniture as she may deem necessary (sic) for comfort and convenience to be selected by her before the sale herein before directed to be made of them by my Executor. Eighthly. All the rest and residue of my Estate of every kind which may not have been therein disposed of I give and devise to be sold by my Executor and equally divided amongst all my children and their descendants as aforesaid subject to all the foregoing restrictions, limitations and conditions. The slaves of course to be divided, not sold. Ninethly. I hereby appoint Lewis P. Nelson Executor of this will with the request that he shall divide equally with my son George all commissions and profits arising from his said Executorship.

In testimony whereof I have to this my last will set my hand and subscribed my name this the 23^d day of April 1857.

George Nelson (Seal)

Signed, published and declared by the testator George Nelson as for his last will in our joint presence and who in his presence and at his request have hereto signed our names as witnesses (sic) thereto.

Rice W. Payne.

William H. Payne.

Edgar N. Colonge.

Fauquier County Court May 28, 1860.

This paper writing purporting to be the last will and testament of George Nelson, deceased, was this day produced to the court and proved by the oaths of Rice W. Payne and William H. Payne two of the subscribing Witnesses there to and thereupon the said paper writing is ordered to be recorded as and for the true last will

and testament of the said George Nelson, deceased Lewis P. Nelson the Executor named in said will thereupon qualified and gave bond and security according to law the security having Justified.

Teste - Wm. A. Jennings Cle.

Book V. p. 238. Estate of George Nelson Dec'd in account with Lewis P. Nelson was qualified in County Court, Fauquier Co., Va. May 28, 1860. Settlement Feb. 25, 1864.

Fauquier Co., Virginia Will Book 1, 1759-1783, p. 13.
 In the name of God amen, I TILMAN WEAVER being very sick & weak but of perfect sense & memory do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form as followeth. First I give and bequeath my Soul to God that gave it and my body to be buried in a decent manner as my ... hereafter mentioned shall think proper, and as for worldly Goods it has Pleased God to bless me with I dispose of them in the following manner. Imprimis I leave to my well beloved Wife Ann Elizabeth Weaver the use of my Plantation and Land adjacent whereon I now live and also a Tract of Land containing one hundred & eleven Acres being the Land I had of Martin Hardin and taken up by John Hardin, during her natural life and at her decease the said Lands are to fall to my Son Tilman Weaver and his Heirs forever. I also leave my said Wife the use of three Negroes To Wit Rob and Jack and Sarah during her Life and at her decease to be divided between Sons Tilman Weaver and my Daughter Susanna Weaver in the following manner ... The future increase of the said Sarah is by my wish to be at disposal of my said Wife to give to which of my said Children ... think proper and if any of above mentioned Children should die without Heirs Lawfully begotten the Negro or Negroes ... them ... to go to my Son Tilman Weaver. I also leave my Wife all my household furniture now in my house but if ... at marriage of unmarried give them what she can spare ... as others married. I also leave my said Wife ... four Cows and Calves out of my Stock & four of the largest Steers and all my Hoggs (sic) during her life and at her Death to be equally divided among ... children. ... Wife Negro Girl Lucy ... to Son Tilman Weaver. Item I give and bequeath to my Daughter Anne Kemper Wife of John Kemper and to my Daughter Mary Hitt Wife of Harmon Hitt one Tract of Land lying in Culpeper Co. containing four hundred acres to be equally divided ... to them and Heirs forever ... Anne Negro woman Jenny and child Winney. Mary Hitt eight Dubloons (sic) for Negro to place one who died. ... To EVE PORTER Wife of SAMUEL PORTER one Hundred and fifty Acres of Land being hers and I bought of Charles Taylor to her and heirs forever, and also Eight Doubloons (sic)

Cash to buy her a Negro & as for what And is now between ... Samuel Porter & myself it is my Desire it should be given him & not taken out of the above Cash. ... EVE one Negro Boy ... Ben. ... Son Jacob Weaver ... Land ... Crummies Run ... two hundred & twenty one Acres. Negro Boy Peter & one Negro Girl Nanny. ... Elizabeth Weaver one hundred & fifty Acres of Land ... Crummies Run & being part ... Tract ... five hundred & thirty nine Acres ... Heirs forever. Negro Woman Timbey ... Negro Boy ... Daughter Cathrine Weaver one hundred and fifty Acres ... Heirs forever ... being part of Tract ... five hundred & thirty nine Acres. ... Negro Man Phil Negro Girl Jenny. ... Son John Weaver one hundred & fifty Acres ... Crummies Run ... part of five hundred & thirty nine Acres ... Heirs forever. Negro Girl Winney. ... Tilman Weaver Negro Boy Willie. ... Susanna ... eighty Acres left of Tract. ... other Estate equally divided Wife & Children except Crop ... Wife & small Children. ... wife Ann Elizabeth Son Jacob Weaver ... Son in law Samuel Porter, Execs.

... 14th day of December Anne Dom: one thousand Seven hundred & fifty nine.

Signed & Sealed and published

Tilman Weaver (Seal)

In Presence of

his

William W. Norman

mark.

Tilman Martin.

Thomas Marshall Pro. 27th Day of March 1760

Teste: H. Brooke CC.

Fauquier Co. Va. W.B.1, p. 52. Tilman Weaver Inventory. John Wright, Jeremiah Darnel, John?Sinchlear. 24th day of June, 1762. ordered to be recorded. Teste. H. Brooke CC.

TILMAN WEAVER was from Musen, Germany, where the old iron mines from early 14 C.; villages of Fishback and Holtzclaw 5 mi. west of Musen. In 1899 Webber and Utterback were there; not any Fishback or Holtzclaws. (See Kemper Family by W.M Kemper and Henry L.Wright). (See St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper, Va. by Dr. Philip Slaughter, D.D. Second Part by Raleigh T.Green, Culpeper, Va. 1900).

The German name of Tilman Weaver was Dilman Weber. (11V376). In (13V351, 367, 370) given as Dillman. His pronounciation in the Colony sounded as Tilman Wever (some of the family still use Wever), became Weaver. Tilman Weaver voted at election 1741 which shows that he was naturalized; others, too, all voted on members of the House of Burgesses - from Prince William Co., Va.

then - Fauquier, later. (See Boogher's Gleanings of Va. Hist. Poll List).

In 1741 Tilman Weaver had a grant between Crummey's and Chattin's Runs, N. of Ball's Horsepen, 539 ac., years later was owned by a descendant of Germantown, John Rector; on this land is Rectortown. A picture of the plain house of Tilman Weaver is opposite p. 130, 1721, at Germantown, Va., the oldest in Fauquier Co. The house was weatherboarded and stood for over 200 years. 1721 is the date on the polar plank, nailed above his door. The Church was near the Weaver house, ca. 1 mi. N. of the present Midland station. The grant for the town was ca. 1 1/6 mi. wide, and over 2 2/3 mi. long, extending from N.W. to S.E. along Licking Run. 1805 ac. 108 perches of land on Licking Run; ca. 8 mi. S. of Warrenton, Va.; this was patented by the three for all. The different families removed from Germantown except Tilman Weaver who had acquired almost all of the Germantown Grant. He died there in 1760. p.132 Tilman²Weaver s. of immigrant was Cpl. of the Fauquier Militia. (See Fauquier Hist. Soc. Bulle. Aug. 1921 to July 1924). (Book 1, p. 205, Fauquier Co., Va. is a signature of Tilman²Weaver, 22 Sept. 1772). In St. Petersburg, Florida is a family using WEVER, 1949, ancestor from Stafford Co. (13V176) has Tithables Parish King William 1736, Samuel WEVER ... p. 269 Samuel WEVER, 1746/7. Peter WEVER, Parish Broomfield, Culpeper, Va. Jacob³McGehee b. 7-17-1754, d. Sept. 1816 m. Ann Weaver. Drusilla³McGehee b. 1759 m. Moore Weaver. (25W(1)286). TILMAN WEAVER and mother ANN got land 1729. (13V386).

ANNALIS, in German abbreviation for Ann Elizabeth. ANN ELIZABETH CUNTZ, bt. 12-23-1709 (b. 1709 as bt. soon after birth early day). She was the wife of TILMAN Weaver, was one of the 1st Colony, dau. of *Jacob & Kathrine Cuntz. (Countz, Cunes, Coons). (The late Clerk of Culpeper C.H. - Mr. Warren E. Coons - of Kuntz, Coons family). They m. before 1730, Prince William Co., Va., she was living at the time of his death, 1760. The original spelling of names of the 1714 Colony. (41V41-49). The 12 families came through Baron de Braffenried for Gov. Spotswood to open iron works, ca. 10 mi. N. of Fredericksburg, Va., Germanna. (11V231). This is different from Newhern Colony mentioned in *Jacob, Kempers Gene; Joseph in Va. Mag.

History of St. Mark's Parish by Dr. Slaughter. The 2nd Colony ca. 1717, 20 families. 3rd Colony ca. 1719 to 1721, 40 families. (13V362-3). Germanna was the 1st County seat of Spotsylvania, 1722-32. It was originally in Essex Co., now eastern portion of present Orange Co., on a bank of Rapidan river, above Fredericksburg, Va.

(The Germanna Foundation had its first Picnic Sunday July 21, 1957. Several acres had been cleared of impenetrable thickets of trees, brushes and vines. A Mr. Flender of N.Y., a native of Siegen, Germany, gave the money to buy the forest. At the entrance of this "Siegen Forest" is a sign of polished cedar slabs, a swinging sign describing the site. A flag is above. A story was told that the three Wise Men were reputedly buried in Colonge, Germany, which is near Siegen, Germany, and that it is a place of Pilgrimage. A side road was used some 30 mi. down the river from the "Siegen Forest" between Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, to pass the site of the old mine and furnace. Dr. C.H. Huffman, Pres. Harrisonburg, Va. of the Memorial Foundation). (Excerpts from letter Mrs. Elizabeth Denny Vann, Reporting). (Miss Helen Eckert, Columbus O. desc. of Jacob Rector and John Nelson, Jr. wife Sarah Whitson, Va.).

Bellinger and Holt, not German names. Carpenter is the English translation of Zimmerman. (13V364 372).

Spotsylvania Co. Va. Will Book A, p. 69. At a Court held for Spotsylvania Co. on Tuesday the 7th of April, 1724, (also June 2 1724) John Fishback with wife Agnes (and all other families) in order to prove his right to take up land according to the Royal Charter, made oath that he came into Virginia to dwell in the year 1714, and this is the first time of proving said importation whereupon certificate is ordered to be granted him right to take up 100 acres of land. There are similar affidavits for: Herman Fishback and Katherine, his wife. Jacob Holtzclaw and Margaret his wife and John and Henry, his two sons. John (Camper) Kemper and Alice Kathrina, his wife. Jacob Spilman and Mary, his wife. Joseph Cuntz and Kathrine, his wife, son John, Annalis (qv) and Kathrine. Jacob Rector and Elizabeth, his wife, son John. Melchoir Brumback and Elizabeth, his wife. Tilman Weaver and Ann Weaver his mother. Peter Hitt (Heidt) and Elizabeth, his wife. John Hoffman ... (See The Early Westward Movement of Virginia 1722-34. (13V367 began 12V337-52). Also, (41V41-49) (Fauquier Under the Proprietorship by Groome, p. 122). (Fauquier Hist. Bulle. Vol. 1921-24 pp. 125-29). (12V, Moravian Diaries of Travel through Va. 1743-1747, Germantown) (History of Va. by W.W. Scott, Esq.) (Beverley's History of Virginia).

In St. Mark's Parish by Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D., pp. 42-45 mentions that Jacob Spilman, John Hoffman, John Fishback, Peter Hitt, Jacob Holtzclaw and William (should be TILMAN) Weaver who came with his mother, Ann, to Va. 1714 were going from Germanna to Germantown. Only three of them had been naturalized, Hoffman, Fishback, Weaver*, these three were sent to get land and title was with them: they were to make a lease for ninety-nine years. The patent was in 1724. They got 1805 ac. 108 perches and were to pay 1s Sterling money for every 50 ac. (*Weaver is a misprint as the three naturalized are: Hoffman, Fishback, Jacob Holtzclaw). (In the Kemper Family in United States by W.M. Kemper and Harry Linn Wright, 1899, pp. 34-35 tells about the three Germantown trustees. (The original settlement record is in the State Archives Library, Richmond, Va. - Book A Northern Neck. Record p. 63). On p. 60 *Jacob Weaver (Weber) is given as the father of Tilman Weaver (Weber). John² Kemper, II b. 1722, Germantown, Va. m. Ann Weaver (Tilman, Jacob), had 12 ch. (Relation were in Va., W. Va., Edgar Co., Ill., Ky., Mo.). Their s. Tilman Kemper m. Dinah Hitt b. Fauquier Co., Va., 1759, had 15 ch. Barbara Kemper (David) m. _____ Weaver. *Kemper Family Book (See Willis Kemper's Hist. of the Fishback Family for Johannes Fischback and Pastor John Henry Haeger (Henry Hager) who d. 1737, 96 years).

(1720 Spotsylvania Co., from Essex, K & Q., K. Wm., 1731 St. Mark's Parish from St. Georges - and up to 1734/5 was in Spotsylvania. 1734 Orange Co., from Spots. 1748 Culpeper from Orange. 1792 Madison from Culpeper. 1838 Green from Orange). (10V229) for 1782 Slave owners Westmoreland Co., Va.).

White Plains of Old Prince William Co., Va., name from the white quartz over the valley, 1725, (Fauquier Hist. Soc. Bulle. 1921-24, p. 311).

Excerpts from letters of Mrs. Mary Prudence McClellen O'Hara (Charles Albert O'Hara), 103 Center Ave., Weston, W. Va. 1958. She was b. in Cincinnati, Ohio.

⁵⁴When Mother and I went to Warrenton, Va., 1907, we stayed with a Mrs. "Captain" Carter ... next door was Mrs. J.B. Britton... a descendant of Captain Edmonds (afterwards a Col. in the Rev.). As you know Fauquier Co., was formed in 1759 from Prince William Co., and largely settled by people of English origin who moved here from

the Tidewater bringing their slaves. In 1761, Col. William Edmonds formed a Co. to fight against the French and Indians. From the original Roll in the possession of Mrs. Britton there appears the names of Thomas Porter as Sergeant Humphrey Arnold as Corporal and William Wilson. The last two are my ancestors. They were men about 50 yrs. and I presume Thomas Porter was about, same. I am wondering if he could have been the father of Samuel and Thomas, Jr.? (Copied from an old History Almanac belonging to Mrs. Britton).

This same Mrs. Britton had an old family servant "Emily Wilson" from her Mother heard of the "Old Porter Place", home of John (Jack) Porter who m. a ___ Withers and who died at the gains. This place on the Fredericksburg Pike, near Metz, then owned by Mrs. Sarah E. Davis. "Emily Wilson" also told us about Mrs. Virginia Nelson Ficklin, at that time living at the old Nelson homestead 5 mi. from Warrenton. Her father was George Nelson and her mother Elizabeth Porter, dau. of Martin Porter and Agnes Withers Porter. We went to see Mrs. Ficklin and she is the one who pointed out the "Old Porter Place" and told the story of "Mammy's Curse". I am wondering if this Mrs. Ficklin and the "Old Nelson homestead" are ... of your line? Wouldn't it be funny if it is? It is a small world after all! We heard one especially fascinating story of a Porter breaking up, his land and slaves sold. As one Mammy was being taken away, she cursed the land and all who would ever own it "until it comes again into the Porter family". As the story goes, everyone who owned it had all kinds of troubles, tragedies and losses, and the land failing to produce. Finally, about 1903 or 04, a widow from Washington, D.C. bought it for a summer home, after a year or two the lands began to raise crops as in the old days and every thing else to go well. A lady who lived across the road told us this story; One evening she was on the front porch with the new owner and told her the story, and how every one was so surprised that she had broken the "Curse". After she had finished there was a long pause. Then the widow said, "Yes, but I was a Porter from Massachusetts". On our return to Washington we went to see Mrs. Sarah E. Davis at 1922 Third St., N.W. and she verified the story.

As I have told you we visited a number of the Porter homes around Warrenton. One of them was the Lewis Porter. There we saw "Uncle Charles", his servant who gave us much information about Martin Porter and his wife Agnes Withers. According to an old Bible he was b. March 21, 1762; d. April 3, 1835. See settlement of his Estate, Book 22, p. 210. He owned 13 slaves and family home, 6 mi from Warrenton. Agnes Withers Porter will dated 12-19-1848, pro. 1-20-1850, Lewis Porter, Adm. Col. Lewis Porter b.

(Continued p. 171)

PICTURES

1. State of Va.
2. John Nelson, Sr. Will.
3. Tombstones: Elizabeth H. Nelson^A, Elizabeth H. Withers^B, Aaron Nelson^C (Joseph Nelson there), George Nelson^D, Wm. Withers^E
4. Ficklin-Withers-Nelson place, Warrenton, Va.
5. James M. Nelson,
6. Lewis P. Nelson.
7. Dr. Geo. W. Nelson.
8. Arthur B. Nelson in Medallion
9. Tillman Wever house. (Tillman Weaver).
10. "Shady Grove", Hord.
11. Nelson Arms.
12. Medley.
13. Hord.
14. Emmons. (W.K. Rice, Milwaukee, Wis.).
15. Withers.
16. Sprague.
17. Holbrook.
18. Eames.
19. Gifford.
20. Eggborn, George home.
21. George A. Nelson.
22. Mrs. Sallie N. Young.
23. Major Jesse A. Wooldridge.
24. Lewis C. Nelson ca. 1872
25. Nadine Nelson and James J. Nelson ca. 1872,
26. J. A. A. Luttrell; gr.-dau. Judith Anne, Picture of Ann L. w. of Duke of Cumberland, sister Elizabeth at side.
27. "Ravenswood", Leonard, Bunceton, Mo. (Kansas City, Mo. Star).
28. Henry Hudson.
29. Aunt Martha E. Perry,
30. Mollie O'Bannon m. Smith.
31. Ira Thornton Nelson.
32. Joseph T. Nelson.
33. Mrs. Helen Swan Hardin.
34. Battle of Brandy Station, Va. (Culpeper Star-Exponent).
35. Sprague: Pioneers in Mass.
36. Ficklin Tax 1855.
37. Wm. B. Sprague s Medicine Scales used ca. 1840 glasses. Signed card on 100th birthday.
38. Marr house.
39. Ambrose Medley's land to w. ch.
40. James J. Nelson ca. 1914.
41. James J. Nelson w. May Hudson 1874.
42. Wedding shoes of Mary Sprague to John G. Hudson.
43. Wedding slipper, gloves of Lucy Mildred Eggborn to Arthur B. Nelson. (Hair auburn brown of both at side).
44. College-founded by J. J. Nelson,
45. J. J. Nelson home. 1895,
46. Mrs. Olive Nelson Gibson.
47. Olive Nelson 2½ yrs.
48. Gibson Lowestoft Plate.
49. W. H. Eggborn (Culpeper Star-Exponent).
50. R. M. Gibson, Honolulu.
51. Gibson-Bishop, others.
52. George Eggborn Nelson.
53. Capt. C. A. Nelson. Va.-Kans.

In the name of God Amen I John Nelson son of the County
of Tanguin and State of Virginia being weak in Body, but
of a sound, and disposing mind, of what it hath pleased
God to bestow on me with and therefore I do make and
Ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament in manner
and form as followeth

Item I do give to my beloved wife Mary Nelson during his
life my land and plantation, and together with that as
all and Every other of all my Estate both real and
Personal, to be by her enjoyed during his life she paying
all my Debt

Item it is my Will, that after the Death of my wife, that my
Executors herein after mentioned do set up, and sell
to the Highest bidder, allowing the Credit of twelve months
and taking Bond, or Bonds with a Provd Security
all my Land & Plantation and Every other of all my Estate
and the money arising therefrom to be divided into
five Equal parts and paid out as followeth that is
to say. one fifth part to go to the two Daughters of James
Nelson Du? Catharine Horton and Elizabeth Green, which
said fifth Part is to be Equally divided between them as
Heirs of the S^r James Nelson Du? to them and their Heirs
forever also one fifth part to be paid unto Hannah
James wife of Thomas James which said fifth Part I give
to her and her Heirs forever also I give one fifth Part to
Mary Nebo widow of John Nelson Du? which I give to
her and her Heirs forever also I give and bequeath unto
Thomas Nelson my son one fifth Part to him and his Heirs
forever also I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph
Nelson one fifth Part which I give to him and his Heirs
forever

And Lastly I constitute and appoint my Beloved wife
Mary Nelson and with her William Phillips of Stafford
County and Garratt Gray Sr Executors of this my last Will &
Testament Disapproving of all other Wills before made by me
Declaring this to be my Last Will and Testament in Witness
whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this 22^d day of
March 1791

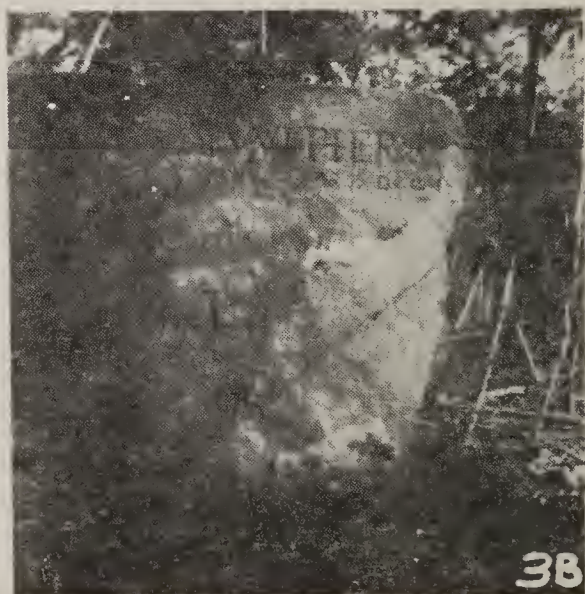
Sign of Seal in Presence of us.
Original Young } Elizabeth ^{the} James
John Green } wife

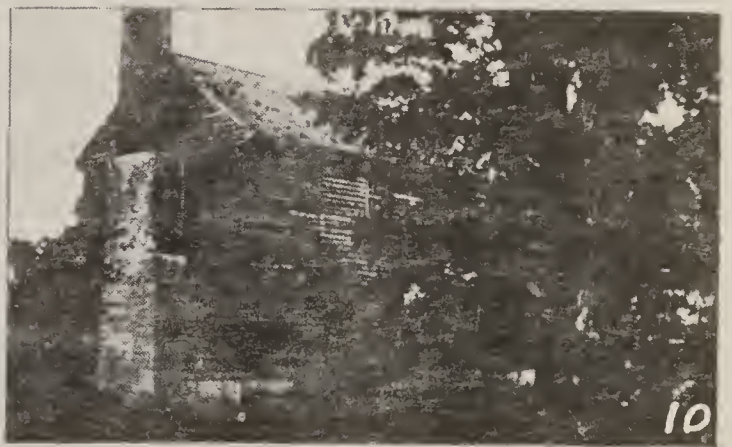
John Nelson

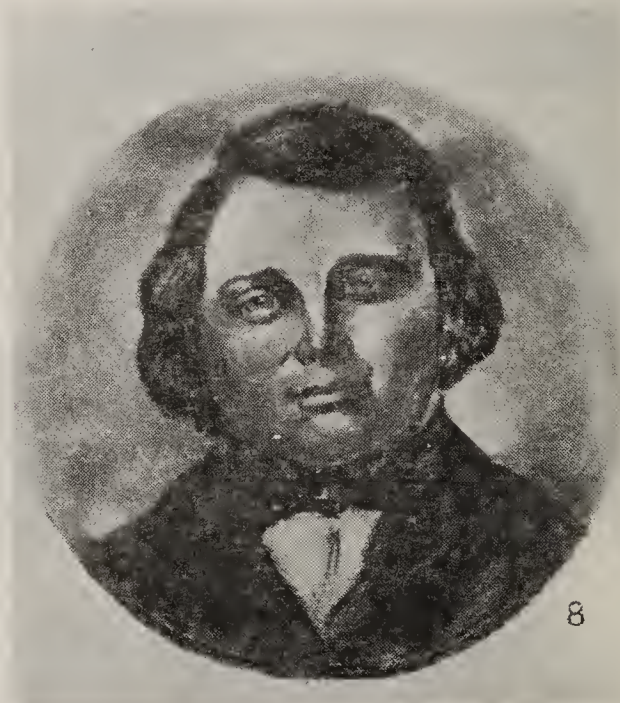
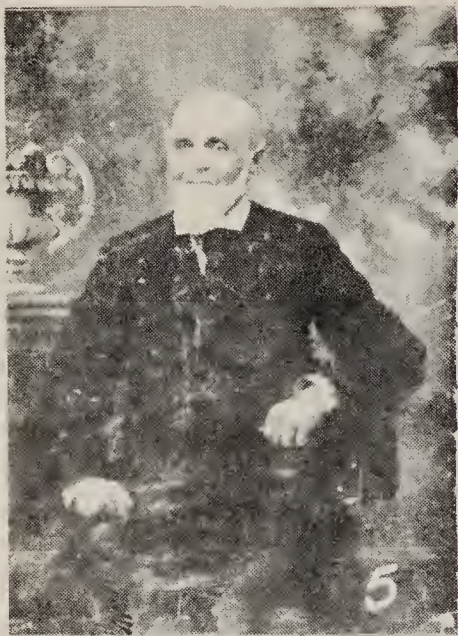
At a Court held for Fauquier County the
 26th day of December 1791
 This Will was proved by the oaths of Original Young
 John Green and Elizabeth James witnesses thereto and
 ordered to be Recorded. And on the motion of
 Garritt Gray and Mary Nelson the Executors
 therein named who made oath and Executed and
 acknowledged bond as the law directs a certificate
 is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof
 in due form.

Teste, Brooke & Co

A copy teste: J. B. Barntown Clerk
 Circuit Court of Fauquier County, Virginia







C.7 BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION FOUGHT BETWEEN UNION AND CONFEDERATE FORCES AUG. 20, 1862



NEAR CULPEPER, VA.

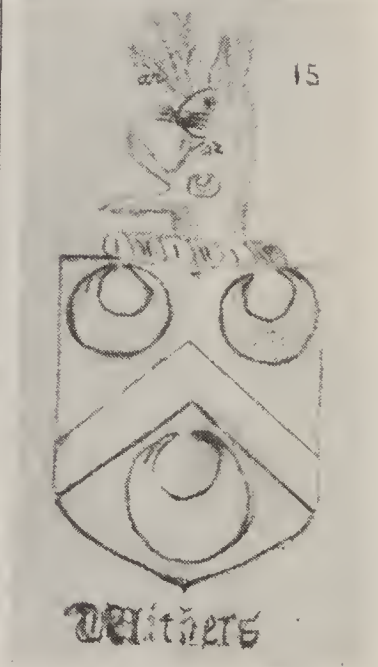
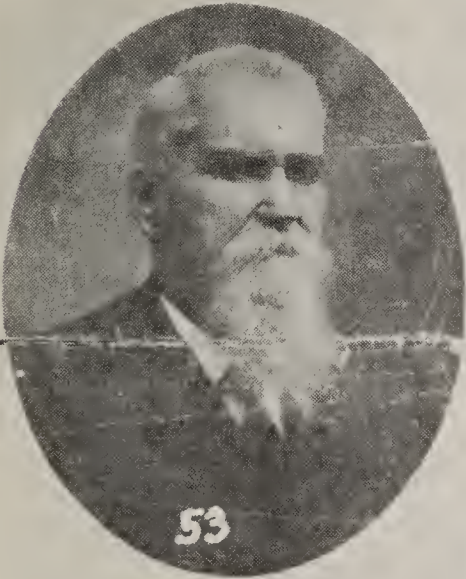
PHOTO THRU COURTESY CULPEPER EXPOENT

E-4927



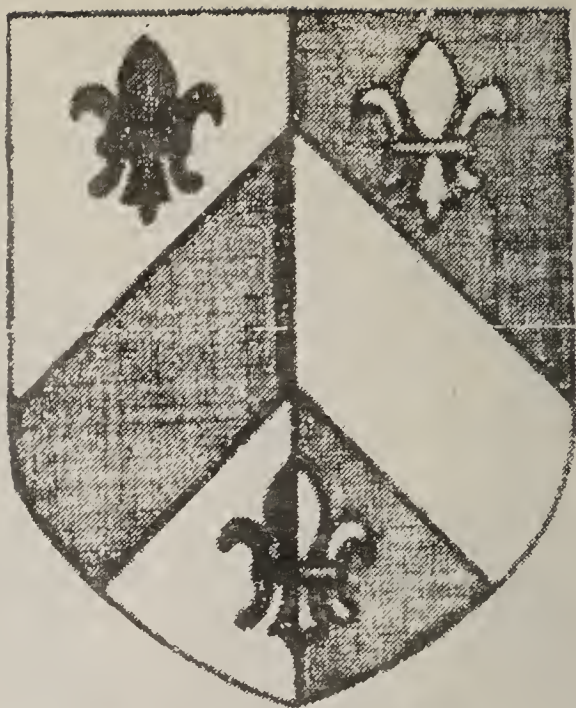
Dr. C. W. Nelson, D.D.

HOONVILLE, MO.





16



NELSON

11



19



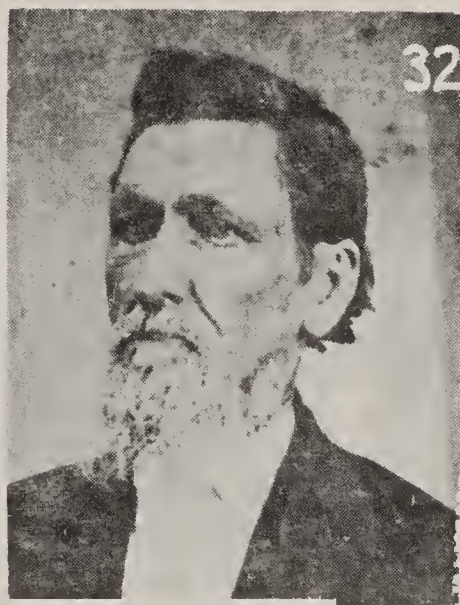
28



18



17



Mr. [illegible] 1855

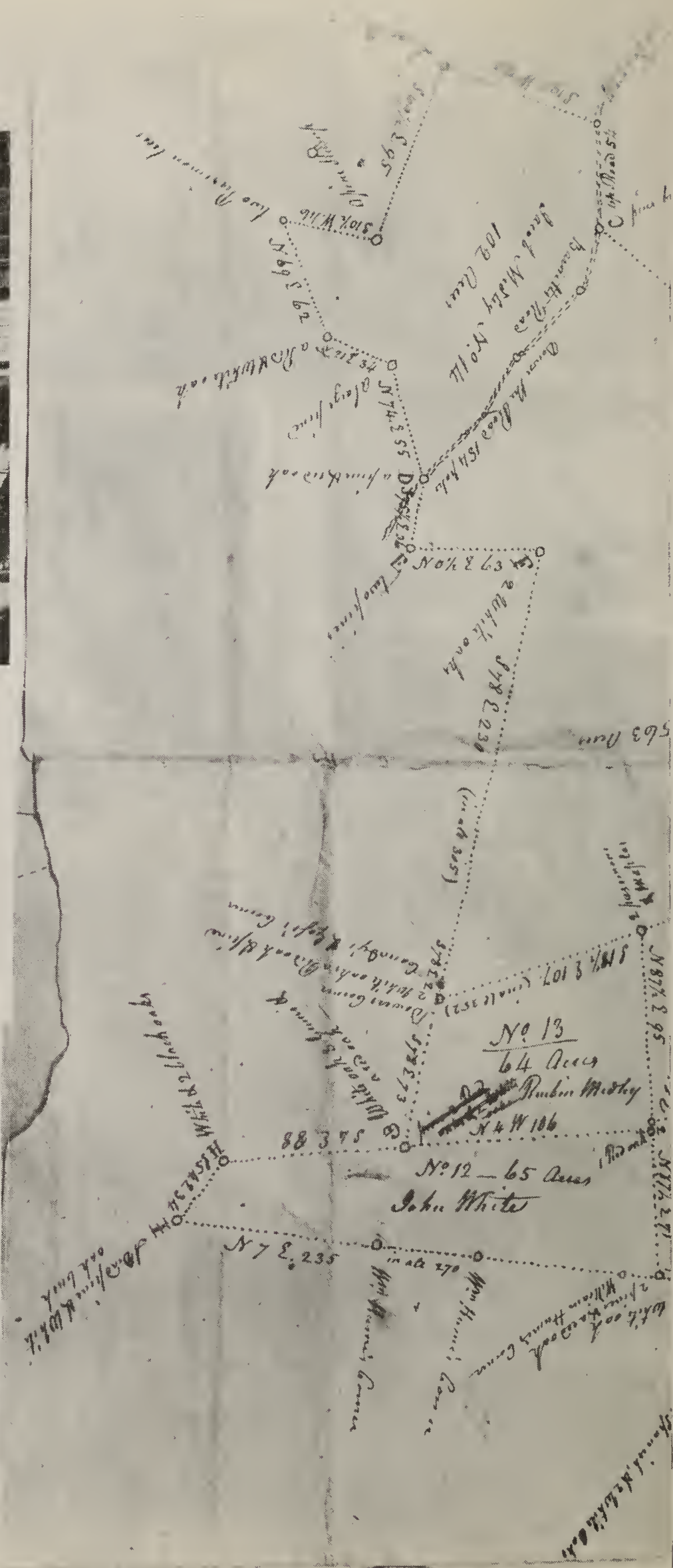
CULPEPER TAXES, 1855

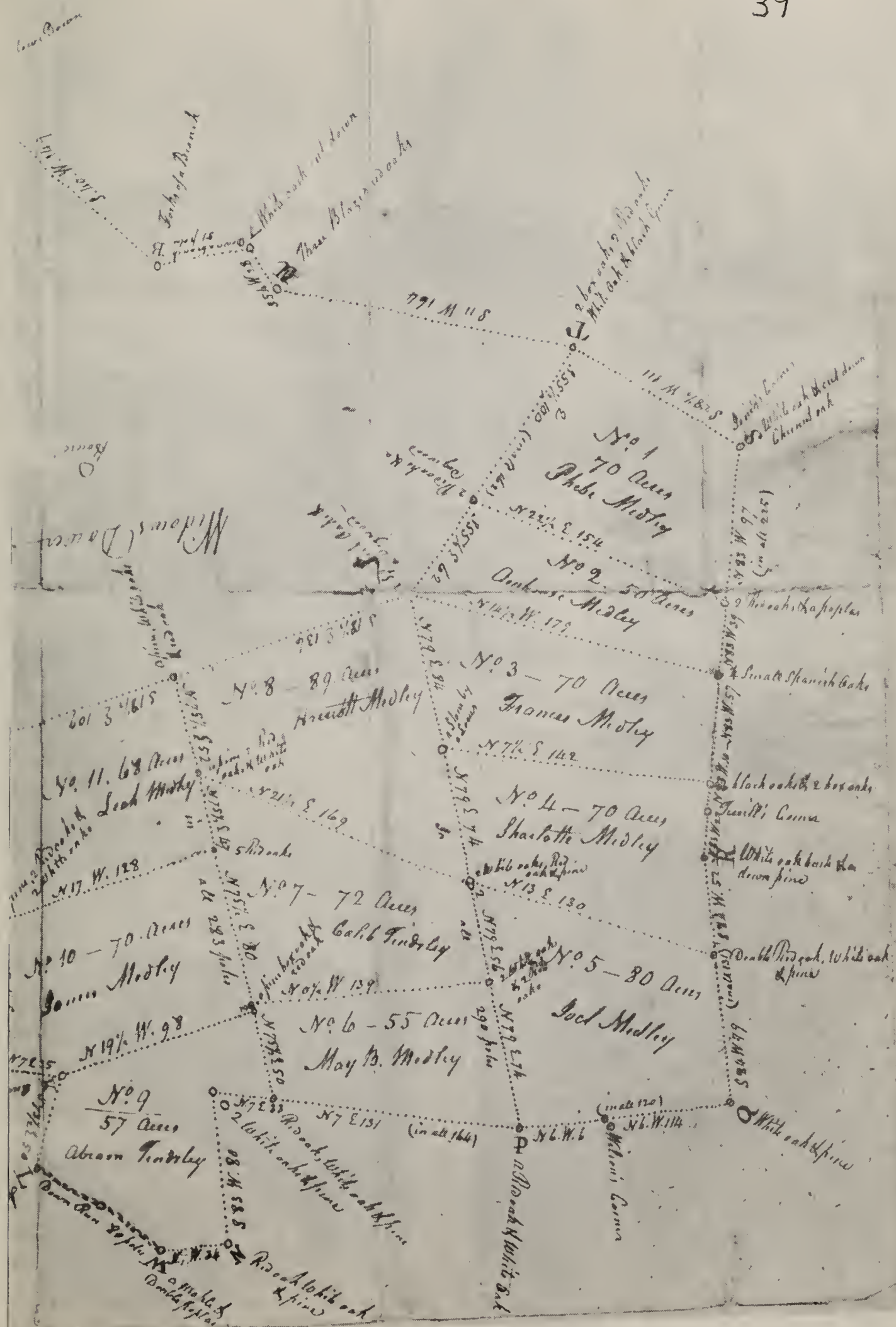
Land 2 1/2 acres	1/2 Slave	1/2 Horses, \$140	7 1/2 Cattle, \$225	
1 Clock, \$3.	Watches, \$	1 Carriages \$37	Bonds, \$	
Plate, \$	Piano, \$	Income, \$	Household, \$, 3	\$84.0
Other Property, \$	11.1	\$ 396		
County Levy, \$	3 Tithes \$	175		\$2.75
For Bills, &c				\$
Received Payment,				\$11.10
Wm. G. [illegible] D. S. for				
PHOS. HILL, Jr. Secy				

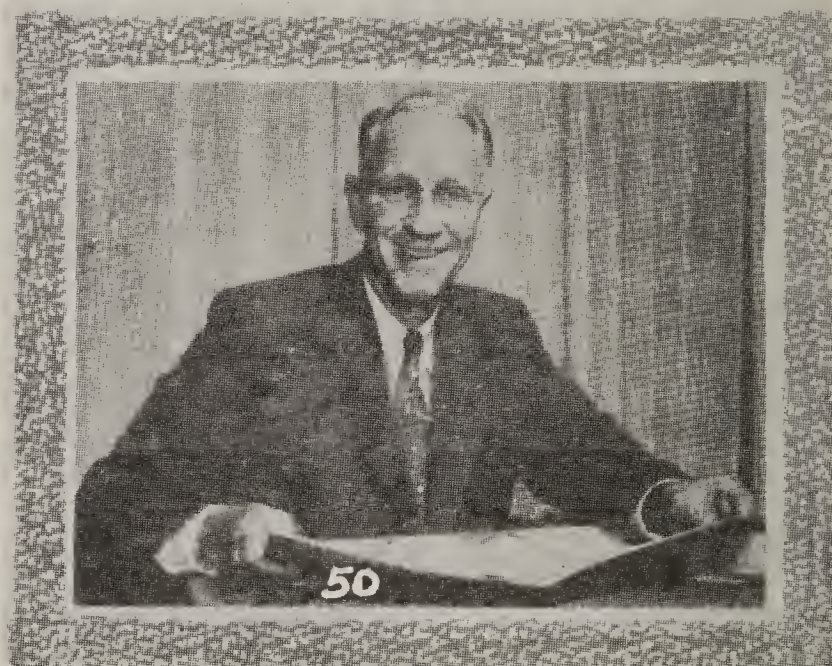
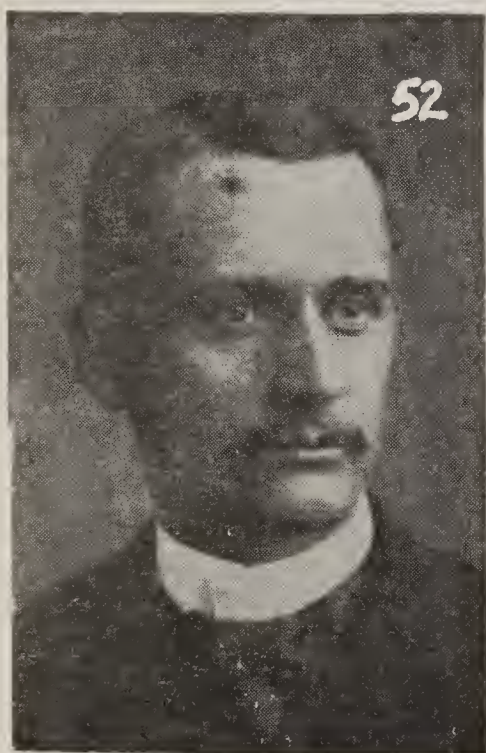


William B. Sprague
 Dec. 28th 1895

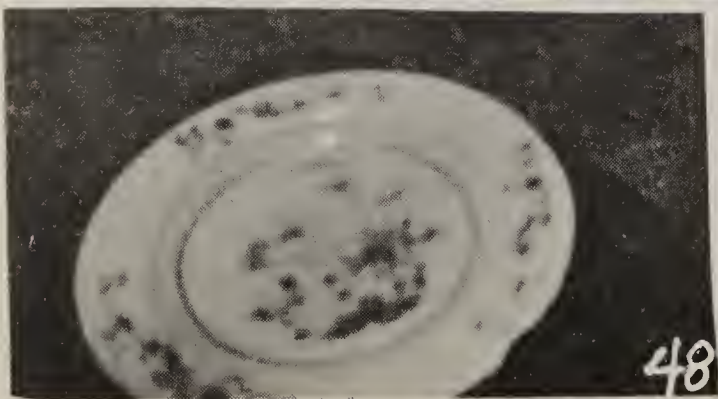








R. M. Gibson



1803. d. 1891. A sister Mary Porter d. 1886. We saw an oil painting of her she was called "Miss Polly". Lewis older brother, Major Samuel Porter d. 1853. Other daughters of Martin Porter were Nancy and Elizabeth Nelson. "Uncle Charles" was very old, showed us "The Old Gun" which belonged to Jesse Withers his son-in-law and he gave it to his nephew Lewis Porter; and Lewis Porter gave it to his servant "Uncle Charles" who said that Samuel Porter, Sr. used it in the Rev.

We were not in Warrenton long enough for Mother to complete the research or to connect the Virginia Porters with the Porters of Mass.

We found that Samuel had a brother Thomas and were the sons of Thomas Porter.

Mother also tried unsuccessfully to connect our Fauquier Porters with the John Porter of Norfolk, Va. We spent a mo. in Norfolk - but we met with broken ankles so were unable to continue. We went far enough to find that one or more of John Porter's sons went to Albemarle Co. - at an early date Prince William Co. ... and then Fauquier from Prince William. That is why Samuel served in the Rev. from Prince William when at the time of his death it was known as Fauquier.

Samuel Porter Sr. died between 21st and 26 Oct. 1807. His dau. Mary Porter m. 1771, her son b. 1772. Her license is in Warrenton, Va. C.H. I have a copy "20 pounds of tobacco, current money of Virginia" was the bond given to obtain it. Samuel Porter mentions his grandson Elijah Arnold as owing him "to be taken out of my daughter Mary Arnold's share." This Elijah Arnold m. Prudence Jackson, from whom I descend and for whom I am named. (Mary Porter m. Isaac Arnold). (Samuel Porter Sr. b. before 1732; m. ca. 1752).

Porter Mandaville is a family name in my branch where did it come from - It is not an Arnold or Jackson Name?

In the "Minute Book" Fauquier Co. under date, April 26 1779 that Thomas (Jr.) and Samuel (Sr.) Porter were appointed to view a road. Then in another record Thomas, Jr. and his father, Thomas were mentioned. Thomas (Jr.) Porter's will Book 3 p. 184 mentions his son William w. Sarah Porter and Thomas Jr. and Susan Porter; these were dau. of Samuel Sr.

During the Civil War Prince William Co., C H. burned with all records. One of the oldest records in Fauquier Co. is in "Minute Book" of a sale made by Samuel Porter and Eve, his wife March 26 1761. Eve signed her name.

Mrs. O'Hara's Mother was Floride Arnold (dau. William Edward Arnold, Lawyer & Susan Martin Wilson; he a son of Elijah Arnold) who m. John Harper McClellan of Penna. Mrs. McClellan d. 1919 in Ohio, bur. there; m. 1885. (D A R Vol. 67, p. 186)

(Mrs. O'Hara, DAR Vol. 86, p. 272)

Mr. & Mrs. O'Hara have one s. Albert Edward O'Hara, with the Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. He m. June 13, 1959 in the St. Stanlius Cathredral in Scranton, Pa. assisted by the Reverend John Bomberger of the Episcopal Church of the Holy Apostles and Mediator in Philadelphia, to Jeanne Ann Nowicki b. Scranton, 6-26-1932. (Stanley Nowicki & Louise ____ of 605 S. Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa. Insurance and Real estate). Both are Polish descent, have been in this country for several generations. They were b. in Durea, Pa., near Scranton. He and all his bro. are Masons-as is her only bro. Bob.-a dentist in the Air Force). His father was instrumental in forming The Polish National Church in America-Protestant. They flew to Hawaii and spent three weeks. Jeanne grad. in nursing at the Hospital in Scranton; took her Anesthesia at Jefferson in Philadelphia. She is Anesthetist at Children's Hospital. She and Edward met there 1957. Res. "The Presidentials" "Washington House" Address: Presidential Apartments A 211 City Line Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa. (A picture of the four Aparts. was in The Saturday Evening Post, Dec. 5, 1959, p. 35. A city in itself).

ANCESTOR'S SERVICE

"In 1756 during the reign of King George II an act for raising the sum of 25,000 pounds for the better protection of the inhabitants on the frontier of this Colony Virginia-and for other purposes herein mentioned".

To the Militia of Prince William County-To Samuel Porter 2046 pounds of tobacco." Prince William Co.; Clerks Office. Vol. 7, p.1.

(And in (7H24) March 29, 1756-George II, Samuel Porter, Corporal 2046 lbs. of tobacco. O N.G.).

Records of the War Department show that Samuel Porter of Virginia was one of a number of prisoners sent from Quebec, Canada-dated November 8th, 1782 for exchange. His name appears with the rank of Private-which shows he was sent for exchange in October 1782 by way Champlain. Reference-War Department-Adjuant General's Office. 1486348. (D.A.R. #66501). (Mrs. Floride Arnold McClellan).

Elijah Arnold & Prudence Jackson had Harriet Arnold

who m. John Strother Fisher they had Maud Strother Fisher who m. Chas. I. Latham they had Gertrude Latham b. Upshur, W. Va. who m. Richard Vaughan Lewis, Jr. Res. Sarven Court, Tarrytown, N.Y. (D.A.R. #122977).

PUBLIC SERVICE CLAIMS, Fauquier Co., Va. Court Book Oct. pp. 1, 2.

At a Court held for Fauquier Co., Va. the 25 day of March, 1782, and continued by several adjournments until the 3rd day of May following. The Court pursuant to the act of assembly entitled: "An Act for adjusting claims for Property impressed or taken for public Service." Received the following Claims and valued each article in Specie, viz: Beef at the rate of three pence per pound, furnished by the following persons.

... John Nelson 550 pounds of Beef at 3d (16s, 17d, 6?). (This was taken from the original-Photo). (In the Fauquier Hist. Bulle. Vol. 1921-24), (Very likely John Nelson, Sr. w. Mary Toby).

Samuel Porter 662 pounds of Beef at 3d.

May 1, 1782. A certificate of SAMUEL PORTER for 43 days Waggoning at 12/ & 1400 lbs. Hay at 2/6 State. Of SAMUEL PORTER for 17 barrels of flour W. 3729 at 2/ and 2. for each barrel & 4 barrels shipstuff W. 781 at 10/8 and 2/ for each barrel.

MARTIN PORTER for 5 days Waggoning at 12/.

Fauquier Co., Va. Minuet Book, 1781-84, p. 43. April Court 1782, SAMUEL PORTER is appointed Surveyor of roads.

June 27, 1774. Deed B. 6, p. 2. B&S. Samuel Porter & Eve his wife of Fauquier Co., Va. of one Part and William Porter of the other Part. Land on Licking Run.

Deed B. 10, p. 58. B&S. Bragg, William & Ux, Grantor, Porter, Samuel, Grantee, 11-26-1787. 6-22-1788.

Will of SAMUEL PORTER, Sr. Fauquier Co., Va. Will B. 4, p. 427. Dated Oct. 21, 1807, Pro. Oct. 26, 1807.

Land to s. Martin Porter and river land purchased from Jesse Williams. s. Samuel Porter land, from Lawrence Ashton. Dau. Mary Arnold (Isaac). Elizabeth Jett, Sarah Porter (William)*. Sukey (Susan) Porter (Thomas)*. Frances Burgess (Edward). Cathrine Withers (Jefse) (sic)). They to pay Geo. Withers 40 pounds when conveying land to Jefse Withers. The Ky. land to be sold and divided

equally among the daughters. Mary and Elizabeth's husbands to have a maintenance during their life only. All daus. hold land during their lives: goes to their ch. and heirs. Money due me from Elijah and Isaac Arnold to be taken from Mary Arnolds share, one half.

Execs: Martin Porter, Samuel Porter, Jefse Withers (Son in law).

Wit: Dan¹Withers

Samuel X Porter~~f~~ (Seal)

William Seraunage?

mark

Alvin Herndon.

Josiah (X) Holtzclaw

mark

Oct. 26, 1807.. before Jefse Withers, Samuel Porter, Jr., with Robert Rose, Martin Porter, William Harvey, James Withers, John Withers and Zephaniah R. English...

Teste: H.R. Campbell, C.C.

*(Sons of Thomas bro. of Samuel Porter, Sr.).

13H94 Dec. 9, 1789. To raise money by lottery to pave some of the most frequented streets in town, Alexandria, Va. Thomas Porter and others. P. 592. Nov. 23, 1792. To establish a Bank in Alexandria for \$150,000. Thomas Porter and others. Also, (3W(2)206) Thomas Porter, 1792, Bank Alexandria, 150,000. (750 shares, \$200. each)).
Va. Tax list. 1782-87. Samuel Porter, Fauquier Co., Poll. I-7 slaves.

Will Book 3, p. 184. Thomas Porter of Fauquier Co., Va. Sons: Eli, John, William, Thomas, Charles, Edwin. Dau. Betty Porter, Hannah Jackman, Sarah Scott. Dated 5-10-1799 Pro. 6-24-1799.

(The William and Thomas sons-in-law to Samuel Porter, Sr.).

Thomas Porter (1734-99) b. Isle of Wight, m. Campbell Co., Va. 1759 to Sarah Weaver (1740-87). (Will above). Thomas Porter (D.A.R. Book 102, pp. 229-300). He entered service in 1776 or 77, served 3 yrs. 6 mos. Sgt. & Capt. 2nd Va. Reg. under Col. Taylor. His s. Edwin Porter (1773-1841). m. 1797 Polly Mauzy (Mauzy Family by William Mauzy, p. 102). They had William Porter (1809-1905); m. 1833 to Sarah Richardson (1815-1897). They had Mary Porter (1842-1912); m. 1868 to Isaac Jarrett Ingram (1843-1915). They had Miss Annie Ingram b. Pike Co., Missouri who did research, from a letter, 1958. Res. 219 W. Church St., Bowling Green, Missouri*.

1759 Thomas Porter & Sarah Weaver. His s. Edwin Porter & Polly Mauzy M. Book 2, p. 100 9-25-1797. Bondsmen: Edwin Porter, John Mauzy. (Fauquier Co., Va.). (For the Thomas Porter family).

*The family went from Va. to Ky. then removed after the Civil War, settled in Lincoln Co., Mo. William died there.

(Thomas Porter, Jr. b. Isle of Wight Co., Va. 1734, likely Samuel Porter, Sr. b. there ca. or before 1732).

Nov. 3, 1813 John Norwod & Sally Porter, Edward Porter her father gives consent. M.B. 2, p. 191. Jan. 4, 1800. Eli Porter & Martha Ball, bondsmen Eli Porter, Thomas Ball, Consent by father of Martha, John Ball, Wit. Francis Brooke.

Deed B. 11, p. 224. B&S. Apr. 1793 William Porter & Sarah his w. of one part & John Ball of the other part. (Samuel Porter, Sr. dau.)

March 3, 1802. M.B. 2, p. 267. Harrison Porter & Rhoda Mauzy. Bondsmen Harrison Porter. Jesse Withers. Consent by father John Mauzy. Teste. Jesse Withers. William Withers Sr. Oaths by John Mauzy & L. Ashton.

March 25, 1761. Deed B. 1, p. 188. Lease. Of Thomas Porter & Sarah his wife of Fauquier Co., Va. of one part & William Hunton of the other Part. Land on Cedar Run. (In the year of the Reign of our Soverign Lord, George III). (Dau. of Samuel Porter, Sr. see will).

10-23-1771, Mary Porter & Isaac Arnold. (Dau. of Samuel Porter, Sr. See will). 11-29-1787. Frances Porter & Edward Burgess. (Dau. of Samuel Porter, Sr. See will). 11-8-1794 John Peters & Ann Weaver. 8-22-1796, M.B. 2, p. 58. Samuel Porter, Jr. & Polly Withers. Bondsmen: Samuel Porter, Jr. James Withers. Dec. 16, 1812, M.B. 3, p. 201. Bennett Holtzclaw & Nancy Porter, Bondsmen: Bennett Holtzclaw. John Porter. Teste. Isr^l Glascock. 1-23-1822, M.B. 4, p. 64. John Porter & Miss Elizabeth Withers. Bondsmen: John Porter. Jesse Withers. Wit. Absalom Hickerson. (Dau. of Jesse Withers & Cathrine Porter; see Samuel Porter, Sr. will).

Will of MARTIN PORTER (s. of Samuel Porter, Sr.). Fauquier Co. Va. Large Book A p. 84. ... dwelling house with 400 ac. to my wife and s. Lewis; after her death the house with 300 ac. of the 400 ac. to go to s. Lewis ..., one yoke of oxen & cart & a waggon & gear after her death to s. Lewis. To wife her chamber furniture & two other beds and other house furniture (named) and a ... of farming utensils. To Lewis ... To Mary ... to Burgess tract to John 200 ac. now on. To Samuel land now on plus 50 ac. purchased from May Lou Williams-providing he relinquishes a title in a different tract, otherwise to forfeit any claim after giving him as one of my distributees. To my grand dau. Martin Kirkman a

negro girl, Emily. To my ch. ... any property here-to-fore given them. All other property not ... to be equally divided. John & Lewis, Execs.

Dated 1 May April 1835.

Martin Porter (Seal)

In presence of:

Isham Keith.

Tho^s. Nelson.

Tho^s. T. Withers.

Codicil: John got land of William, 150 ac; William the land to Martin; the land to go to John.

April 9, 1835. (Will Pro. 4-9-1835). Teste: Wm. T. Phillips.
Clerk.

When Lewis Porter d. 1891: unm., he left all to his negroes. Some of the personal property was traded for by a grandch. of George Nelson & Elizabeth H. Porter-Mrs. Neal.

Marriage B. 4, p. 192, Fauquier Co., Va. March 23, 1826. James Kirkman & Ann Porter. Bondsman: James Kirkman. Joseph Smith. Oath by bro. of Ann that she was over 21 yrs. of age. They had: 1. Betty Kirkman. 2. Mary Ann Kirkman. 3. MARTIN Kirkman (mentioned in will of Samuel Porter, Sr.). who m. James Dick. They had: Mary Louise Dick. Cousin Betty Kirkman was the only Catholic of the family. She and her sister, Mary Ann Kirkman, lived in their home, and in the yard was (and is) the Catholic Church, Culpeper, Va. The compiler met her ca. 1900. She died years ago; Mary was dead then. Both bur. in the home yard.

Will B. 24, p. 461. May 28, 1853, Pro. July 25, 1853 of Samuel Porter, Brother Lewis Porter. (s. of Martin Porter).

Deed B. 19, p. 390, B&S. Apr. 18, 1815 Martin Porter of one Part & William Porter of the other Part, for the Natural love he has for his Sons, William & Samuel Porter.

Deed B. 26, p. 540, B&S. Feb. 22, 1823. Martin Porter & Aggy his wife of one Part & George Nelson of the other Part, for the Natural love he bears to the said George Nelson their Son-in-law.

Will B. 22, p. 171. Agnes Porter, Co., Fauquier, State of Virginia. ... to my three daughters: Elizabeth, Nancy and Mary, the sum of five hundred each ... out of Estate ... after just debts they are to receive equal portion of

the residue of my Estate. Son Lewis Porter to be my administrator 19th day of Dec. 1848.

a p
Agnes Porter (Seal)

Wit: Lewis Shumate, Jr.

x x

Samuel Russell.

Gustavus S. Ficklin.

Fauquier Co. Va. Court. Jan. 28 1850. ... proved by the oaths of Lewis Shumate, Jr. & Gustavus S. Ficklin, two of ... Lewis Porter, the Executor ... Agnes Porter* decd., qualified and gave bond and Security

Teste: Wm. H. Jennings, C.C.

*(Agnes (Withers) Porter w. of Martin Porter m. Bond 3/16/1789, Fauquier Co., Va.).

(The Fauquier Co., Va. Porters could be descendants of John Porter who in 1635 came from England to Plymouth, Mass., Weymouth, Newport, then to Virginia, at Norfolk; m. Mary Sidney. Inv. of personal estate 1689. Vol. II Henrico Co., Va. p. 181 or Vol. 1688-1697, p. 5. Virginia State Archives Library, Richmond, Va.).

(7W(1)293) Edmund Porter Oct. 20. 1693 100 ac. adjoining Joseph Cobb Isle of Wight Co. Va. (branch of Warwicksquicle river). Who?

(Thomas Porter-St. Paul's Parish, Stafford Co., planter & wife Ann Calvert (granddau. Robert Howsen). Joseph Porter. Wit. Francis Mason. 6 June 1717. Who?). (King George Parish 1716-1793. 1725 Joseph (Thomas & Ann Porter) b. Aug. 7th. Robert Stuart Minister. 1724/5 ? Henry (Thomas & Ann) bapt. of May. (John Smith & Mary Duncan were there). Who? (Overwharton Parish Reg. Stafford Co., Va. Porter family came from down East. Housen Porter & John Stark m. 1-1-1749. Thomas Porter d. 2-26-1740. John Porter d. 7-14-1754. Calvert Porter & Elizabeth Cash m. 9-21-1749. They had: Joseph Calvert John Frances Charity Thomas. Who?).

The PORTERS came from Warwickshire, England-also, Devon, Dorsey, Somerset. There were more than 6 who came to the New World ca. 1630 to 1653. They were in Windsor, Conn., and Hingham, Mass. and other Mass. Settlements. Then some of the different emigrants (surnames) came down to the "Southern" section of "Virginia" Colony. The Porters in the different Colonies of the New World helped to develop the new sections. It is one of the oldest names in Eng. William de la Grande, who was a Norman Knight and went into England with William the

Conqueror, 1066 A.D. -who became William I- and was given land for services in Warwickshire. His son, Ralph or Roger, was "Grand Porteur" to Henry I, King 1120 to 1140 A.D., at the Court Doors. When surnames were chosen, Porter was taken on account of the important office.

Porter Coat of Arms: Argent, on a fesse sable between two barrulets or three church bells of the first. Crest: A potteullis chained or. Motto: Vigilantia et vurtute. (By vigilance and valor). (See N.E. History of Gene. Reg. 5, p. 2118). (See Genealogical and Family Hist of the State of N. Hampshire by Ezra S. Stearns. Vol. III. p. 1172). (See Americana Vol. 19, p. 481-Am. Hist. Mag. 1925, The Am. Hist. Soc. Inc. of N.Y. New York, N.Y.)

The EDMONDS name has been mentioned in Marriage and as Capt./ Col. Edmonds. Elias¹Edmonds, d. 1654-Will (2W(1)267). William²Edmonds, d. 2-12-1689. Elias³Edmonds b. 1673, d. 1-2-1745. William⁴Edmonds b. 11-13-1704, d. Apr. 14. 1741 w. Judith Sydnor who d. 11-2-1734. (Family Bible). Capt. William⁵Edmonds b. Lancaster Co., Va. 11-1-1734. His Company was in 1761-1764, service-Indians later in Rev. War. March 1778. Col. of 1st Batt. of Militia. Col. Edmonds resigned May 26, 1783, d. Feb. 28, 1817, 83rd year-a fall from horse. He m. they had 12 ch. At his death 7 of the ch. had died and his w. and some grandch. are all buried in the family Cem. at Oak Spring-ca. one mi. from Warrenton, Va. In 1924 the land still owned by relatives. (See Fauquier Hist. Soc. Bulle. Vol. 1921-24, p. 145).

GEORGE³NELSON & ELIZABETH HORD PORTER had: A. James M.⁴Nelson B. Benjamin Franklin⁴Nelson. C. Lewis Porter⁴Nelson. D. Arthur Braxton⁴Nelson. E. Agnes Ann⁴Nelson. F. Sarah B.⁴Nelson. G. Dr. George W.⁴Nelson. H. Mittie⁴Nelson. I. Virginia Elizabeth⁴Nelson. J. Mary Cathrine⁴(Kate) Nelson.

A. James Martin⁴Nelson (George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr.) s. of George⁴Nelson & Elizabeth Hord Porter b. 6-12-1816, Fauquier Co., near Warrenton, Va. At 16 yrs of age he went to Amissville, Rappahannock Co., where he remained for three years; then after time spent on education he looked for other locations. In 1838 he went to Copiah Co., Mississippi where his Bro. Benj. F. Nel-

son lived. He returned and went to Missouri, settled in Cooper Co. where he achieved unusual distinction. In 1840 he purchased a farm two miles west of Boonville and spent 20 years in successful agricultural pursuits. He was president of the first Boonville Bank and continued for years in banking business and through his excellent judgement was given credit for much of the success. He also served as president of the Osage Valley Railroad Co. and the Cooper Co. Agricultural Association. He was very successful financially and had an unique method-if disappointed in the ones with whom he had dealings; or if he had losses in his business dealings he met them in a manly and philosophical manner the defeats as the triumphs.

James Martin Nelson d. Fri. Aug. 15, 1902 at 3 o'clock A.M. He was 86 yrs. 2 mos. Five years before death he had a fall which deprived him of active service.

The funeral service was in the M.E Church, South. The massive metallic casket was borne by eight stalwart negro men, all of whom had been at various times in the service of the deceased.

There were thriteen honorary pall-bearers: Judge W. M. Williams, Messrs W.W Trigg, John S. Elliott, Wm. Johnson, J.T. Pigott, J.F. Gmelich, J.H. Windsor, F.S. Danwalter, W. Speed Stephens, A.A. Walker, E.W. Chilton, W.D. Adams, Wallace Estill. Bur. Walnut Grove Cemetery*.

The will of James M. Nelson placed the very large estate around \$2,000,000.00, for gifts. The will is filed in Culpeper, Va., too: W.B.2, p. 522.

The will of James M. Nelson City of Boonville, Cooper Co., Missouri. Others than the family and Church, etc. are these. ... Thos. W. Russell, James H. Russell, stepsons. ... nephews Jas. J. Nelson and (George) Eggborn Nelson \$2500 00 each. My sister-in-law Mrs. Pauline Rush \$5000 00 and then to her daughters Mrs. Tompkins, Mrs. Chandler and Mrs. Sappington Dated Feb. 9 1897. Pro. Aug. 19 1902.

Ex-Atty. General R.F. Walker of St. Louis, who was of Morgan Co., stated in his letter of high praise that he never had heard criticism of the personal integrity or of the soundness of his judgement and compared the life of his friend, Mr. James M. Nelson he admired, by re-

ferring to the words of the old sage who inscribed, thousands of years ago the aphorism on the tile table, taken from the site of the City Nippur of ancient Mesopotamia, 6000 years before Christ. This was found before 1900 by German scientific explorers, likely an old Library, these words "Just dealing is the secret of right living." * (Excerpts from Boonville (Mo.) Advertiser Obituaries). (Family History)

A. James M.⁴Nelson m. Margaret Jane (Wyan) Russell (Jacob Fortney Wyan*) b. 1-18-1821, Crab Orchard, Ky. She d. 1919, 98 years of age, on Wed. A M. at 7 o'clock due to infirmities of old age; at her granddau. Mrs. Wm. E. McMahan, 5836 Cabanne Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Bur. Walnut Grove Cem. Boonville, Mo. She was the wid. of James H. Russell, had two sons. The m. was 1847, they had: a. Lewis Cass⁵Nelson. b. Nadine⁵Nelson. c. Arthur Wesley⁵Nelson. d. Margaret⁵Nelson and twin bro., who d., Willie Nelson.

*Jacob Fortney Wyan b. Hagerstown, Maryland 10-14-1772. (Holland Dutch. See Missouri Mother of the West by Walter Williams D.D Vol. III). He m. Nancy Shanks Crab Orchard Ky. 1-16-1817. He d. in Mo. 4-20-1842. Mr. & Mrs. Wyan and family left Kentucky for Missouri in 1821 and settled in Boonville when it was a pioneer village of 11 years. They lived in a log cabin near the site of the present Court House. Later the home they built of brick which came from England. In 1821 the timber was so thick the Missouri river could not be seen one-half mile away. Cooper's Fort on the bluffs was a frontier post. The caravans from Santa Fe New Mexico and all points in the Southwest came to the river docks here to get supplies. There were seven ferries to carry traffic from Boon's Lick Trail across the river in Howard Co. to the Santa Fe Trail which began at Boonville Mrs. Nelson spent her childhood days in the old river town. She had seen Halley's Comet twice. She was deeply religious and was without doubt the oldest living Methodist in Missouri, as a member for almost 85 years. The Nelson Memorial Methodist Church to her memory; \$40,000 00. 1916. James H. Russell, Johnson Co., Mo. Mrs. Lon. V. Stephens St. Louis, Mrs. Charles E. Leonard, Boonville, Lewis C. Nelson, St. Louis are the children who survive Mrs. Nelson. (Excerpts from Obituaries, Boonville Bunceton, Mo.). (Family data).

a. Lewis Cass⁵Nelson b. Cooper Co., Mo. 9-18-1848;

d. 7-16-1931, Atlantic City, N.J. He and wife are bur. in St. Louis, Mo. He was a prosperous business person; at one time in business in Fort Scott, Kansas; later, settled in St. Louis, Mo.; Banker then Investment Business. He m. (1) Alice Estill, Howard Co., Mo. No ch. He m. (2) Louise Eleanor Bradford (dau. Dr. Wm. Bradford & Lavinia Pierson, Arrow Rock, Mo. Dr. Bradford descended from Gov. Wm. Bradford, first Col. Gov. of Mass. Lavinia P. was a granddau. of Dr. John Sappington & Jane Breathitt). (See Sappington line under Dr. George W. Nelson). b. 3-16-1856, d. 2-14-1941; m. 10-1-1874 Arrow Rock, Mo. They lived in St. Louis for years before passing on.

They had: (a) James Martin⁶Nelson, Jr. b. 3-7-1876, Fort Scott, Kansas, d. 7-12-1936, bur. St. Louis Mo.; m. in Denver, Colo. to Miss Virginia Dines 6-28-1910 (dau. of Tyson Dines & Kathrine Mauzey of Denver, Colo.) b. 9-17-1884, Brunswick. Res. St. Louis, Mo. He was in business with his father. They had: (A) Lewis Cass⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 2-4-1911, St. Louis, Mo.; grad. of Yale U. m. 8-16-1932 to Irene Taylor. (Joseph Taylor & Mary _____, of Blundallsands, Eng., near Liverpool). Res. St. Louis, Mo. They had: 1a. Lewis C.⁸N. b. 9-18-1933. 2a. Mary Virginia⁸N. b. 4-26-1936. 3a. Richard⁸N. b. 3-13-1940. (B) Dines⁷N. b. 8-24-1913, Estes Park, Colo. He attended U. of Arizona m. (1) _____. They had 1a. Henry⁸N. b. 5-1-1937. 2a. Dianne⁸N. b. 1-10-1940. 3a. Wendy⁸N. b. 6-27-1942. m. (2) Barbara Brown, no ch. Res. Tucson, Arizona. (C) James M.⁷Nelson b. 7-15-1918, St. Louis, Mo. m. (1) 12-1-1949 to Frances Valle Rayburn b. 1917. Div. 1950. m. (2) 7-15-1953 to Eleonore von Kern b. 10-11-1917 in Wiener Neustadt, Austria. He was a grad. of Yale U. He did graduate work at Columbia U. N.Y. In Navy W.W.II. Res. Godfrey, Ill. R.R. 2 Tree farmer.

(b) Lewis Cass⁶Nelson, Jr. b. 1878 Ft. Scott, Kansas, d. 1883.

b. Nadine⁵Nelson b. 6-6-1850 Cooper Co., Mo.; d. 11-11-1935, bur. Walnut Grove Cem. Boonville, Mo.; m. 10-27-1872 to Charles E. Leonard (Nathaniel³Leonard & Mrs. Margaret Hutchinson) b. 3-27-1839, Bunceton, Mo., d. 3-8-1916, Boonville, Mo., bur. Walnut Grove Cem. Res. was "Ravenswood", Bunceton, Mo. They had: (a) Nathaniel Nelson⁶Leonard b. 12-6-1876, Cooper Co., Mo., d. 9-1-

1939, accident at "Ravenswood", bur. Walnut Grove Cem. Boonville, Mo. He m. (1) Miss Roselee Willard 1-20-1909 (Henry G. Willard b. Newton, Pa. 12-17-1846 & Ann Raferty) b. 2-5-1885, Chicago, Ill., d. "Ravenswood" 11-11-1918, which was Armistice Day of W.W.I. Bur. Boonville, Mo. They had: (A) Nathaniel Nelson⁷ Leonard, Jr. b. 2-5-1910, "Ravenswood", Bunceton, Mo. A grad. of Culver Military Acad., Ind., and Purdue U. as Mechanical Engineer. He was with the Douglas Airport, Calif. Res. 441 Barrington Ave., W. Los Angeles, Calif. He m. Miss Jan Bagnell, Nelson, Saline Co., Mo. 3-26-1935. (Robert Bagnell b. St. Louis, Mo. & Ella Williams b. Joplin, Mo.) b. 8-16-1911. They had: 1a. Nathaniel Nelson⁸ Leonard, III b. 8-7-1944, Mo. 2a. Margaret⁸ Leonard b. 11-27-1948, Calif. (B) Charles Willard⁷ Leonard b. 1-18-1912 Boonville, Mo. He owns the grand old Leonard mansion and farm; he does not continue the stock breeding as his forebears did; only a commercial herd. This is a 1930 ac. farm now. He is a grad. of the Kemper Military School, Fayette, Mo. He m. Mary Ellen Scholtzhauer 5-3-1935. (George Scholtzhauer & Rachel Ellen Babbit, Bunceton, Mo.). They had: 1a. Charles Edward⁸ Leonard b. 7-3-1936 Boonville, Mo. Central College, Fayette, Mo. He m. 8-12-1956 to Martha Sue Hutchison of New Franklin, Mo. (Albert Ross Hutchison, Eldorado Springs, Mo. ? & Martha Palmer Kingsbury, Howard Co., Mo.?). They had 1b. Charles Nelson⁹ Leonard b. 6-14-1958. She att. Central Coll. is a H.S. teacher of English. Res. Boonville, Mo. He is Mngr. of their Bowling Alley with friend; also interested in farming with father-in-law. 2a. James Nelson⁸ Leonard b. 12-13-1938 Boonville, Mo. He m. Miss Martha Rose Foreman (Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Ball Foreman, Houston, Texas) at Saints Luke's Methodist Church on Tues. 12-29-1959, 7:30 P.M. (Her Mother was Harriet Virginia Hale, from Columbia, Mo.; her father Charles Hale from Carrelton, Mo. Grandmother, Martha Guitar, Columbia, Mo.; home Confederate Hill. Kenneth Ball Foreman from Orange, Texas, his father, George Foreman from Orange, Texas. Grandmother Rose Ball from Orange, Texas). U of Mo. students; he will finish 1960, Columbia, Mo. The family res.: "Ravenswood", Bunceton, Mo.

(C) Ann Nadine⁷ Leonard b. 7-25-1915, Mo., res. Boonville, Mo.; m. to Rommie Maxwell (Jack) Darby 6-11-

1934, he was b. 7-18-1813 at Fayette, Mo. They had: 1a. Rosalie Marie⁸ Darby b. 4-29-1936. 2a. Kathryn Ann⁸ Darby b. 9-10-1939. Both were b. in Boonville, Mo. (a) Nathaniel Nelson⁶ Leonard m. (2) Jean French, Long Beach, Calif., 1920. Div. He m. (3) Kate Nelson Hill of Fort Worth, Texas, 1928, cos.; her 2d. No ch. Res. Fort Worth, Texas. (See Stark line).

1. Rev. Abiel Leonard, Episc. b. Mass., 1742, d. Conn., 1777. (Chaplin for Gen. George Washington, early Rev.). 2. Nathaniel Leonard b. Vermont, 1768, d. Fayette, Mo., 1844. (Major in War 1812). 3. Nathaniel Leonard b. Windsor, Vt. 6-3-1799, d. "Ravenswood", Bunceton, Mo., 12-30-1876. He came down from Vermont through Pennsylvania and Ohio into Cooper Co., Missouri, where he settled, ca. 12 miles south and a short distance west from Boonville. It was 80 ac. at first-and became 2200 ac. This was in 1825 (Mo., a State, 1820), there was thick timber and as mentioned elsewhere, wild animals. This was "going on West"-not any Kansas City then. The black walnut grove was something Mr. Leonard wanted left growing as the place descended-he asked, not to be cut. In World War I, the place was marked for gun-butts-when the time came to cut them down, it was discovered that the trees were too old to use!

In 1839 he was the first to have the thoroughbred Shorthorns across the Mississippi river. The farm was noted to be the oldest stock farm in the world for cattle breeding. This was continued by Capt. Charles E. Leonard, his son.

²²A descendant of one of his Shorthorns sells for the highest price ever paid anywhere for a Shorthorn. Americus, a bull auctioned in the National Show of the Argentine Republic at Palermo, in 1913, brought 80,000 pesos, equivalent to \$38,983.

²³In July, 1918, Lavender's Lord, donated for an American Red Cross sale was purchased by President Woodrow Wilson and resold to four Alabama breeders for \$10,000. It was the prize bull of the sale. After the purchase it stood for 24 hours in the lobby of the Tutwiler Hotel in Birmingham, Ala. (History of Cooper Co., Missouri by Elston Joseph Melton, p. 313. 1937. Courtesy of Mr. Melton).

The ²⁴"Ravenswood" mansion of 30 rooms is Old Southern architecture with four tall white pillars. It was built about 1500 feet, from the highway, at the top of a slope. This historic home was built by Capt. Charles E. Leonard and wife Nadine Nelson, eight years after marriage. The knockers are brass hands purchased in Havana, of ancient origin. The love-seat was gotten in Washing-

ton, D.C. -White House remodeling sale, ca. 1880s. This mansion has a rich collection of portraits of four generations, work by George Caleb Bingham, paintings, tapestries, china, vases, porcelain figurines, carved chairs and tables, oriental screens, other rare furnishings, and a Knight's suit of armor bought in Italy. The old tall clock was made in Paris, Kentucky, 1790.

The office room of Capt. Leonard has all of the silver trophies and ribbons won at the International and at American Royal on his Shorthorn cattle. Nathaniel Nelson Leonard, Sr. had a 158 page book made on Shorthorn history-Historic Ravenswood. Nathaniel Nelson Leonard, Jr. has his father's rare collection of pipes-in Calif.

This beautiful old home was opened to the public in Oct. 1957 for the benefit of the Bellair Methodist Church, near by. There were over 1600 guests, gift, \$1.50.

Nathaniel³Leonard's bro. Abiel³Leonard b. 1797 in Vermont, came to Missouri in 1819, located in Fayette, Mo. Lawyer and Justice of Supreme Court. He d. 1863 leaving 50,000 ac. of land in Howard, Saline and near by counties. The wife was Jeanette Reeves (Benj. H. Reeves who was appointed by the President to survey a route to the Mexican border-later known as the Sante Fe Trail). His home was built in 1836 and in 1929 old records of Missouri history were found as well as a letter dated 1776 from George Washington. (Excerpts: Family Records). (The Kansas City Star (Missouri), Oct. 6, 1947).

Abiel³Leonard's son Abiel⁴L. b. 6-26-1848, Fayette, Mo.; m. Flora Thompson 10-21-1875. He united with the Latter Day Saints and was P.E. bishop, Salt Lake City, Utah, 6-25-1888. Another bro., Benjamin G.³Leonard, res. was, Chillicothe, Ohio in 1839.

Nathaniel³Leonard m. _____ Margaret Hutchinson, from Bourbon Co., Ky., on 9-27-1832 b. 2-1-1810, d. 7-2-1880. They had: 1. Benjamin Green Leonard b. 2-26-1833. 2. Medora Leonard b. 2-26-1835. 3. Leverett Leonard b. 3-24-1837. 4. Capt. Charles E. Leonard b. 3-27-1839. 5. Margaret Leonard b. 12-30-1841. 6. Wm. H. Leonard b. 6-4-1848. 7. Abiel Leonard b. 5-24-1851 and his twin Nathaniel Leonard d. at birth. (Family data, Mr. Charles W. Leonard).

c. Arthur Wesley⁵Nelson b. 3-5-1853, Cooper Co., Mo., d. 4-29-187?, a monument in Walnut Grove Cem. Boonville, Mo. He m. to Lavinia (Lalla) Marmaduke (Col. Vincent Marmaduke. (qv)). 10-12-1872. They had: (a) Infant s. b. 12-30-1876. (b) Dr. Arthur W.⁶Nelson, II (A.W.⁵N., J.M.⁴N., George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr.) b. 1-21-1878 "Eastwood Farms", Bunceton, Mo., d. 3-13-1932; drowned, Lake in Ozarks, Mo. (The body was located in Aug. 1932. The Kansas City Times, Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 15, 1932).

He was a farmer and banker, living on the ancestral farm near Bunceton, Mo., which had been in the Nelson family three generations. A grad. of a medical school-preferred farming-he gave medical care when needed. In 1916 he was made an honorary member of the County Medical Society.

Dr. Arthur W. Nelson consented to be a candidate for Missouri Governor (D). As Missouri knew him so well he was leading the ticket (D) and came near being elected, but a false report on the eve, and no time to correct, was the cause of the failure. The Kansas City, Mo. Star had Campaign news items and pictures of the Barbecue given at the ancestral farm before election. Dr. Nelson and the farms are connected with the history of Missouri. He was six feet, had red hair and was a man of refinement and education. (Family data). (See 15W(2)151,160).

(b) Dr. Arthur W.⁶Nelson, II m. 3-25-1903 in Boonville, Mo., to Miss Riley McPherson Stephens b. 3-10-1884 Boonville, Mo. (Wm. Speed Stephens b. 6-26-1854 & Virginia Corbyn Thomson m. 6-23-1880). Res. Frederick Hotel, Boonville, Mo. They had: (A) Riley Stephens⁷Nelson b. 12-30-1903 at Bunceton, Mo. who m. Walter D. Semple b. 7-17-1900, d. 3-13-1932 from accident in Ozark Lake with Dr. Arthur W. Nelson. Prosecuting Atty. They had: 1a. Riley Nelson⁸Semple b. 11-16-1930 at Boonville, Mo. who m. George B. Ashby they had: 1b. Victoria⁹Ashby b. 11-19-1952, Ft. Bragg, N. Car. Res. Kansas City, Mo. (B) Arthur Wesley⁷Nelson, III, b. 1-23-1910, Bunceton, Mo. Unm. Res. Tipton, Mo. Lavinia M. Nelson m. (2) Robert Cary, had a s., Lt. Com. Robert Cary of the Navy, 1935, retired before 1955; m. (1) w. d. m. (2) Jane ____.

d. Margaret (Maggie)⁵Nelson b. Cooper Co., Mo., 8-1-1858 m. 10-5-1880 to Lawrence (Lon) Vest Stephens* b. 12-21-1858, Boonville, Mo. (Joseph L. Stephens & Martha Gibson, she a dau. of Wm. Gibson & Rhoda Cole) (See

Humphrey Gibson). No ch. He d. 1-10-1923 St. Louis, Mo. bur. Walnut Grove Cem. Boonville, Mo. He was State Treasurer 1889-97; Governor of Missouri(D), 1897-1901, 25th, elected on Free Silver Platform; Spanish-American War time. Aide de camp on staff of Gov. John Marmaduke, 23rd, 1885-9. Paymaster general on staff of Gov. David R. Francis, ca. 1889-93. A curator of the Central College, Fayette, Mo. Margaret (Maggie)⁵ Nelson Stephens m. (2) John Johnson, a young man. She left him her large estate. She d. 4-17-1929 and is bur. on lot with Gov. Lawrence(Lon) Vest Stephens, Boonville, Mo., the name Stephens is used for her on his tall monument. She did live in Florida. John Johnson m. (2) Margaret Nelson Stephens, a Stephens niece of w. (1), she d.

*1. Peter Stephens, Sr., b. ?1690. To Frederick Co., Va., from Pennsylvania and settled in Shenandoah Valley. He came over with Joist Hite after 1732; likely became acquainted; Stephens is Eng. There was an Aerad Fitz Stephens-Norman nobleman went with William the Conqueror to England, 1066. (See Historic Families of America, Vol. II, p. 313, by Spooner). (In 1710 Joist Hite, Peter Stephens into N.Y.; Kingston, N.Y. His ships in 1716 to Pennsylvania, got land from Gov. Wm. Penn. In 1732, they with Robt. McKay, Robert Green, William Duff, were 2 mi. above the town Harpers Ferry, later, now, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, near Winchester, Va.). (9W (2)335). Germans were along the Valley. (Joist Hite had charge of 80,000 ac. and over 50 years later John Marshall, a lawyer, won a land trial for him which made John Marshall famous and later he became Chief Justice. The land took in Stephens land). Peter Stephens m. Maria Chrisman of Stevensburg, Va. 2. Lewis Stephens was in Crooked Run April 28, 1738. He is given credit for the first Methodist church erected west of the Blue Ridge Mts., near Winchester, Va. 2. Peter Stephens, Wythe Co., Va., m. Joanne Chrisman. (Peter Stephens, Sr. will pro. 12-6-1757, Winchester, Va.). 2. Lawrence. 2. Henry. And 3 dau. 3. Joseph by Peter², b. Wythe Co., Va. 1763 who m. (1) Rhoda Cole 1790; to Wayne Co., Ky. 1801; 1817 to Cooper Co., Missouri; m. (2) Cathrine Dickerson. 4. Thomas H.B. Stephens m. Cynthia Ann Nelson (James O. Nelson & M. Hirst), she was a sister to

Decatur Nelson b. Va. who m. Hannah I. Stephens (Rev. Armstead H. Stephens, Presb., Sedalia, Mo., only s. of Thomas H. B. S.). 4. Lawrence Cole Stephens. 5. Joseph L. Stephens m. Marthe Gibson 5-10-1853. They had: Gov. Lawrence (Lon) Vest⁶ Stephens who m. Margaret (Maggie) Nelson. Mittie Nelson⁶ Stephens who m. Abiel Leonard, Mt. Leonard, Mo., later to Marshall, Mo., a bro. of Capt. Chas. E. Leonard. Wm. Speed⁶ Stephens m. Virginia C. Thomson (qv). There were other large families and many more of the family marriages. (Years later in California, William D. Stephens was in Congress, 1911-16; Gov. (R) of California 1917-23. Res. was 3191 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif. He descended from 4. Lawrence Cole Stephens. His dau. Barbara Stephens m. 4-25-1921 in the Governor's mansion to Dr. John K. Osburn, Sacramento, Calif. (The 1955 Los Angeles Times news item stated that not any Governor's dau. had married in the mansion in recent years since this one until of the present Gov. Knight's daughter). (See Stephens Book by Edward S. Clark, M.D. San Francisco, Calif. 1892. And the Revised Book).

Richard Marmaduke from Hull, Yorkshire, Eng. (Danish origin). See (15W(2)151-72). He landed in Charles River Co., Virginia with Capt. Christopher Wormeley 1-27-1668. (Va. Emigrants 1623-66 by Greer). Miles Marmaduke will 5-16-1695 w. Jane _____ in Westmoreland Co., Va. A descendant of Richard Marmaduke. 2. Christopher under 16 m. Deborah McKenney. Will 1761. They had: Christopher³ Jr., he had Lt. Vincent⁴ b. 2-23-1779?, d. 1792. Rev. soldier m. Sarah Porter, Westmoreland Co., Va. B. 10, p. 483. (Sarah's will 9-3-1804. B. 21 p. 109).

(These two records where belong?-Elizabeth Marmaduke dau. of Vincent Marmaduke b. ca. 17?? Culpeper, Va. 4-25-1795 William Luttrell & Elizabeth Marmaduke, Westmoreland Co., Va., m. lic.-likely the same Elizabeth).

Vincent⁴ had Vincent⁵, d. 1857. Merideth Miles⁴ Marmaduke b. Westmoreland Co., Va., m. Lavinia Sappington b. Tenn. m. 1-4-1826 by Rev. Peyton Nowlin, she a dau. of Dr. John Sappington who settled near Arrow Rock, Mo. She d. at Marshall, Mo., at dau. Mrs. W.C. Bruce (Lavinia (Bena). 4-14-1885. M.M.M. was Col. of War. 1812. He went into Saline Co., Mo., 1821; organized the first State Fair and was the President; surveyor of Saline Co., Mo., and laid out Arrow Rock. He was County Judge; Lt. Gov. of Mo.; Gov. of Mo., 1844, at the death of Gov. Reynolds. He d. 3-26-1864. They had 1. Gen John Sappington Marmaduke of Civil War b. 3-14-1833 near Arrow Rock, lived in St. Louis, Mo., d. in Jeffer-

son City, Mo. 10-28-1887, while Gov. of Mo. A Gen. in War for the South-his father for the Union. Unm. 2. Vincent Marmaduke, Col. from battle of Cornith; he was father of Lalla who m. (1) Arthur W. Nelson (2) Robert Cary. (qv) 3. Jane Breathitt M. b. 1827 d. ? 1886. 4. M. Miles M., Jr. 5. Darwin W.M. 6. Henry H.M. 7. _____ 8. Sarah. (Yerby). 9. Lavinia (Bruce). 10 _____.

Arms: Motto: Hona et gloria secula-A Gallant Knight. (Scotch). Noble Lord (Danish).

(See Am. Bio. Vol. XII by Dr. Tyler, Lewis Hist. Pub. Co. 265 W. 14th St. N.Y. 11, N.Y. 1915) (Family Data).

1. Humphrey Gibson, Charleston, S. Car. (His body and wife were removed to Boonville, Mo. Cem.). 2. William Gibson m. Rhoda Cole. (Stephen Cole). 3. Dr. Henry C. Gibson b. 8-25-1825. Mo., m. (1) 1-11-1856 to Araminta (Mittie) Nelson b. Va. sister of James M. Nelson. She and child d. 1857. bur. in Mo. He m. (2) 1-11-1871 to Mrs. Mary L. Jones McCarthy, wid. with s. Wm. Justin McCarthy who d. 1946. They had: 1. Mary Rhoda Gibson, d. y. 2. Nancy Jones Gibson who m. Jos. O'Mera of Cincinnati, Ohio. They had Rhoda O'Mera unm. (with mother 1956). Res. 824 Morningside Dr. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 3. Martha Gibson, d. m. A.K. Mills (1 N.W. Mills & Susan Lewis, Albemarle Co., Va. 2. J.T. Mills, Sr. & Betty _____ 3. A.K. Mills), of Boonville, Mo., 1898. They had: 1. A.K. Mills, III, m. Louisa Tslin of New York City. They had: Pauline and Peter. A.K. Mills, III, d. in Detroit, Mich. 1954. The w. and ch. reside in Princeton, N.J. 2. s. Gibson Mills.

2. William Gibson had: 1. David B.³ Gibson who m. (1) Mary Shelby had: Nannie⁴. Mittie⁴ who m. Geo. T. Irvine in Boonville, Mo. She d. 1956, Boonville, Mo. Shelby⁴ Gibson res. Dallas, Texas. 2. Dr. Henry C.³ Gibson. 3. Benj. Franklin³ Gibson. 4. Martha³ Gibson who m. Joseph Lafayette Stephens b. 1-15-1826. (qv). They had: Mittie Nelson Stephens b. May 1863, d. 1912, Marshall, Mo.; m. 5-10-1883 to Abiel Leonard b. Bellair, Cooper Co., Mo. 5-24-1851, Presb. He d. 7-22-1934, Marshall, Mo. (See Stephens; Leonard). They had: 1. Horace Holly Leonard res. 8216 Devenir St. Downey, Calif. 2. Joseph L. Leonard b. 2-3-1888, retired Col. W.W.II. Res. was 5429 Conn. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. He was Prof. of Military S. at Leigh U. Bethlehem, Pa. when War started. Com. 366th Inf. at Fort Devens, Mass, ca. year. Then staff duty at the Pentagon, Washington, D.C. until retired 10-21-1946. He m. 9-14-1929 to Gwladys Elizabeth Owen; no ch. 3. Margaret N. Leonard, unm. Hotel Virginia, Fresno, Calif. 4. Speed S. Leonard, Friant, Calif. Engineer U.S.B.R.

Book 8, p. 67. James M. Nelson of Fauquier Co., Va. sells Mrs. Elizabeth Jameson a lease Oct. 6, 1846. Culpeper, Va.

Brief data of some experiences of pioneers. The broadax to hew logs and pincheons-an expert in demand at 50¢ a day in corn, bacon or wheat, also deer skins, fur for money. Leather was made. School in log cabins-often dirt floor-studied aloud-noisy group was "studious". Wheat frailed with club or by horses going over the bundles in circle-then ground. All men had rifle gun shot pouch and powder horn, bullet molds, flints-for striking fire-for protection and food-many wild turkeys and deer. The wife had arms. Oxen were used; driver used plaited rawhide whip 6 ft. long; cracker on end 2 ft. long fastened to small end of green hickory pole-as long as both; 1½ in dia. at big end-the pop of the whip could be heard ½ mi. A skillet with cast iron lid was oven-coals on top-vessels molded. Neighbors not close; go miles, take wives and dau. to quilt-they did house raising, clearing land, rail fences, etc. At the end of day, the fiddle for dancing; all help each other, not paid. (The early days in Virginia and other States made their drinks for refreshment in homes-as the years passed there were many distilleries). Some pioneer roads became Government roads-from act of Congress. Good cows \$5.00 in 1862. In 1850's the "courting" was on horseback(both) go miles to a meeting-or ride in wagon with her family-or go on foot. (See Hickory County, Mo. by F. Marion Wilson (was Willson)). (South of the Missouri River).

Prices in Rockbridge Co., Va. by Owen F. Morton, B.Ltt. 1745-75. Broadax \$1.25, axe 58¢, hammer 25 to 33¢. Common labor by day .33¢. Splitting 1000 rails \$5.00. Making and nailing clapboards, 1000, \$1.46¢. Picking and husking corn, day .25¢.

B. Benjamin Franklin⁴Nelson (George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr.) s. of George³Nelson & Elizabeth Hord Porter he was b. 1818, near Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va., d. 5-9-1897, Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., Mississippi, bur. at the old Linden, 17 mi. W. of Hazelhurst. He was over six ft. in height, black curly hair, blue eyes. When about 19 years of age, with five old slaves, went to Hazelhurst, Miss. A surveyor; Sheriff of the County. He m. Mary Elma Graves from Charleston, S. Carolina, a blonde (William Graves b. S. Car. 6-26-1802, d. Hazelhurst, Miss. 6-3-1887 & Mary Wade b. 3-9-1811, d. 8-25-1886, both bur. Hazelhurst, Miss.). "Linden" was the first home from her mother, in Copiah Co. They had over 5000 ac. of land for cotton. The town property is still in use. They had: a. Betty (Elizabeth) Porter⁵Nelson b. 12-16-1843, d. 11-26-1890; m. 1864 to Capt. Edwin Winfield Brown who d. 9-18-1903, Jackson, Miss. (s. of Drury J. Brown & Sarah Ellsmere). He m.

(2) Mellie Haines. He was b. 1839, Raymond, Miss. Clerk of the Supreme Court for years. They had 16 ch., Betty N. Brown d. when 16th was born. Had: (a) Drew Brown, s., d. no date. (b) George N. Brown, inf. s. b. 2-16-1876, d. 8-6-1876. (c) Benj. Franklin Brown b. 1-5-1870, d. 12-24-1882. (d) Imogene Olivia Brown b. 5-7-1872, d. 12-10-1872. (e) James Graves Brown b. 11-27-1878, d. 8-28-1879 (Cem. records Miss. Cene. Soc.). (f) Lena Maie Brown b. 9-7-1865, Linden, Miss.; m. 8-8-1894 to Lewis H. Applegate. She had lived in California since 1910; visited regularly in Miss. until 1942. She lost her home in Pasadena, Calif. by fire in 1918 and all the family records were destroyed. Mrs. Applegate and Mrs. Idabelle Brown Redding, the only ch. living of Betty Porter Nelson & E.W. Brown, 1955. Had: (A) Ada⁷ Applegate b. 7-27-1895; m. 7-4-1923 to Edwin F. Hill, Jr., no ch. Res. 869 Paramount Rd., Oakland, Calif. (g) Idabelle⁶ Brown b. 10-9-1866, Miss; m. Frank M. Redding. They lived for years in Atlanta, Ga. and Memphis, Tenn., 1376 Carr Ave. was her home there; he d., she sold the home and was boarding with the new owners when the compiler called to visit in 1955. No ch. (h) Willie Anna Brown b. 6-20-18??; m. Sterling N. Acree, had 2 ch. Nelson Brown Acree, d. march 1953, ca. 50 yrs., Memphis Tenn., Veterans Hospital. (i) Ellemere Brown m. Frank M. Hargrave; no ch.; both d. (j) Edwin W. Brown, Jr.; m. Mary Thigpen, both d. Had: (A) Betty P. Brown who m. Wm. P. Dodds, res. 83 Gallatin St., Hazelhurst, Miss. She b. 7-14-1904, m. 1-22-1934. He b. 10-31-1891, 1a. s. Edwin B. Dodds b. 8-6-1942. (k) Reid Brown d. Aug. 1946, m. Willie Hooker; no ch. Res. Hermanville, Miss. (l) Otis W. Brown m. Agnes Stanley, had (A) Otis W.⁷ Brown, Jr. (B) Mary Franklin⁷ Brown. Both ch. are m. (m) QT "Cutie" Brown m. Thurmond McCrea. (n) Anna Lee Brown. (o) Imogene Brown. (p) — d.

b. George Bancroft⁵ Nelson (Benj. F.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr.) b. 8-11-1846, Miss. d. 1-1-1920 at Montgomery, Alabama; bur. Hazelhurst, Miss.; m. Margaret (Maggie) Flowers (William S. Flowers b. 12-25-1817, d. 5-1-1875 & Martha Jane Cheek b. 12-20-1826, d. 12-17-1908. He was the largest slave holder in the South) b. 3-16-1848, d. 2-2-1926. Mammy Harriot was her slave. (See Miss. Gene. Soc. Cem. Records-Hazelhurst for other Flowers).

They m. 1868. Had: (a) William Flowers⁶Nelson b. 8-6-1869, d. 12-10-1945-b. d. and bur. in Miss. He m. 5-20-1896 (1) to Birdie Shakel (from Columbus, Kansas, dau. of Dr. P.F. Shakel, Ohio), d. ca 1911 and inf, dau. bur. Columbus, Kns. Had: (A) Bancroft Franklin⁷Nelson b. 11-19-1897, Tulsa, Okla. who m. Nell Jaunita Goodwin 6-14-1942, res. Jackson, Miss., 1947. Div. He d. 4-28-1951 at Jackson, Miss. bur. Hazelhurst, Miss. No ch. William F.⁶Nelson did live in Muscogee, Okla., Lawyer. State Rep. Okla. and helped to form Constitution of State; removed to Hazelhurst, lived at "Holly Grove"; m. (2) Mrs. Carrie (Hargraves) Dwyer; no ch.

(b) Betty (Elizabeth)⁶Nelson b. 5-7-1871; d. 5-17-1876 of diptheria.

(c) Benjamin Franklin⁶Nelson, Jr. b. 9-8-1873 m. 10-3-1897 to Mrs. Maggie (Ainsdarth) Brittian, res. Hazelhurst, Miss. Had: (A) Benjamin Franklin⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 7-8-1898 in Miss. m. Sarah (Sally) Anderson. Had: Sally Ann⁸Nelson, res. 14 Bonnie Way, Larchmont, N.Y., 1947. (B) Jos. Flowers⁷Nelson b. 1-10-?1900, Miss. m. Rosa Rogers. Had: 1a. Jack⁸Jr. 2a. Gale⁸Nelson. In N.Y. 1947. (C) Bob Miller Nelson, d. (D) Alean B.⁷Nelson b. 8-12-1899, m. Charles L. Henry of Utah. Had: Charles L.⁸Henry, Jr. Res. 575 Rock Springs Rd., Atlanta, Georgia. (E) Willie⁷Nelson b. 4-27-1904 m. 4-2-1932 to Herman Tillman from Miss. b. 3-9-1888. Had: 1a. Herman⁸Tillman, Jr. b. 1-10-1936, Miss. Res. Brown Hotel, Hazelhurst, Miss. (F) Walter Dillon⁷Nelson b. Miss.; m. Bessie May ?Holland. Had: 1a. Bob Miller⁸Nelson b. Miss; m. Miss Funches, Res. Hazelhurst, Miss. (a step dau.).

(d) Elma Jane⁶Nelson (George B.⁵, Benj. F.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 3-12-1875, Hazelhurst, Miss., res. in one of the old family homes-Colonial, m. 8-26-1896 to Jacob Adrian Ridgely b. 1860, Townsend, Md., d. 1935, bur. Hazelhurst, Miss. (Anne Eliza (Brown)Ridgely (1833-1889) his mother, bur. Hazelhurst, Miss. Cem.). Mr. Ridgely was General Claim Agent for the L & N.R.R., lived in Washington, D.C. then. Had: (A) Anne Virginia⁷Ridgely b. 11-2-1897; m. (1) Magruder William Offutt, Jr. 5-29-1917. Had: 1a. M.W.⁸Offutt, III b. 7-29-1924; m. Kathryn D. Wilhoit of Birmingham, Ala. 6-25-1948. In service 1947, Capt. Air Line. Had: 1b. M.W.⁹Offutt, IV b. 7-28-1950. (A) Anne V.⁷R. Offutt div. m. (2) Barge Lewellyn Hartz in 1954.

Res. Hume, Va. No ch. (B) Margaret N.⁷Ridgely b. 5-7-1900; m. Roger Brown Nickerson of Bangor, Maine 1-26-1934; no ch. (C) George Goodwin⁷Ridgely b. 11-18-1902; m. Theodora Lasley 2-8-1936 of Chattanooga, Tenn., res. Maryland in 1953. Had: 1a. Florence Nelson⁸Ridgely b. 4-18-1938.

(e) Thomas Joseph⁶Nelson b. 1-20-1877, d. 12-3-1886.

(f) Fannie Ethel⁶Nelson b. 4-18-1879, d. 7-25-1883, congestive chill.

(g) Agnes Virginia⁶Nelson b. Miss. 2-3-1881; m. 7-20-1904 to Walter S. Dillon of Chicago, Ill., he d. 1953. Res. 3355 Piedmont Rd., Atlanta, Ga. Had: (A) Jane⁷Dillon b. Hazelhurst, Miss.; m. 6-6-1933 to Richard Boles Johnston. Had: 1a. Richard B.⁸Johnston, Jr. b. Atlanta, Ga. 2a. Walter Dillon⁸Johnston b. Boston, Mass. 3a. Charles L.⁸Johnston b. Boston, Mass. 4a. Warren Nelson⁸Johnston b. Atlanta, Ga. (B) Virginia⁷Dillon b. Atlanta, Ga. m. 7-6-1953 to Dr. Walter E. Wilson, res. Tirestone, Rhode Island. Had: 1a. Walter E.⁸Wilson, III b. Atlanta, Ga. (h) Willie Flowers⁶Nelson b. 8-26-1883, d. 6-11-1905, appendicitis operation, girl. (Cem. Hazelhurst, Miss).

(i) Maida⁶Nelson b. 9-13-1885; m. Richard Pearce, no ch. Res. Hazelhurst, Miss.

(j) George B.⁶Nelson, Jr. b. Miss. 12-10-1887, d. 1-1-1920, Miss.; m. Willie Mae Strahan (Dr. Griffith was her mother). Had: (A) Martha Strahan⁷Nelson who m. Lloyd Wyatt. Had: 1a. Maud Pearce⁸Wyatt. 2a. Martha Loy⁸Wyatt. 3a. son⁸, 1947. (B) Infants b. 8-13-1918, d. 8-17-1918. (C) Margaret Flowers⁷Nelson; m. Everett Catlin. (D) Isabell⁷Nelson, 19 yrs. of age 1947. Unm. (E) George B.⁷Nelson, III, 12 yrs. of age 1947.

(k) Lewis Porter⁶Nelson b. 4-7-1890, Miss.; m. Mrs. Owen. Had: (A) Lois⁷Nelson, 16 yrs. of age 1947. (B) Lewis P.⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 4-8-1934, d. 2-17-1952. (C) Ridgely⁷Nelson, 10 yrs. of age 1947. Res. Hazelhurst, Miss.

(l) Maggie Belle⁶Nelson b. 1-27-1894; m. 1-5-1915 to Thomas Newberne. Had: (A) Margaret⁷Newberne b. 11-2-1917; m. had 2 ch.

c. Franklin⁵Nelson d.y. Scarlet fever and diptheria.
d. Imogene⁵Nelson d.y. Scarlet fever and diptheria. e. (Small) b., d. f. (Small) b., d.

g. Anna Adelia⁵Nelson b. 3-21-1848, Myles, Copiah Co., Miss., d. 11-23-1892, Myles; m. 11-18-1869 in Myles,

Miss. to Hiram Grant (Dr. George Walker Grant & Elizabeth Selman, Myles, Miss.) b. 8-3-1947, Myles, d. 1-10-1936, Myles, Miss. Had: (a) Mary Lizzie. (b) Mattie Virginia. (c) George Walker. (d) Thomas Young. (e) Benjamin Franklin. (f) Hiram Baldwin. (g) Edwin Winfield. (h) Anna Lee. (i) Bettie Porter. (Bible data)*. All b. at Myles, Miss., except Benjamin. (a) Mary Lizzie⁶Grant b. 9-23-1870, d. ____ Unm. (b)*Mattie Virginia⁶Grant b. 1-27-1872, d. 9-?-1955, 82 yrs. res. was Magnolia, Miss., unm. (c) George Walker⁶Grant b. 11-25-1874, d. 3-30-1929, Jackson, Miss., unm. (d) Thomas Young⁶Grant b. 8-25-1875, d. 10-20-1929, Jackson, Miss., m. Mozelle Henderson (George Robert Henderson & Mariette Belle Howard from Hermanville, Utica Co., Miss.) a sister to Moteele who m. E. Graves Nelson, (qv). They m. 7-24-1914; div. 1929. (She m. (2) ____). They had: (A) Ethel Grant, d.y. (B) Thomas Grant d.y. (C) Allene⁷Grant b. 7-14-1919, Copiah Co., Miss., m. 10-2-1937 to Merwin F. Bennett b. 3-15-1915, Amite Co., Miss. (Richard Otis Bennett & Florence Westmoreland of La.). Had: 1a. Frank⁸Bennett b. 8-8-1938. 2a. Virginia⁸Bennett b. 2-3-1940. Res. Peoria, Miss., Box 43.

(e) Benjamin Franklin⁶Grant b. 7-20-1876, Conn, Miss., d.y.

(f) Hirman Baldwin⁶Grant, Jr. b. 2-18-1877 near Hermanville, Miss. d. 12-1-1947, Jennings, Louisiana, bur. 12-3-1947 Fort Gibson, Miss. He m. near Hermanville, Miss. to Miss Madie Shelby* (William Lafayette Shelby & Mary Charlotte Stone) b. 1-30-1880 near Hermanville, Miss. Had: (A) Geraldine Grant* b. 8-4-1904 Hermanville, Miss. who m. 6-5-1927 to Battle Harrison Wade, Major in reserve. He is with the La. Highway, Dist. Supt., part of the State. No ch. Res. Jennings, Louisiana. (Mother D.A.R.) (B) Dr. William Baldwin⁷Grant b. 8-4-1906 Hermanville, Miss., m. 9-1-1929 to Melva Craxton. Res. 714 N. Jefferson St., Albany, Georgia. Had: 1a. Leola⁸Grant b. 8-19-1932 in Rayville, Richland Co., La. She m. 2-10-1950 to Alva Richard Hatcher, res. Smithville, Ga. Had: 1b. Alva R.⁹Hatcher, Jr. 2b. Alice⁹Hatcher b. 8-21-1954 in Albany, Ga. 2a. Mary Emily⁸Grant b. Shreveport, La., d. 1936 bur. in Hermanville, Miss. 3a. Wm. Baldwin⁸Grant, Jr. b. 3-2-1944 in Shreveport, La. (C) Graves Jacques⁷Grant b. 11-30-1908, m. 10-21-1932 to Dorothy Mengis. Had: 1a. Patrick Shelby⁸Grant. 2a. Graves Jacques⁸Grant, Jr. Res. 109 Virginia Parkway, Harah Branch, New Orleans, La.

*The Grant and Shelby plantations joined in Copiah Co., Miss. The Grants were very wealthy, owning big tract of land; many slaves-also the Shelbys. The land was sold, after the children were reared, to a Home dealer. When Gen. Grant's army under Sherman passed through that part, the Grants were not molested as all the others. Their home was a brick mansion, silver, china, servants etc., but later was destroyed by fire. Dr. Grant's grandch. Mrs. Bessie Vought, Grand Ave., Jackson, Miss. Hiram Fairman, 13 Kent Ave., Alexandria, La. Will Starnes, Old Washington via near Natches, Miss. A sister of Hiram B. Grant, Sr. Martha Rebecca Grant m. Benj. Alex. Fairman, Bayou Pierre near Miles Station, Miss. Their dau. Julia m. _____ Starnes. Their dau. Dathal Starnes m. Harvey Saxon, Natches, Miss. Rt. 1, Box 91. Hiram Fairman's sister, Mrs. J.A. Hodge, 112 E. McDowell Rd., Jackson, Miss. Mary Selman m. Calvin Champlain, near Fort Gibson, Miss. who was paternal gr.-grandmother of Dathal Starnes. Elizabeth Selman w. of Dr. Geo. W. Grant was her maternal gr.-grandmother. Dathal Starnes parents were 3rd cos. The Selmans owned hugh tract of land at Selma near Natches, Miss. The grant family the same as Gen. U.S. Grant family.

*The Shelby family traces back to 1709 in Wales; and with many noted officers in the United States. Graves Jacques Grant's wife painted ruins of the old Shelby home in Wales. This place has been visited and pictures brought back. This Shelby family in Ky., Tenn. and Carolinas. The antebellum home was destroyed by fire in 1890. The book Uncle Tom's Cabin was written on the Shelby estate in Ky. The picture of Uncle Isaac Shelby is hanging in the entrance of Mannonth Cave in Kentucky. Gov. of Ky. Gen. Isaac Shelby. He was b. in Maryland, into N. Carolina then Ky. m. 1783. He was a bro. of Capt. Love³ Shelby, father of William Lafayette Shelby (qv). (Love³, Moses², Evans¹). The grandparents were from Honduras who had a Book of the family tree; when the home burned in 1910, the valuables and the huge family Bible were destroyed. Dr. (Capt.) Love Shelby, Civil War, d. 1864, pneumonia. (Excerpts from letter by Mrs. Madie Shelby Grant, res. 115 W. Division St., Jennings, Louisiana. P.O. Box 307).

(In the Duncan Tavern Historic Center D.A.R., Paris, Ky., is the Isaac Shelby Room, First Gov. of Ky. 1792 and 1812. Col. in Rev. - hero of three Wars. O.N.G.)

(g) Edwin Winfield⁶ Grant b. 10-16-1882, unm. Res. Magnolia, Miss. Rt. 3, Box. 4a. (h) Anna Lee Grant b. 4-18-1884, d. 7-11-1922, bur. Myles, Miss., unm. (i) Bettie Porter⁶ Grant b. 8-16-1887, unm. Res. Magnolia, Miss. Rt.

3. Box 5a.

h. Agnes Virginia⁵Nelson b. 3-16-1850, d. 4-1-1914, unm.

i. Sallie Frances⁵Nelson (Benj. F.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 5-18-1854, Old Linden, Copiah Co., Miss., d. 6-2-1947, 93 yrs. of age., Brookhaven, Miss., bur. there. She m. 1871 at Old Linden to Dr. James Allison Young (Dr. Thomas Young & Amelia Rail) b. 2-4-1853, Copiah Co., Miss., d. 4-19-1920, Brookhaven, bur. Hazelhurst, Miss. Had: (a) Thomas Nelson⁶ Young b. 1-1-1882 Hazelhurst, Miss. m. 6-8-1904 to Bessie Venerable Cooke, d. 1958. Res. 503 W. Cippewa St., Brookhaven, Miss. Had: (A) Bessie Cooke⁷ Young b. 11-16-1905, Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., Miss. Teacher in City Schools. Unm. (B) Mary Florence⁷ Young b. 12-8-1917, Brookhaven, Miss.; m. 11-29-1946 to George Wayland Williamson. Had: 1a. George Thomas⁸ Williamson b. 7-9-1948. 2a. Philip Wayland⁸ Williamson b. 5-18-1953, res. Monticello, Miss. (b) Ora Powell⁶ Young* b. 7-8-1883 Linden, Miss.; m. (1) 1906 Dr. F.L.Furr. Had: (A) Jaunita⁷ Furr b. 10-2-1907; m. 1937 to John W. Moss. Had: 1a. Nita Jo⁸ Moss b. 5-20-1938. 2a. Robert Miller⁸ Moss b. 11-13-1939. 3a. Bessie Carolyn⁸ Moss b. 3-6-1942. 4a. Florence Emma⁸ Moss b. 1-6-1943. (B) Francis Lee⁷ Furr, Jr. b. 2-2-1914; m. 1948 to Maud Gillis. Had: 1a. Judy⁸ Furr b. 4-5-1949. 2a. Francis Lee⁸ Furr, III b. 12-5-1951.

* (b) Ora Powell⁶(Young)Furr m. (2) to D.M.Hawkins, d. Nov. 1955. Had: (C) D.M.Hawkins, Jr. b. 8-28-1922; m. 1949 to Anne A'Vant. Had: 1a. Dianne⁸Hawkins b. 4-27-1950. Div. Mrs. Anne Hawkins and Dianne res. Natches, Miss. D.M.Hawkins, Union Church, Miss. 1958.

(b) Bettie Porter⁶Young b. 4-3-1885, Linden, d. 1-15-1922, bur. Natches, Miss. (c) Sallie Elma⁶Young b. 11-2-1896. Linden, d. 1-15-1918, bur. Hazelhurst, Miss.

j. Dr. Thomas Young⁵Nelson (Benjamin Franklin⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) (1856-1924), Hazelhurst, Miss.; an M.D. He attended U. of Miss., Tulane U. of New Orleans, La., U. of Va. He m. Anna Belle Robinette of Learned, Miss. (Dr. John R. Robinette, M.D., a surgeon in the Confederate Army who m. Sarah Bush of near Edwards, Hinds Co., Miss., d. 1919, 74 yrs. The Robinettes were French, two brothers were sent from France to help the War of 1812; they remained. Dr. John Robinette, Hinds Co., Miss. was a s. of one of them.

John Bush Robinette, Hinds Co., Miss. was bur. Bethesda Cem. d. 1954, 95 yrs., brother of Anna Belle Robinette. (Data, Mr. Elmo Graves⁶Nelson, Chatham, Miss.). They had: (a) Elmo Graves⁶Nelson b. 4-21-1891, Hazelhurst, Miss. He owns over 2500 ac. of land. The plantation has 370 ac. in cotton; about 500 heads of cattle for 1956. Res. near Chatham, Washington Co.; Miss. In Chatham: E.G. Nelson manufacturer of Hardwood, Pine & Cypress Lumber-Lumber and Building material. In 2-8-1924 he m. Monteele Henderson (George Robert Henderson & Marietta Belle Howard; he from Utica and she from Hermanville, Miss) b. 2-20-1899, Myles, Miss. Had: (A) Elmo Graves⁷Nelson, Jr., planter, Chatham, Miss. b. 4-24-1927, d. 3-22-1956, accident playing polo, bur. Glenn Allen, Miss. m. Betty Boyd on 3-7-1951. Had: 1a. Elmo Graves⁸Nelson, III b. 11-4-1954. Res. of Mrs. E.G. Nelson, Knoxville, Tenn. (B) Annabelle⁷Nelson b. 7-6-1925, Chatham, Miss.; m. Lloyd Leon Patton, Greenville, Miss. (s. of Lloyd Olen Patton, Greenville, Miss & Lorene King, Shelbyville, Ill.). Had: 1a. Lloyd Leon⁸Patton, Jr. b. 11-6-1945 Greenville, Miss. 2a. Rodney Randolph Nelson⁸Patton b. 6-2-1948, Greenville, Miss. Res. Hollondale, Mississippi. R.F.D. (C) Thomas Howard⁷Nelson b. 4-13-1929. He was in the Air Corps in 1953, McDill Air Force Base, Florida. Unm. (D) Virginia⁷Nelson b. 12-31-1930 in Miss., m. 1951 to Edward Harris Showblosky, res. Greenville, Miss. Had: 1a. Edward Harris⁸Showblosky, II b. 1-8-1955. (b) Mildred⁶Nelson b. 1900, d. 1903. (c) Helbert⁶Nelson b. 1903, Hazelhurst, Miss.; m. Pauline Innis 1928, Jackson, Miss. He with Standard Oil⁷Co. Res. Greenville, Miss. 1953. Had: (A) Elizabeth Lee⁷Nelson who m. James F. Tucker, Jr. Res. 314 Grandview Circle, Jackson, Miss. (Some data and records from Mrs. J.A. Ridgely, has the Nelson Bible, Hazelhurst, Miss.). (Some records from: Book on Copiah Co., Miss. Cem. The Miss. Genealogy Soc.; other Bible records).

C. Lewis Porter⁴Nelson, Sr. (George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Fauquier Co., Va. 4-8-1819, d. Mon. 8-20-1906, Culpeper, Va., bur. Fairview Cem., Culpeper, Va. His will B. 4. p. 7. Culpeper Court House, Va. (B. 8, p. 40 Many records for Lewis P. Nelson and W. Porter Nelson).

Lewis P. Nelson, Sr. was one of the oldest residents in Culpeper. For years he successfully conducted a

large Mercantile establishment in the Veranda Building on Main or Coleman Street. He was a farmer on a large scale. President of the old Farmers National Bank, the first National Bank established there. He was a tall blond. "A judicious counsellor to those who sought his advice. His business methods, his prudence, his accurate judgement and long-gathering wisdom will be sorely missed. A Senior Warden." (Excerpt from St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, St. Mark's Parish. Resolutions of Respect).

When a young man he was busy around Fauquier Co. ("At one time Lewis P. Nelson, Sr. owned a farm opposite Shumate Mill in Fauquier Co., about 3 mi. below Warrenton, toward Opal." Excerpt from an old letter by Rev. Templeman. 1936).

The old Southern home where his ch. were reared was in Culpeper. It was torn down many years ago for business area.

C. Lewis Porter⁴Nelson, Sr. m. (1) Sarah W. Abbott (said to be connected with the Withers family) 9-22-1840. She had dark or black hair and blue eyes; d. of T.B. The following was taken from the Nelson Bible: Lewis P. Nelson born Apr. 8, 1819. Sarah W. Abbott born Apr. 25, 1820. Ann Abbott born Aug. 3, 1818. Geo. W. Abbott departed this life Apr. 11, 1820. Sarah W. Nelson departed this life Aug. 28, 1848. (On her stone it says: "Sarah W. Nelson, 28th year of her age." This stone is in the Withers-Nelson-Ficklin farm family Cem., near Warrenton, Va.). (There were many Abbotts around Culpeper of wills and deeds, late 1700s). In the Bible: Lucian M. Nelson, son of Lewis P. and Sarah W. Nelson, was born Oct. 11, 1846.

a. Lucian Mortimer⁵Nelson b. Madison Co., Va. In the Book of U of Virginia Students: Lucian M. Nelson, 1846. Lawyer, Boonville, Cooper Co., Mo. 69 70 (Years at U). Book, 1873.

In Missouri, 1887, he founded Nelson, Mo. Had 640 ac. He d. Oct. 6, 1888, bur. there.

On 10-21-1873 he m. Eliza Louise⁴Sappington (Darwin³, Dr. John², Dr. Mark¹). (See Sappington). b. Saline Co., Mo. near Arrow Rork on 6-8-1852, d. 11-18-1936 in Pueblo, Colorado at her s. L.M. Nelson. She m. (2) Mr. Garnett after her sister d., no ch. They had: (a) dau. b. 9-9-1875, Mo., lived a few days. (b) Darwin S.⁶Nelson b. 8-13-1875, Mo., unm. Res. for years in Denver,

Colo., now in Pueblo, Colo. with his bro. 1957. (c) Kate Louise⁶Nelson b. 2-7-1878, d. in Pueblo 12-27-1936. Unm. (d) Lucian M.⁶Nelson, Jr. b. 1-14-1881 (See below). (e) Lewis P.⁶Nelson b. 5-25-1884, d. 7-19-1934, Pueblo, Colo. Unm.

(In 1950 Mrs. L.M. Nelson (of Stafford Co., Va. Nelsons, in Overwharton Parish Book, relation not found) was living next door to the Lucian M. Nelson home as she did when the family was there, and said that his children were her pupils in public school, told to the compiler). (Mrs. Mamie Sappington lived across the street who d. June 1947 in Masonic Home, St. Louis, Mo. She was the wife of Erasmus Darwin Sappington, a son of Wm. B. S. Their s. Brethitt Sappington d. in San Francisco, Calif. ca. 1944. War time).

All of the Nelson ch. were b. in Saline Co., Missouri.

(d) Lucian M.⁶Nelson, Jr. m. 6-28-1904 to Ethel Solace Somers b. 6-6-1881, near Tabor, Iowa, farm (Frank Mead Somers b. Leroy, Ill., 1-24-1857 & Carry Kentucky Gregory b. 8-13-1859, Ky., m. July 1880 Tabor, Iowa). Res. 724 West 12th St., Pueblo, Colo. Had: (A) Lucia Gladys⁷Nelson b. 6-22-1905, Pueblo, Colo., m. J.I. Skov b. Denmark June 1930. Res. 6265 S.E. Stark, Portland, Oregon. He is engineer (technical) at the U.S. Monitor Station. Had: 1a. Eric Robin⁸Skov b. 2-23-1938, Wilmington, California.

C. Lewis P.⁴Nelson, Sr., m. (2) Olivia M. Rixey (William Rixey) m. 10-21-1852, d. No ch. C. Lewis P.⁴Nelson, Sr., m. (3) Mary Elizabeth Grinnan* (William Stuart Grinnan & Elizabeth Edmondson Welch) b. 7-27-1838, Culpeper, Va., d. 2-18-1917, bur. Fairview Cem. Culpeper, Va. They m. 1-29-1857, Culpeper, Va. They had: a. Claude Nelson b. 8-19-1859, d. 8-3-1861. b. Lizzie Edmondson⁵Nelson b. 1-1-1860, d. Wed. 2-26-1946; m. (1) Robert G. Pace 6-2-1880 b. Apr. 1846, d. Aug. 1899, of Danville, Va. Had: (a) Libbie Grinnan⁶Pace b. 4-20-1881, d. 11-15-1901, Culpeper, Va. bur. there Unm. (b) Seidler Nelson⁶Pace b. 8-21-1883, d. 9-19-1921, auto accident. He m. 6-5-1915 to Hallie Moore (Charles Forrest Moore & Harriet Edminston) b. 7-12-1888, d. 7-12-1935. Had: (A) Harry Nelson⁷Pace b. 3-18-1916, Lewisburg, Va.; m. 6-21-1941 to Mary Duncan Walker (John Sydney Walker & Natalie Sutherland) b. 5-20-1931, Huntington, W. Virginia, res. Huntington, W. Va.

Had: 1a. Charles Moore⁸Pace b. 6-18-1942. 2a. Natalie Sutherland⁸Pace. Both b. Huntington, W. Va. res. there. (B) Charles Moore⁷Pace b. 2-24-1917, Louisburg, W. Va. m. 9-29-1943 to Alice Louise Kountze b. 8-13-1922, Omaha, Nebr. Had: 1a. Melinda Moore⁸Pace b. 1-15-1950. 2a. Charles Forrest⁸Pace b. 4-10-1951. Res. Huntington, W. Va.

b. Lizzie E.⁵ (Nelson Pace m. (2) to Mr. Wm. Wirt Chelf on 10-30-1906 b. 11-30-1857, d. 2-26-1931, bur. Culpeper, Va. Cem. No ch.

Mrs. Lizzie E.N.Pace Chelf was a lifelong member of the St. Stephen's Episcopal Church and was very active in all phases of the church work, until her health failed, about 1940, including as teacher and church organist. She was a charter member of Culpeper Minute Men chapter; D.A.R.; United Daughters of the Confederacy; Pres. Culpeper Memorial Association many years. She d. at the Nursing Home, Richmond, Va. Bur. Fairview Cem. Culpeper, Va.

*Daniel¹Grinnan, Sr. b. Accomac Co. Va. 1739. In the Rev. under Gen. Ed. Stevens in a Va. Brigade. He removed to Culpeper Co., Va., on Cedar Run-near Mitchels Station, m. Mary Jane Cotton (Book by Hayden) of Madison Co., d. 1828. Had: I. John² who was Quarter Master s Dept. of Brigade (same as fathers), against Tory res. of N. Carolina; captured Guilford C.H. 1781 escaped on Officer's horse. He m. Frances Stuart. II Daniel², Jr. III Sally²,

I. John² & Frances (Stuart) Grinnan had: 1. William Stuart³Grinnan who m. (1) Miss Shepherd of Orange, Va., m. (2) to Elizabeth Edmundson Welch. Had: A. James Shepherd⁴Grinnan who m. Belle Ham, lived in Tyler, Texas. Had: James, Frederick, Lewis Porter, Libbie Helen, Belle, Kate, Nelson. B. William Welch⁴Grinnan m. Ann Wheatly, Culpeper, Co., Va. Had: Howell who m. Tamar Gibbs of Tyler, Texas. Mandeley Archibald, Mary, Elizabeth who m. Alexander Kelly of Fauquier Co., Va. Margaret who m. Horace Chilton who was U.S. Senator from Texas. (Chiltons from Fauquier Co., Va.), (Compiler met Sen. Chilton and wife in Calif). Kate, Belle. C. Archibald⁴Grinnan served as Lieut. C.S.A., killed in battle and bur. in St. Stephen's Church yard, Culpeper, Va. When he left for his last battle he told his sister Elizabeth, "If I die for liberty be honorable remember me; if not forget me." This was put on his tombstone. D. Oswald Grinnan d. in Alabama. E. Mary Elizabeth⁴Grinnan who m. Lewis Porter⁴Nelson, Sr. (qv). (See St. Mark's Parish Culpeper Co., Va. Rev. Slaughter, Part II, Green).

In Hayden "Virginia Genealogies" "Stuart" is "Stewart". Frances Willis Stewart* (dau. of William Stewart, will 12-17-1804 m. in Spotsylvania Co., Va. to Elizabeth Wallace under age 1758. Her will 8-21-1821. She was dau. of Humphrey Wallace b. between 1753-58, -w. unknown, whose War service is: Ensign to Capt. Wm. Lynn, Gent. Capt. of Independent Co., Foot, dated this day & took ye oath, Feb. 7, 1753. Spotsylvania Order Bk. 1749-55, p. 247. (Crozier's Spotsylvania Co., Rec. p. 516).

*William Stewart s. of Joseph Stewart b. _____, d. _____, will 3-21-1875 who m. before 1735 in King George Co., Va. to Sarah _____ living 1778. They had: Frances, William, Joseph, John. Services of Joseph Stewart, Sr.: County Lieut. Culpeper Min. Book 1763-64, p. 447. Tobacco Inspector. Spotsylvania Co., Order Book 1749-55, p. 78.

II. Daniel²Grinnan, Jr. b. 4-19-1771, d. 3-25-1830, lived in Fredericksburg, Va. 1805 bought estates from Mumford Beverly. He m. (1) 7-31-1804 to Eliza Richard Green b. 6-12-1787, d. 7-7-1813 (dau. of Timothy Green who came from the North and settled in Fredericksburg, Va.). (Hayden's Book "Virginia Genealogies"; Herald Fredericksburg, Va.). Had: Walter³Grinnan, 1810-1817. He m. (2) to Helen Buchan Glassell of "Trothswald" Madison Co., Va. on 11-20-1815.

Had: 1. Robert Alexander³Grinnan who m. Robertine Temple. Had: Robert Temple⁴Grinnan. Helen Glassell⁴Grinnan. Walter Alexander⁴Grinnan. 2. Andrew Glassell³Grinnan who m. Georgia Screven Bryan. They were Missionaries to Japan. Had: Randolph Bryan⁴Grinnan b. Japan; m. _____, Had: Isabelle R.⁵Grinnan b. Japan, unm. Res. 426 Pembroke Ave., Norfolk, Va. Dr. Bryan Grinnan, res. Norfolk, Va. Other ch. of 2. Andrew G.³Grinnan: Daniel, Elizabeth Coalter, Cornelia Stuart, Andrew Glassell, St. George Tucker, John Coalter, Georgia Bryan.

Sarah Grinnan (dau. of John & Frances Stuart) Grinnan b. 1-29-1792, d. 5-12-1856. (John H. Freeman, 1821?).

Elizabeth Grinnan m. Thornton Petty, 1820. Anne Grinnan m. William Robertson, 1795. James Barbour Welch m. Anne Gibson, sister of Col. Jonathan Gibson, Culpeper, Va. (St. Mark's Parish by Rev. Slaughter, Part II by Green, p. 17).

In the Roll of the Minute Men who at the beginning of the War, between the States, left Culpeper for Harpers Ferry are: Jas. T. Grinnan. G.A. Grinnan, killed 12th May, 1863. When this Co., disbanded in the fall, the men went into different branches of the service again. (7H24) has a Joshua Welch named as Trooper, 1860 lbs. of tobacco. Prince William Co., Va.

John Grinnan, Segt. in Capt. Mercer's Co. Va. Reg., 8-2-1756, he entered Stafford Co., Va. 11-25-1754. aged 19, ht. 5 ft. 10 in.

carpenter b. in Va. Fair, lusty and well set, light hair, much freckled. (Va. Size Roll, 1756, p. 737) Who? b. 1735.

c. Kate Davis⁵Nelson (Lewis P.⁴, Sr.) b. 2-27-1861, d. 8-22-1885 who m. 11-26-1884 to Shelton F. Leake who d. 1902. No ch. (Gabriel Gray, Jr., Culpeper, Va., m. Sally Barbour they had Rebecca Gray who m. Shelton Leake their son Shelton Leake of Tyler, Texas, m. Kate Davis⁵Nelson. Puriffee Gray, sister of Gabriel Gray, Jr., m. T. Gaspin Gibson who was father of Thomas C. Gibson whose son, A.M. Gibson, m. Olive Nelson. T.C. Gibson was 1st cos. to Col. Jonathan C. Gibson, Culpeper, Va.).

In 1881 the tournament and races held for the benefit of Culpeper Minute Men. The coronation ball at Waverly-Hotel-Miss Kate Nelson, Queen of Love and Beauty. (Culpeper Star-Exponent).

d. William Porter⁵Nelson (Lewis P.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 8-26-1862, Culpeper, Va., d. 12-24-1946, Denver, Colo., bur. there. On 9-20-1888 he was m. to Julia H. Blackwell b. 11-12-1863, New Bern, N. Carolina (Henry Spencer Blackwell & Annie Mitchell), she d. 12-21-1921, bur. Denver, Colorado. They did live in Aspen Colo. Had: (a) James Carmer⁶Nelson b. 6-28-1889, Colo., m. 1-5-1916 to Helen McClelland b. Denver, Colo., 9-12-1892 (Elmer F. McClelland & Jennie Hurd). Res. 457 High St., Denver, Colorado. Had: (A) William Porter⁷Nelson, Jr., b. 11-15-1917, Colo., m. Marjorie Weller 4-24-1948 (Frank Weller & Maud Berkby). Had: 1a. Jill⁸Nelson b. Colo., 11-15-1951. Res. Denver, Colo. (B) James Carmer⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 11-10-1921, Colo., m. Mary Armour Ranson 9-9-1950 in Rye, New York. Had: 1a. James Carmer⁸Nelson, III b. 2-8-1952, Colo. Res. Denver, Colo.

(b) Kate⁶Nelson (William Porter⁵) b. 4-23-1891, Aspen, Colo., m. 10-23-1918 in Denver, Colo. to Robert Bruce Houston (David James Houston & Cett George) of Girty, Penna. Res. was in Kansas City, Mo. She d. and was bur. there, 10-31-1932. Had: (A) Kate Nelson⁷Houston b. 10-6-1920, Denver, Colo. who m. 6-5-1949 to Ursel Ralph Embry b. 4-29-1920, Cisco, Texas (Albert Led Embry & Iola Harriet Bird) m. in Champaign, Ill. Had: 1a. Bruce Albert⁸Embry b. 6-8-1950 in Logan Cache, Utah. Res.

1107 No. 12th, Superior, Wisconsin, 1950. (B) Robert Bruce⁷ Houston, Jr. b. 7-29-1923, Kansas City, Mo., 235 W. 62 St., m. 1-20-1949 to Ellen Rae Matthews. (C) Richard Nelson⁷ Houston b. 8-11-1929, Kansas City, Mo.

(c) Marguerite⁶ Nelson (William Porter⁵), b. 1-6-1893, Aspen, Colo., m. 10-17-1917 in Culpeper, Va. to Albert Verne Echternach (John A. Echternach & Mary Tarquarson) b. 1-6-1890 in Arkansas City, Kansas, d. 6-19-1942 in Los Angeles, Calif., bur. Aspen, Colo. Res. 9425½ Olympic Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. Had: (A) John Nelson⁷ Echternach b. 2-3-1921, Denver, Colo., who m. Barbara Philip. (B) Marguerite B.⁷ Echternach b. 2-14-1924 in Los Angeles, Calif., m. 8-14-1948 to Robert Jean Noetzli. (C) Thomas Nelson⁷ Echternach b. 4-15-1929 in Los Angeles, Calif. In College 1950.

e. George Archibald⁵ Nelson (Lewis P.⁴) b. 6-18-1864., d. 3-23-1886, Va. f. Arthur Braxton⁵ Nelson (Lewis P.⁴) b. 1-20-1866, d. 5-29-1892, Va.

g. Lewis Porter⁵ Nelson, Jr. (Lewis P.⁴, Sr.) b. 6-20-1868 in Culpeper, Va., a life-long resident there. He d. Staunton Hospital, Va., Wed. Apr. 2, 1952, had failing health for a long period. A member of the St. Stephen's Episcopal Church. A mason since 1890. He was active in the civic life of the community. He owned much land in and around Culpeper. He was bur. in Fairview Cem. Culpeper, Va. He m. 6-2-1897 to Caroline Barbour Shackelford (Hudson Zachariah Shackelford b. "Dovetail" Albemarle Co., Va., 5-7-1825 & Harriet Barnes b. Rappahannock, Va., 7-7-1834, d. 4-24-1917; m. Alexandria, Va. 5-14-1857) b. "Montpelier" Rappahannock Co., Va. Had: (a) Lucille⁶ Nelson b. 5-13-1898, Va. m. to Rev. Charles F. Penniman b. 1902, res. St. Louis, Mo. Had: (A) Charles F.⁷ Penniman, Jr. b. 6-9-1928. A student at Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, 1954. (B) Carolina Barbour⁷ Penniman b. 5-9-1932. Faculty member St. Catherine's School, Richmond, Va. 1954.

(b) Lewis Porter⁶ Nelson b. 2-2-1907, Va., res. Culpeper, Va. He m. 10-3-1936 to Jane Conway. Had: (A) Lewis Porter⁷ Nelson, III b. Charlottesville, Va. 1-2-1939. (B) Jane Wormsley⁷ Nelson b. Charlottesville, Va. 1-4-1944. (c) Letitia⁶ Nelson b. 10-4-1915, Va. m. 10-14-

1939 to J. Harvie Wilkinson, Jr. Exec. Vice Pres. State Planters Bank & Trust, Richmond, Va. Had: (A) James Harvie⁷ Wilkinson, III b. New York City, N.Y. 9-29-1944. (B) Lewis Porter⁷ Wilkinson b. Richmond, Va. 6-1-1949. Res. 311 Greenway Lane, Richmond, Va.

h. Maggie Belle⁵Nelson (Lewis P.⁴, Sr.) b. 7-25-1873, Culpeper, Va., d. 4-28-1949 at Brandy Station, Va., bur. Richmond, Va., m. 2-14-1895 in Culpeper, Va. to William Greaner Neal (Thomas David Neal b. 1812 N.Y., d. 1884 & Lousanne Franklin Carter, Danville, Va., 1822-1893. He was a Tobacco merchant, built a warehouse in Danville, Va., 1858) b. Danville, Va., 1-5-1864, d. 12-19-1929 in Richmond, Va., bur. Hollywood Cem., 412 so. Cherry St., Richmond, Va. Capitalist. Had: (a) Lucille⁶ Neal b. 1-8-1896, d. Mon. 4-14-1952 at Winchester, Va., bur. Richmond, Va., Neal family section, Hollywood Cem., m. to George Wiltshire on 12-6-1919. A retired Col. U.S. Army, 1952, res. was "Hunt's Cove" Lancaster Co., Va. Had: (A) Maggie Belle Wiltshire b. 6-29-1921, m. 6-29-1944 to Wm. Cabell Moore of Richmond, Va. Had: 1a. Lucille Wiltshire⁸ Moore. 2a. Eleanor Allison⁸ Moore. 3a. William Cabell⁸ Moore, Jr. Res. Winchester, Va.

(b) Edward Felgner⁶ Neal b. 1-1-1898, m.* (1) 6-4-1927 to Dorothy Meeks. Had: (A) Edward F. Neal, Jr. b. 5-2-1928; m. 1951 to Rebecca Michie. Had: 1a. Austin⁸ Neal b. 1954. 2a. Rebecca Lyles⁸ Neal b. 1958. Res. Richmond, Va. Div*: m. (2) 4-15-1944 to Helen Doyle Farmer (R. Wesley Farmer). Had: (B) William Greanor⁷ Neal, II b. 4-8-1946, student. Res. Culpeper, Va., Family.

(c) Mary Elizabeth⁶ Neal b. 6-1-1906, Va.; m. May __, 1937 to W. Bradford Ryland b. 9-5-1903 (s. of Alexander Fleet Ryland & Charlotte Lindsay Tritton, both from Richmond, Va.). Res. Richmond, Va. Had: (A) Elizabeth Alexander⁷ Ryland b. 3-16-1938. (B) William Bradford⁷ Ryland b. 8-3-1939. (C) Greaner Neal⁷ Ryland.

(d) Franklin Carter⁶ Neal b. 5-12-1908, Va., m. 2-8-1936 to Pelham Blackford (Pelham Blackford, Abingdon, Va. & Sarah Evelyn Baylor, "Staunton Hill", Charlotte Co., Va.) b. 4-?-1905. Had: (A) Evelyn Baylor⁷ Blackford b. 3-16-1938, Va. (B) Franklin Carter⁷ Blackford (girl) b. 5-28-1946, Va. Res. 412 St. Christopher Rd., Richmond, Va.

i. Mary Lucille⁵Nelson (Lewis P.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 11-6-1875, Culpeper, Va., m.

11-4-1903 to J. Clifford Miller* (John Byron Miller & Rebecca Jane Smith (qv)). b. 3-12-1871, Mount Vernon Farm, near Sperryville, Va., d. 5-28-1927, bur. Culpeper. He was a large land owner, settled near Brandy Station, Va., "Beauregard". A large dairy farm was there. Had: (a) Margaret Belle⁶ Miller b. 10-31-1904, d. 11-15-1927, Va. bur. Culpeper, Va. (cont'd).

*Henry¹ Miller was the immigrant from Keipoltz, Germany b. 1727, d. 1801; to Germantown, Pa., 1750; m. Susannah Sebbins Sibler of Laugenateenbach, Baden, Germany -b. 2-28-1730/31. 2. John² Miller, Sr. b. — d. 1859; m. 12-16-1789 to Nancy Hitt b. 6-19-1774 a dau. of Peter Hitt, Jr. b. 1719, d. Dec. ??, 1809 who was son of Peter Hitt b. 1690 from Germany 1714 to Germantown, Pa., -who helped settle Germantown, Fauquier Co., Va. 3. John³ Miller, Jr. b. 1802 at Mt. Vernon Farm who m. Mary Jordon (Absolem Jordon, d. 1850; m. 12-23-1806 to Elizabeth Eastman, he was son of Thomas Jordon from Plymouth, Eng.). 4. John Byron⁴ Miller b. 9-26-1844 at Mt. Vernon Farm, d. 10-12-1915. He m. Rebecca Jane Smith b. 9-13-1847, d. 12-3-1885, m. 12-8-1868. (a dau. of Cornelius Smith, d. 1888 W.B. F. p. 383 Rappk. Co., Va. & Tabitha R. Browning, m. 12-24-1840 (Mgs. (old) p. 18, Rappk. Co., Va.). She was a dau. of Nicholas Browning, III & Lucy Browning, cos. (Wm. Browning pvt. Inf. Rev. (Rev. Sol. of Va. V. p. 44) m. Frances Willy Roberts, Francis, II-first son-b. d. 1761, m. Frances Norman (W.B.A. p. 242 Culpeper Co., Va.) (Francis I). Nicholas Browning, III, son of Charles, II & Miss Wright, he the 2nd son of Nicholas, I & Sarah Washburne, he a s. of Francis Browning, I, who came to Caroline Co., Va., m. 1735 to Miss Lloyd of Maryland. He settled near Gaines Cross Roads, Rappk. Co., Va. (Pt. II St. Mark's Parish, p. 151). (John Browning b. Eng. 1594-to Va., 1622, ship "Abigail". In the House of Burgess, 1629. Wm. Browning to Va. ca. 1623, ship "Bona Nova". (Hotten's list of Am. emigrants). The Virginia Brownings are supposed descended from one or both of the above, records are lost. 5. John Clifford⁵ Miller, above. (The Miller was Müller).

(b) Rebecca Smith⁶ Miller (Mary Lucille⁵ Nelson, Lewis P.⁴) b. 6-1-1906, Richmond, Va., m. 9-10-1932 to Collins Denny*, Jr. (Bishop Collins Denny & Lucy Chase Chapman). b. 6-10-1899, Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tennessee. Res. Monacan[#], R.F.D. One, Midlothian, Va. (See The National Geographic Mag., March 1956, pp. 448-9, picture of the stairs in the old home). Had: (A) Collins⁷ Denny, III b. 12-5-1933. He grad. from Princeton with honors in History. Ensign in Navy, Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Md. 1956. He m. Kathryn Anne Carples, 6-26-1957, Episc. Church, Princeton, N J. in Law School, U of Va.,

res. Charlottesville, Va. 1958. He will grad. 1960. Had:
la. Collins⁸ Denny IV, b. Richmond, Va. 4-27-1959.

(B) Clifford Miller⁷ Denny b. 6-5-1937, Richmond, Va.
He grad. from Woodberry Forest, near Orange, Va. Fresh-
man at Georgia Tech. Atlanta, Georgia. Mechanical engin-
eering 1956. Grad. 1959, E.F. degree. Att. Perdue, Laf-
ayette, Ind., working for Masters in English.

#(13V122) Monacan tribe of Indians, Powhatan Co. Beverly
History of Va. Pt. II, p. 45. Huguenots at Manakintown
(Monacan). (See Brock's Huguenot Emigration to Va.). (See
25W(1)285-6) (17W(1)80).

*1. William Denny of Ulster, Ireland. 2. David Denny, Sr. & Mar-
garet _____. 3. William Denny & Margaret Hotsenpiller. 4. William
Ritenour Denny b. 2-24-1823, Newton, Va. d. 12-4-1904, Nashville,
Tenn. m. 10-9-1851 to Margaret Ann Collins. 5. Bishop Collins Den-
ny of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South b. 5-28-1854, Winches-
ter, Va. d. 5-12-1945. m. 7-5-1881, Baltimore, Md. to Lucy Chase
Chapman b. 4-29-1857. (1. Capt. Robert Chapman (1616-1687), the
immigrant. 2. Deacon Nathaniel Chapman b. at the Port Saybrook
Point, Connecticut (1653-1726) & Mary Collins b. Saybrook, Conn.
1663. m. 1683. d. between 1694 and 1698. 3. Nathaniel Chapman, II
b. 1686 & Elizabeth Spencer. 4. Nathaniel Chapman, III b. Westbrook
Conn. (1714-1755) & Nancy Dennison (1717-1797) m. 1736/7. 5. Lieut.
Lebbine Chapman b. 1752 & Sybil Kirtland b. 1758. 6. Nathan Chap-
man b. Westbrook, Conn. 1787, d. Port au Prince, Haiti, 1823 & Lu-
cretia Mange b. Saybrook, Conn. 1788, d. Baltimore, Md. 1873. m.
1810. 7. Allen Armstrong Chapman b. Westbrook, Conn. 12-23-1813, d.
Baltimore, Md. 1890. 8. Lucy Chase Chapman 4-29-1857 Baltimore,
Md. d. 8-31-1940, Richmond, Va. m. 7-5-1881 Baltimore, Md. (By
Mrs. Collins Denny, Jr.)

(c) John Clifford⁶ Miller (Mary Lucille⁵ Nelson, Lewis
P.⁴) b. 2-5-1908, Va., m. 10-26-1935 to Barbara Lizora
Schoolfield* b. 1-29-1913 Danville, Va. They had: (A)
Lizora Schoolfield⁷ Miller b. 10-27-1937, Danville, Va.
(B) John Clifford⁷ Miller, III b. 5-1-1941, Richmond, Va.
Res. 213 Amphill Road, Richmond, Va.

*John Harrell-Schoolfield b. Henry Co., Va. at Horse
Pasture⁹ 12-15-1880, d. Danville, Va. 10-20-1950 & Frank
Higgins Haues b. 9-21-1886, Winston-Salem, North Carolina;
m. 10-15-1911 and lived in Danville, Va. The Haues were
Germans and came from Palatinate because of religious per-
secution. The Moravians went first to Pennsylvania then to
N. Car., near Salem. (This began in 1433 A.D. as a distinct

body. The name was from the place, Moravia, Europe, where they had gone). In 1802 the Moravians founded in Winston-Salem, the Salem Academy and College; which is a very fine College.

(d) Lewis Nelson⁶Miller (Mary Lucille⁵Nelson, Lewis p.⁴) b. 8-8-1912, Va., m. Deborah Ballinger Smith[#] of Haddonfield, New Jersey on 10-26-1940 b. 5-24-1914 (Richard Scott Smith, Jr. & Vera Ballinger). Had: (A) Lewis Nelson⁷Miller, Jr. b. 3-6-1944, Va. (B) Scott Smith⁷Miller b. 9-24-1948. Res. Richmond, Va.

#1. Benjamin Silas Smith b. 1809 N.H., d. Chelsea, Mass. 1874; m. Tirzal Stockridge b. 1800 N.H., d. 11-21-1886 at Hackensack, N. Jersey. She m. (1) James Gilmore. 2. James Gilmore Smith b. Durham, N.H. 1836, d. Portland, Maine 1900. He was inventor of trolly and dial system of the telephone; helped the Stock Exchange to improve message service. He m. 6-14-1860 to Harriet Lucy Kimball b. 2-25-1835, Portland, Me., d. 6-18-1904 in New York City. (Richard Kimball to Ann ____, soon after Mayflower, owned his vessel, a brig out of Portland, Me., coastwise trade. He was swept off deck, injured, d. in hospital in Mobile, Alabama). 3. Richard Scott Smith* b. 3-12-1861, Halifax, Nova Scotia. He began Bookkeeping for Dresel-co of Philadelphia, improved Drexel system of booking; 30 years; charge of private wire. He d. at Woodbury, N.J. 5-28-1930. (*His sister Miss Mildred Gilmore Smith b. 7-28-1870 N.Y. City, res. Glendale, California, 1953-data from Miss Smith. D.A.R. Her sister Harriet Kimball (1865-1938), D.A.R. Mrs. Helen S. Eagen, 143 Delaware, Woodbury, N.J., may have more records). He m. Mrs. Linda Scott Angle, wid. of Curtis Angle, 1886. (Judge Scott, Woodbury, N.J.). 4. R. Scott Smith, Jr. b. 1889, Woodbury, N.J., res. Haddonfield, N.J., m. Vera Ballinger b. 1892 dau. of John A. Ballinger & Deborah Goldy Haines. 5. Deborah B. Smith (qv).

D. Arthur Braxton⁴Nelson (George³ & Elizabeth H.P., Joseph² & Cathrine Obanon, John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. Fauquier Co., Va. 11-24-1820 s. of George Nelson & Elizabeth Hord Porter (qv). He d. 10-5-1854 at Eggbornville, Va. He m. in Culpeper, Va., 10-31-1848 to Lucy Mildred Eggborn (George Eggborn & Amy Ann McQueen (Samuel) b. Eggbornville, Va., 12-25-1829 and d. there 9-24-1852. Both are bur. in the yard of the Jacob S. Eggborn home, was George Eggborn's. (See Eggborn; McQueen). Had: a. George Eggborn⁵Nelson b. 9-14-1849. b. James Jacob⁵

Nelson b. Feb. ?, 1851.

D. Arthur Braxton⁴Nelson at death had many acres of land. His home place was at Brandy Station, Culpeper Co., Va., known as "Mulberry Green" tract, 726 ac. less 2½ on boundaries adjoining the Brandy Station of the Orange, Alexandria and Maupin Railroad; he bought earlier 849 ac. got deed 23 Dec. 1851 (Deed B. 10, p. 399) from John Thom, Culpeper Co., Va. After his death the farm was offered at auction Nov. Term, 1854. There were sales; records; final record deeded to L.P. Nelson (B. 16, p. 323).

(The first railroad through Culpeper completed Nov. 1852. ...the turntable was there, for the return trip. Arthur B. Nelson was agent at Brandy, salary \$150.00 year. (Culpeper Star-Exponent Thur. 9-3-1959, Bi.Cen. Issue). (Brandy Station, the old name used now).

"Nelson, George E. Lawyer, Baltimore, Md. b. at "Cherry Hill" the home of his ancestors, Culpeper Co., Va.... He was educated at a private school in his native Co., and at the age of 16 entered Roanoke College in the same State from which he grad. 1869, receiving the first honor of his class. He then entered the U of Va. taking a literary and philosophical course in connection with the study of law, and graduating in Moral Philosophy in 1870 under the now famous Dr. William H. McGuffey* (1800-1873). (Author of the McGuffey Readers; with the U. from 1845 to 1873. Prof. of Moral Science and Political Economy). At the Commencement of 1871 he received the degree of LL.B. and represented the Jefferson Society of the U as its final orator. In the fall of the same year he commenced the practice of his profession in Baltimore, and the following winter m. Miss Eleanor W. Taliaferro ... whose Mother was a granddaughter of Chief Justice Marshall. Mr. Nelson is a thorough scholar and a lawyer of acknowledged ability. In politics he is a Democrat, and has canvassed Baltimore and Maryland in several campaigns. Well fitted for the task by his classical tastes and culture; has frequently accepted invitations to address classes graduating at Colleges and Universities. Mr. Nelson is a member of the Episcopal Church. His character and talents have won for him an enviable place in the esteem and regards of the community." (Excerpts: Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland and District of Columbia. 1879, p. 704).

*William Holmes McGuffey-of the famous readers-taught school in Paris, Ky. in 1822; in the home of Rev. John McFarland, 1823-this across from the Duncan Tavern, Paris Ky. (Excerpt; Duncan Tavern, Julia S. Ardery).

George E. Nelson, many years later, went to Muscogee, Oklahoma, where he was attorney for the M.K. & T. R.R. He d. May ?, 1900, was found dead from apoplexy; bur. there.

a. George Eggborn⁵Nelson was m. on 12-6-1871 to Eleanor Warner Taliaferro* b. 3-15-1847 Gloucester Co., Va. (Gen. Alex. Gault Taliaferro & Agnes Harwood Marshall) d. "Annandale" Rapidan, Orange Co., Va., 1926; bur. there. Had: (a) Alexander Taliaferro⁶Nelson b. 10-8-1872 d. 1905; unm. (b) Mildred⁶Nelson b. 11-8-1875; unm.; res. Culpeper, Va. (c) Agnes Harwood⁶Nelson b. 5-8-1876 "Annandale" Rapidan, Va. (cont'd).

*1. Francis Taliaferro. 2. Robert Taliaferro b. in England, 1635 to Va. 1655 Gloucester Co., then m. dau. of Rev. Charles Grymes. 3. *John Tailaferro "The Ranger" m. 1682 to Sarah Smith. (Col. Lawrence Smith who Commanded the Rangers of the Potomac through Fredericksburg, Richmond and Petersburg to the far west). John had charge of Fredericksburg. (Fauquier County by Groome, p. 20. Exploitation in 1682 by Cadwalder Jones into Fauquier. He had taken land on south side of Rappahannock in 1673. John Taliaferro s. of Robert² testified in 1706 he had been a member of Jones party). (8W(2)212) John T. of Essex Co. Sheriff 1699). (25T183-195). (13V191-99) (11V321) Italian form of name). (11T?) by J.B.C. Nicklin. *(10V199 John Taliaferro will, 12-1-1715, 6-2-1720).

When Thomas Jefferson was in London and Paris, 1786-87, he learned "Taliaferro" comes from Latin "tatum ferre" before 57 B.C. in Gaul. He did research and corresponded with Mr. George Wythe in Va., who w. (2) was Elizabeth (Col. Richard³Taliaferro of James Co., Va. John², Robert¹). These letters are in Archives Dept. of The Congressional Library, Washington, D.C. (Home and Family by L. W. Rigsby, Part I, pp. 93-96).

Henry Isham Sr. of Bermuda Hundred (below Richmond, Va.) to Va. ca. 1656. d. ca. 1675; m. Kathrine (Banks) Royall (3rd w. Joseph¹ Royall). (Kathrine Isham's will, Henrico Co., Va. Records B.1, p. 392, dated Oct. 10, 1686. This very, very old will had a seal of red wax on it. ... grands. Maiden Mascherll (sic), grands. William Randolph, grands. Henry Randolph. This is in the State Archives Library, Richmond, Va.). (Henry Isham, Jr. d. ca. 1678/9). (Henry Isham, Sr. desc. from Sir Euseby Isham, Barksdale Family by John A. Barksdale). They had: I. Ann who m. Francis Eppes they had Elizabeth Eppes who m. Henry Randolph (1689-1726) Henrico Co., Va.) 3-29-1714. II. Mary Isham m. Wm. Randolph, Turkey Island, before 11-18-1678. (45V70-71; 393-4). Had: Isham Randolph, "Dungenes" Goochland Co., m. Ann Thompson, Henrico. Ann, wid. m. (2) James Pleas-

ants (parents of Gov. Pleasants). (p. 475. Early Settlers of Alabama by James E. Saunders, 1899. Isham R. owned 6000 ac. Amelia Co., both sides of Falling Creek). (K. Isham's will pro. Oct. 1688).

Col. Isham Randolph, m. Jane Rogers of "Shadwell" St., London, 1717, while a Consul there. 8 ch. Jane and Mary b. in London. Jane m. Peter Jefferson (parents of President Thomas Jefferson). (p. 262 History of Woodford Co., Ky. by Wm. E. Railey p. 263-4 for desc.).

(1. Thomas Jefferson, Welsh origin, d. 1687. (6V201). 2. Thomas Jefferson, d. 1731, m. Mary Field (Maj. Peter Field & Judith Soane (Speaker Soane Burgess 1663-66). 3. Peter Jefferson b. 2-29-1707/8. m. Jane Randolph 1739 19 yrs., of Goochland Co., Va. "Dungenes". Peter Jefferson Rep. the Flowerdein Hundred, Burgess 1619. (Randolphs from Warwickshire, Eng. (45V70-71)). 4. Thomas Jefferson b. 4-2-1743, d. 7-4-1826 (45V384); 3rd President of U.S., 1801-9 m. Mrs. Martha (Wayler) Skelton, 1772; dau. Martha b. 1772, d. 1836, m. 1790 Gov. Thomas Mann Randolph of Va.). Mary Isham & Wm. Randolph had Thomas Randolph "Tuckahoe", who m. Judith Fleming in 1710. (From Judith's father, Tarlton Fleming of Kent Co., Va. the 9th ancestor is Robert III King of Scotland). (And 6 desc. Eleanor W. Taliaferro m. George E. Nelson). (qv)

Mary Randolph, 3rd ch. m. Rev. James Keith. (qv). Had 7 ch. Elizabeth 7th ch. m. Edward Ford, went to Bourbon Co., KY. 1. Alexander Keith. 2. Isham Keith m. 1778 Charlotte Ashmore. He Lt. 3rd Va. Reg. of Rev. 3. Mary Randolph Keith b. 4-28-1737, d. 9-19-1809, m. 1754 to Col. Thomas² Marshall* of "Oakhill", Fauquier Co., Va. (?1734-1802), d. Mason Co., Ky. (He Col. 3rd Reg. Va. Rev. Culpeper Min. Men 1775). Had 15 ch. (cont'd).

*John¹ Marshall, Welsh, Westmoreland Co., Va. "Forest", d. 1752 m. Elizabeth Markham, had 4 s. 5 dau. 2. Col. Thomas Marshall (above). 3. John Marshall b. 9-24-1755 near Germantown, Va. - now Midland, d. Philadelphia, Penn., 7-6-1835. He was there seeing a Special physican. The Liberty Bell was rung for respect-made the final crack. The Committee for the Philadelphia Bar went with the body to Va. which was taken by water. The body was met in Richmond, many-a long procession-who went to the grave. Services in his home by request and the inscription on stone was written by the Chief Justice before death. He was Chief Justice of U.S. Supreme Court. (1801-1835). And, through him the 34 years, the Court was raised to one of power and dignity. On 3-4-1801 he administrated the presidential oath to Thomas Jefferson who was a cos. They did not agree about the government.

(When John Marshall was with The Minute Men it has been told that

he was the only one with a pair of silk stockings in the Regiment).

He was Minister to France and Secretary of State. (Family data). (See History of Shenandoah Co., Va. by John W. Wayland Ph.D. pp. 617-20).

"The professional (lawyers) ... until John Marshall of the Old Dominion gave to the world a name second to none among the great Judges of English race and speech." (Old Virginia and Her Neighbors by John Fiske. V. II, p. 266. 1897) (17W(1)7) for highly praised). (See Ency. Americana V. 18. 1960) (See The Life of John Marshall by Albert J. Beveridge). He m. Mary Willis Amber on 1-3-1783 (Jacqueline³, Richard², Edward Jacqueline¹Amber), b. 3-17-1755, d. 12-15-1831. 4. Thomas Marshall* "Oakhill" (standing 1933) b. 7-21-1784, d. 6-29-1835, accidentally killed by a falling brick, going to see father-father not told. He m. Margaret Lewis (1792-1829) (Fielding Lewis of 1st Warner Lewis who m. Agnes Harwood of Wiyanoke, had 4 dau), m. 10-19-1809. 5. Agnes Harwood Marshall b. 11-5-1813, m. 5-4-1836 Gen Alex. G. Taliaferro of "Annandale", Rapidan, Va. (qv). (Family data). 4. *Thomas Marshall & Margaret Lewis had Thomas⁵ Marshall who m. Miss Barton of Winchester, Va. Fannie⁶ Marshall m. Rev. Charles Holt, Episc. 7. Charles Holt was "Jack" Holt of the Hollywood Movies, California. (By Miss Mildred Nelson). Welsh. John³ had sharp dark eyes raven black hair, dark complexion, round face.

4. John Keith. (qv). 5. James Keith. 6. Thomas Keith m. Judith Key. Their s. Isham Keith had Elizabeth Keith who m. 2-15-1785 to Taliaferro Grigsby, Fairfax mgs. (12W(1)258) (Keiths from earls Marischal of Scotland).

(c) Agnes H.⁶ Nelson was m. 1-14-1902 in Baltimore, Md. to 2nd cos., Samuel Wilson Marshall* b. 7-3-1872, Brookville, Md., d. 10-29-1950. She d. 1-19-1956, heart trouble, at the home of dau. Mrs. Tucker, Glendale, Ohio.; both are bur. there. Had: (A) Samuel W.⁷ Marshall, Jr. 2-21-1905 Dallas, Texas. He went to England as Engineer; a Major. He m. Frances McClellan b. 8-10-1906, Coleman, Texas (Claud McClellan & Maud Lewis). Had: 1a. S.W.⁸ Marshall b. 9-8-1939, Dallas, Texas; grad. V.M.I. 2a. John McClellan⁸ Marshall b. 19-9-1944, Dallas, Texas. Res. Dallas, Texas. (B) Eleanor Warner Marshall b. 9-28-1908, Dallas, Texas; m. Nathaniel Beverley Tucker[#] III b. 9-15-1931 in Staunton, Va. Res. Glendale, Ohio. 1956. He is with Proctor & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio. Had: 1a. N. Beverley⁸ Tucker, IV b. 4-14-1940, Glendale,

O. 2a. Eleanor Marshall⁸Tucker b. 2-12-1944, Louisville, Ky. (cont'd).

*1. John Marshall. 2. (Col.) Thomas Marshall. 3. Fielding Lewis Marshall m. Rebecca Coke. 4. Richard Coke Marshall m. Mary Cathrine Wilson (Samuel Mazyck Wilson, Huguenot extraction, S. Carolina & Myra Barraud). 5. Samuel W. Marshall.

#1. Henry Tucker m. Ann Butterfield (back to Willi ? Tucker, m. 1570, Devon, England). 2. Col. St. George Tucker, LL.D. b. Bermuda 7-10-1752 d. 1-10-1827, Nelson Co., Va. (36V269). To Williamsburg, Va., 1771; Prof. Law, William & Mary College; wrote Book known as American 'Blackstone'; other Books, m. (1) 1778 to Mrs. Frances (Bland) Randolph, wid. John Randolph of Chesterfield Co., Va., -John Randolph of Roanoke a s. (Theodrick Bland's dau.). 3. Judge Nathaniel Beverley Tucker b. 9-6-1784, d. 8-26-1851; m. Lucy Ann Smith Apr. 1830. (3. Henry St. George Tucker b. 12-29-1780 d. 1848. In 1812 War. A bro. of Judge N.B.T.). 4. Thomas Smith Beverley Tucker (1841-1873), m. Julia Clark of Winchester, Va. 5. Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, II b. 9-22-1867, d. 12-11-1921, m. 5-20-1903 to Mary Preston Graham, Lexington, Va. Had 3 ch., d.y. 6. N.B.T., III m. Eleanor W. Marshall. (By Mrs. N.B. Tucker, III).

(d) George Eggborn⁶Nelson b. 8-8[#]1878 Rapidan, Va., m. 9-25-1906 in New York City to Rose Hope Luke* (John Guthrie Luke & Ella Hope Green) b. 12-28-1886 Louisville, Ky. Business of Mr. Luke: West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. Geo. E. Nelson was a lawyer and in New York City was Pres. of the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., after the death of Mr. Luke, until his poor health. Res. New York City, N.Y. They did res. in New Jersey; country home in New York, and one in Virginia. Had: (A) Rose Hope⁷Nelson b. 5-6-1908 Hot Springs, Bath Co., Va., m. 3-26-1936 in New York City to Count Nickolai von Keller b. St. Petersburg 1909, came to America 1923; became citizen 1936. (The first von Keller to Russia was sent there as a plenipotentiary from the German Court to the Court Cathrine the Great). His parents were Gen. Count Arthur von Keller (Maj. Gen. Arthur von Keller & Natalie von Rosenschild-Paulen) & Iuna Verhovskoy, 1905 in Imperial Russia. Major Nickolai von Keller, W.W.II; from Dec. to April 1945, was in a hospital in England. His left chest punctured, injured spine made leg paralyzed;

walked after two operations. His men compelled six German prisoners to carry him a mile from the battlefield to the nearest hospital, otherwise could have died on the battlefield. Some of the honors received: Purple Heart, Bronze Star, 2 Silver Stars. No ch. Res. New York City. N.Y. Mrs. Rose H. (Nelson) von Keller d. 11-23-1955. # (Note: All the ch. were b. on 8th).

*1. William Luke b. Kinrossshire Scotland m. Rose Lindsay (of oldest branch of the famous Scottish family) b. Fifeshire, Scotland. 2. John Guthrie Luke b. Springfield, Mass. m. ~~Rose H. Green~~ Greenville, Delaware (Charles Green & Susan Wilson, Irish. The ~~H~~ Hopes of Ireland).

(B) George E. ⁷Nelson, Jr. b. 1-20-1911, Englewood, Bergen Co., N. Jersey. Unm. (C) Eleanor Luke ⁷Nelson b. 12-8-1918 Englewood, N.J. m. (1) Henry H. Rhyne, Mount Holly, North Carolina, 1936. (Henry Abel Rhyne). Div. Had: 1a. Henry H. ⁸Rhyne, Jr. 2a. George Nelson ⁸Rhyne. She m. (2) Francis P. Glazebrook, 1942. (H. McKime Glazebrook, Short Hill, N.J.). Had: 3a. Peter Luke ⁸Glazebrook. 4a. Susan Wilson ⁸Glazebrook. Res. New York City, N.Y. (D) John Guthrie Luke ⁷Nelson b. 3-31-1922, New York City, N.Y.; grad from Princeton U. in 1944. Served 3 yrs. as Lieut. of Marines, W.W.II; attorney 37 Wall Street, New York City. He m. Sally Lou Smith 12-15-1950 b. San Francisco, California 10-17-1926 (Rex W.D. Smith, Gate City, Va. & Alice Buchanan, Tacoma, Washington). Had: 1a. John Luke ⁸Nelson b. 10-29-1951. 2a. Stephen Tyler ⁸Nelson b. 8-10-1953. Res. 4 Peter Cooper Rd., N.Y. City 10.

b. James Jacob ⁵Nelson b. Feb. 1951, Brandy Station, Culpeper Co. Va. "Mulberry" Green". The father and mother d. when the boys were small. He, ca. 9 mos., and his older Brother George Eggborn Nelson, lived with their maternal Aunt, Mrs. Martha Ann (Eggborn) Perry, "Meadow Hills", until they were of age for the private school, Upperville, Va. Their Uncle Lewis P. Nelson, Culpeper, Va., was their guardian. James J. Nelson grad. from the U. of Virginia, Charlottesville, June 29, 1871, in law. Of the West Range rooms, No. 13 was used by Edgar Allen Poe - also used by James J. Nelson. He left at once for Missouri and was in Boonville where his Uncle James M. Nelson and other relation were who had come from Virginia years earlier; then he went to Ft. Scott, Kansas

where other Va. Nelsons had settled.

James J. Nelson had a farm near Ft. Scott, Moundville, Mo. where he and his bride, after marriage May 30, 1874, lived. Later, they located in the Lead Mining District which was producing much ore, in Joplin, Jasper Co., Missouri.

He was one of the early pioneers of Galena, Kansas, across the State line, another Mining Camp where he became a promotor, besides mining, of general interest and laid out the NELSON Addition, ca. 1880.

In Carterville, Jasper Co., Mo., a Mining Center he was with Mr. Ed. A. Bourne of Va., in Drug business. James J. Nelson got his attorney license and was City Attorney of Carterville, Mo.

He became Postoffice Inspector, out of St. Louis, Mo., and was four years under President Grover Cleveland (D), (1885-1889); and two years under Pres. Benjamin Harrison (R) (1889-91); he resigned.

He took the preliminary steps and through him the Mule carline was built from Webb City to Carterville, after 1885; from that was the Electric line between Webb City and Joplin, Mo. (Later the Electric line went to Carthage, Mo.). (See The State of Missouri by Walter Williams, 1904. Pictures of: p. 192 Interurban car; p. 562 the College).

James J. Nelson removed across to Webb City-the two towns joined, the Lead Mines were between Carterville and Webb City.

The three additions to Webb City, Mo., through James J. Nelson, enlarged the city as some farm land was purchased. Excerpt from the Inventory of Jasper Co., Mo. Archives: Jacob J. Nelson, a Webb City attorney, donated a site for the building of a Non-Sectarian College in that City, 1893; named Webb City Baptist College, 1896. The Baptists were from La Grange, Mo., Dr. Cook. They lost the building and it was the Great Western Normal and Business College, 1904. (The Baptist added \$20,000).

(The Nelson's First Addition sales were used to finance the Nelson Collegiate Institute Non-Sectarian to sum of \$10,000. One-half of the sale price of each lot was put in the College fund, the City added \$10,000, making \$20,000. The laying of the Corner stone of College was in 1894, at that occasion the societies of the County were assisting the Masons; the parade was almost a mile in length. The Corner Stone contains the name as founded: Nelson Collegiate Institute Non-Sectarian).

After 1896 the "panic" was the cause of progress of civic business to cease and business failed.

Then the Spanish-American War came, James Jacob Nelson responded to the call and served as Captain of a company to Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1898, which merged with another; he was asked by a relative, Gov. Lon V. Stephens of Missouri, to be

1st Lt. of Co. B. 6th Mo., Volunteer Infantry. They were in Jacksonville, Florida; then in Havana Cuba with Col. William Jennings Bryan of Nebr. and Gen. Fitzhugh Lee in Army Occupation. He, also, served as Commissary officer. Then he returned to Webb City, Mo. where he opened a law office.

James J. Nelson's health failed and he was in Leavenworth Soldier's Hospital; then transferred to Hampton, Va. where he died June 22, 1921 and was buried in old National Cem. Old Point Comfort, Hampton, Va. Grave 8630D.

Taken from the obituary by the late Lawyer A.G. Young, Webb City, Mo.: "...To the last he retained that rich old Virginia brouge which was a delight and joy of his friends and close associates. He was, in every way, the true Southern gentleman, much loved by those who knew him best."

b. James J.⁵ Nelson, a blond, while living in Ft. Scott, Kansas saw a beautiful brunette pass along the walk - he learned that she was from Missouri; several months later they were married.[#] Miss May Hudson* only dau. of Col. John G. Hudson & Mary Sprague. From the Newspaper announcement: "Saturday evening May 30th 1874, at the residence of the brides father by the Rev. Wm. Rider of the M.E. Church. ...The Wedding was a very pleasant and recherché affair. L.C. Nelson, (Cashier of the 1st National Bank of Ft. Scott) leading in the amusement and merriment of the occasion. No cards."

May Hudson b. Coldwater, Michigan 5-30-1856, d. 5-18-1907, bur. in Pryor Creek Cem, near Metz, Mo. (Col. John G. Hudson b. East Palmyra, Wayne Co., N.Y. 5-22-1832, d. 8-26-1908, Wed. uramic poisoning. "He was a man of sterling character, a true and loyal friend and a faithful Christian gentleman." (Obituary). He m. in Coldwater, Mich., 11-8-1854 to Miss Mary Sprague b. Honeoye Falls, Monroe Co., N.Y. 11-27-1833; to Coldwater Mich. at 5 yrs. of age, d. 7-20-1904 in Mo.; both are bur. there.

Col. John G. Hudson of 60th U.S.C. Inf. 1863-64, stationed at Helena, Ark. part of the time. He organized 33rd Mo. Vol. 1862; Mo., Iowa and Ill. He went from Ill.; mustered out Nov. 6, 1865 with brevet Brig. General. After his service ended he was in Tipton, Mo.; then removed to Vernon Co., Mo. 1868.

[#]They had: (a) Arthur Braxton⁶Nelson b. 4-14-1875, d. Moundville, Mo., 10-27-1875; bur. there. (b) Olive⁶

Nelson b. 10-1-1877 Joplin, Mo. Webb City H.S. grad., 1896. (A large home was built on the land adjoining the College where the Nelson family res.; the dau. m. there 3-27-1897, Webb City, Mo. to A. Medley Gibson b. Twyman Mills Madison Co., Va. 4-16-1868, d. 4-21-1926, Long Beach, Calif., bur. there, Sunnyside Maus. Div. 1913.

*William¹Hudson, Chatham, Kent, England, with his wife, Susan, sons Francis, William came to America with the Winthrop Fleet, 1630 to Boston-11 vessels, about 700 persons. Saybrook was a fort at the mouth of the Connecticut, the name from Lords Say and Brook. That place is Chester, Conn., now. 20 men looked after the garri- son in 1636, built by Mr. Winthrop. William¹Hudson was a Freeman 5-18-1631. Hannah²Hudson m. 10-10-1661 to Benjamin Richards. Rich- ard²Hudson d. 8-26-1641. Both were b. in Mass. (See Pioneers of Mass. by Henry Pope, p. 246. 1900. Hudson). Nathaniel²Hudson b. 11-30-1633. Nathaniel³Hudson b. ca. 1665. m. 1694 Rachel (wid. Scovill). Nathaniel⁴Hudson b. 1698. m. Lydia Tubbs 11-18-1721. Elijah⁵Hudson b. 10-29-1755. m. Lydia⁵Champion b. 8-3-1745. (Back- to Henry¹Champion of Saybrook location ca. 1647. Freeman 5-12-1670. d. Oct. 1709 ca. 98 yrs. m. (1) 7 ch. m. (2) 2ch.) (See The Champ- ion Gene. Saybrook and Lynne by Francis Bacon Trowbridge, Conn. p. 85. 1891. Arms).

Elijah⁵Hudson from Dutchess Co., N.Y., into Conn, he held large tract of land and was manager of the Conn. Lands 6 yrs. 10 ch. Samuel⁶Hudson b. 3-1-1765 Dutchess Co., N.Y., d. 1-10-1819. m. Han- nah Emmons 7-19-1789. b. 7-3-1768. d. 5-9-1858 (89-11-6 days) at Newark, N.Y., bur. East Palmyria, N.Y. (Hannah⁴Emmons was the dau. of Eules (Lewis)³Emmons of Cornwall, Conn. (Major General Carolus¹Emmons who fought for King William and Queen Mary against James II and was Knighted and given a remembrance-as a Coat of Arms. This Major Gen. Emmons was the father of three sons who came to America ca. 1718 the father of Woodrough²Emmons who settled in Connecticut). Samuel Emmons⁷Hudson b. 11-22-1792. d. 7-31-1871 at Bloomington Ill., m. in Chatham, N.Y. 12-23-?1820 to Miss Sarah Gifford b. 7-17-1792. d. 4-21-1856. (William¹Gifford in Stanford, Conn., before 1647. Sandwich Mass. 1650. d. ca. 4-9-1687. The Giffard into Eng. from Normandy, related to Wm. the Conqueror). (The Arms: 3 lions passant. Burke's Landed Gentry, p. 721. 1925). From one record all are related in Eng., Scotland and Ireland. (Ancestor Vol. 5, p. 224). See Am. Bio.-New Cycl., Vol. 26, pp. 81-87. XV, Philip Gifford m. (2) Mary (William Turner) of Highway, Wilts., Eng. 13 ch. The 12th, William, who is believed to be the immigrant, the founder of the Gifford family). (William¹Gifford

(Quaker) m. (1)_____ had 6 ch. The Robert² had Benjamin³, John⁴, Rowland⁵ Gifford (1748 Mass. -1827 N.Y.) m. Judith Sutherland (1752; d. 1817 N.Y.) (David² Sutherland had 11 ch. William¹ S. b. ca. 1690 of Scotland). (See Sutherland Records Compiled by Douglas Merritt, Rhinebeck N.Y. 1918). Rowland⁵ Gifford was one of 9 ch., a twin. (3 sets of twins). John⁴ Gifford & Bathsheba Lapham (See Dartmouth, Mass. vital Records, m. 7-11-1741) (Benjamin³ Robert², William¹). (See Gifford Genealogy by Harry E. Gifford Wallaston, Mass. 1896. (1626-1896), follow from William¹ then Family 19). Sarah⁶ or Sally Gifford was 12th of 13 ch. William¹ was a member of Grand Inquest at Plymouth, 1650; John⁴, name in the Mayflower Index from his wife. John Gifford⁸ Hudson, 6th ch. of 7, m. Mary Sprague*. Col. J. G.H. & Mary S. s. Wm. E. Hudson b. 9-25-1861, d. 3-31-1949, m. (1) Ida Dye had I.D. Hudson, d. 10-27-1952, 65 yrs. 22 d., killed, tractor on farm, unm. Wm. E.H. m. (2) Vesta M. Campbell, d. 3-2-1956, 77 yrs. 2 m. 29 d. had Mary Hudson, d. 12-10-1936, 21 yrs, unm. Farmers and Bankers. Not any descendants.

Col. Hudson and family were going down the Mississippi River, during the War between the States, to Memphis Tenn., near an Island, the boat struck a sunken gun-boat and settled there. All the people aboard had to leave going down a steep plank to the small boats. May Hudson ca. 10 yrs. of age then, told about her never forgotten War-experience which frightened her very much. (The compiler asked in Memphis about that accident and was shown where it happened).

It is said that the early English Hudson ancestors came into England with William the Conqueror, 1066. The forebears of Henry Hudson, the discoverer of Hudson River, N.Y. (See the Dutch and Quaker Colonies in Am. by John Fiske, Vol. 1, pp. 80-95. Also, Asher's Hudson, p. 122. Read's Hudson, pp. 54, 167, 172). (At that early date 16 pounds of tobacco was for a day's work, 80 lbs. tobacco for 1 £ Sterling). (The name was spelled as many as 25 different ways-and Henry, John, Richard, William were used more often). (See Hudson with Related Families by Roy David Hudson, 1957, for descendants of Henry Hudson, Explorer-and has origin of names. This line went into Va., he d. 1659 Northampton Co.). (Richard)

It was ca. New Netherland time the Hudsons went into N.Y. and the land at Chatham, east of Albany, was given in respect of Henry Hudson, Explorer. The old house was still standing in Chatham in 1908. Some removed to Newark and to Pine Hills Barrie Co. N.Y. Giffords, also.

(The late John Powers, cos.; doing research in N.Y. was told about one of the early Hudson families, related to him and the Compiler, was given land on the Hudson River). Benjamin Gifford, of family, had land and lived where Henry Hudson anchored his ship "Half Moon", Fri. Sept. 18, 1609. (Dutch, 1629; Eng., 1664; March

7, 1788 Kinderhook Co., and 1795 Chatham Co., taken from Kinderhook Co., N.Y.).

* "Lyons Whelp", John Gibbs, Master, left Gravensend, Eng., April 25, 1629. It had about 40 planters from counties Dorset and Somerset. Ralph Sprague 30 and w., Joanna, 2 ch.; Richard 25, William 19, a bro. after 45 days on the ocean they arrived in Salem, Mass. June 29, 1629 and settled in Hingham, Mass., the old historical place; the home of Abraham Lincoln's ancestor. The compiler, when there, saw the old Church which had been built out of boats. The Massachusetts Bay Colony has an Historical plaque on the Highway at Charlestown: 1630-1930 The brothers William, Richard and Ralph Sprague. They were the first white men known to have passed through this section. (The Old Indian Trail from Salem (Naumkeag) to Charlestown (Mishawam) is explained). Flemish by Spragg name, Holland, Spraak spelled many ways. The Upwey Church is still in Eng. A Sprague descendant visited there during World War II, a son of Ex-Governor Sprague, Oregon. Edward Sprague, Upwey, Dorsetshire, Eng., d. 1614. William¹ Sprague b. 1609. Jonathan², William³, Samuel⁴, Andrew⁵ (in Rev.), Dr. Wm. B. ⁶ Sprague b. 2-28-1797, d. at 100 years 8 mo. 24 d., who m. Mary Smith*. Mary⁷ Sprague, May⁸ Hudson, Olive⁹ Nelson, R. Medley¹⁰ Gibson, Maile Eleanor¹¹ Gibson, James Catlett¹¹ Gibson.

*Elias¹ Smith, likely Anglo-Saxon in England, b. there., went to Holland as trading merchant; m. Cornelia Jacobs in Holland, then went to N.Y. and N.Jersey where that Smith family was/is known as English-Dutch, resided there. Their marriage was recorded in the Old Church in Brooklyn for 1702. Jacob² Smith m. Elizabeth Brouwer in 1739. Jacob³ Smith b. 1750, m. Sophie Post. Both of New Jersey. Francis⁴ Smith m. Mary Sines who descended from a Mr. Norton & N. Booth. (Honeoye Falls, N.Y. was site of Norton Mills-this Norton family). Mary⁵ Smith m. Dr. Wm. B. ⁶ Sprague. Mary⁷ Sprague (7 from Sprague) m. (Col.) J.G. Hudson. (See Sprague: Families In America by W.V. Sprague, M.D., Chauncey, Ohio, 1913. Additions and Corrections, 1928) (All to Dr. Wm. B. Sprague).

In 1333 England passed a law that not any more woollen material from outside; then the Flemish Spraggs removed into England to continue their weaving.

(The first Gas Meter was invented by Henry H. Sprague b. O. (1857-1937), in 1894, at Indianapolis, Ind. Later, Sprague Meter Co., Bridgeport, Conn.; there now; other patents. Another, Frank J. Sprague (1857-1934), several electrical patents-one-Sprague Elevator sold to Otis Co.). (See Supplement.)

*Col. Hudson was always a prompt energetic and efficient officer.

specially distinguished himself by bravery and efficiency in the Battle of Helena, Ark. July 4, 1863.²⁹

by Bervert Maj. Genl. vols.

(Signed) Wm. A. Pile.

War pictures and records of Col. Hudson are in the Little Rock, Arkansas Museum, Dept. of Archives and History. The gr.-gr.-grandson, J. C. Gibson has the sword, saddle-bags and pistol, Field glassés bugle. He has James J. Nelson's sword used in Spanish-American War. The gr.-grandson R. Medley Gibson has the old medicine scales used from 1834 by Dr. Wm. B. Sprague in Coldwater, Mich. (Dr. Sprague left a record of his family and the connections in the Bible, hand written, which made 109 pages, single space, typed).

(b) Olive⁶ Nelson was Home Economic instructor from 1914 to 34, then Grade classes, using Gen. Secondary Certificate in Mo., and California schools; retiring on account of health. In preparing to teach eight Colleges and Universities (including Columbia, New York City) were attended, corresponding with one. A Life Diploma from the State College, Springfield, Missouri; B.S. degree from the State College, Pittsburg, Kansas, 1921; and in 1934 M.S. degree from the University of Southern California (U.S.C.) Los Angeles, Calif.

Traveling had been extensively done in the States before the school work; then continued the traveling-a World traveler. In each State; Alaska; Panama Canal; Around the World; the British Isles three times; into Europe twice; four times to Hawaii, South Sea Islands; New Zealand and Australia, Tahati; Cook Island, Jerusalem, a dip in the Dead Sea; Cairo and Luxor, Egypt; Faroe Island; Iceland; into the North Pole area, anchored near the latitude 85⁰, between 450 and 475 miles from the North Pole; down by Spitsbergen Island into Nord Kapp (North Cape) Norway and Sweden; Finland; Denmark. To all of the U.S. National Parks; 26, by 1949, which included the Mt. McKinley, Alaska and Hilo, Hawaii.

(b) Olive⁶ Nelson & A. Medley Gibson had: (A) Roland Medley⁷ Gibson b. 12-2-1901 in Evans, Colorado at the home of Dr. T. Catlett Gibson, an uncle. He lived in Mo., Oregon; grad. of H.S. Portland, Oregon. And a Complimentary diploma from H.S. Webb City, Mo. He attended College at Springfield, Mo., training school, and later at Fayette, Mo. College; Pittsburg, Kansas and U.C. at Berkeley, Calif. R.M. Gibson went to Alaska; later settled in Hawaii. He became an Architect. R.M. Gibson is president, director and manager of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Hawaii, Honolulu. He m. (1) Agnes Frendo b. 2-10-1897, d. 9-30-1928 in Honolulu,

(dau. of Joseph Frendo & Frances Emily Roch who d. 10-9-1897, bur. Honolulu, T.H.; both British subjects), m. 1-16-1924 in Honolulu. Had: 1a. Maile Eleanor⁸Gibson b. 11-27-1924, Glendale, California. Nurse: U of Hawaii. She^{*}m J. Robert Shriber of Portland, Oregon, 7-10-1947, of World War II, Corporal, Dec. 1941 to 1945. (Ross A. Shriber b. Ill. res. in Wash., div. m. Adrianna Jacamine Vander Voet b. Haarlem, Holland b. 4-30-1905, d. 12-5-1952, Portland, Ore. (She m. (2))). Had: James Robert Shriber b. Albany, Ore. 11-28-1922. Lloyd Shriber b. 12-1-1923, res. Oak Harbor, Wash. Res. 23224 75th W., Edmonds, Wash. They^{*}had: 1b. Adrian William⁹Shriber b. 9-2-1948 in Honolulu, T.H. 2b. Sharon Marie⁹Shriber b. 11-11-1949, Honolulu, T.H. 3b. Michael James⁹Shriber b. 8-11-1951, Oak Harbor, Wash. 4b. Lani Jo⁹Shriber b. 4-30-1953, Oak Harbor, Wash. He is Mgr. North Star Cement Co. Edmonds, Wash.

(A) Roland Medley⁷Gibson[#] m. (2) in Honolulu, T.H. 6-10-1930 to Miss Marie Elizabeth Freeman b. 10-31-1905 in Edneyville, North Car. (dau. of Mont Weaver Freeman & Miss Lona Hester Lyda, Edneyville, N. Car. Freemans descended from Robeson Freeman of England. Miss Lyda dau. of Watestel Avery Lyda & Kate Ledbetter of Kentucky. His (2) w. had 6 ch. He d. she m. (2) had 2 ch. His (1) w. had 8 ch. and she had 2 ch. by m. (1)). Res. 45-119 Awele Pl. Kaneohe, Hawaii. They^{*}had: 2a. James Catlett⁸Gibson b. 1-8-1933, Honolulu, T.H. 1953-55 he was in Service, stationed in Honolulu, T.H. Business: American Factors. He m. 8-5-1955 to Miss Gabrielle E. Rader b. 2-1-1938, San Diego, Calif. (Lt. Com. John Rader, Honolulu, T.H. & Virginia Gabrielle Carey b. ? N.Y. (Mother b. in Eng.) m. in San Diego, Calif. 1-15-1937, they had 2 girls, 1 s.). (Clyde Cecil²Rader & Myrtle Eudonia Cessna (John S. C. his family from France & Nancy J. Watterson-family from Ireland, both from Pennsylvania. Eudonia b. 2-21-1890, Penn. They were m. 11-30-1912. She is Mrs. Myrtle Stewart, Quincy, Calif., now). (Richard¹Rader (Iowa) & Eliza Stevenson whose parents came to California in a covered wagon caravan, she was b. after they arrived in Calif.). (Lt. Rader b. 12-20-1913, Oakland, Calif.; div. m. (2), res. Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Md.). They had: 1b. James Catlett⁹Gibson, Jr. b. Sun. 10-13-1957, Honolulu, T.H. Res. Honolulu.

GIBSON. Three bros. came with Wm. the Conqueror into England from Normandy, 1066. He was the one who gave the title to the Gibsons for services. (Gibbs in Norman origin, later, Scotch, some Gibbs became Gibson).

It is said that the Aborigines of England were Gallic Celts and for about 1000 years before Christ; the Scots were originally Gallic Celts; could be Druids and Phoenicians of Cadiz.

The Gibsons from Whelprigg to Westmoreland, Eng. ca. Edward I time, 1272-1307, the descendants of Scots house which has a different arms-the crest is a Pelican vulning herself-resemblance to storks. The Gibsons could have used the Yorkshire house arms. The Bishop Gibson Arms: Azure, 3 storks rising argent. Crest: a lion's gamb' erased and S. (The counties in England used Arms 3 storks: Yellana, Wilts, Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland, London. Burke's Landed Gentry).

The ancestor, Jonathan Gibson, said to be a bro. of the Bishop Edmund Gibson has not been proven-but was a relation from letters (qv). (The Gibsons were originally of Parish Yanwath and later the Bampton Parish). (In the Parish Reg. of Lowther, Westmoreland, Eng. has a marriage of Edmond Gibson, 1608 (was a Parishoner of Bampton, and may well be a direct ancestor). (There was a John Gybson who m. 1611; Thomas m. 1635/6 also a Thomas m. 1636).

It is likely that William Gibson, yeoman, who was bur. 3-3-1675/6 of High Knipe was the father of Dr. John[#]Gibson, D.D. provost Queens College, Oxford 1717-30. Dr. Thomas Gibson d. 7-16-1722 a bro. of Dr. John[#]G., Phy. Gen. Royal Army; wrote Treatise on Anatomy, his 2nd m. was to Ann Cromwell dau. of Richard who was a son of Oli-ver Cromwell, she d. 12-7-1727, 69 yrs. Edmund Gibson, of High Knipe, bur. 7-23-1703, who m. Jane Langhorne and were the parents of Bishop Edmund Gibson (1668-1748) who m. Miss Bettesworth, had 12 ch., 7 lived. One dau. m. Dr. Christopher Wilson. (Coles MS-58 31 fo 43 British Museum).

[#]John Gibson, Uncle of Bishop & Joanne Alexander of Madglen Parish Oxon by a Prerogative lic. by Wm. Delarene, May 1, 1717. (Vol. 1. 5th Ser. p. 124, Miscellanea Genealogica Heraldica).

In 1716 he was Bishop of Lincoln, 1720 Bishop of London. In 1713 his great work in Church law-Episcopal. In 1761 reprinted at Oxford-and is still the highest Church law. The Bishop of Canterbury was offered, not taken on account of age and infirmities; bur. in Gibson vault, Fulham. (McCrady History of S.C. 1719-1776. Under Royal Gov. 1889. pp. 51, 243-4. 1724 Bishop Gibson's letter to the Colony; to Christianize the slaves).

St. Patrick at Bampton Grange is stone, built 1726. It has 5 bells, a clock with chimes. In the chapel are 6 marble pillars,

one in memory to Edmund Gibson & Jane his wife. The Bampton Parish Reg. dates from 1638. The original Register was purchased by L. D.S. Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. (This place is about 9½ mi. south of Penrith, Cumberland Co., Eng.).

(A note about the will of Elizabeth Gibson (George Smith) w. (1) of Dr. Thomas Gibson (qv.). She d. 1-26-169½, will dated 12-20-1687. The Dr. was the bro. of Edmund Gibson of High Knipe, Bampton, Westmoreland who was father by first m. to Jane Langhorne of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. The Cousin George Gibson, mentioned in wills, was native of Greenholm, parish Orton, Westmoreland, who was a cousin of Dr. Thomas Gibson and James was likely a bro. of George. He did live in Bedford Row, Holborn, a Solicitor, d. unm. 2-2-1733/4. His will dated 11-23-1733, pro. P.P.C. 4-13-1734. (84 Ockham). This will might give names, of family and relations, worth looking into, George Gibson, given above).

(In the Parish of Bampton Reg. of Westmorland, Co., England, (data sent to compiler from London) has ch. of Richard Gibson likely a bro. of Edmund Gibson who is father of the Bishop Edmund Gibson. Richard of Knipe had *John born 7 Dec. 1676—he had a bro. Matthew b. 20 Feb. 1679/80 (a twin to Jane). Probably the *John is the emigrant and would be a nephew to the father of the Bishop—the tradition said a bro. to the Bishop, this could get changed on relationship during those early years in the Colony. Then in the letter written in 1732 by Jonathan²G. Jr. (qv) mentions his Uncles Matthew and George, the above Matthew could be the one. The records placed in the Bampton Reg. are not described enough to know who all of them are. And, no doubt, all births etc. are not given, other data may be found. Then all of the descendants of this emigrant would be nephew, great-nephew to the father of the Bishop and not of the Bishop, if that John is the emigrant).

(In Col. Caroline by T.E. Campbell, in 1750 was a Jonathan Gibson, II, William, Machael, Mary(George) all had guardians. 1765 John, Peggy, Mary, Elizabeth (John) and Jonathan Gibson, II, was their guardian. Who are these? There are other Jonathans not identified in Va.).

There were three Gibson brothers who came to Maryland and data states that one went South, one into Virginia, not a name given, could he be Minor Gibson around Fauquier Co., Va.?

There were Isaac and Moses around Fauquier and Orange Cos.

The compiler learned about a *Jacob Gibson who m. Mary McCutchen, had 11 ch. Edwin, Jimmy, Woody, Anna, Ida ?... The compiler has a picture of Ida who m. James Harvey, and was told that she called Dr. Dorsey Gibson "Uncle Dorsey". (qv). This was given. The great-grandmother was a sister of Lord Francis Bacon, born in England and married in Maryland to Judge John H. Stuer or Shaer. *Jacob had a bro. Francis.

Her name was Abnett or Anett Bacon. Her portrait hangs in Windsor Castle, Eng. (must be **from** maternal side). Compiler saw a duplicate of the portrait). This likely Thomas Gaspin Gibson line. (qv). Who knows? Or of some brother of Thomas Gaspin Gibson.

I. JONATHAN GIBSON b. ca. 16.., d. 1729, Power of Atty. in the Colony from Wm. Thornton of Gloucester now Stafford Co., Dec. 22, 1703; Jonathan Gibson to ... deed to Francis and Rowland Thornton, sons. (Richmond Co., Va. p. 129). The deed, 7-16-1675. From this date he could be b. ca. 1676 or earlier. Jonathan Gibson m. Mrs. Elizabeth (Thornton) Conway, wid. of Francis²Conway; m. 1699. (dau. of Francis²Thornton b. 11-5-1651, m. (1) Alice Savage (Capt. Anthony Savage) b. 6-3-1674).

William¹Thornton, Francis²T. b. 1651 ...

(Bishop Meade says that the Thorntons were powers of strength to parishes in Richmond, Stafford, Prince William and New Kent Counties, the descendents). (Makers of America Vol. I. B.F. Johnson, Inc.).

He was Justice of Richmond, Co., Va. Jonathan Gibson, Gent. 3-5-1711, witness-examined Acct. of Sam. Cox, dec'd. by Benjⁿ Deverell. 1713 and 1714. p. 138 1719. Jonathan Gibson, Gentleman, Justice 3-19-1721 King George Co., p. 67; p. 83, Sheriff, 1723; p. 67 Sheriff, 1724; p. 83 at Court held in King George Co.

He conducted the Gibson Warehouse opposite Port Royal. Jonathan Gibson d. King George Co., 1729, p. 87 will pro. 12-5-1729, a petition of his wid. Elizabeth.

Then in Index for King George Co. p. 627, 12-2-1732, will proved; p. 633, Inv. of her estate 4-6-1733, of Elizabeth Gibson. They had: Rachel²Gibson b. 5-4-1717, d. 2-19-1761 who m. Col. Geo. Taylor; Alice²Gibson who m. John⁴Catlett b. ca. 1705-1744, she d. 3-15-1761; John²Gibson who m. Margaret³Catlett. (The name John often used for Jonathan).

Capt. Anthony Savage appt. Commissioner of the peace Gloucester Co., Va. (1V249) (2H15). He d. 1695, will Pro. by son in law Francis²Thornton (w. Alice Savage). 7 ch. Francis³Thornton m. Mary Taliaferro, their dau. Alice Thornton m. James Taylor. (10V 431). Sarah³Thornton b. 12-17-1680, twin Francis³, m. Lawrence Taliaferro. 1706 land to Sarah from Francis²T. of Stafford Co. Will of Lawrence Taliaferro (10V443). The will of John Taliaferro B. 3, p. 157, Essex Co., Va. dated 1 June 1715-21 June 1720. (10V 199). Margaret³Thornton b. 4-2-1678 m. Wm. Strother (Sheriff of

King George Co. 1726). Francis²T. m. (2) Mrs. Jane Harvey (John), no ch. His d. not known (4W(1) 91).

2. Jonathan Gibson, Jr. b. ca. 17.., d. 1745. William Gooch, Gov. Va. 1727-49, corresponded* with Bishop Edmund Gibson of London, 1723-1748, about clergy in Va. for Church of Eng. selected from ones recommended by the Gov. One letter dated July 23, 1730, Williamsburg, Va. The Gov. stated that he had heard of a "Relation of your Lordship, Mr. Gibson an Inhabitant of this Country ... to Provide for Him ... to do great Service to his Majesty; Revenue ... carried in the Assembly by my Endeavours ..." Mch. 3, 1736/7 regarding office for Mr. Gibson. Jonathan Gibson, Jr. wrote a *letter. (qv). The original letters* in Fulham Palace, London, Eng. 1727-44. The Fulham Manuscripts, copied, and in the Archives of the Congressional Library, Washington, D.C. Presented to Va. Hist. Soc. by Mr. Fairfax Harrison. Edited Rev. G. McLaren Brydon.

Fulham MSS. Virginia. 106 Box No. 108

Holograph

Caroline County, May 4, 1732

Kind Sir,

This, (~~the~~ the Smith) Capt. Sandy, comes to you with a Dutifull Acknowledgem^t of all your undeserved favors & with the Respects of my Mother, Sisters & Spouse, who(thanks be to God)are all in good health, & most heartily wish You the like. The Readiness youve always shewed to served my friends persuades me, That you will not take amiss the following Request for my self, vizt. That you will be pleased to sollicit my Lord of London, to recommend me further to our Governour, "That if any Vacancy should fall, "such as of a Naval Officer's place, or Clerk of a County Court by his intercession I may ^{obtain} have it. I am already most

Mightily obliged to his Lordship, & can only retaliate him, by praying, "That he may long live an Ornam^t of the English Clergy."

Inclosed you have my letters to my Unkles (Matthew & George), which I leave to Your Care to forward, concluding you'll excuse this Trouble, & give me lieve (always) to subscribe my self,

Honoured Sir,

Your most obliged humble Serv^t

(Signed) Jonathan Gibson

(Copied from the photostat)

(Note the Mother, Sisters, Spouse, the ones given with Jonathan¹Gibson)

Jonathan²Gibson was appointed Clerk of Orange Co., Va. He died there, accidental death by poison, 1745. His Inv. in Orange & Prince William Cos.

(The churches were Episc.; Free Thinkers (Gov. Gooch's time); Presy. in 3 sections-East of the Blue Ridge; Baptists 1760-70). (32V209*, 233, 336).(*For letters).

10-29-1725 Augustine Smith (Maj. Lawrence Smith, Gloucester Co. lived in Essex Co., St. Mary's Parish) in Spotsylvania Co. sold to Jonathan Gibson, Jr. of Essex, Gent. 400 ac. in Spotsylvania. Pat. by Smith, 8-21-1719. (32V133). (Essex Co. 1712 part in Spotsylvania 1721, part in Orange 1735, part in Culpeper 1749).

Jonathan Gibson, Jr. was a Burgess from Caroline Co., 1736,38,40. He was appt. Adm. of Sarah Gibson 7 May 1736, King George Co., Va., p. 5. Who?

1735 Jonathan Gibson was overseer and asst. to wife Elizabeth Furr of Thomas Furr. (John F. Dorman. 1956).

Jonathan Gibson left Caroline Co., 1741. (Col. Caroline Co., Va. by T.E. Campbell).

In 1736 he was Sheriff of King George Co., Va.

Orange Co., Va.;

Margaret Gibson Adm. of Jonathan Gibson will (her husband) which was made 3-28-1744, pro. 1745. Another Orange Co., Va. Aug. 1764 Jonathan Gibson Adm. of (not clear) ... by Margaret Gibson. Who?

(11-27-1741. Grand Jury presented Jonathan Gibson, Gent. for not attending his Parish of St. Thomas Church the past two mo. He was to pay 10s current money or 100 pounds of tobacco. The St. Thomas now Madison Co., Va. (Spanish Dollar for Va. Currency. 1s: 162/3; 20s: 1L; Va. L: \$3.331/3). (Annals of Augusta Co., Va. by Jas. A. Waddell).

(In the Catlett Family data (See History of Two Va. Families by Prof. Wm. Carter Stubbs of New Orleans-Catlett and Baytop). (John¹ & Elizabeth Underwood. John² & Elizabeth Gaines (Daniel). Margaret³ forfeited her right to property and m. John² Gibson of Essex Co., Va. John³ Catlett* m. (2) Mary Grayson 10-20-1726 their dau. Mary G⁴ Catlett of Spotsylvania Co., Va. m. Jonathan³ Gibson* (one son Catlett⁴ G. m. Martha Ball whose Mother was dau of Charles Washington & Mildred Thompson). John⁴ Catlett b. ca. 1705-1744 m. 9-25-1727 to Alice² Gibson who d. 3-15-1761, dau of Jonathan¹ G. & Mrs. Elizabeth (Tornton) Conway. *Their son Jonathan⁴ G. (qv) m. Susannah Harrison).

3. Jonathan Gibson (1725-) m. Mary⁴ Catlett 1748 (Mother Mary Grayson (qv)). He was Godfather to James Madison b. 3-5-1751, bapt. 3-31. Orange Co., Va. (4th Pres. of U.S.), Orange Co. farmer.

4. Jonathan Gibson (1749-1791) m. Susannah Harrison Fauquier Co., Va. (Thomas H., Jr. will* made 1774, pro. 1778. (23V216, 331, 332*). (Will B.1, Fauquier Co., Va. Jonathan Gibson one of the Exec.). (Cuthbert¹ H. # of Yorkshire, Eng., Burr² H. bt. Eng. 12-28-1637, came to Va. Thomas³ H., Sr., Thomas⁴ H., Jr. Prince William Co., d. 1778, w. Ann Quarles). 73 Negroes. (See Haydens). (See A Hist. of Shenandoah Co., Va. by John Wayland, Ph.D. 1927). # (Cuthbert¹ H. b. before 1637, Thomas³ H. Stafford Co., Va. 9-7-1655, d. 8-13-1746 (Bible) (23V215). The Cuthbert is the ancestor of the Northern Virginia Harrisons#. (Benjamin¹ H. ca. 1631 to 1634 in Va., d. 1649, ancestor of James River Harrisons* - the Presidents. Goes back to Thomas H. ?1606, to Eng). # (See Tylers Ency. Bio. V. 1, p. 253). (*36V97).

The name Jonathan Catlett used in will for the grands.

Orange Co., D. Book B, 8-22-1759 from Jonathan Gibson and Susannah his w. of 1000 ac. (1770 had 1050 ac.). He was witness to will of John Spotswood in Spotsylvania Co., Va. 1782 he had 30 slaves. His will Fauquier Co. date 7-22-1788; 9-26-1791. 6 ch. dau. Ann Grayson G. m. Col. Jos. Blackwell.

In Northern Neck Grants, 1690-1879, Book C. p. 2, Jonathan Gibson 1751, 6, 56, 377. (Book A, p. 67, Jonathan Gibson, Jr. 1722, 26, 377, 133).

5. Col. Jonathan Catlett Gibson (?1770- ?). m. Miss Mallory. They had: John, JONATHAN(C)⁶, THOMAS GASPIN⁶, Edwin and William, Frances and Nancy never m., Susan m. a planter, Betsy m. _____ Terrell a planter. John better known as Col. Jack Gibson first settled in Dumfries, Prince William Co., res. mostly merchants there; m. Miss Muschette, French; no ch. He went to a farm, called "Fleetwood"-it is historic from the fact that it was the winter quarters of a large part of the Federal army three miles from the town Brandy where a battle was fought. Three miles from Cedar Mountain where another important battle was fought, ... Va. was the battle ground. Col. Jack Gibson entertained visitors all the time. I don't suppose any noble in England ever enjoyed more comfort or kept a better table ... a large number of slaves ... wife never did a "hands turn" of work ... A lawyer.

Col. Jonathan C.⁷Gibson of Culpeper, Va. saw the three letters from the Bishop Edmund Gibson, London, the family had, which were destroyed by fire when the law office burned during the War, also, the Prayer Book of the Bishop. Before the Civil War Col. Jack Gibson had sent to England for souvenir of the Bishop and received rare china and cut glass. The silver and valuables were taken. (Excerpts from letters by Mrs. Lucy E.⁷(Gibson) Buckner, 91 yrs. 1918, 28V70-77). Col Jonathan⁵Gibson said to be in Rev.

Susanna Harrison Grayson⁵Gibson (1775-1838) dau. of Jonathan⁴Gibson & Susannah Harrison m. William B. Taylor (1768-1836) went to Oldham Co., Ky. 1796, the great-grandparents of Miss Alice E. Trabue, Louisville, Ky., 1954, who received the letters published in the Va. Mag. (above). Wm. B. Taylor desc. from Col. Geo.³Taylor & Rachel²Gibson (qv). James¹Taylor was from Carlyle,

Eng., d. in Va. 1698. They came from Norman Baron Tail-lifer, Earls of Pennington, with William the Conqueror into Eng. 1066). (From James¹ to Am. 1635) James² m. Martha Thompson, s. George³. (James² dau. Frances m. Ambrose Madison, eldest s. of James M., Sr.). (John¹ Madison, 1653, John², James³, Sr. m. Nelly (Francis² Conway, Edwin¹ 1650 from Eng., will dated 3-19-1698). (See Gene. and Hist. notes on Culpeper Co., Va. St. Mark's Parish by Dr. Philip Slaughter, Part I; Raleigh Travers Green*, Part II, 1900). (See Am. of Gentle Birth and Their Ancestors by Mrs. H.D. and R.K. Pittman. 1903).

6. Col. Jonathan C. Gibson b. 1793, d. 1849, in War 1812; m. (1) Martha Dandridge Ball, near relative of Washington, had, Frances Ann and Martha Dandridge, named for Washington's wife. He m. (2) Mary William Shackelford who had ?12 ch. (Mrs. Buckner was the 2d) all d. in 1918. (Mrs. Buckner was living with her grand-dau., Lucille Buckner Dove, wife of Mr. Raleigh T. Green* Ed. of the Culpeper Exponent, Culpeper, Va. 1918. Their dau., Anne, is Mrs. Erskine Strother, Culpeper, Va. 1959).

Mary William⁶ Shackelford, (Lucy⁵ (Tutt), Elizabeth⁴, Nathaniel³, Henry², Philip¹). & Col. Jonathan Catlett⁶ Gibson ch. are: (A) Mary Catlett⁷ m. Milton Fitzhugh and had Milton Catlett Fitzhugh, of Carolina; (B) Lucy Ellen⁷ m. John Strother Buckner (issue in St. Mark's Parish); (C) Ann Eustace⁷ m. James B. Welch, of Ala., d. left Lelia⁸ who m. A.H. Davis, Eustace m. Sally Berry, Susan m. James Leisure, and Thomas; (D) Wm. St. Pierre⁷, Lieut. Cav. C.S.A. Killed at Westminister; (E) Jonathan Catlett⁷ (qv); (F) Mildred Williams⁷ d.y. unm.; (G) John Shackelford⁷ d. unm.; (H) Susan⁷ d.y., (I) Eustace⁷ m. Mattie Lacklin they had Pierre, Howard and Lee. He represented the Huntington, W. Va. district in the House of Delegates, being speaker; and also in the House of Representatives for two terms; (J) Edwin⁷ died single.

Jonathan Catlett⁶ Gibson enlisted from Orange Co. War 1812... Sergeant. He studied law in office of bro. Col. John (Jack) Gibson, Dumfries, Va. He was a bro. of Thomas Gaspin⁶ Gibson (qv). He was a lawyer and a farmer from 1820-1849. Wife (2) was a desc. of Philip¹ Pendleton.

At Culpeper Col. J.C. Gibson, 22 Aug. 1825, was the Commander for the horse brigade, for the reception given

Gen. LaFayette; there were ladies in carriages and others marching. A ball at night. He was escorted to Warrenton, Va. one was Col. Gibson. (St. Marks & Green p. 156 part II). (qv) p. 68 Gen. LaFayette in Ky.).

7. Col. Jonathan C.⁷Gibson (1837-1910). (Taken from The Culpeper Observer, Feb. 18, 1876. Col. J.C.Gibson is building a large flour mill, saw mill and improvements on one of his farms near the Court House ... of money. The Culpeper Star Exponent, 1953).

7. Col. Jonathan Catlett⁷Gibson (1837-1910), Culpeper, Va. He enlisted as a private in the Culpeper Minute Men and was rapidly promoted and became Col. of the 49th Va. Inf. Confederate Army succeeding Col. Wm. ("Extra Billy") Smith. Represented Culpeper in the House of Delegates (Va.) for a number of terms. U.S. Atty., Eastern District of Va. 1884-1888. Lawyer and farmer. About 1899 Col. J.C.⁷Gibson gave the compiler, visiting in Va., an old English plate which had belonged to the Jonathan⁵ Gibson family who (tradition) was a gr.-gr.-gr.-nephew of the Bishop Edmund Gibson of London; it is the last piece of that Gibson Lowestoft china. Made in Lowestoft, Suffolk, England from 1757 to 1802, at first Chinese patterns were used for decoration.

Col. Jonathan Catlett⁷Gibson was 1st cos. to Thomas Catlett⁷Gibson (qv).

(Gibson, John Catlett, Battle of Spotsylvania C.H. (Index, later given as Jonathan C. Gibson). In Southern Hist. Soc. Papers. V. 32, pp. 200-210. Col. Gibson, 49th Virginia with Dr. William W. Smith, a graphic acc. from eve May 11, 1864....).

Col. J.C.⁷Gibson m. Mary George Shackelford their s. Edwin H.⁸Gibson b. 12-24-1870, d. 7-9-1956 in Fredericksburg, Va., bur. in Culpeper Fairview Cem. Maj. Edwin Henry⁸Gibson was Assistant Atty. Gen. A member of the House of Delegates from Culpeper; retired in 1944 after 22 years of service with the State. A grad. of Va. Law School, 1890. Lawyer and farmer. He m. 10-28-1896 Janie Agnew Grigg of Richmond, Va., b. 12-17-1874, d. 5-14-1904. (dau. of James Agnew Grigg & Mary Carter Neal). They had: 1. Jonathan C.⁹Gibson b. Culpeper, Va. 7-26-1897, m. 12-24-1929 to M. Lucille Allen of Washington, D.C. b. Denver, Colo. 8-2-1897 (dau. of Charles Edwin Allen of Greencastle, Ind., & Sarah Wickersham of Lebanon, Mo.). No ch. LL.B. George Washington U. 1923. Vice President

& General Counsel, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., Chicago, Ill. Res. Chicago, Ill. 2. Edwin Agnew⁹ Gibson b. Culpeper, Va. 8-18-1899, m. 12-11-1926 to Ada Chisholm Masters b. Fredericksburg, Va. 3-8-1906 (dau. of John Wm. Masters (1855-1929) of Stafford, Co., Va. & Ada Byron Chisholm (1861-1924) of Hanover Co., Va.). Res. Fredericksburg, Va. Pres. of J.W. Masters & Co., and Chairman of the Board of the National Bank, Fredericksburg. Had: 1. John Masters¹⁰G. (2-5-1928, 5-17-1955) grad. V.M.I., Lt. U.S. Regular Army. 2. Ellen Ross¹⁰G. (4-2-1932) of San Francisco, Calif. 3. Mildred Carter⁹G. b. Culpeper, Va. 7-1-1901, m. 7-18-1927 to Dr. Frederick G. Dorwart, MD, b. 8-2-1893 Newport, Penn. Res. Muskogee, Okla. where he has long been engaged in practice of Medicine. They had: Carter Gibson¹⁰D. b. 10-31-1929, Muskogee, Okla. m. to Rev. Gordon Conrad Purcell b. 11-8-1928, Athens, Ontario, Canada, they had: Mary Kathleen¹¹Purcell b. 4-10-1956 St. Cathrines, Ontario, Canada. John Patrick¹¹Purcell b. 11-25-1959 Oakville, Ontario, Canada. Michael Frederick¹¹Purcell b. 4-27-1957 St. Cathrines, Ontario, Canada. Res. Oakville, Ontario, Canada. Cynthia Gibson¹⁰Dorwart b. 5-18-1932 Muskogee, Okla. m. 9-20-1957 to Francis Bloodgood of Oklahoma City, Okla. Had: Elizabeth Gibson Bloodgood b. 3-30-1959. Frederick G. Dorwart, Jr. b. 1-31-1937 Muskogee, Okla., grad. of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. now Ensign, U.S. Navy. (Edwin H.⁸G. 6 ch.).

Maj. Edwin H.⁸Gibson m. (2) 6-30-1906 to Buelah McCandless of Philadelphia, Penn., b. 12-28-1883 (dau. of William J. McCandless & Cathrine McBride). They had: 4. Henry Stuart⁹Gibson b. Philadelphia, Penn. July 1907, d.y. 5. William J.⁹G. b. 11-2-1910 in Philadelphia, Penn. m. 2-29-1952 to Kemper Miller b. 11-5-1907, Washington, D.C. (dau. of John Barton Miller & Mary Llewellyn Kemper). Had: Barbara Kemper G. b. 9-30-1942. Jonathan Catlett Gibson b. 6-13-1946. Both ch. b. in Fredericksburg, Va. Res. Fredericksburg, Va. Lawyer. At one time a member of the Va. Gen. Assembly. 6. Ross Shackelford⁹G. b. 7-6-1917 in Philadelphia, Penn. m. 11-14-1942 to Dorothy B. Cowardin of Richmond, Va. b. there, 1-3-1921. Had: 3 ch. Ross S.¹⁰G., Jr. b. 9-25-1943. Dorothy Bentley¹⁰G. b. 4-14-1945. Henry Stuart¹⁰G. b. 3-20-1948. Ross S.⁹Gibson att. the University of Va. Law School, the University of Richmond and the T.C. Williams Law School of Richmond. Admitted to Bar in 1939. He continued

the Law practice there in Fredericksburg until his death in 2-17-1960. (By Mr. Jonathan C.⁹Gibson, Chicago, Ill.)
Mrs. Edwin H. Gibson, wid., res. in Culpeper, Va. 1959.

6. Thomas Gaspin⁶Gibson b. 1796 made his will in Culpeper Co., 9 Nov. 1860; pro. in Louisa Co., Va. 8 June 1863. B.5, 1859-1864, wife Puriffee. Daughter M.E. Walker. Sons: Gabriel G. Gibson, E.D. Gibson, D.W. Gibson,
 THOMAS CATLETT GIBSON. Thomas Catlett
 Gibson and D. W. Gibson. Execs.

Thomas G. Gibson (Seal)

(Other ch. John William Gibson, unm.; Lucy Ann Gibson).

He m. 1817 to Puriffee Gray (1792-1870) (William³G. of Culpeper will 1785. John Gray² & Jane Jones (Gabriel Jones & Mrs. Mary Johnson Edmundson) (Gabriel¹Gray, Sr. from Scotland, d. Culpeper Co., Va. Sergeant of Culpeper, D.A.R. Record & Rebecca Willson (Thomas Branch Willson & Eliza Finney of Amelia Co., Va. 10 ch.)). (See Valentine Letters p. 491: Deed for love and affection, D.B. 18, p. 289, dated 2-12-1786, rec. 2-12-1789, Culpeper, Co., Va.). (Will of Daniel Willson to Gabriel Gray, nephew, pro. 3-23-1786. W.B.1). They m. 1783, Rebecca b. 1765. (Evelina Gray b. Va., sister to Puriffee). (Wm.³, John², Gabriel¹G. Sr.) m. Benj.* Farrish, had 8 ch. Mary Evelyn Farrish b. 1-25-1837 m. cos. James Wm. Farrish b. ca. 1831, Va. had Martha Page Farrish b. near Shelbina, Mo. 5-18-1862, d. 8-2-1949, Springfield, Mo. who m. Reuben Yancy Thomson b. 7-1-1857 near Slater, Mo., d. 10-15-1929, Springfield, Mo. (Quincy Adams Thomson & Flora Elizabeth McDaniel, Robert Yancy Thomson & _____) m. 11-18-18.. Excelsior Springs, Mo., they had Floy Thomson* b. 8-6-1888 Springfield, Mo. (Green Co.) who m. 12-30-1910 to Ebenezer Burgess, had, Wm. Thomson Burgess b. 11-1-1911 at Springfield, Mo., who m. Veda Faye Tarbutton, they had Wm. T. Burgess, Jr. b. 9-30-1939 Mansfield, Wright Co., Mo. Carol Sue Burgess b. Springfield, Mo. 2-20-1946. He is with Chevrolet-Mgr. Part Dept. Res. Springfield, Mo.

Mrs. F.T.* Burgess Head of Home Economic Dept. SMS Springfield, Mo. 1959. (Benj.* Farish's father James F. & Ann Rebecca Porter). Thomas Farish d. 1820, of Orange Co., Va. m. (1) Mrs. Frances (Pannill) Banks, had John. Thomas m. (2) Mildred Dawson of Orange Co. (Benj.), 6 ch). (These families connected with Slaughters, Jones, Barbours, Medleys, Gibsons and other old Va. families).

Thomas Catlett⁷Gibson enl. Mch. 1861 Co. E. 13th Va. Inf. Early's Bri. Va., Ewells Division 1862, reenl. at Richmond in Crenshaw's Co. Pegrams Batt. Art. John W. Gibson, same Jan. 1862. Daniel W. Gibson enl. Jan. 1862 Crenshaw's, captured at 5 Forks, held at Point Lookout 2 mos. (St. Mark's Parish, Dr. Slaughter p. 21).

Ch. of Thomas Gaspin⁶Gibson: (A) Mary Elizabeth⁷G. m. Dr. John Walker. Had ch. (B) Gabriel G.⁷G. m. 7-13-1852 Susan D. Gray, cos. (Gabriel Gray), Culpeper Mgs. 1731-1853. (C) Dr. Edwin Dorsey⁷G. m. Mrs. Bettie Cave (Gray) Towles, cos. (D.A.R. 106 p. 278). Res. was Lignum, Va. 5 ch. and Lill Towles. Ida W.⁸G. m. Ed. Doniphan had Emma and Edwin Dorsey Doniphan. (D.A.R. 150 p. 108). Ned (Edwin) Gray⁸G. m. Betty Stout had Evelyn Gibson. Thomas⁸G. unm. Charles Bell⁸G. m. LeVert Passmore 6-10-1900 had Wilson Passmore⁹G., res. Victoria, Va. Bettie Puriffee⁸G. b. 7-16-1876 Culpeper Co., Va. m. Joseph Watson Phillips 9-11-1900, Richmond, Va. at 6 P.M. Second Baptist Church. He b. 5-27-1857 Hampton, Va. (Thomas Phillips & Nancy Watson), d. 6-24-1925, Richmond, Va. They had: Lilliam Gray⁹P. b. 8-22-1901 Richmond, Va., d. 10-15-1955, unm. Joseph Watson⁹P. b. 6-23-1902 m. 8-22-...., res. Alexandria, Va. Gibson Carrington⁹P. b. 7-1-1904, m. 10-13-1929, res. Richmond, Va. Presson Watson⁹P. b. 11-1-1906 m. 10-22-1939, res. Richmond, Va. Rosa Gibson⁹P. b. 8-4-1908, m. 5-22-1929, res. Cincinnati, Ohio. All ch. b. in Richmond, Va. Mrs. Bettie P. Phillips has been active in D.A.R. and other organizations, res. 911 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va. David Wilson⁷Gibson, unm.

Thomas Catlett⁷Gibson b. 5-16-1827, Culpeper Co., Va., d. 2-15-1899 Bristersburg, Va. He m. Cathrine Medley⁸ Smoot 1-17-1860. (m. lic. in Madison Co., Va. C.H. Book 1, p. 11) b. 5-6-1840, d. 9-4-1882 Madison Co., Va.

(Daniel Jenifer Smoot, lawyer, & Harriet Medley*-qv.).

The old Gibson home was at Oakshade, Madison Co., Va. near Culpeper where the Episc. Church stands, was Methodist, Good Hope Meeting House. They had 9 ch. 1a. Hattie T. (1860-62) b. Culpeper Co. 2a. Puriffee (1863-83) b. Louisa Co., unm. The other ch. b. in Madison Co., Va. 3a. Dr. Thomas Catlett G. (1866-1940) bur. Warrenton, Va. m. Sally French. No ch. The Dr. was in Evans, Colo., then for years in Salt Lake City, Utah, the w. d. there; he retired, d. Washington D.C. both bur. Warrenton, Va. 4a. Andrew Medley⁸G. (qv).

5a. Kathrine Smoot⁸G. (1870-1918) bur. Webb City, Mo., m. Charles C. Hume of Va. they went to Mo., he had lead mines. Their s. Charles Medley H. d.y. s. Horace Catlett Hume b. Webb City, Mo. 2-4-1895, d. 4-14-1954 in Wis., bur. Owensboro, Ky. He m. Myrtle Abernethy b. Okolona, Miss. 4-16-1901 (Irvin Valentine Abernethy & Molly Laughlin, both of Miss., bur. there), m. 1-20-1922 at Bowling Green, Ky. they had Mary Gibson Hume b. Louisville, Ky., 10-30-1925, unm. She and mother res. Owensboro, Ky. He was in oil business.

6a. Fannie Myrtle⁸G. b. 8-7-1873, Va., m. Eustace Boteler (1855-1934) b. and bur. Fauquier Co., Va. m. 9-26-1894 (Wm. Henley Boteler & Bettie Martin, both b. Fauquier Co., Va.), Res. Washington, D.C. 1958. They had: Katie Elizabeth⁹B. b. 7-16-1895 Va. unm.; res. with Mother. For years she was with the Treasury Dept. Horace Smoot B. (1897-1911). Myrtle Gibson B. (1908-1910). Ruth Mildred⁹B. b. 10-22-1912, Va., m. Joseph E. Hough 10-28-1929, he d. Nov. ____ 1957. No ch. Res. with Mother.

7a. James Barbour⁸Gibson b. 10-1-1875, res. Webb City, Mo., 1958 m. ? 11-27-1899 Lenna Mock Ellis b. 2-3-1880 Ianthia, Mo., of Webb City, Mo. (J.W. Ellis (1858-1936) & Elizabeth Rawlings (1860-1941), both Johnson Co., Mo.). Lead mine operator; President of Webb City Bank. They had Enoch, changed to J.B.⁹G., Jr. b. 3-22-1901, Webb City, Mo., m. (1) div.; m. (2) 9-8-1928 to Myrtle Louise Rouse b. 5-17-1909, Ky. (Coleman James Rouse & Gertrude Lillian Hix; both b. Ky.). They had: Carolyn Rea¹⁰G. b. 11-12-1929, Owensboro, Ky. m. (1) James Kingbury; div.; m. (2) Robert Blake Chambers 3-3-1951, Los Vegas, Nevada. He b. 1-1-1928, Clayton, New Mexico (William Rex Chambers & Mattie Lou Blake, both b. Texas). He was in W.W.II; preparing to be a Minister. Res. 1105 Franquette, Santa Rosa, Calif. 1959. They had: Debra Lee C. b. 4-24-1953, Glendale, Ariz., d. 8-9-1958 Glendale, Ariz. Dixie Rea C. b. 7-28-1954, Glendale, Ariz. Robert Blake C. II, b. 1-1-1956, Los Angeles, Calif. Jerry¹⁰Gibson b. 5-2-1932, Ky. m. Bill D. Hanger 10-18-1952 b. Oklahoma. They had: Nellie Louise H. b. 7-16-1953, Wickenburg, Ariz. Halley Lynn H. b. 6-2-1955, d. 6-3-1955. Jeffry D. H. b. 1-23-1957, Wickenburg, Ariz. Res. Wickenburg, Ariz. Sandra¹⁰Gibson b. 10-23-1941, Phoenix, Ariz.; res. with parents in Wickenburg, Ariz. J.B.G., Jr. with Greyhound Bus. Gibson's Cafe.

8a. Leah Burton⁸(Daisy) Gibson (1877-1954) bur. Phoenix, Ariz., m. (1) in Webb City, Mo. to Thomas Jefferson Wolfe (Dr. Wolfe) 5-7-1902 had Paul Gibson⁹Wolfe b. 2-10-1903, in Mo.; grad. U of Ariz., who m. (1) Ruth McDowell—1927 b. ca. 1901, Arizona, last address, El Paso, Texas. They had: Sandra¹⁰Wolfe b. 2-15-1936, El Paso, Texas; div.; m. (2) Kathryn (Kaye) Creswell b. 11-17-1920, Winslow, Ariz. (George C. Creswell & Kathryn E. Doolittle, he d. Taylor, Ariz., she b. Elmira, N.Y.) m. 8-25-1945 had Bruce Gibson¹⁰Wolfe b. 4-13-1948, Los Angeles, Calif. Res. 58 Thornwood Acres, Scottsdale, Ariz., 1959.

Virginia Wolfe b. 1905, d.y. Thomas Burton Wolfe b. 1910, d.y. Mrs. Leah B. (Gibson) Wolfe div.; m. (2) W. P. McClenny of St. Louis, Mo., 1929 in Ariz. They did res. in Phoenix, Ariz. He bur. there. No ch.

9a. Enoch Marvin Gibson b. 7-1-1882, 9-21-1882.

1785 Census Orange Co., Va. Jonathan Gibson 5 8 0. May Burton, Sr. 4 7 ?. May Burton, Jr. 5 7 ?. John Burton 1782 8 4 ?. Ambrose Medley 9 1 ?. James Medley 4 1 ?. John Gibson 1785 2 1 2. Wm. Burton 2 1 1. James Burton 5 1 1.

William¹Smoot b. 1596 (Holland origin) Family traced to 1500 A.D. (The name had several ways of spelling as: Smout, Smoudt, Smoote, Smute, also Smuts). Before he came to the New Colony he signed for 50 da. work in Va., 1633. He was a Boatwright or boatbuilder. The following descendants from this William¹Smoot are in Md., Va. and Utah. In 1642 York Co., Va. a Tax record on 400 ac. 1644 given to-bacco for service against the Indians (1H278). 1646 in Maryland, Charles Co. Protestant. The w. was Mrs. Grace (—) Wood.* He took the family, 5 ch. -Thomas², Richard, Elizabeth, Ann, Alice and servant Ann Woodnot, got land by going into Md. to live. They had 4 more ch., Grace, Edward, Charles, James. Had "Smoots Choice".

Thomas²Smoot b. ca. 1634 Va., d. 1704 Md., m. (1), (2) ? Ann Barton had Captain Barton³Smoot ca. (1684-1745) he m. (1) Sarah b. ca. 1708 Charles Co., Md., d. 1777. Thomas⁴S. m. (1) Ann they had John⁵Smoot, Sr. (ca. 1735-1789) Charles Co., Md. (Will in St. Marys Co., Md.) He m. — had John⁶Smoot, Jr. b. St. Marys Co., Md. (1775-1842) Belleview, Ky. He was in the Rev. 1st Md., Reg. 1776 (Md. Archives B.8, p.7). He m. (1) Nancy Beal; 5 ch. The 5th, George Washington⁷Smoot b. 1785 Prince Edward Co. Va. The family went to Ky., ca. 1795 where he m. Ann Rowlett b. Prince Edward Co., Va.
*And her dau. Elizabeth Wood.

(William Rowlett & Jemima Owen). Their 5th ch., Abraham Owen⁸ Smoot b. 1815 at "Pleasant Home", Owenton, Owen Co., Ky., d. Provo, Utah, 1895. (After his father died his mother m. (2) joined the Church of the Latter-day Saints in 1835). He was bap. in same Church and in 1836, with a company of Saints, went to Missouri; then in 1839 to Illinois. In 1847, with 120 wagons, entered Utah where many mills and factories and Banks were established through him, a gifted leader. Besides the offices of his Church, the last as President from 1815 to 1895, he was Mayor of Salt Lake City, 1856 to 1866, by re-election. He was Mayor of Provo, Utah for 12 years and was in Territorial Legislature for 12 years. By his 5th wife, Ann Kristine Morrison, from Norway, had Reed Smoot b. 1-10-1862, Salt Lake City Utah. He was U.S. Senator from 1902 for several years. While there he was Regent of the Smithsonian Ins.; Elector of N.Y. Hall of Fame; Chm. of Public buildings Commission, directing the Gov. building programs, Washington, D.C. (The George Washington⁷ Smoot was a half brother to the Daniel J.⁷ Smoot both b. in Va., following paragraph).

John⁶ Smoot, Jr.; m. (2) 1790 to Elizabeth Jenifer b. Saint Marys Co., Md. (dau. of Daniel Jenifer* & Elizabeth Hanson (1732-). They m. 1750; he b. and d. in Md. (1727-1795) surgeon in Md. Militia). She d. 1792. They had Daniel Jenifer⁷ Smoot b. 1792 in Prince Edward Co., Va., d. 1865. He was private of War 1812. Capt. Joseph Brocks Co., Col. 82 Va. Reg. 6 mo. 7-30-1814 to 1-25-1815. In 1850 he had over 25 slaves. (Excerpts The Smoot Family by Archibald F. Bennett. The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, Vols. 24, 1933; 25, 1934; 26, 27 to 28, 1936. Pub. Quarterly. Courtesy of Mr. Archibald F. Bennett, Salt Lake City, Utah).

Northern Neck Grants. B. Z. p. 205. Wm. Smoote 11-15-1685, 118 ac. head of Briary Swamp in the line of Mr. Oakly by the ridge road, Va.

There was a John Smoot, Dorchester Co., Md., m. Elizabeth Douglas of Charles Co., Md. ca. 1770.

Annals of S.W. Va. 1746-86, 1786-1800, p. 62. 8-19-1793 Jacob Carper to Edwin Smoot 150 ac. Poor Valley both sides of Laurel Fork a branch of Holsteins River, Washington Co., Va. Nicholas Carper 5-13-1788 Botetout Co., Va.

Juniper Smoot m. Rebecca McClone by Wm. Douglas, Orange Co., Va. (28V265).

*Daniel Jenifer Accomac Co., Va. 1685-86, 1693, a Burgess. (Standard on Burgesses). Capt. Daniel Jenifer, Accomac Co., Va. 1720-22 a Burgess. (Tyler's Ency. Vol. I). Patent 200 ac. "Beeches".

#Daniel¹Jenifer in Va. by 1676 from Eng. (A.G. Standard, Va. Co. Col. Period; Middlesex Records). In Maryland 1664-27 yrs. of age, Saint Marys Co., m. (1) Mary Smith wid. William. No ch., m. (2) Mrs. Annie Toft, summer 1671-she had acres and acres of land on Eastern shore of Va. they had Daniel of St. Thomas b. 5-3-1672 who m. Elizabeth Michael had son Dr. Daniel who was a delegate to Convention that framed the Federal Constitution. He was for Gov. Berkeley in Bacon's Rebellion-given many high public offices. Served on the court-martial on shipp(sic) in York River-1-11-1676/7 and 12th. (2H545) He was a Catholic. He became Col. in the Shore Militia. After the death of Gov. Berkeley, Va., he removed to E. Maryland. He d. no will, the s. applied for letters of Adm. 2-21-1693. (See Va. Eastern Shore, Vol. 2., Whitelaw).#(Capt.)

Daniel J.⁷Smoot, Jr. m. Harriet Medley* of Va. (1797-1860), 4-11-1821 (Bond), Book 1, p. 267, Madison Co., Va., C.H. (dau. of Ambrose Medley & *Frances Burton, Orange Co., Va. Mgs. Bonds, Dec. 12, 1775, cos.).

Ch. of Daniel J.⁷Smoot, Jr. & Harriet Medley, taken from the Smoot Bible owned by Mrs. Fannie M. (Gibson) Boteler, Washington, D.C. (qv). (D.J.S., Jr. b. 6-29-1792, d. 8-8-1865, H.M. b. 11-7-1797, d. 4-10-1860). 1. Theophilus Smoot b. 10-4-1822, m. to Lucy Ann Elizabeth Hume 5-8-1845; m. (2) Martha C. Garnett, 7-5-1875; 2. Elizabeth J. Smoot b. 12-24-1824 m. (1) to Albert M. Payne 12-24-1844; Elizabeth J. (Smoot) Payne m. (2) to James H. Sibert 1-17-1860. (Ch.). 3. Andrew J. Smoot b. 6-2-1827, d. 4-22-1852. 4. Horace Smoot[#] b. 12-14-1830 m. to Anna Marie Goolrich 10-11-1864. (No ch). 5. Frances Burton Smoot b. 9-22-1833 m. to Jacob M. Plecker 11-22-1852 (Ch.) 6. Hester Ann Smoot b. 11-12-1836 d. 7-20-1854. 7. Cathrine M. Smoot b. 5-16-1840 (qv). (Dr. Horace Smoot[#], Surgeon Gen. Staff C.S.A.).

(D.A.R. Book 86, p. 93. (Mrs. Frances B. (Smoot) Plecker) (And dau. Mrs. Emma (Plecker) Cassell).

(D.J. Smoot, Jr. res. Madison Co., Va. Will there (8-6-1865; 8-24-1865). (In 1793 part of Culpeper Co. became Madison Co., Va.).

(Will of James Medley, Jr. Essex Co., Va. Parish Southampton, p. 583. 5-27-1759; 5-16-1770, w. Susanna).

*James Medley b. ca. 1714, King & Queen Co., Va., likely same family as Jacob Medley b. there 1716. Jacob's s. Reuben b. 1756 Culpeper Co., Va., d. Sept. 1822 Anson Co., N. Car. (Is Mecklenburg Co. now). Reuben's s. Joseph M. b. 4-13-1791, d. Anson Co., N.C. 10-28-1869; m. Elizabeth Johnson (Wm. J. of Dinwiddie Co., Va. 1761-1843), (1795-1870), dau. Jane Virginia Medley m. as w.

(1) Dr. William Frederick Harllee (David S.). 4 ch. David S. Harllee b. Feb. 1854, grands. Rev. Joseph M. Rowland (1934) has Bible of grandmother J. V. Medley Harllee with Medley record. The Medley home 10 mi. N. of Wadesboro, N.C. (Anson Co. then) w. (1) d., m. (2) 1864. (Harllee's Kinfolks by William Curry Harllee. Vol. I, p. 507. 1934. Searcy & Pfaff Ltd., New Orleans, La.).

*Jacob Medley, s. of James, his s. Ambrose Medley b. ca. 1753-1801, who m. 12-2-1775 (qv) to *Frances (Frank-ey) Burton b. 1758. (May Burton, Sr. (1730-1800?) (John Burton of Caroline Co., Va. d. 1735). m. 1751 to Hannah Medley, cos. (James Medley & Elianor in will). He (Burton) was in Orange Co., a petitioner for Rev. Will B. 4, p. 466, Estate, d. July 1801. (2W(1)213-19).

When Ambrose Medley d. he left 1600 ac. for 11 ch. (8 minors), 3 grandch. w. (The compiler has a picture of the original acres each one is to get his or her share, taken from the original acres map in Culpeper, Va.; a descendant[#] had the map). Madison Co., Va., Book 1, p. 420. May Burton, Sr. Adm. of Estate 1801, settled by 1810.

The ch. and grandch. given by number from the picture of the ac. of land. 1. Phebe M. 70 ac. 2. Ambrose M. 50 ac. b. 3-10-1788. 3. Frankey M. 50 ac., in Ky. 1816, res. was Calloway Co., Mo. 1837. 4. Charlotte[#]M. 70 ac. 5. Joel M. 80 ac. 6. May Burton M. 55 ac. 7. Caleb Tinsley 72 ac. 8. Harriet M. 89 ac. (sold to M.B. Medley 6-9-1821, Madison Co., Va., \$1000). b. 1797 (qv). 9. Abram Tinsley 57 ac. 10. James M. 70 ac. 11. Leah M. 68 ac. 12. John White 65 ac. (for Mildred or Millie M. b. 8-28-1781 d.) 13. Reuben M. 64 ac. b. 5-27-1785. 14. Jacob M. 102 ac. b. 7-14-1780. Widow's Dower 563 ac. Home.

Elizabeth Medley & Caleb Tinsley Bond 7-28-1801 B.1. p. 251. Lucy Medley & Abraham Tinsley Bond, 10-31-1803?, B.1. p. 253, both Madison Co., Va. (See Missouri Families by Bryan).

Ch. of Ambrose Medley & *Frances Burton. Madison C.H. Mg. License Book 1. 1. Frankey M. & Major I. Sampson 3-27-1806, p. 256. 2. Charlotte[#]M. & Thomas Jones 12-16-1812, p. 261. 3. Harriet M. & Daniel Smoot 4-11-1821, p. 267. 4. Mildred (Millie) M. & John White 11-11-1805, p. 255. 5. Leah M. to James Jones 12-16-1812, p. 251. 6. Reuben M. & Millie Willis 8-22-1805, p. 255. 7. ?Febe (Phebe) M. & William Garnett 7-18-1836, p. 279. 8. May Burton M. & Maria Payne 2-16-1819, p. 279. 9. Jacob M. & Fanny Head.

(The first Mg. License in Madison Co., to William Smoot & Margaret Jenifer 6-24-1793, B.1. p. 245).

Ambrose Medley, Sr. apptd. Coroner of Co., 11-2-1793.
Signed by Ambrose Medley and Ja^s Barbour.

Henry Lee, Esq. Gov.

May Burton, Sr. and James Colliers on Bond.

In Sept. 1793, Ambrose Medley with James Barbour and William Walker apptd. to make plan for new C.H. (Logs: 42x24 ft., pitch roof 12 ft. 3 rooms, 2 fireplaces; cost 80L; it was used for 34 years; now the brick C.H.). (As skeletons were found on the site they must have been Indian graves). The same men were apptd. for Jail plans - a pair of stocks placed by another person for 6L 6s. Three divisions of County in 1794, the district No. 3. supervised by Ambrose Medley - of elections and care of the poor, south side of Robinson River ... He was one of Overseers of Roads, 1793-named by Court.

There were smaller mountain peaks along the Blue Ridge Mts. in Madison Co. named for the early settlers, the owners - Medley was one. (See A History of Madison Co. Va. by Claude Lindsay Yowell. B.S., M.S.).

Essex Co., Va., p. 310 - James Medley, 1738-42 Burgess. James Medley b. ca. 1714 m. Eleanor _____. (He, later of Middlesex, Essex, Orange Co.).

Robert Medley s. of James M. & Eleanor, left a will, Culpeper Co., Va. Book A, p. 203, dated 8-9-1759, pro. 9-20-1759. Unm. (In will he states about "heirs": ...all my friends above mentioned. Names in will: *cousin Ambrose Medley s. to Jacob Medley; Reuben Medley s. of Jacob Medley ... then to my brother Jacob Medley; brother-in-law, Reuben Shelton and his eldest s. Thomas Shelton. I give to my honored Mother Ellinor Medley 5 pounds cash... if d. to Thomas Hadley... Brother James Medley and Isaac. Brother-in-law May Burton, then to his s. May Burton, Jr. Cousin Susannah Medley, then to her sister Elizabeth if d. to her sister Ellen Mary.

Brothers John and Jacob Medley Exors.

In Estate of Robert Medley, 7-11-1761, Book A, 1749-1770 Culpeper Co., Va. is this: To James Medley, Sen^r. for Ellinor his wife in part 5.00 *Cousin was used for a relative.

James Medley, Ser. will.

Will Book 12, p. 475, County of Essex, Va.: James Medley: "And first and principally I recommend my soul into hands of my Creator hoping for Salvation in and through the merits of my Beloved Redeemer and as to my Temporal Estate after of the Due Payments of

my just Debts and Legacies and funeral expences I dispose thereof as followeth" ... wife Eleanor Medley During her life, ... son-in-law Thomas Henley and Elizabeth his wife ... grandson William Henley ... James, Jacob, Hannah Burton, Mary Shelton ... Eleanor sole executor. Fifth day of November 1771.

James Medley, Ser. (Seal)

Signed and sealed in the presence of

James Shackelford

John (x) ?Brem

John Handley

Teste:

William (X) Deane July 20, 1772 ?N.D. Young Dcl.

(This proves that James, not John, was the husband of Eleanor and the Estate data above).

(A Deed from Jacob Blankenbaker & Mary Barbara, wife, to Jacob Medley, Culpeper, Va. C.H. B. 1763-64): (Jacob Medley & w. Elizabeth, Brumfield Parish, Culpeper Co., Va. sells where he lives, to Thomas Brooking, 50 ac. next to May Burton. B. B, p. 270, 1-16-1755). (May Burton & w. Hannah, Brumfield Parish to Chas. Brooking 100 ac. part of tract where May Burton lives Culpeper Co. B. B, p. 272, 1-16-1755). (May Burton & w. Hannah to Jacob Medley 200 ac. all of lower tract where May Burton lives. B. B, p. 275, 1-16-1755 Culpeper Co., Va.).

(Isaac Medley w. Jane, John Towles w. Margaret sell to Valentine Sevier 135 ac. Book C, p. 317 Culpeper Co., Va. 1758). (Isaac Medley in will of Stokeley Towles, in 1757, the wife Jane likely dau.) (And in Robert Medley will).

Names in Robert Medley Estate Acc.: Dr. Thomas Jackson, Robert Sharman, Benjamin Powells, Henry Sparks, Chas. Brooking, William and Isaac Crosswait, Mr. Andrew Shepherd, Mr. Joseph Rogers, William Easthan, Susannah his wife (legacy), Jacob Medley (legacy), Jane Medley (legacy), James Medley, Sr. (legacy), John Medley (legacy), Isaac Medley (legacy), Reuben Shelton, May Burton, Richard Yarbrough, Benjamin Row, Robert Leavell, William Johnson, Richard Vawters, Jacob Ward or Word, William Twyman, William Dickerson, Robert Cave, William Alexander, John Zachary, John Gibbs, Culpeper Co. or near by, 10-15-1761.

In Essex Co. Elinor Medley wife of James Medley, Sr. is a witness to Samuel Smith will, 1734, pro. 1737, Will B.6, p. 521.

The will of John Smith had Robert Henley, Reuben Shelton, Robert Medley, Mar. 1759-Aug. 1759, Will B. 11, p. 255. Likely a relation, as all family connections

named, could Elinor or Eleanor be a Smith?

In Rappahannock C.H., Essex Co., Va. are many Medley records, Deeds, Wills, Estates, Inv., etc. Gen. Index from 1602, p. 297 has 5-10-1701 John Medley imported by Henry Goare, got land. 12-10-1703 John Medley ... by Capt. Richard Covington. 7-10-1704, John ... by Abraham Ayrton. Probably one of the John Medleys could be the father of James and Jacob. Or one of the Robert Medleys could be an earlier ancestor.

(J.C. Hotten's Emigrants Robert Medley, 1635 July "Transport" p. 103. John Medley 26, 11-12-1634, "Expidition" p. 139). (John Medley Eng. to Am. in "Ark and Dove", 1634, settled in St. Marys Co. Md., his descendants by Thos. A. Medley in Owensboro, Ky. 1949. Distillers. Catholics). (Reuben (III) D. Medley, Frankfort, Ky. 1952. Unidentified). (Robert Medley 1641 Geer's Emigrants).

The original Medley ancestor was in Yorkshire, Eng.* William de Methley, James, Henry, John, John Medley, Medley name used after 1398. Robert Medley, London, granted a crest 6-25-1580, d. 1593. Arms: Argent, 2 bars gemnelles argent and on a chief of the last 3 mullets of first. Pro fide et patria. (For our faith and country). *(To Henry I time, 1100-35). (See History of the Parish of Hailsham by L.F. Salzman, 1901. Lewis, Farncombe and Co., Ltd., Printers) (See Pedigrees of families, Co., of Sussex (London, Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, 1830. A Gene chart, Medley family, William Berry's County Gene.) (Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica (London) Mitchell and Hughs, etc. 1868, 1902. 2nd S. Vol. 4, p. 353).

b. James Jacob⁵Nelson told some war experiences while the soldiers were occupying Culpeper—he was ca. 12 years of age then—and said the farm where he was born was a battlefield. In the Record Book of U.S. War, p. 346, is this: Nelson farm, June 30, 1862; Apr. 6, 1865 Battlefield in Brandy, Va.

At Brandy Station there were about six battles-fences were torn down and the hedge rows were cut to the ground so the Cavalry had the fine location.

April 20, 1865 in a Guardian account: The school at Upperville was broken up in consequence of smallpox and the teacher carried off by Federal Army: therefore word was sent to Roanoke College. (Upperville was the private school the boys, George E. and James J. Nelson first

attended, then on to Roanoke College, Salem, Va.). (Culpeper C.H. B. 16, p. 323).

A memorandum in the Book: The Army of the Potomac fell back this year, 1862, which caused a derangement in the Negro hires, etc. viz: Fayette and Walton ran off March 12; Bill June 18, Jim and Larkin were sent to Danville, Va. in Apr. Kitty and child died during the year. Winny and child, with James O. Harris. I gave him the hire so as to get him to send her to Lynchburg and no hire was received. Lucian had white swelling and fever and was a charge during the year. Lize, George and Harriet were sent to Lynchburg. The Federal Army occupied the County part of the year 1862, and occasionally since.

By Commissioner G.D. Gray.

Will Book T. p. 102, names 16 Negroes, (some of the above, 2 ran away) 36 head of stock, cattle, 7 colts. (A.B.⁴Nelsons).

Some of the items Appraised: 1 old chest, boxes irons & nails etc. 1 old chest, piece leather. 2 boxes, 2 old bls., 1 silver watch 22/ 1 metal clock. 3 brass candle sticks 50¢. 1 pair and-irons, 2 pair tongs, 1 shovel. Brass Kettle 18/. 1 mans saddle 30/. Horseshoes 12. Lot of old hoes and shovels and ox yokes. 7 ploughs \$20. Meat block. 8 milk cows \$100. 1 Bull \$10. 1 white mule Kit \$40. Mare Queen \$40. Bay horse Dick \$20. 1 dark Bay horse Mike \$20. Gray Mare \$100. 26 fat hogs, 6 hogs \$168. Sorrel horse Charley \$160. 1 Bay horse John \$85. Hogs, including 3 sows 12/. Ramming part of old Cannon \$10. Old wagon bed \$12.50. Ox cart & yoke \$10. 1 horse cart & Gear \$3.00. Double barrel shotgun \$10. Trundle bed. Old chest.

The land and about \$10,000.00 including the 14 Negroes, cattle, horses, perishable property and bonds. Closed Dec. 18, 1877. (Will b. 3, p. 2. Guardian acct. by L.P. Nelson from 11-10-1866 to 69.

Culpeper Co., Va. Wills, W.B. B. p. 567. Alexander McQueen.

In the name of God Amen. I Alexander McQueen being very aged and infirm, calling to mind the uncertainty of all things on this earth and not knowing how soon it may please God to take me out of this world do make this my last Will and Testament revoking and denulling all other heretofore by me made. Imprimis I render my soul back to God who gave it hoping that by the intermission and Mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to have it again. I owed to my Body at the Resumption and with it enjoy Eternal Felicity and my Body I leave to be decently buried.

I lend to Henrietta Cooper (Alias McQueen with whom I am inter-married) all my estate both Real and personal during her natural life. Charles and Henrietta, Execs. 20 June 1774.

(Signed) Alexander McQueen (Seal).

Wit: Wm. Williams, Lucy Williams, James Williams. Pro. 19 Nov. 1775.

Alexander¹McQueen (likely from near Elgoin, Scotland), was in Md. Aug. 17, 1732, m. (1)?Susanna Green, d. 1755 a s. John. m. (2) Henrietta Cooper, s. Charles. Record of all ch.: John, Samuel, William, and Charles was in Fauquier Co., Va. Samuel b. before 1770, father of Amy Ann McQueen who m. George Eggborn, in Culpeper Va. Samuel²McQueen estate over \$6000 00, d. ca. May 18, 1819. Paid to George Eggborn \$153.57, 1819. To Johnson McQueen, s. \$185.50, 1820. To Strother McQueen, s. _____. To *Lumford McQueen (a son) \$684.00, 1821. To J.C. Gibson \$56.00. (Likely J.C.⁶G.).

Strother McQueen & Caty Yates, 3 Mch. 1808, Mg. Bond, B. 1, p. 25. Daniel McQueen & Caty Lemmon, Jan. 17, 1818, Mg. Bond, B. 1, p. 152. Johnson McQueen m. Cassandra Browning 6th ch. of 9 ch. They went to Illinois. (Nicholas Browning (Charles, Nicholas, Francis, Francis) m. Lucy Browning). The sister 5th ch. Tebitha m. Cornelius Smith (qv). (St. Mark's Parish Part II, p. 153. Slaughter-Green) (William McQueen, 3d Iowa Cavalry, Union. Later as Lt. William McQueen, 60th U.S.C. Inf. Union, Helena, Ark., under Col. John G. Hudson ca. 1864. Likely a descendant of Johnson McQueen who went to Ill. His picture resembles Mrs. Mary (Mollie) O'Bannon Smith. He mustered in Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 1863). (His picture in Little Rock, Ark., Museum, Archives, with Col. John G. Hudson's other soldiers).

(Mgs. Bonds. William Blair & Polly McQueen, 4 Jan. 1810. William Mason, Minister, Nathan Saunders & Frances McQueen 20 Sept. 1813. James Aimes & Winney McQueen, 26 May 1795. Elias Dulaney & Fanny McQueen, 26 Feb. 1809. Rev. Wm. Mason. (Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va. William Smith & Elizabeth McQueen, Bond 23 July 1789).

Tax List of Va. besides U.S. -1782/87. Alexander McQueen 1-5- Culpeper. John McQ. 1- , same, Samuel McQ. 1- , same. William 1- 1- same, Charles 1-1- Fauquier.

(To John McQueen for making 5 pr. shoes at his home, and findings thereas 0-7-0. In estate of Thomas Brown). (To John McQueen for covering 40X20 ft. house, in estate of William Pannill 1-10-0, 11-22-1754).

Brumfield Parish Co., Culpeper, Va. pp. 444-46, Will of John Humphrey. ... James Humphrey & Jesse Humphrey, 260 ac. in great fork of Rappahannock River, being part of tract belonging to Alexander McQueen & bounded by tract of Col. Tutt and Capt. Yancy.

11-16-1766. W.B.A. 1749-1770, Culpeper.

Grantor, Thomas Lord Halifax, Grantee, John McQueen & mx & all.
4407 lease, 11-1-1771/11-23-1771.

In Jonesboro, Tenn. Capt. Samuel McQueen 1791. Taxes collected.
Sat. July 1791, Samuel McQueen, 38-72-104. 1793 John McQueen 1-
27-.

Culpeper Va. John A. Word to Samuel McQueen HH 143 B&S 5-18-
1816. 7-15-1816.

The home of the ancestor Jacob Eggborn, which was in the British Isles, has not been located. Eggbourgh, Coole, Yorks. Eng., near Scotland, has history which could be connected with the Eggborn name in Va. This large section was granted By William the Conqueror to Ilbert de Lacy and in the Domesday Book Eggbourgh is spelled Acheburg. In a Book by John Burton, 1758, on Domesday Book, there was an Adale Egburgh who gave three ac. (Hume said, The Domesday Book is the most valuable piece of antiquity owned by any Nation). The name was spelled many ways, some ending in boro and burg. Before the Conquest the section was called Chelinc-tone.

"The old Mill mentioned in the Domesday Book still stands just outside the village. ... According to folklore there was a church here in the year 800, but it was burnt down in one of the invasions. The present church dated from 1136 and is very interesting and quite charming. ... altered many times ... retains it's old world atmosphere. The Crusaders tombs have been removed...

"The Serpent Stone is now in the Church. Legend tells the story of the Dragon of the marshes killed by a boy with his father's sword. It was some sort of Loch Ness Monster which stole sheep, etc. ... tower struck by lightning eight years ago ... the bells not used on account of vibration. ... helped by Trinity College Cambridge. ... lead stolen from the roof, insurance claim £1200 ... purpose very well.

"The Vicarage is a very old place, quite charming except for damp. ... pre-Reformation times and has it's Powder closet or what I think was the Priests hole. ... a monastery in old days and was at all times open to the Crusaders". (Excerpts from letter by Rev. Bateman, Eng., near Eggbourgh).

Jacob¹Eggborn to Va. Book F, p. 200. Will 3-18-1811. Samuel McQueen a witness. Ann's (the wife) will is missing. Had George²Eggborn b. 1787, d. 9-4-1848. Names of ch. taken from the George²Eggborn will app. 9-18-1848. Elizabeth, Perry J., Jacob S., Amanda, Lucy Mildred,

John, Martha A.. Will dated 1-23-1846, Culpeper C.H. Va.

I. George²Eggborn m. (1) Amy Ann³McQueen b. 1801, d. 4-1-1835. (Samuel², Alexander¹). (McQueen, Scotch Crest. Crest Book by James Fairbanks, 1911. Pl. 80, 3rd. Virtus in ardius-Valour in difficulties).

They had: 1. Elizabeth³Eggborn who m. Walter⁴O'Bannon (Bryant³, William², Bryan¹) they had Mary⁴(Mollie) O'Bannon who m. Hugh Mercer Smith (Cornelius Smith & Tabitha Browning (qv)). They had another s. William Smith; S. Russell Smith, dau. Lucy Smith who m. H.A. Wood. dau. Rebecca Jane Smith m. J. Bryan Miller their dau. Bertha Miller m. J. Hill O'Bannon).

Major Lawrence Smith b. Eng. to Va. early 17th C., d. 1700. Gloucester Co. laid out Yorktown. Lived along the Rappahannock river.

The farm on which the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781 was owned in 1686 by Maj. Lawrence Smith.

His w. Mary____. s. Augustine m. Susannah, a surveyor, lived in Essex Co. His dau. Mary Smith m. Robert¹Slaughter, 1723. (St. Mark's Parish. Rev. Slaughter. Part I). s. Lawrence²Smith in York. (One Col. ?Lawrence Smith will 3-11-1736/7, d. 1739. w. dau. of Robert Reade sister to Margaret Reade w. of "Scotch" Tom Nelson). Augustine S. will Orange Co., Vol. I. He was a Burgess. (23V88) (2V4, 5, 6, 14) (2W(1)3).

Mollie⁴O'B. & Hugh M. Smith had: a. 1. Elizabeth⁵Smith who d. 2-18-1956, 80 years, who m. 11-22-1899 to Griffin Durant, Sr. at Boston Mills, Culpeper Co., Va. (The compiler was in Va., and attended the wedding). He d. 3-8-1948. (John¹Durant, Oliver²Durant b. N.Y. 9-2-1837 m. 12-11-1859 to Mary T. Griffin (John G. in Griffinsburg-Capt. in War 1812) had 2 ch. one Griffin). Res. Culpeper, Va. 1909. They had: (a) Oliver⁶Durant II of "The Hill", Culpeper, m. 3 times. His dau. m. in April 1951. (b) John Griffin⁶Durant, Jr. res. Pompano Beach, Florida. He m. had s. John Lee⁷Durant res. Culpeper, Va.

b. Bertha⁵Smith, d. Feb. 1943 m. Robert M. Menefee they had 3. ch. Robert M.⁶, Mary Helen⁶ and Elizabeth M.⁶Menefee. c. Walter O'Bannon⁵Smith m. has 2 ch. Dixie⁶ and Hugh⁶Smith, res. was in Spokane, Wash. 1956. d. Carrie Lee⁵Smith m. Luther L. Eastham, res. San Antonio,

Texas, had 1 ch. Carrie Lee⁶Eastham m. Brown. e. Lucy M.⁵Smith d. 9-7-1936, m. Bob Wootters had 1 ch. Carrie Mildred⁶ m. Davis. f. Rebecca⁵(Beck) Smith, d. 3-5-1941, m. Carroll Burgess, had 2 ch. Elizabeth Lee⁶ m. Turner. Carroll⁶Burgess, Jr. g. Hugh Mercer⁶Smith, d. 1-18-1927, m. had 2 ch. John Sims and Hugh M. Smith, Jr. h. Franky E.⁵Smith m. L.P. Edmiston of Crockett, Texas. 1 ch. Jane Elizabeth⁶Edmiston m. Lewis. L.P.E., d. she m. (2) Carroll Menefee had 1 ch. Carroll Menefee, Jr., res. Sperryville, Va. 1956. i. William J.⁵Smith, Sr. prominent farmer Culpeper, Va., m. 4 ch. Franky⁶Smith m. Wilson, W.J.⁶Smith, Jr., Steve Smith, d.; Myra⁶Smith m. Ferguson. j. Laura J.⁵Smith m. Frank Bennett res. Culpeper Va. 1 ch. Frank⁶Bennett, Jr. m. had 1 ch. Laura J. Smith⁶Bennett d. fall 1958, m. Hart. k. Cornelius⁵Smith unm. res. Hampton, Va. 1956. l. Roberta E.⁵Smith d. 5-22-1920, m. Lofton Withers, Ft. Worth, Texas, no ch.

(Mrs. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Russell⁵Smith Durant, d. in Hollywood, Fla., bur. Fairview Cem., Culpeper, Va. She had 2 granddau. Mrs. George R. Lucas, Essex, Conn. and Mrs. Karl Jorss, III, Bethesda, Md.).

Mr. & Mrs. Hugh M. Smith's home was "Clover Hill" which was built by Col. John S. Slaughter. (At one time the widow, Mrs. Mollie Smith was spoken of as the wealthiest woman in Rappahannock Co., Va.).

(Charles H. Smith, Culpeper, Va., d. 1952, m. Cornelia Petty, had 2 boys, 1 girl. His father and Hugh Mercer Smith's father were cos.).

(Miss Kathrine Smith attended Skidmore College, New York, a dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Bryant O'B. Smith, Culpeper, Va. Bryant O'B. Smith, Jr. who m. and had 2 s. An aunt, Miss Sarah Thomas lived in Richmond, Va.) (Culpeper, (Va.) Star-Exponent).

2. Perry Jackson³Eggborn, d. ?1868, m. (1) Miss Priscilla Martha Read, Fredericksburg, Va. They had: A. William Hugh⁴Eggborn, Sr., b. 2-1-1844, d. 2-23-1923. In the war between the States. He was in Nov. 18, 1861 with Gen. Johnston. In Mch. 1862 chief wagonmaster, Maj. Alfred Barbour; to chief quartermaster for Gen. Johns-

ton's army; June 1863 Gen. Johnston's headquarters. (Culpeper St. Mark's Parish, Slaughter-Green p. 21). (Culpeper Minute Men p. 12). Wm. H.⁴E. m. (1) Mary Catharine Burgess a sister to Ida Burgess, w. of J.S. Eggborn. They had: a. Bessie⁵Eggborn who m. Thomas Quarles Thomson, they had Burgess⁶Thomson and Mary⁶Thomson. Res. Culpeper, Va. b. Armistead⁵Eggborn who m. Anita Robins, they had Margaret⁶Eggborn, 916 Cannon St., Alexandria, Va. c. E. Jackson⁵Eggborn who m. Roberta Jones they had (a) Kathrine⁶Eggborn who m. Corneilus Bruce, Culpeper, Va. (b) E. Jackson⁶Eggborn, Jr. who m. Elizabeth Young, no ch. The owner and Manager of Culpeper Hotel, Culpeper, Va. 1954.

A. William Hugh⁴Eggborn m. (2) Mrs. Blanche (Aylor) Aylor b. Madison Co., Va., 7-17-1862, d. Culpeper Co., 3-25-1946, m. 1899. They had: a.*William H.⁵Eggborn, Jr. b. 8-16-1900, Eggbornsville, ca. 10 mi. nw of Culpeper, Va. His grandfather built the old brick home in 1852; years ago the Post Office was there on the farm as Eggbornsville. The old store building there in 1947, when the compiler was there. This tract of land was sold in 1825 by Mr. Thos. N. Butt to Richard Payne, Jr. who sold it in 1836 to George²Eggborn, who left it to his s. Perry J. Eggborn. It is several mi. w. of George²Eggborn home. The brick home different as every sixth row has the bricks turned endwise, the walls are 14 in. thick, of the 11 rooms, three are in the basement. The windows 12 panes with outside shutters. A large chimney on each end of the house. The 14X10 ft. one story porch has Doric columns, a wide cornice with dentils. Each side of the large door has small glass panes and below paneled insets. A fireplace in each room. The stair hand rail and newel post made of rosewood. The entrance from the road has English boxwood on each side of the walk. There is a frame addition, built years later. (Culpeper Star-)

a.*William H.⁵Eggborn, Jr. m. Miss Macon Swan (James A. & Daisy (Sullivan) Swan, Jr.) b. 9-13-1906, Culpeper Va., m. 2-15-1924. The historic old place is now the home of Mrs. Eggborn. # They had (a) William H.⁶Eggborn III b. 8-20-1925 who m. Ellen Perry b. Charlottesville, Va. They had: (A) William Phillip⁷ b. 5-21-1948. (B) Hugh Jackson⁷Eggborn b. 4-20-1950. (C) Ellen Perry⁷E. b. 11-9-1953. (D) Jones Edwin⁷E. b. 1-28-1956. All ch. b. at University Hospital, Charlottesville, Va. Res. The Old Eggborn home, which was Eggbornsville, Va.,

now, mail via Rixeyville, Va. He is a successful farmer-353 ac. (b) Margaret Swan⁶E. b. 8-7-1928. Grad. Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va., m. Donald Mercer Kite b. 10-11-1926, Culpeper, Va. (W. Arthur Kite & Lucille Green of Culpeper, Va.) m. 5-24-1952. They had: (A) Margaret Ann⁷K. b. 3-18-1954. (B) Lucille Eggborn⁷K. b. 1-16-1957. Res. Culpeper Co., Va. #Mrs. W.H. Eggborn, Jr. res. Rixeyville, Va.

*William H.⁵Eggborn, d. 2-15-1952. He led a very active life outside of farming and in business in Culpeper, Va. His work did much for the up-building of the community; one of the many services was 10 years with the County Board & Public Welfare.

3. Jacob S.³Eggborn b. likely on the old home place which he inherited from his father George²Eggborn in 1848 and lived there until his death 1906. The tract of land was owned by Leroy Dulaney and Joseph Dulaney about 1822. William Thompson in 1822. George Ficklin had it in 1830 and sold to George Eggborn in 1830.

The old home place is a very attractive square brick with four high chimneys, two on each side; eight inch floor boards in each room, built in 1834, four rooms on each floor; high mantled fireplaces. The basement was formerly used as kitchen and dining room; it was brick floor. The large windows on front down stairs have inside blinds. The house is on a hill and the first time the compiler saw it was in 1899. It was a grand view of the mountains, south. Then the pioneer days stories were reawakened when the large oxen and the cart close by were seen-the work for the day was finished.

There was a fireplace in the basement. The old house of two rooms with a fireplace, which at one time was a kitchen, it was back of home. The windows up stairs had small panes of glass. The wide front door had rectangular panes of glass on each side, and a very odd brass lock and knob-a lever that lifted the latch. The hall was lighted by a lamp hung from the circular moulding. The stairway main post at the foot-newel-was walnut and the rail with square balusters. Thick brick walls large six-panel doors, odd locks on the inside doors; modern changes by Mr. Witten, Jr. 1947.

The two story front porch across the front was built about the time the compiler was there, of eight white columns for each floor, by J.S.Eggborn.

Jacob Samuel³Eggborn was a sheriff of Culpeper Co., Va. He used the home for a temporary jail by placing bars over the windows of a room to keep the prisoners. He was a member of the Virginia Legislature.

3. Jacob S.³Eggborn m. Ida Burgess (sister to Walter) b. 8-22-1857 m. 12-11-1884, d. 1-14-1903. They had: A. George⁴Eggborn b. 11-23-1885, d. 1-5-1941, Eggbornsville, Va., m. (1) Mary Newman Burgess, cos., 4-4-1906, b. 1-31-1886, d. 12-24-1924 Eggbornsville, Va. They had a. Jacob Samuel⁵Eggborn b. 6-13-1907, res. Boliver, W. Va. he m. Hazel Margaret Frye (Kirby Lee Frye & Margaret O'Brien), she b. 4-15-1910, Halltown, W. Va., m. 2-25-1933 Harpers Ferry, Jefferson Co., W. Va. They had: (a) Doloris Ann⁶Eggborn b. 1-25-1936 at Frederick, Md. (b) Jacob Samuel⁶Eggborn b. 7-13-1946 at Winchester, Va. b. Walter Burgess⁵Eggborn b. 5-8-1910, Eggbornsville Va., d. Conn. 4-10-1943 bur. Culpeper, Va. m. Mary Jane Crafton (Cary Marcellus Crafton & Mary Scott) b. 9-3-1914, Orange Co., Va., m. 2-17-1939. They had (a) Mary George⁶Eggborn b. 1-22-1942, Hartford, Conn. c. Mary George⁵Eggborn b. 7-19-1919, d. 9-15-1924.

A. George⁴Eggborn m. (2) Reva Burgess (sister of Mary w. (1)) m. 12-14-1929, b. 12-15-1888. No ch. She m. (2) W. P. Rudasill. Res. Culpeper, Va. 1956.

Edward¹Burgess m. Ann Porter 1788. Edward²Burgess m. Agnes Reid 1815. Edward³Burgess m. Elizabeth Allen 1841. Had: Ida, Mary, Cathrine, Jennie, Walter, Edward IV. Walter Burgess m. Carrie Lee Quaintance 1879, had Carroll, Bessie, Mary, Reva Burgess.

B. Amy Elizabeth⁴Eggborn b. 8-25-1892, d. 1-4-1919, Charlottesville, Va., bur. there; m. April 1914 to Ernest Gleason, Charlottesville, Va. No ch. Amy Elizabeth left her share of the place to Geo.

The old home place went to the two boys of George, Jacob (Jake) and Burgess Eggborn, 1924, through deeded to his wife Mary N. Burgess they held the farm until 1942 when it was sold to Mr. A. H. Case of N. Y. who sold it in 1947 to Mr. A. H. Carpenter and he sold to Mr. J. W. M. Witten, Jr. 1947, 447 ac. now.

At the back of the old place, and in the garden section, is the family burial place. The stones give the names: George Eggborn died Sept. 4th 1848, aged 51 years. Amy Ann

wife Geo. Eggborn died April 1st 1835 aged 34 years. Harriet H. Eggborn died Feb. 25th 1854. Wife Geo. Eggborn. Lucy M. Nelson died Sept. 24th 1852 aged 22. Arthur B. Nelson died Oct. 5 1854 aged 32 (34 correct). Mary George Eggborn, infant, died 1914.

4. Amanda³Eggborn. 5. Lucy Mildred³Eggborn b. 12-25-1829, d. 9-24-1852 (qv). 6. John Henry³Eggborn m. (1) Susan B. Dudley 1 Aug. 1842, m. (2) Miss ?Miller. 7. Martha A.³Eggborn m. (Dr.) ?Isaiah (Isaac) Corbin Perry, 24 Oct. 1837, Bond. Culpeper Co., Va. They had: A. Ella⁴Perry who m. John Royston. They had: a. Perry⁵Royston b. 1867. b. Claude⁵Royston who m. _____ they had: (a) Grace⁶R., unm. (b) Mrs. Elmer Mercer. (c) Mrs. Elizabeth H. Bonbrest, all res. Washington, D.C. 1958. B. George⁴Perry unm. (Deed B. 10, p. 508. Isaac C. Perry from Joseph Nalle 10-1-1857, Culpeper C.H., Va.).

C. John Taylor⁴Perry m. Ann Priscella Flint 1874. They had: a. William Oswald⁵Perry b. 1875, d. 1912, m. Nan Tate, They had: (a) W.O.⁶Perry, Jr. b. 3-9-1909 who m. Ruby Frazier b. 8-13-1910 m. 12-21-1937, res. Wytheville, Va. They had (A) William Edward⁷Perry b. 3-19-1950. b. Edward Samuel⁵Perry b. 1877, d. 5-25-1941, Heart attack, Culpeper, Va. He grad. from the Richmond College (U. of Richmond). He then lived in Welch, W.Va. When he returned to Culpeper Mr. Perry entered into a law partnership with a friend, C.M. Waite-Waite & Perry. Mr. Perry took an active part in the Episc. church. At the graveside in the Masonic Cem. his favorite poem of "Crossing the Bar" was read; then full Masonic burial service.

c. Mary Frances⁵(Hicky) Perry b. 1881, d. 5-28-1952, m. Philip Mauro, English, who d. 4-9-1952, past 90 yrs. of age; author of many books on the Bible. No ch. d. Anna Lee⁵Perry, unm., Culpeper, Va. Retired teacher. e. Kate Flint⁵Perry, unm. Culpeper, Va. 1959.

(p. 95, Woodford Co., Ky. Lewis Perry, Culpeper, Va. b. ca. 1754, m. Jane Bourne in Ky. 1784. In 1810 he owned farm, 10 slaves. They had 3 ch.; rem. to Bath & Rowan Co., Ky.). Who?

I. George²Eggborn m. (2) Harriet H. Fitzhugh. They had 1. Susan Emily³Eggborn who m. Fendal C. Rixey 1858. She d. He m. (2) Miss Aylor they had Emma Rixey who m. John Walker, a 1st cos. to A. Medley Gibson who m. Olive Nelson, compiler.

George Eggborn was J.P. 26 Apr. 1836. Deed B. 11, Culpeper Co., C.H., Culpeper, Va.

E. Agnes Ann⁴Nelson b. 4-11-1822 Fauquier Co., Va., d. 3-15-1904 bur. Warrenton, Va.; m. (1) Thornton Withers, 10-21-1841, cos. They had: a. Geo.⁵Withers b. 1846, d. 11-18-1862, bur. Warrenton, Va. b. Eliza A.⁵ (Ann E.) W. b. 1849, d. 12-30-1861, bur. Warrenton, Va. (She was a dau. of George³Nelson & Elizabeth Hord Porter, Joseph², John¹, Sr.). He bought the Farmers Hotel, Warrenton, Va., which he later deeded to Agnes Ann and ch. On account of his debt he had to sell all his property. He d. before 1878. (Compiler met her 1899).

E. Agnes Ann⁴(Nelson) Withers m. (2) Geo. G. Booth on 3-7-1878, he d. 1-4-1892, 70 yrs. No ch.

(Thornton Withers b. 1807 in Woodford Co.; Ky. He went to Fauquier Co.; Va. where he m. (1) 2-7-1831 Cathrine⁴Nelson, dau. of John³Nelson & Cynthia Withers, cos. They had: a. James A.⁵Withers b. 1832. After her d. he m. (2) Agnes Ann⁴Nelson (given).

F. Sarah B.⁴Nelson, dau. of George³Nelson & E.H. Porter b. ca. 1823, d. 4-26-1882, bur. at Withers-Nelson farm, near Warrenton, Va. m. Bond 12-20-1853, m. 1-19-1854 to Napoleon B. Weaver. Elder A.H. Spilman. A dau. Matilda d. 3-24-1860.

G. Dr. George Wm.⁴Nelson (George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby). He was a grad. of the St. Louis, Mo., and Philadelphia Colleges. Dr. Nelson removed to Boonville, Mo., in 1846. The Spring of 1867 he went to Virginia to see his relation and August 13, 1867 d. there; bur. Boonville, Mo.

Dr. George Wm.⁴Nelson b. 8-12-1827 Fauquier Co., Va. He was 40 yrs. of age at death; m. Pauline Elizabeth Wyan 5-27-1847 in Boonville, Cooper Co., Mo., b. 8-23-1828. (Wyan (qv)). She m. (2) Dr. William Marion Rush D.D. Sept. 1873 (b. 1823, d. 6-1-1886, 62 yrs.). No ch. Mrs. Pauline E. (Wyan) Nelson Rush d. in Boonville, Mo. 10-15-1910, 82 yrs.

G. Dr. Geo. Wm.⁴Nelson & w. P. E. Wyan had: a. Nancy Elizabeth⁵Nelson b. 6-12-1848, d. 7-18-1849. b. Nancy Elizabeth⁵Nelson b. 8-17-1849, d. Boonville, Mo. 7-4-1900; m. William P. Tompkins, farmer, Prairie Home, 10

to 12 mi. from Boonville (s. of Dr. William P. Tompkins, Osteopath, w. Mary _____; other ch. Haram, banker in Warsaw, Mo.; s. Frank; s. Rushbur. Boonville, Mo.); m. 11-29-1870. Res. Boonville, Mo. They had: (a) George Nelson⁶Tompkins b. 6-28-1881; m. Edith Clement Ogden b. Belmont, Nevada, 12-5-1887, m. 6-14-1905. (dau. of James Clement Ogden, d. 1904 m. Rosalie Rice 1879 of Sacramento, Calif.; she d. 3-19-1941, Tucson, Ariz.). Mrs. Edith C. (Ogden)Tompkins is a grad. of U. of Ariz.; Dau. Am. Colonists; D.A.R. Res. 308 E. 2nd St., Tucson, Arizona. They had: (A) Nelson Cowan⁷Tompkins b. 8-9-1907, m. Lia Lillian Van Buskirk. No ch. Res. 4501 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Taken from a card written by Aunt Lena Sappington, 618 Main St., Boonville, Mo. 1927. "Sister Sallie in Florence Hotel, Kansas City, Kansas. Pauline and her nice husband, G.W. Elsea, Slater, Mo. they have gone to housekeeping on his 500 ac. farm, very large house and are quite happy ... Cardie and Willie are as well as usual. Farms depreciated in value, ... are trying .. of ours now." Another card: "Aunt Sallie is at Hotel Gould Annex. Jimmie still in Chicago with wife and daughter. Irving Trigg married a Miss V. Smith they separated after a honeymoon. May living in Marshall with mother; Arthur Cardwell in Missouri College now. Wayne and Pauline in Quincy, Ill." (To Mrs. Geo. N. Tompkins).

(b) Ethel⁶Tompkins b. 12-5-1884, Boonville, Mo., d. 3-18-1942, Tucson, Arizona. Cancer. m. 9-9-1903 in Boonville, Mo., to Stanley T. Kitt of Tucson, Ariz., b. Plymouth, Eng. (William F. Kitt & Phillipa Rascrose, Eng.) 12-19-1875, d. 12-18-1941; Merchant. They had: (A) Dr. William⁷Stanley Kitt b. Oct. , 1904, Eng.; m. Abigail (Abbie) E. De Long from New Mexico, 8-30-1940. They had: 1a. Dendall S.⁸Kitt b. 7-7-1944, Ariz. 2a. Audrey⁸Kitt b. Ariz. Res. 2043 E. 4th St., Tucson, Ariz.

(B) Pauline⁷Kitt b. 10-16-1906, Tucson, Ariz. m. 7-2-1928 to Norman S. Hull b. 2-3-1904, Seattle, Wash. Prof. of Law U of Arizona. Res. Tucson, Ariz. They had: 1a. Stanley E.⁸Hull b. 2-19-1929, m. 11-24-1951 to Marilyn Cole b. 1-10-1932 they had 1b. Steven Vincent⁹Hull b. 6-9-1952. 2a. Frank⁸Hull b. 4-29-1931. 3a. Patricia⁸Hull b. 12-20-1932.

(c) Pauline⁶Tompkins b. Boonville, Mo., 3-4-1872, d. 5-5-1911, m. 1892 to Dr. Walter B. Purcell b. 7-4-1869,

d. 2-28-1909 in Tuscon, Ariz. (Dr. Parkam B. Purcell & Mary Waldron). They had: (A) Dr. Geo. Walter⁷Purcell b. Denver, Colorado, 12-30-1893, m. 9-5-1920 to Martha Greenwood from Bentonville, Ark. No ch. Res. 383 S. Stone Ave., Tucson, Ariz. (B) Ethelyn⁷Purcell b. 10-26-1897, Tucson, Ariz. m. 9-9-1916 to George Sellinger. Res. Sacramento, Calif. They had: 1a. Ethlyn M.⁸Selling-er b. 5-27-1918, Sacramento, Calif. M.S. degree U of C. Unm. 2a. George P.⁸Sellinger, Jr. b. 6-25-1922 Sacramento, Calif., m. Lois Landon, no ch. Res. Sacramento, Calif.

(d) Frank⁶Tompkins d. age 18. (e) William⁶Tompkins d. young man.

c. Sallie Margaret⁵Nelson b. 12-6-1851, Boonville, Mo., d. 11-9-1930 Springfield, Missouri. Gen. paralysis. Member of Friends Science Church. She m. Sept. 1876 to James Henry Chandler of Kansas City, Mo., b. 10-13-1852 d. 4-8-1901, both bur. Elmwood Cem. Kansas City, Mo. They had: (a) James H. Chandler, dec'd, m. to Velma Vineyard (William Vineyard of Green Co., Ky., once had 4000 ac. adjoining Kansas City, Mo.). They had: (A) Celeste⁷Chandler b., d., m. (1), (2). (Cosette Chandler bur. 2-29-1903, age 4 mos.; likely their ch. bur. in same lot 105-Blk. 12).

d. Pauline Wyan⁵Nelson (Dr. George Wm.⁴, George³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 12-25-1854, d. 1-4-1939, Mo. m. to John Cardwell Sappington 10-22-1873 b. 2-4-1848 in Mo. (named for Cardwell Breathitt), d. 7-12-1942, 94 yrs., Mo. They had: (a) George Wm.⁶Sappington b. 8-15-1874, d. 9-24-1945; in Kansas in 1910. (b) Cardwell Wyan⁶Sappington b. 5-7-1876, d. 12-18-1918, m. to May Hupp 4-27-1905, b. 4-19-1879, Mo. (Arthur Hupp of Ind. & Martha McAmes of Tenn.). They had: (A) Pauline May⁷Sappington b. 8-15-1906, Mo., m. to Charles Wayne Elsea on 6-19-1926. They had: 1a. Kathryn May⁸Elsea b. 9-30-1931. 2a. Charles Wayne⁸Elsea, Jr. b. 10-4-1938. Res. Marshall, Mo. R.F.D.2. (Pauline Nelson was called "Aunt Lena").

(B) Arthur Cardwell⁷Sappington b. 1-5-1908, Mo., m. Kathryn Alexander 10-12-1932. They had: 1a. Glenn Cardwell⁸Sappington b. 8-1-1933. 2a. Sara Kathryn⁸Sappington b. 10-26-1936. (c) Lena May⁶Sappington b. 10-20-1878, d. 4-10-1910.

e. Georgia⁵Nelson b. 1857, d. 8-9-1862.

f. Ida⁵Nelson b. 8-12-1861, d. 11-24-1896 in Danville,

Va., bur. 11-27-1896, b. in Missouri, She m. to Richard Louis⁶Dibrell in Boonville, Mo., 6-17-1884, from Danville, Va., b. 9-19-1855 Richmond, Va., d. 1-12-1920, Danville, Va. (Richard Henry⁵Dibrell & Mary L. Jones, Richmond, Va.). (Dr. Christopher¹Du Bruill, Anthony², Sr., Anthony³Jr. DuBruill, Edwin⁴Dibrell (changed from French Huguenot), Richard H.⁵ Dibrell (from Edwin all were/are Tobacco Merchants) & Mary Lee Jones s. Richard Louis⁶D.). (See Men of Mark in Va. by L.G.Tyler. 1909).

They had: (a) Louis Nelson⁶Dibrell b. 7-15-1885, Danville, Va., m. 6-16-1914, Durham, N.C. to Miss Louise Cobb Glass (Eugene A. Glass & Betty Cobb, Caswell Co., N.C.) b. 1-24-1886, Caswell Co., N.C. Retired Tobacco Merchant, Res. 124 Broad St., Danville, Va. They had: (A) Louis N.⁷Dibrell, Jr. b. 2-2-1917, Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Va., m. Susan Day (Henry Phillip Day & Alice McKowan of Clarksville, Tenn.) in Clarksville, Tenn. June, 1943. They had: 1a. Louis N.⁸Dibrell, III, b. Feb. __, 1945, Clarksville, Tenn. 2a. Alice Glass⁸ Dibrell b. Dec. __, 1947, Danville, Va. 3a. Susan Day⁸ Dibrell b. 6-4-1951. Res. Danville, Va.

(B) Louise⁷Dibrell b. 8-28-1919 Danville, Va., m. to Louis Stuart Ficklen (Edward Bancroft Ficklen & Myra Skinner, m. 1899). (Grandparents: James Burwell Ficklen & Frances Pannill who lived in Buckingham Co., Va.: gr. grandparents James Grant Ficklen & Cathrine Davenport who lived in Culpeper Co., Va. Desc. from William¹Ficklen, near Stafford Co., Va. ca. 1725). (By Mrs. L.S. Ficklen), b. in Greenville, N.C. 12-15-1918, m. in Danville, Va. 11-9-1940. They had: 1a. Louise Glass⁸Ficklen b. 2-26-1942. 2a. Louis Stuart⁸Ficklen b. 6-27-1944. 3a. Myra Skinner⁸Ficklen b. 6-14-1947, Greenville, N.C. 1a., 2a., 3a. b. Danville, Va. Res. 508 Fifth St., Greenville, N.C.

(Wm.¹Ficklen, Benj.²Ficklen, Fielding³Ficklen, d. 1809, James Grant⁴Ficklen (1794-1846). John Fielding⁵F. (1824-72). m. 1st cos. Sarah Ann Slaughter. Harry Campbell⁶Ficklen m. 9-16-1916 to Mary Louise Nelson Tucker (sister to Robert Henry Tucker of Washington & Lee U.; retired). (Henry Williamson Tucker, desc. from Robert Carter Nelson & Mary Scott Watkins, son of Dr. Robert Nelson & Isabella Hopkins Wilson). (Yorktown, Va. Nelson-from Sec. Thomas Nelson s. of "Scotch Tom" Nelson). (Family data). (See Ficklin). (See The Abr. Comp. of Am. Gene. Vol. 1, p. 598 Ficklin; Vol. 1, p. 865 Nelson. The Vikrus Co., Chicago, Ill).

(C) James Fuller⁷Dibrell b. 4-19-1924, Danville,

Va., m. June 1948 to Mary Patience McFall (Haskins McFall & Mary P. Folghum).

1. Dr. Mark Brown Sappington (Thomas J.S. & Frances Brown), Eng. origin, b. 1746 in Howard Co., Maryland. He m. Rebecca Boyce of Md. They had: Roger, Frank, JOHN, Thomas, Rebecca, Eleanor, Mark, Fanny, Mary. 2. Dr. John Sappington b. 5-15-1776 in Md.; d. 9-7-1856, 81 yrs., Cancer of forehead, in Mo. He went to Nashville, Tenn., m. 11-22-1804 to Jane⁴B., ?21 yrs., d. 12-14-1852; both bur. in Missouri. (Jane a sister to Gov. John⁴Breathitt, 11th Gov. of Ky. (1832-34) who d. sudden sickness 2-21-1834 at Frankfort, Ky. bur. there, b. Va. 9-9-1786). (William³B., John²B., Ranny¹B.). William³ b. 5-5-1757, d. 9-29-1817 m. 3-20-1782 in Virginia to Elizabeth Whitsett (Wm. W. & Eleanor Menees (James M. & Ellen Cardwell) b. 11-26-1765, d. 4-3-1834. (Ranny¹B. into Penn.; res. in Md., name was "Breathed") Wm.³ into Henry Co., Va., then to Logan Co., Ky. where he d. s. Cardwell Breathitt m. Mary E. Slaughter 5-14-1840 in Logan Co., Ky. a farmer and merchant in Russellville, to Mo. in 1852. (31V261).

When Dr. Sappington was 38 years in 1814, he went by horseback from Franklin, Tenn. to Philadelphia to attend the U of Pa. for Medical study. In 1817, in Howard Co., Mo., then he tried across the Missouri river and settled in Saline Co. near Arrow Rock, 1819. He built his home in the center of 870 ac., at d. he had thousands of ac.

After 1820 he was interested in the cure of Malaria fever from the Peruvian Bark-quinine. In 1832 he had boxes of "Dr. Sappington's Anti-fever Pills" for sale, sending salesmen to other States where needed. He wrote a book, in 1834, on his Quinine cure, the first on medical data West of the Mississippi river. (Family History). (Missouri History, 1881). (See Reader's Digest, June 1944, p. 87. The Doctor who Opened the West. Taken from "Prairie Schooner". The record written in Missouri about his life).

One of his personal friends was Nathaniel Beverly Tucker. (qv).

On 10-24-1853 Dr. Sappington began a \$20,000. School Fund, before 1901 it amounted to \$46,000. This was for the indigent or orphan children of Saline Co., Mo. a GIFT, not a loan!

On 8-11-1958 the Fund Bal. \$87,873. 13,038 boys and girls given educational help. Mr. Barnhill, Asst. Treas. 1900-16 and Treas. since, now 1958. (Mr. John P. Huston, 1888 became Treas. of the Fund, still serving 1901, 1957). (Excerpts: Mr. Barnhill). (See Ency. of the History of Mo. by Howard L. Conrad, 1901. Vol. IV, V).

On 10-24-1958 a gift of a Portrait of Dr. Sappington from one

by Geo. Caleb ca. 1845, the period frame and a bronze tablet to Saline Co.; Historical Soc. were given by Mr. and Mrs. F.C. Barnhill-then given to Saline Court for the people of the Co. Also, pictures of Jeremiah Odell who gave 60 ac., original town of Marshall, Mo., and the picture of Chief Justice Marshall for whom the county seat was named. All are in wall niches of the rotunda.

And the Government desires that his grave (Dr. Sappington) at Arrow Rock, Mo. be made Historical Shrine. (From Washington, D.C. paper).

The address was given by Mr. Glenn I. Johnson Historian, Franklin, Tenn. (The Daily Democrat-News, Marshall, Mo. 10-27-1958).

Dr. Sappington had a coffin made of lead some years before his death, which was kept under the bed, and during the winter the eating apples were in it-as told. He was bur. in the lead coffin placed on a stone on top of the ground in the Family Cem. These excellent words inscribed on the sides: "An Honest Man is the Noblest Work of God" "He lay like a Warrior taking his rest"

2. Dr. Sappington & w. Jane had 2 s. and 7 dau. 3. Erasmus Darwin Sappington b. 5-5-1809, Tenn., d. 9-30-1858, Mo., m. (1) cos. Penelope Caroline Breathitt (dau. of Gov. John B. of Ky.) b. 3-16-1828, d. 6-26-1904, Mo. (She was sister of Cardwell Breathitt who was grandfather of Mrs. Priscella (Breathitt) Morton (Y.J.) who did live in Longview, Wash. Her sister, Mrs. Mary B. Strother d. 1956, res. was 308 E. Market St., Searcy, Arkansas. Mrs. Morton there now, 1958. Gr.-nieces of Penelope C.B.). They had: Jane m. Darwin Marmaduke. May, unm. Elizabeth (Betty) m. E.V. Garnett. Eliza Louise m. Lucian M. Nelson. Lucille, unm. Kathrine m. Dr. C. Lester Hall. (Betty) d. E.V. Garnett m. (2) E. Louise S. Nelson wid. of Lucian M. Nelson. No ch. 3. Wm. B. Sappington b. Franklin, Tenn. 1-4-1811, and 2nd s., m. 9-3-1844 to Mildred Breathitt (dau. of Gov. J.B.). They had: Wm.⁴, Jr. b. ca. 1845 near Arrow Rock, Mo., d. 1878, m. to Jennie Brown. (June 25, 1867 (Bible)).

(G. Mason³ Brown. He drilled on the same st. his father used, for Mexican War. 2nd Lt. Mounted Cav., 1st Lt. on return, Capt. in Conf. Army, killed at Boonville, Mo. 9-13-1861, m. Mrs. Ann (Alexander) (____) b. in Ky., had 8 ch., 1 baby d. Samuel Mason B. drilled his men on the Cheapside St. Lexington, Ky., War 1812. 1st Lt. 1813 to 1816. Gen. G. ____ Brown, 2nd in Com. under Gen. Washington at Valley Forge 1775; wounded at Battle of Bunker Hill).

Jennie Brown b. after 1845, d. in Masonic Home, Marshall Mo. ca. 1914, her d. and two dau. within 3 mos. They had: Rena Belle⁵ Sappington b. 11-17-1872, Mo., m. Feb! 1892 to William Alexander Reynolds b. 12-25-1868, Mo. Res. St. Louis, Mo. 1958. They had: William Sappington R. and George Alexander R. both d. as ch. Robert Major⁶ Reynolds b. 1-9-1912, m. 1937 to Helen Rieke b. 1-5-1912. 1953 adopted baby boy, named Robert Major⁷ Reynolds, Jr. Res. Old Greenwich, Conn. (P.O. Box 84, Riverside, Conn.). Jennie (Brown) Sappington m. (2) _____ Sandidge. They had: Marie Louise⁵ Sandidge b. 1884 d., m. Charles Champlin b. 1882. Had: George Celeste and Genevieve Sarah⁶ Champlin b. 10-19-1913 who was adopted by Mrs. Rena Reynolds who was a half-sister to Marie Louise, and named Sarah Louise Reynolds, m. 6-9-1942 to Clemens Besvick McGara b. 7-5-1919. Srgt. Air Force, Res. Dover, Del. 1958. Sarah Sandidge went to Washington State: teacher, m. Celeste Sandidge unm. Genevieve Sandidge d. unm. Jennie Brown's sister Ann Mary m. in Arrow Rock, Mo., to Chas. J. Bliss b. N.Y. They had: Ann A. Bliss b. Topeka, Kans., m. H.V. Cowan b. near Nashville, Tenn. d. they had: son Carl, d. Dorothy b. Oregon m. (1) R. Richardson had s. Robert b. in Calif. 5-31-1944. Div. m. (2) B. Faust, no ch. Res. Redlands, Calif. Mrs. Cowan has a photo of Rena Belle⁵ Sappington in her wedding gown, res. Redlands, Calif. Eva A. Bliss b. Arrow Rock, Mo., m. John W. Smith, s. Ralph Bliss Smith b. Topeka, Kans. 12-27-1894. Military service Camp Kearney, Calif. 6-25-1918. 40th Div. for overseas 8-1-1918. From France 8-1-1919, m., d. June 1954, Calif. (See Supplement.)

(The Devores of Ky. are related to the Browns).

(There is a possibility relationship to John¹ Brown, Londonderry, Ireland to Va. 1749. 40 years Presby. Minister and with the Academy, later Washington & Lee U., Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Va. He m. Margaret Preston. (They are related to Clay, Breckenbridge, Blair, Benton and others well known in Ky.). The ch. b. near Staunton, Va. John was with Washington & LaFayette to close of war-to Ky. 1783 m. Margaretta Mason (John Mason N.Y. chaplain for LaFayette, 1799) Mason Brown b. in Penn. The home built by John Brown is a State shrine in Frankfort, Ky.).

Other ch. of Wm. B.³ Sappington & Mildred B.: John Cardwell⁴ Sappington (qv). Mildred⁴. Erasmus D.⁴ Sappington b. 3-9-1857, d. near Nelson, Mo., m. 4-25-1883 to Mamie Wing b. 3-9-1869 of Arrow Rock, Mo., s. W.B.S. b. 1-7-1886, Arrow Rock, Mo. Stella⁴ Sappington. (Erasmus Darwin S. and Wm. B. S. lived on adjoining farms and their ch. were as bro. and sisters).

Lewis C. Nelson (double 1st cos. of Pauline N. Sappington and 1st cos. of Lucian M. Nelson). Louise Sapp-

ington and Lucian M. Nelson were m. one day; the next day Cardwell Sappington (the Louise and Cardwell were double 1st cos.) and Pauline Nelson (1st cos. to Lucian M N.) were m. The two couples went on their honeymoon trip together. "I have heard them tell this many times." from Mrs. Morton.

The 7th dau. Elizabeth³ (Eliza) Sappington b. Williamson Co., Tenn. (1806-1864) m. 1821 (D.A.R. record) to Alonzo Pearson b. in Ky. 1800. They had 3 ch. adopted by Dr. Sappington after Alonzo Pearson left. (He was a tutor from Ky. and never told of marriage there later taken away by two men). Elizabeth⁴ (1830-1900) m. 1847 to Joseph Eddins (1814-1886) (D.A.R. record) had Sarah Lavinia (Lolla)⁵ Eddins b. Howard Co., Mo. (1865-1933), m. 1885 to (Judge) Robert Major Reynolds (Circuit Court), d. 1936, had 2 ch. a dau. d., a s. Wm. Thornton R. m. had 2 dau., one m. had 4 ch. (A bro. to William Alexander R. (qv). (D.A.R. record). (Lolla) and 2 bro., Layton Eddins m. had 3 ch. Erasmus Eddins had 9 ch. Sarah (Lolla's) sister Louise (Ludie)⁵ Eddins (1850-1933), m. James McMath (C. & A. RR Con.) they had s. William Eddins⁶ McMath b. 1876, m. 12-25-1908 to Lela Emogene Owens in Salt Lake City, Utah b. 12-25-1890, Council Bluffs, Iowa, had 2 dau. One d. Virginia Katharine⁷ McMath b. 7-16-1911 who is "Ginger Rogers" of the movies. Mrs. McMath, div. 1914, he d. ca. 1927, m. (2) 1920 to John Logan Rogers, div. 1928. (Data, John Reynolds Steding, Lancaster, Calif., 1958, a desc. from John Oliver Reynolds, bro. of the two above. He compiled the Reynolds, Thornton and Gilmer Chart. He was. b. 7-3-1922, m. to Frances Elaine Goodfellow 6-15-1947. (Goodfellow Genealogy). They had: 1. Sue Francis S. b. 12-4-1949. 2. Dorothy Lunetta S. b. 9-12-1951. 3. Jennifer Rae S. b. 5-6-1957. 4. William John S. b. 4-22-1957). (Courtesy: Life Magazine March 2, 1942, p. 60).

Elizabeth³ Pearson had Lavinia⁴ P. (S). who m. Dr. Wm. Bradford their dau. Louise m. L.C. Nelson (James M. Nelson (qv)). Lavinia³ Sappington (See James M. Nelson line). Jane³ Sappington m. (1st w.) in 1831 to Clairborne Fox Jackson, she d. he m. 1834 as 2nd w. Louise³ Sappington (1816-38), they had Jane J. who m. _____, in a year d. from miscarriage. Louise Breathitt Jackson who d. at 20 yrs., unm. Son Wm. Sappington Jackson who m. _____ had dau. Ethlyne J. b. Saline Co., Mo. m. Harry

H. Parsons (An Atty. 30 yrs. in Missoula, Montana; Supreme Court San Francisco, Calif.; 20 yrs. San Bernardino, Calif.). Res. was Redlands, Calif. He d.; she res. with only ch. "Jackie", Mrs. C.F. Weake, 2106 Beechwood Lane, Wilmette, Ill.

After the 2nd w. of Clairborne Fox Jackson d. he m. for 3rd w. Elizabeth³Sappington (Pearson) her (2) m. in 1838. They had C.F. J. Jr. who d. in Texas during the war. Dau. Louise J. m. Dr. Lamb. Dau. Annie J. m. Jno. Perkins.

Clairborne Fox Jackson was b. in Fleming Co., Ky. 4-4-1807; into Mo. in 1830s. He became the 13th Gov. of Mo. 1857-61. Elizabeth, w. 3, had reared her ch., the sisters ch. by him and those she had by him. The story is told that he became ill, fled from the Union soldiers, taking the State Seal and valuable papers and went into Arkansas. In order to get to her ill husband she took the ch. who were at home, and with servants, all in a buckboard-and got through the enemy lines before his death, 12-6-1862 Little Rock, Ark. (The cause of death was given as Pneumonia or some respiratory condition; it was said that he had an internal malignancy). The w. Elizabeth returned with the body. (Excerpt from The Reynolds Family by John R. Steding).

Governor Jackson, who at that time was a fugitive from Missouri because the Union Forces dominated the State. I remember hearing the tale that for this trip to Ark., the harness used was newly made and the leather, fresh or "green", because the regular carriage harness had been taken previously by Union raiders. When on the trip to Little Rock there was rain, the leather traces by which the horses pulled the carriage, stretched out until they were quite a distance from the vehicle. When the sun came out and the air dried them the leather traces contracted so much that the dashboard of the carriage was almost against the tails of the horses. (Excerpts; letter by Mr. John R. Hall, Marshall, Mo. News Editor, The Daily Democrat-News, 2-25-1959) (Nephew of Dr. Lester Hall, qv).

Sarah³Sappington d.y. Mary Ellen³Sappington (1819-1904) m. 1835 to Dr. Wm. Price (1812-65) had Eleanor Jane⁴P. who m. John B. Collins 1859 b. 1831-1907; she b. 1838. (D.A.R.). Susan Cathrine³Sappington m. Capt. L.S. Eddins.

H. Araminta (Mittie)⁴Nelson b. Fauquier Co., Va. ca. 1828, d. 1857 in Boonville, Mo., infant, d.y.; m. Dr.

Henry C. Gibson (qv) in Boonville, Mo. 1-11-1856, bur. there. Dau. of George³Nelson & Elizabeth H. Porter. (Her name in George³N. will).

I. Virginia Elizabeth⁴Nelson (George³, Joseph², John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 6-11-1829 on "Licking Run" farm near Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va., d. 9-19-1915, bur. in old Family Cem. there (Withers and Nelson) m. 12-25-1848 to Gustavus Suddenhan Ficklin, Fauquier Co., Va., Bond p. 69. He was b. ca. 1803, d. 11-18-1891, bur. in Family Cem. (qv). They had: a. James William⁵Ficklin b. 4-23-1852, Withers, Nelson farm, d. 3-5-1932 near Remington, Va., bur. on the Withers, Nelson farm Cem. He m. (1) Ella⁶Green (Thomas^{*5}Green & Eliza Barbee) 5-8-1878 They had: (a) Lewis Hamilton⁶Ficklin b. 2-11-1881, Nelson farm who m. 5-1-1951 to Odessa Lee Green, 1st cos. He was in the Spanish American War. Retired by Government in Washington, D.C., where employed. Res. Amissville, Va. Four other ch. d. in infancy or childhood. He m. (2) Lucy Jasper (Jones Jasper & Mary Wayland), d. 1-15-1909 bur. in old Withers, Nelson farm Cem. No ch. He m. (3) Cora Cooper McDonald from Bealeton, Va. (Dudley McDonald & Martha Ellen Embry) at Lakota, Va. 12-15-1909 b. 1880 at Richardsville, Va. They had: (b) Virginia Ellen⁶Ficklin b. 8-18-1912, Nelson farm "Licking Run"; m. 11-30-1930 to Ira W. Portis. They had: (A) Ella Cooper⁷Portis b. 4-26-1939. Res. Remington, Va. (c) Margaret Nadine⁶Ficklin b. 12-10-1917, Nelson farm; m. 6-26-1938 to Rodney Gilmour Whitesell. They had: (A) James Rodney⁷Whitesell b. 9-7-1939. Res. near Remington, Va. *(Robert²Green w. E. Dunn)(Wm.¹ w. E. Duff)(Jas.³, Robt.⁴)

William¹Ficklin (Ficklen, Fickling, Ficklins) from England to Va. dates given, ca. 1720 or 1725. The m. date not known his wife was Sarah____, the tradition is that she was a sister to Henry Fielding, the English writer.

They settled in King George Co., Va. on a farm ca. 150 ac. where the four s. and three dau. were reared, all lived to adulthood.

The two s., Anthony and Benjamin, I, used Ficklen. Some records of William¹ had Ficklen.

They had: Patience m. Ignatus West. Sarah m. Stephen Bowen had s. James B. Elizabeth m. Robert Roach. William,^{II} Thomas, I², Anthony². Benjamin, II². William¹Ficklin d. 1756, ca. 60 yrs. of age.

All of his ch. were m., except Anthony² and Benjamin,¹² and he had several grandch.

Anthony²Ficklen b. King George Co., Va. He res. at Poplar Settlement, Stafford Co., Va., ca. 10 mi. from Falmouth. He m. Elizabeth Bruce (dau. of Chas. Bruce, King George Co., w. a. ?Pannill). The last record of Anthony Ficklen was the 1785 Va. Census, d. before the 1810 census. His will, Stafford Co., Va. Book Y p. 807. (Book 1793-1804). They had 3 s. and 4 dau. Charles, Benjamin, Lewis³. Frances m. — Duncan, no ch. Elizabeth m. — Stewart their s. and dau. went to Mo. Susan m. — Bell, after he d. she went with family to Missouri. Mildred unm.

(Census 1785, Stafford Co. Va. Ficklen, Anthony⁴ 4 white, 1-2 blds. Ficklen, Benj. 7 white, 1-2 blds.).

Lewis³F. res. first in Stafford Co., Va. The 1810 census: over 26 yrs. and under 45 years of age. He m. Sinphah Rosa Enfield Phillips b. 4-10-1775, alive 1810. They had: 2 s. (one was Gustavus Suddenhan⁴F.), and 3 dau. 1810-14 slaves: The s. William Phillips⁴F., res. Fauquier Co., Va. His name is recorded as late as 1846. He m. (1) Ann Martin had William Lewis⁵Ficklin res. in Midland, Va. (His bro. Geo. d. in Va. Milit. Ins., fever and John was killed in Battle. Ann d.y.). He m. Lucy Sale Eastham (dau. of Col. Lawson Eastham of Rappahannock Co.). They had 8 ch. Annie Marshall⁶F. (Aunt Nan) m. Aubin Buckley Branch (Branch family, Conn.). She is 91 yrs. 1957. Alice Dinwiddie⁶F., unm. (Aunt Din) 89 yrs. 1958. They res. 1322 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va. William Phillips⁶F. George Lawson⁶F. Lucy d. in infancy. Fenton d. aged 2 yrs. Floyd Eastham⁶F. accidentally killed in Richmond, Va., 13 yrs.

John Dulaney⁶Ficklin b. 11-8-1878 m. Martha Caroline Robinson (Thomas H. Robinson & Laura Bland Willis) both b. Bealeton, Fauquier Co., Va., lived there from birth, now 1959, m. 7-8-1910.

They had: (A) John Bland⁷Ficklin b. 4-5-1911, Bealeton, Va., m. 10-7-1939 to Elizabeth Mary Spletter at Spencer, Iowa (Gustav Rudolph Spletter, Germany & Karoline Scharf, their res. Spencer, Ia.). His business: Public Relations. Res. 2011 Virginia Ave., Hagertown, Md. 1959. They had: 1a. *Mary Karoline⁸Ficklin b. 1-31-1942. She is attending Duke U, Durham, N. Carolina. 2a. John Bland⁸F., Jr. b. 7-31-1946, in Jr. H.S. 3a. William Dulaney⁸F. b. 7-20-1948, in H.S. All ch. b. in Washington, D.C.

*Mary K. F. at 14 yrs. of age sent excerpts from the

Ficklin Family by Walter Haman Ficklin. Prof. U. of Colo. at Littleton, Colo. 1912.

(B) Thomas Philip⁷Ficklin. (C) Jane Wilton⁷Ficklin.

John D.⁶F. wrote that he "Remembers Uncle Gus. and Aunt Ginnie as vividly ..." His father William Lewis⁵F. and bro. John⁵F. belonged to The *Black Horse Cavalry Co. H. 4th Va. Comdr. Capt. Wm. H. Payne of Warrenton, Va. He served throughout the Civil War, paroled as Lieut. *(Black horses, soldiers had black plumes on hats).

(See Bryan Station, Va.-Ky. Webb Howard. 1932. p. 118 for desc. of William²F.). (See History of Bryan Station by Geo. W. Ranack. Filson No. 12). (See U.S. Dict. of Self Made Men Missouri. 1878).

King Co., Va. 1769, Thomas Ficklin 42 ac. land. John Ficklin & ax & als Wm. Beale, Fauquier Co., Va. B.14, p. 235 B&S Sept. 19, 1798-Sept. 24, 1798. Charles Ficklin's dau. Hannah Drucilla (1800-1880) m. Chas. Morehead Johnson (1792-1887) Fauquier Co., Va.

J. Mary Cathrine (Kate)⁴Nelson (George³N & Elizabeth H. Porter, Joseph², John¹ Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 1-15-?1840 on the Nelson farm near Warrenton, Va., d. 8-17-1915, Culpeper, Va., bur. there; m. 11-14-1861 (Bond) Culpeper, Va. to John Taylor Stark b. 11-14-1821, d. 2-4-1873, Culpeper. He was with the Culpeper Minute Men. Bro. Dr. Joseph Stark in Culpeper, d. early. James Peyton Stark in Culpeper Minute Men. William Burwell Stark killed in War. Sister Mary Stark m. Thos. Wm. Lewis. Elizabeth Stark m. Corneilus Randolph Hite. (Frederick Co., Va. Joist¹Hite, B. 2, p. 487, 1761. Isaac Hite B. 6, p. 55, 1795. Heydt became Hite. This Isaac could be the one who m. the granddau. of Rev. Matthew Maury w. Ann Fontaine, Ann Tunstall). (See My Rappahannock Book by Mary Elizabeth Hite). Miss Hite is a desc. of Hites and Starks a granddau. of Capt. James Smith Stark of "Mont Medi" & Ann Elizabeth Botts of "Mountain View" (dau. of Capt. Joseph Botts, in War 1812, & Jane Ford, Fredericksburg, Va.).

J. Kate⁴Nelson & John T. Stark had: a. Adena Nelson⁵ Stark b. 8-7-1862, Nelson farm, Fauquier Co., Va., d. 5-23-1925, Ft. Worth, Texas, bur. Oakland Cem.; m. John Cannon Hill 5-9-1889 (Daniel Lafayette Hill & Elizabeth Baucom or Bacum of Tenn.), d. Nov. 1918 in Harris Hospital and bur. Oakland Cem. Ft. Worth, Texas. John C.

H. b. 5-3-1857. They had: (a) Kate N.⁶Hill b. 11-4-1890, Durant, Mississippi, m. (2) N. Nelson Leonard, cos., Boonville, Mo., (qv) No ch. Res. was "Ravenswood" Bunce-ton, Mo., after his d. res. Ft. Worth, Texas. (b) Agnes Booth⁶Hill m. W. E. Lord, 8-18-1919? Ft. Worth, Texas, by W. A. Patterson, res. 2425 College Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas. They had: (A) Kathrine⁷Lord b. 8-25-1930, m. 1-10-1947 to Ray C. Myers had 1 dau. 1949. Res. was Ft. Worth, Texas.

b. James Clifford⁵Stark b. 10-8-1864, d. 2-8-1919 Culpeper, Va., bur. Fairview Cem. Culpeper, m. 1-14-1898 to Elizabeth Long Williams b. 9-28-1861, d. 2-25-1936, bur. Culpeper, Va. (Her home was "Redwood" near Culpeper and her sisters, the Late Mrs. Henry St. George Tucker and Miss Gertrude Williams, living 1953). They had: (a) Mildred⁶Stark b. 5-22-1903, Culpeper, Va., d. 6-27-1951, Staunton, Va., bur. there. She m. (1) Michael Thomas Kearns 7-9-1921, New York soldier WWI; div. They had: (A) John T. Stark⁷Kearns b. 8-20-1922. He attended Admiral Farragut Naval Preparatory School and Dwight U New York. U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., grad. June 1945, res. of Lt. Kearns was Norfolk, Va. Ensign Kearns m. Wed. 2-20-1946 at St. George's By The River Episc. Church, Riemson, New Jersey, to Miss Jane Woodruff (Franklin Woodruff, III of Trenton, N.J. and New Orleans and Mrs. M. L. Sieler, Fairhaven, N.J.). They had: (A) Philip⁶Pendleton⁷Kearns b. 12-3-1925, m. Mary Ellen McCleary 6-9-1947, res. Culpeper, Va. They had: 1a. John Philip⁸Kearns 12-25-1947. 2a. Ellen Pendleton⁸Kearns b. 11-9-1950. 3a. Cynthia Ann⁸Kearns b. 12-13-1952.

(a) Mildred⁶Stark Kearns m. (2) to Major Putnam Bradlee Strong 4-10-1937 at Reno, Nevada. (s. of William L. Strong, Mayor of New York 1892-94, he being the last Mayor before the consolidation of the five boroughs, now N.Y. City), b. 12-23-1874, d. 11-13-1945. (See N.Y. Times, Sat. 11-17-1945. 17:4). Culpeper, Va., bur. there. Maj. Strong was on the staff of Gen. A. McArthur (father of Gen. Douglas McArthur) in the Spanish-American War. He m. (1) Lady Hope who was May Yohe* of Penna. who had an unusual contralto voice a Star on the stage in London and New York. She m. Lord Hope, England, 11-27-1894 and had the Hope diamond ca. eight years. She gave up the title and the diamond - left Lord Hope - to marry Major Strong, 1902. Later, he left her. While in Oregon she got a div. in 1910. He m. (2), she d., m. (3) Mrs. Mildred Kearns. No ch. Mrs. Mildred S.K. Strong m. (3) 12-9-1948 to Gate-

wood T. Legg, Staunton, Va., no ch.

*Mr. Yohe Holland ancestry, her mother, Naraganset Indian - one half. She never returned to the stage and her record was reversed as she had to do housework, etc. It was in 1914 that she m. Capt. John A. Smuts of London-a cos. of Gen. Jan Smuts, S. Africa. An American citizen again. Later, she worked for the WPA in Boston, a small salary. (See Life, has pictures May 23 1938, p. 39). (See Look 1-18-1938, p. 4). She was 69 yrs. at d., Boston, Mass. (See N.Y. Times. 8-28-1938. 32.3, death, life).

(Others owned the Hope diamond; reported to be at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D.C. 1958).

c. George Thornton⁵ Stark b. 7-26-1867, d. ?3-23-1895.
d. Cathrine Carrol⁵ Stark b. 3-7-1872, d. 3-4-1909, El Paso, Texas, bur. Ft. Worth, Texas; m. Calvin Shull Hill, bro. of J.C.H., 11-12-1895, Culpeper, Va., b. 8-4-1868, Purdy, Tenn., d. 11-17-1952, Castalina Springs, Durant, Miss. They had: (a) Lon Stephens Hill b. Clarksville, Texas, 1896, d. 1898. (b) Linda⁶ Hill b. Clarksville, Texas 1-26-1899, d. Mch 1936, TB, Los Angeles, Calif., bur. Minneapolis, Minn., m. ca. 1934 to Frank M. Mapes of Minneapolis, Minn. No ch. (Later, he m. her friend). (c) John T.⁶ Hill b. Clarksville, Texas, 1902, d. 1917. C.S. Hill m. (2) Rosa Wethers Brooks (Rev. H.W. Brooks & Sarah Wethers b. Ark.). (Harlston R.² Wethers b. Ark., John¹ Wethers, Charleston, S.Car. 1872), res. Castalina Springs, Durant, Miss. 1953. No ch. e. John Taylor⁵ Stark b. 8-20-1873.

Who is this Stark? Stafford Co., va. Old Deed Book 1722-1728, p. 291. William Stark, Gent. Sheriff of Stafford Co. Va. 15 April 1726. Bristol Parish by P. Slaughter. 1879, p. 15. Capt. Wm. Starke 8-13-1737.

The Stark ancestor is not indentified; it has been said to be the following: Archibald Stark & Eleanor Nichols; Ireland, Londonderry to Dumbarton, Scotland to New Hampshire, 1720. Their s. James b. ? ?1705, m. Elizabeth Thornton, sister of Matthew Thornton, Signer of Dec. of Ind.; rem. to Stafford Co., Va. with 8 ch. and 7 more were b. in Va. The oldest s. John m. Hauson Porter, the one s. William b. 1754. (The History of Greenup Co., Ky. Biggs-Mackoy. 1951, p. 265 has desc. of William). This James had a noted bro. Gen. John Stark of Rev. fame b. ?1728, d. 1822. The following is an interesting record about John Stark, Benedict Arnold from Conn. and Israel Putnam who became notable persons. It is said that all rode one horse 100 mi. to enter a certain

section for fighting. (See History of United States by J. Hawthorne, 1898, Vol. I, p. 403.* (5W(1)56, James pp. 255-9 Stark of Stafford and Hanover Co., Va.), (4W(1)197). *P.F. Collier & Son, New York).

9. Nancy³Nelson (Joseph², John¹Sr. & Mary Toby) b. ca. 1788, m. Enoch Withers (James & Elizabeth) Bond 10-4-1803. (He is a bro. of Cynthia Withers). They had: A. James O.⁴Withers b. 1804/5, reared in Woodford Co., Ky.; rem. to Fauquier Co., Va., m. Margaret H. Farrow, 12-29-1829. A Saddler, res. in Warrenton, Va. until 1847. B. Thornton⁴Withers. (See Agnes Ann⁵Nelson, dau. George Nelson, he m. her (2)).

10. Ira Thornton³Nelson (Joseph²Nelson & w. (2) Jane³Bradford (Alexander², John¹) b. 3-20-1797, Fauquier Co., Va., d. 8-9-1889, New Hope, Mo. He m. (1) Jane Foley 1-15-1820, b. —, d. 4-14-1848.

Marriage Bond of Joseph²Nelson & Jane Bradford:

Know all Men by these presents that we Joseph Nelson & Thomas Nelson are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Beverly Randolph Esqr. Governor of Virginia in the sum of fifty pounds to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Randolph & to his successors for the use of the Commonwealth we bind ourselves & each of our heirs exors & Adms. jointly & severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals & dated this 15th day of April 1790.

The condition is that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between Joseph Nelson and Jane Bradford for which a license hath issued. Now if there be no lawful cause to be obstruct the said marriage then this obligation to be void or else to remain in force.

Sealed & delivered
in presence of

F. Brooke

Joseph Nelson (Seal)

Thomas Nelson (Seal)

A copy teste:

(Signed) T.E. Bartenstein

Clerk, Circuit Court of Fauquier
County, Virginia

Marriage Bond of Ira Thornton Nelson and Jane Foley.

Know all men by these Presents, that we Thornton Nelson and James Foley are held and firmly bound unto Thomas M. Randolph, Esquire, Governor of Virginia, in just and full sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, good and lawful money of this Common-

wealth, to which payment will and truly to be Made to the said Governor or his successors, we bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 11th day of January 1820.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that Whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Thornton Nelson and Jane Foley, daughter of Thomas Foley of Fauquier County. Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

Ira T. Nelson (Seal)

in the presence of

James Foly(sic) (Seal)

Thomas C. Kelly

To the Clerk of Fauquier County:

Sir please to issue licins(sic) of matrimony between my daughter Jane Foley and Ira Thornton Nelson and oblige. Yours &c.

Teste

Thomas Foley

James Foley

January 11th 1819 (sic)

Cathrine Foley

1820

Will b. 10, p. 344 Fauquier Co., Va. Will of Thomas Foley, Sr. dau. Sarah Key; son-in-law, Thomas W. Barbee; ch.: James, Andrew, Thomas, Enoch, Edney Barbee, JANE NELSON, Betsey Bradford; son-in-law: Baldwin Bradford* & Turner D. Barbee, Ex.

Dated ___ 1826.

Signed, Thos. Foley, Sr.

Jane Foley was the dau. of Thomas Foley & Mary Barbee.

*(Baldwin Bradford was s. of Benjamin Bradford & Ann Allen, who was a s. of John Bradford & Mary Marr Kingcart).

Paid to Thomas Foley 5 bu. rye 60^L Sept. 16, 1780. Fauquier Co., Va. An acct. of cert. granted by the Commonwealth, for the enumerated commodities. (From Archives Dep't Richmond, Va.). (Rev. data).

(Richard Foley, 1726, Inv. Stafford Co., Va. p. 181. On p. 333 Grigsby acc. against Foley estate). (Prince Wm. Co., Va. May 1722 p. 38, Jacob Foley). (See The Genealogist by Geo. W. Marshall, D.D. The origin, Foley Family by H. Sydney Glazebrook, 1882, Vol. 6. Richard Fboly (sic) d. 1600).

James Foley, Jr. Fauquier Mil. took oath as Lieut. Aug. 1777: rec. as Capt. Oct. 1779, & again Aug. 1781.

John Bradford, Ensign Fauquier Mil.; oath July? 1781. rec. ? 1780.

Charles Bradford, Capt. at Ft. Pitt in 1781.

An early John Bradford assigned his land to John Lee, as he,

w. and two others were transported into Md. May 22, 1668. (25V96). Bradford is English and the name is from Latin meaning broad Ford or close to some location. As Stafford Co., Va. does not have records for 1668 and 1669, not any more data on this John Bradford. The John¹Bradford could be descended from the above John or from the John Bradford who came over in the "Temperance" in 1681 by Sir George Yeardley, p. 166, Va. Minutes of the Council & Gen. Court of Colonial Virginia. On p. 179, 9 Dec. 1628 Inv. of Henry Bradford, d. On p. 296, 25 March ?1672 ? granted land 400 ac. at Watchapreage also 1000ac. in Matchapungo Neck in ... being deserted ... to Nathan¹Bradford from this Court, he entered rights; p. 403, 4 March 1674/5 Judgement granted against M^r Rich^d Bradford for payment of 1000 pounds of Live porks with Costs ... Order of Chas Citty (sic) Co. Ct. ... void.

John¹Bradford b. ca. 1690 to 1695, d. ca. 1753; m. 1717 Mrs. Mary (Marr) Kingcart.

John Bradford's house was on land dated Mch. 7, 1722/3 (S.L.O. N.N. Grants, Book A, p. 18) and was on the S.E. side of Marr's Run and falling into a Great Marsh Run, adjoining the lands of James Warren, the land surveyed for Thomas Kingcart, dec'd, now belonging to Bradford. He had 125 ac. (King George D.B.1, p. 578), later in Prince William Co., which is now in Fauquier Co. 1737 Prince William Co., Rent Roll he had 250 ac. 1748 a grant of 309 ac. adj. the 250 ac.

Ch. of John¹Bradford & Mrs. Mary(Marr)Kingcart: I. Danile. II. John d. unm. III. William, IV. Joseph Bennett, IV. Benjamin (twins) V. ALEXANDER. VI. Hannah. VII. Sarah. VII. Dinah.

Alexander²Bradford b. 1728, Surveyor, d. Madison Co., Va. (W.B. 2, p. 178) dated 7-9-1808, pro. 8-25-1808. 12 ch. Alex. Bradford record as 2nd Lt. 1778, 1st Lt. 1779, p. 86. (Gwathmey, John H. Hist. Reg. Virginia Rev. Fauquier Co., Militia).

In 1795 he was res. of Madison Co., and sold Fauquier Co., land recorded in Fauquier Co. (D.B. 12, p. 282).

V. Alexander²Bradford m. ca. 1750 to Jemima Jones, they had:

1. Elizabeth³ m. in Fauquier Co. to Joseph Morgan (Charles & Elizabeth Morgan) on 11-26-1774, they had: Thornton J.⁴, Lisa⁴, Sarah⁴, Joseph⁴.
2. Mary³B. m. in Fauquier Co. 12-31-1786 to James Jones.
3. Lucinda³B. m. in Fauquier Co. 10-4-1786 to Lewin Jennings (Augustine & Hannah Jennings he the s. of William Jennings of Richmond Co.).
4. Jane³Bradford m. Bond, Fauquier Co. 4-15-1790 to Joseph²Nelson (qv). *(John¹Nelson, Sr. & Mary Toby of Fauquier Co. W.B. 2, p. 210). Jane³ was d. before 7-9-1808 date of Alex²B. will.

*(See (27T114-39) on p. 126 a misprint: p. 46 is for John Nelson, Jr. & Sarah Whitson, Fauquier Co., Va., p. 210 W.B.2 correct for above John Nelson, Sr.).

5. Susanna³B. m. in Fauquier Co., 7-26-1779 to Baylor Jennings (Augustine & Hannah Jennings). She was d. at date of Alex.² will.

6. John³B. m. 4-1-1785 to Elizabeth Blackwell (John & Judith Blackwell, he a s. of William Blackwell who was b. 4-25-1713, d. 8-10-1772, w. Elizabeth Crump. (Hayden's Va. Gene. pp. 266-68). Res. was in Madison Co. After 1800 he sold to Alex.²B. and rem. to a farm south of Nashville, Tenn. where he d., aged 65. The d. of Capt. John³B. was in a New Hampshire Journal, 3-26-1827. He was in Rev. and at the siege of Yorktown. (See the Nat'l Gene. Soc. Quarterly Vol. 25, p. 85).

They had: 13 ch. A. Ann⁴B. b. 1786 m. 1818 to John James Cowden, had John James⁵C., Jr. who m. Eleanor Frances⁵B. B. Elizabeth⁴B. b. 4-30-1788, d. 1-16-1841, bur. in the farm Cem. 6 mi. south of Nashville, Tenn. C. Armistead Blackwell⁴B. b. 12-3-1789, d. in Mississippi m. 11-24-1824 to Mary J. Hopkins. D. John Alexander⁴B. b. 12-10-1791, d. 1811. E. Hiram⁴B. b. 11-9-1793; in Creek War, d. afterwards from wounds. F. Judith⁴B. b. 11-10-1795 m. Col. Sattler. G. Robert⁴B. (1797-1840) m. 1836 to Eliza S. Hart b. 1809 (Robert & Martha Hart of Nashville, Tenn.). H. William Ashton⁴B. b. 1800. I. Edward⁴B. b. 1802 m. 1835 to Virginia Campbell of Va. J. Frederick⁴B. b. 1805, m. 1840 to Virginia De Moss of Davidson Co., Tenn. K. Eveline Mildred⁴B. b. 7-22-1807 m. 1839 to John Nichols, Nashville, Tenn. M. Margaret⁴B. (1813-1840), unm.

7. Austin³B. m. (1) 3-11-1786, under 21 to Elizabeth Hord they had: Alexander⁴B., Susan⁴B. Ira⁴B. Thornton⁴B. James M.⁴B.* (Col. James M.⁴B. m. Anne____ who d. in Ill. 1835, from Franklin Co., Ky.). Narcissa⁴B. Thomas⁴B. Austin⁴B. b. 1794, d. 1879, m. to Lavinia Hume b. 1809, d. 1875. James M.⁴B.* b. 9-28-1795. Austin³B. m. (2) 1st cos. Sarah³B. (Daniel²B.). No ch. He d. 1837. 8. Joseph³. m. Judith Barnett (Ambrose Barnett; Fauquier Co., Va. & Judith Nevil (George Nevil & Mary____) m. 7-18-1766. The Nevils of Fauquier in W.B.1, p. 250). L. Louise Hamer⁴B. b. 1811 m. Alfred Hume, Nashville.

8. Joseph³B. d. 1812, will in Madison Co., Va. W.B. 2, p. 366. He mentions w., dau. Jemima⁴, Charles⁴ and Ambrose⁴. Maj. William³B. bro., James Barnett, bro-in-law, friend William Kemper as Exec. and Guardians of ch. The s. went to Roane Co., Ky. Jemima⁴ b. 1807 d. 1877, m. Dec. 1822 to N.E. Hawes, he res. in Burlington, Boone Co., Ky. in 1884. Charles⁴B. b. 1809 and m. to Sarah Freeman 1833. Ambrose⁴B. b. 1811 and m. to Nancy Marshall 1833. Mary, wid. of Joseph³B. m. (2) to Elijah Garnett of Madison Co., Va., 8-1-1821.

9. Alexander³B., Jr. m. in Orange Co. 1802 to Hannah Burton b. 6-30-1786 dau. of Capt. May Burton, Jr. & Martha Head (Capt. Benj. H.

& Grace Shearman, who m. 9-2-1776). He was a s. of May Burton, Sr. & Hannah Medley (James Medley and w. Eleanor _____ of Essex Co., Va.) (See Medley). They had: May Burton⁴Bradford b. ca. 1808, d. 12-21-1879, m. 5-20-1832 to Elizabeth Landon Carter b. 2-1-1806, d. 1-4-1901, dau. Robert C. Carter & Harwar Beale.

10. William Ashton³B. m. Mrs. Nancy (Slaughter) Fry wid. of Reubin Fry, 2-6-1806 in Culpeper Co., Va. (Fry in Madison Co. D. B.5, p. 49). She a dau. of Col. James Slaughter & Susan Clayton of Culpeper, Va. (Rev. Philip Slaughter's St. Mark's Parish, p. 89). They had: William⁴, Mary⁴, Margaret⁴. They went to W. Va. 11. Peggy (Margaret) Jones³Bradford, unm. in 1808. 12. Sarah Thornton³B. unm. in 1808.

In will of John James, May 25, 1778, dau. Elizabeth James m. _____ Bradford. (John, Feb. 23, 1770). Will dated Nov. 6, 1777.

Will of William²(Wm.) Bradford dated 30 Sept. 1759, pro. 28 Feb. 1760, Fauquier Co., Va. s. Henry, dau. Anne, w. Mary, bro. Daniel Wit: Alexander Bradford, Henry Rector. (In Fauquier Hist. Mag. p. 204. Old Ed.), Warrenton, Va. Court House.

Will of Danile²Bradford (Daniel) m. Sally Beister of Hamilton Parish Fauquier Co., Va. dated 1800. Ch: s. John, James, Charles, Enoch(Ky.). Fielding (Ky.) had Sophie who m. _____ Hawkins. Simon, William who had s. Frederick, dau. Mary who m. _____ Allen. Sally w. of Austin Bradford, no ch. Violetta m. _____ Mauzee. Katy who m. George Hume.

Will of Simon³Bradford, mentions bro. and sisters and father Daniel (above). Dated Mar. 28, 1813, pro. Apr. 26, 1813. (Elizabeth was wid. of Charles, in Penn.). Fauquier Co., Va. W.B.5, p. 298.

John¹Marr b. ca. 1660 to 1665, French: the name was de la Marre. Huguenots in Brittany and Flanders. (Baird's "Huguenot Emigration to America" Vol. 1, pp. 149, 181) And in "Manakin Town" Va. there was a Nicti Mar, w., 2 ch. (The Douglas Register, p. 371). It is likely that he was in Northumberland county first, to Va., ca. 1688. In Lancaster Co., Tithable book (1685-1696), 1695 and 1696. In 1700, Stafford Co., he was given 600 lbs. of tobacco for trapping 2 wolves. (Stafford Co., Liber E, p.53). William Allen leased before 1702 100 ac. to John Marr a Frenchman. This land was conveyed 1727 to Augustine Washington, Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co. (Stafford Co. D.B. 1722-28). (Land in Overwharton Parish). In Prince William Co., 1737, Quit Rent Rolls, he had 588 ac., son Christopher² 171 ac., s. Daniel² 841 ac.

Fire destroyed early Order Books of Prince William Co., 1732-52 and of Stafford Co., 1693-1806 and records 1709-22 destroyed during War. The needed Virginia data lost.

If a person was not naturalized his land would go to the Crown - not inherited.

John¹Marr will dated May 8, 1744, pro. May 18, 1744 (Prince William W.B. C, p. 483), s. Christopher², Daniel² b. ca. 1693. Sarah² m. Hardin (See Mark Hardin. _____² had Mary Nettle. Mary² Marr*. His 1st wife not known, he m. after 1729 Elizabeth (Fishback) Rector, no ch. (Johannes Fischback, became John Fishback, to America by Gov. Spotswood, 1714, for mines at Germanna). His sister, Elizabeth Fishback, b. 1637, m. (1) in German Reformed Church, Siegen, Germany, 2-17-1711/2 to John Jacob¹Rector (was Johanan Richter) a son John² b. in Maidstone, England (36V191). (His 1st w. was Gertrut (Jacob Miller) 1701, in Germany). He left Germanna 1721, helped form Germantown, in/became Fauquier Co., Va. (Gov. Spotswood would not sell land to the German Colonists. (11 V231-33)).

In Prince William Co., D.B. 1, p. 157 tells about land leased to Elizabeth Rector; then for love and affection to son Harmon Rector 1746, 100 ac. This was of the original grant "Fleetwood" tract. (The original grant to John Fishback, John Hoffman, Jacob Holtzclaw ca. 1730. (See Tilman We(a)ver).

Elizabeth (Fishback) (Rector) Marr was stepmother to the Marr ch. As the counties of Fauquier, Prince William, Culpeper and Shenandoah were adjoining (Shenandoah was "Chanador", was organized under the name of Dunmore, 1721, for a Governor, then changed 1778-and the records are complete from 1772) thus connecting of the early families by relation and association as this one marriage of Elizabeth, above; a sister of an ancestor of John A.A. Luttrell; to Mrs. Helen Swan Hardin through Mary Marr; both desc. from John¹Nelson, Sr.).

*Mary²Marr m. (1) Thomas Kingcart, Jr. of Calvert Co., Va. had 1 dau. Martha who m. (1) John McBee they had s. John McBee, Jr. She m. (2) Dr. William Kirns or Keirns. Mary²Marr m. (2) John¹Bradford ca. 1717. (qv). (See 26T286) Marr data, other names, deeds, etc. (47V354). Will of Mary Bradford, 6-7-1775. W.B.1, p. 480.

(4W(1)89, 151) for Thornton Family.

10. Ira Thornton³Nelson at the age 17, 1814, volunteered as a Minute Man in Virginia, but was never called. At the age of 40, on account of his wife's health, he rem. to Missouri, when St. Louis was a small town. He went 52 mi. north and settled in Lincoln Co., at New Hope, where he engaged in farming and in merchandise. Mrs. Mollie S. Wirick wrote to Mrs. Helen (Swan)

Hardin that Ira T. Nelson, bro. William and cousins came to Mo., the cousins settled around Boonville, Mo. ... (Not any record of William's desc. if he came.). "The record ... He lived in Fauquier and Rappahannock counties until Sept. 20, 1836, landed in Missouri Oct. 23, 1836." - Mrs. Cordelia Stephens, Jan. 22, 1928. On Feb. 23, 1929 Mrs. E. S. (Sheba) Mayes wrote from New Hope, Mo., 79 yrs. then. "Grandfather (Ira T. Nelson) had an old maid sister, Elizabeth Nelson, who came to Mo., from Virginia when she was old and made her home with him, till she died, was buried here."

10. Ira Thornton³Nelson & Jane Foley, w. (1) had 6 ch., b. in Va. A. Alexander Bradford⁴Nelson m. (1) Temperance B. Cox, had Sheba⁵Nelson who m. Mr. Mayes. Res. was in Elsberry, Mo. They had: (a) Emma Trail. (b) Mary. (c) Hettie Dillard. (d) Lela Martin. (e) Elizabeth Buxton.

A. Alexander B.⁴Nelson m. (2) sister of w. (1), Martha Cox. They had: a. George⁵Nelson who went to Nebraska (Who knows about this family?). He m. had (a) Thomas⁶Nelson. b. Henry⁵Nelson, no ch.

B. Mary Elizabeth⁴(Nicklin record has Mary Jane)Nelson m. 5-1-1838 to Dr. William Henry Harrison⁵Nicklin b. 6-13-1813, d. 11-11-1881. Res. Clarksville, Pike Co., Mo.

They had: a. Martha Jane⁵Nicklin b. 5-1-1839, d. 1-28-1904, m. 2-4-1858 to John P. Downing. They had: (a) Mary Obedience⁶Downing b. 10-28-1858, d. 11-23-1898. (b) Elizabeth Jane⁶Downing b. 5-14-1860, d. 8-9-1869. (c) John Cicero⁶Downing b. 4-20-1864; m. to Elizabeth Hamlett. (d) William Andrew⁶Downing b. 12-26-1866. (e) Patrick Henry⁶Downing b. 4-27-1869, d. 2-28-1904. Inf. dau. b. 1-24-1872, d. 2-3-1872.

b. James Connor⁵Nicklin b. 12-28-1842, d. 11-6-1848. c. Joseph Thornton⁵Nicklin b. 6-2-1843, d. 4-9-1912; m. Martha Ann Calvert 11-9-1864.

d. William Bailey⁵Nicklin b. 3-10-1845; m. 11-12-1867 to Jeanette Rogers Clarke. They had: (a) Gordon Celestine⁶Nicklin b. 11-2-1869, d. 2-2-1894; m. 5-3-1891 to Emma M. Crowe had (A) Irma Senetta⁷Nicklin b. 6-10-1893. (b) Louis Price⁶Nicklin b. 3-30-1871; m. Hallie Whitehead. They had: (A) Martha Jeanette⁷Nicklin b. 8-24-1905. (B) Mary Ruth⁷Nicklin b. 2-25-1909. (c) Margaret May⁶Nicklin b. 7-30-1872; m. 3-4-1894 to Oba Dodge. They had: (A) Gordon Dodge b. 7-17-1898.

(B) Margaret⁷Dodge b. 6-27-1899. (C) Elizabeth⁷Dodge b. 5-23-1904. (D) Mowbray⁷Dodge b. 2-25-1907. (d) Etta⁶Nicklin 1-26-1878; m. 6-4-1902 to William E. Elgin. They had: (A) William Charles Lewis⁷Elgin b. 7-23-1903. (B) Edwin Benjamin⁷Elgin b. 7-24-1905. (C) George Roscoe⁷Elgin b. 4-1-1912.

e. Margaret Elizabeth⁵Nicklin b. 9-4 or 24-1848, d. 8-11-1857. f. Charles Kemper⁵Nicklin b. 6-14-1852, m. 10-24-1872 to Sommers Kelly.

"Yes, Lewis or Louis Nicklin is dead, ... addresses of 2 of the family ... left: Mrs. Bud Carleton, 241 Carroll, White Hall, Ill. Mrs. Leonard Whitney, 329 Tower Grove Dr., Normandy, Mo. (Mrs. Wirick to Mrs. H. S. Hardin).

Nicklin from Nicholas De La Lynn, res. Lynn Hall in 13th c., near Lichfield, Eng., sold ca. 1547. 1575 Thomas Nicklin was Lord Mayor of Coventry. 1650 Joseph¹Nicklin b. Cheshire. The "tradition": He emigrated to Pennsylvania with William Penn., d. after Feb. 1752. His s. Joseph²Nicklin. Levi Orme³Nicklin. Joseph⁴Nicklin b. 9-29-1776, d. 11-5-1853; noted surgeon in War 1812; m. in Culpeper, Va. 1-7-1802 to Elizabeth Calvert (John Calvert & Helen Bailey, Md.) a 5th gr.-granddau. of Lord Baltimore. Dr. William H. ⁵Nicklin was 6th s. of Joseph⁴. A coat of Arms and Crest. (See Colonial Families of U.S. by Geo. N. Mackenzie. Vol. IV. 1907) (All of the Nicklin Family data at The Virginia Hist. Soc. Library, Lee House, 707 E. Franklin St., Richmond, 19, Va.).

C. Ann⁴Nelson m. _____ Moore. D. Narcissa Bradford⁴Nelson m. I. M. Smith. They had: a. Mollie⁵Smith b. in Lincoln Co., Mo. Smith's Mill 3-17-1850, d. 1-27-1929, m. Mr. Wirick. (The name was Weiriche, changed by his father). Res. Clarksville, Mo. In her last years she wrote a column for the Press-Journal in Clarksville. They had: (a) J. E. Ray⁶Wirick d. Miami, Florida, Nov. 1930 had 4 ch. (A) J. E. Ray⁷Wirick, Jr., res. 305 S.W. 43rd Ave., Miami, Fla. who m. (1), (2), had 3 ch. 2 living, 1955, res. or name not known. (B) Walter Collins⁷Wirick, m. (1), (2), no ch. Use above add. for information. (C) Daryl⁷Wirick-Mrs. Marvin J. Gill of Woodbury, Ga. had 5 ch., their names or add. not known, 1955. (D) Alexia⁷-Mrs. Sam Bratton, Deole, Maryland had dau. Alice⁸-Mrs. James Clark they have 2 little boys, 1955.

(b) Charles Marion⁶Wirick. (My husband is an invalid and can't see to write, I am his wife, Emily Goodman Wirick, having been married to him more than 56 years. He was 81 3-7-1955, and I will be 80 this 6-15-1955. ... (1932 in Phoenix, Ariz., 1937 to Oct. 1939 in Maplewood, Mo., 1939 on in California). He d. 1-1-1956 in Long Beach, Calif., bur. there.

They had: (A) Mary Eugenia⁷Wirick-Mrs. Arthur Lang, no ch. Res. New York City, 123 W. 57. She was with Radio Programs. (B) Stanford⁷W., d. 1956, res. Long Beach, Calif., m. Gennevere Asay, no ch. (C) Dr. Edward⁷Wirick m. Hazel Reynolds, no ch. Res. Douglas, Arizona.

(D) James⁷Wirick m. Katie Fennell at Maplewood, Mo. They had 5 ch. 1a. Emily Jane⁸W., 20 years, 1955, Mrs. Don Courtial, St. Louis, Mo. 2a & 3a. James⁸ and John⁸ twins, 17 yrs. 4a. Agnes Jarnette⁸W. 11 yrs. 5a. Frankie Fennell⁸W. 6 yrs., 1955. The last 4 home with mother & father.

(E) Nelson⁷Wirick m. (1) Isabel Murphy had 2 ch. 1a. Timilie⁸W. 14 yrs. 2a. Nelson Story⁸W. 10 yrs. m. (2) Mary Sue Timmons had 3a. Stan Edward⁸W. 7 yrs. 4a. Kathleen⁸W. 5 yrs. Res. Phoenix, Ariz. 1955. (Mrs. Emily G. Wirick (C.M.) 261 S. Grand Ave., Long Beach, Calif).

b. James⁵Smith m. Miss Emma Boone of Clarksville, Mo., she d. He m. (2) Mrs. Lulu _____.

E. Joseph T.⁴Nelson (s. of Ira T.³N. & Jane Foley, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 4-8-1824, d. 12-28-1881, Eureka, Kansas, m. (1) Rachel Walker Jump b. 8-3-1829, d. 9-11-1858 m. 12-10-1846. They had: a. James Isaac⁵Nelson b. 5-29-1848, d. 2-2-1891. Grad. Bethany College, Bethany, W. Virginia, 6-17-1869. He was Supt. of public Schools in Louisiana, Mo., and at time of death, was teacher of Astronomy and Mathematics in the North Missouri State Normal School at Kirksville, Mo. Bur. in Kirksville, Mo. A special Memorial service by the Faculty.

...
"Well do we remember the last lines pen-
ned by that hand

In which he told us that in this life we

...
uncertain stand,

And little did we think as that hand pen-
ned it upon the wall,

That our dear and noble teacher should
 be the first to fall,
 That gem which remains upon the wall
 Is immortal to us, one and all.

...

Let us walk humbly,

...

Let us walk kindly,
 We cannot tell how long this life shall
 last,
 How soon these precious years be over,
 past.
 Let love walk with us then."

...

Others may talk as you have done,
 But it will never be Prof. Nelson."

(Excerpts from a 67 line poem, OUR LEADER by Sidney
 M. Major. Adopted by Division 4 to the memory of their
 beloved leader, Prof. J.I. Nelson).

He m. Emma Cordelia Jackson b. 7-19-1848, d. 11-15-
 1919 (dau. of John Jackson & Lucy Arganbright, res. Can-
 ton, Mo. He a s. of Francis Jackson (of Kentucky) &
 Elizabeth W. Dickerson. Francis likely s. of John Jack-
 son (wife Mary) will dated 6-2-1838, Warren Co., Ky. pro.
 Apr. Court 1841. This John went to Ky. from Virginia.
 Lucy was dau. of Jacob Arganbright & Rebecca Moque. Mrs.
 Hardin has tintype of Rebecca.

JAMES ISAAC NELSON

and

EMMA CORDELIA JACKSON

were solemnly united by me
 in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony
 at Canton, Lewis Co., Mo. on
 the 25 day of June in the
 year of our Lord 1874
 conformably to the
 Ordinance of God
 and the laws of the State

In Presence of:

John Lorenthan
 John T. Lewis
 Lutie Temberton

Signed:
 Dr. Pat Henderson
 Minister of the Gospel

"This is the anniversary of your grandmother's wedding day-but
 the weather was very pleasant, as I recall it-in fact was a per-

fect June day-after wedding all went to your Great-grandfather Nelson's farm house below town for the big chicken dinner. In those days no had spring chickens early and I never remember seeing so much, and lots of cakes of all kinds-and what was then ice cream, really boiled custard frozen-it was luscious to me. (We had it after the ceremony before going to country, so this was second time in one day). Of course the dinner was bountiful of everything & more kinds of jelly & preserves. Hermione Gowan Strain's grandmother was brides maid. Florence never saw her married-hid somewhere until it was over. She never saw Alice married either." (Excerpt from letter, "Grandmother's" sister, Aunt Fannie Hill, to Mrs. Helen Swan Hardin, 6-25-1950, she d. later).

a. James Isaac⁵Nelson & Cordelia Jackson had: (a) Florence Camille⁶Nelson b. 2-7-1876, living 1958, m. Dr. William Elmer Swan b. 7-31-1871, living. Res. Johnson City, Tenn. (who was s. of William Swan, he was a s. of Thomas Swan & Frances Meguiar, the wife Caroline M. Sarver (dau. of Henry Sarver, Jr. & Mary Oldham Rice. He was s. of Henry Sarver, Sr. & Thamer Halle. Mary O. Rice, dau. of Elisha Rice & Anne Collier. Elisha was a Rev. Soldier, Augusta Co., Va. He was s. of Thomas Rice of Caswell, N.Car. His will dated 20 March 1804, w. mentioned. Likely a grands. of Dr. Thomas Rice & Marce his w. of New Kent and Hanover Co., Va. He came in the late 1600 from England to Va. He returned to Eng. to collect inheritance and is believed assassinated and robbed at sea, he left w. and 9 s., 3 dau. in Virginia)..

Confederate Pension Papers Index. Frankfort, Ky.

Caroline Matilda Sarver b. 8-6-1840, Sumner Co., Tenn. William Swan b. 7-19-1838, Roberson Co., Tenn., m. Franklin, Ky. 10-23-1867 Rev. J.F. Redford officiated. William Swan enlisted 10-22-1861 in Co. "K" 30th Tenn. Reg. at Red Springs, Macon Co., Tenn., and Reg. surrendered Atlanta, Ga., 5-8-1862. He d. 11-1-1903. He was in prison at Camp Butler (Illinois), Sept. 1862. Application for pension was filed by wid., Simpson Co., Court ... app. 3-11-1912 filed 5-3-1912; granted June term. ... I, ... 1, William Swan ... solemnly swear not to bear arms against the U.S. of Am., or give any infor. or do any military duty ..., until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war. 5 ft. 10; Hair light; eyes, blue, complexion, light. The above ... returned to his home; not to be molested by Mil. Auth. of the U.S. ..., parole and obey laws, previous to 1-1-1861, where he res. ...

(a) Florence C.⁶N. & Dr. William E. Swan were m. in St. Louis, Mo. 10-12-1898, at the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Lucy Jackson, 3023 Locust St. (She attended Kirskville, Mo. Normal School; he attended Brevard Academy and Flora Norvel Private School, Franklin, Ky. They grad. from the School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. 1898). They had: (A) Helen Cordelia⁷ Swan b. 12-19-1899, Clarksville, Tenn. Att. Christian College, Columbia, Mo., 1 year and Rubican Business School, St. Louis, Mo. She m. James Council⁸Hardin 3-30-1922, b. 11-30-1893, Johnson City, Tenn., s. of George Williams Hardin & Nola Frances Cameron, no ch. Res. Roanoke, Va.

Mark¹Hardin had 2 grants. s. Martin²Hardin, p. 89, Groome's Hist. of Fauquier Co., Va. Martin²Hardin m. Lydia Waters, had Sarah³ who m. Benjamin³Hardin, Sr., a cos. had Benjamin⁴Hardin, Jr. he was in Westmoreland Co., Va. 1784. Col. John²Hardin, a bro. of Martin² (and Lydia) (See Gresham's Ky. Biog. p. 12) m. Sarah²Marr, sister of Mary²Marr (qv) they had Benjamin³Hardin, Sr. who m. Sarah³Hardin (above). He was a member of Congress from Ky. French-from-Northumberland Co., Va.

Mark¹Hardin m. Mary Hogue, Henry², Wm.³, Henry⁴, John⁵, Jordon⁶, George W.⁷, John Council⁸ (qv), Mary Julia⁸ (Mrs. Mary Hardin McCowan(L.M.)), Johnson City, Tenn., George D.⁸. Mark¹Hardin left France, 1685. (Huguenot Emigrants to Am. by R.A.Brock). (Hist. of Kentucky by Collins, p. 749). (Courtesy of Mrs. McCowan. 1959). (See Historic Georgia Families by L.W.Rigsby).

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, Mt. Moro Rd. Spring Hill Lane, Villa Nova, Pa. is a desc. of Martin²Hardin.

(B) William Robert⁷Swan b. 3-30-1902 Easter Sunday in Clarksville Tenn., d. 2-15-1903 Clarksville, Tenn., bur. Franklin, Ky.

(C) Charles Nelson⁷Swan b. 5-27-1905; Clarksville, Tenn. A law student 3 years in Duke Univ., Durham, N. Car.; lawyer; res. Johnson City, Tenn. He m. Margaret Louise Queener at Jellico, Tenn., 12-18-1932. They had: 1a: Margaret Louise⁸Swan b. 10-6-1934, Johnson City, Tenn. who m. James Johnston Fogg (s. of Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Fogg, Titusville, Fla.) in the First Christian Church, Leesburg, Fla. at 7 P.M. by Rev. Willard M. Jones, 6-27-1958. She a grad. of East Tenn. State College; a teacher with the Brevard Co., Schools, Titus-

ville, He, the U of Florida, and with the Brevard Co., School System. Had: Kathrine Louise Fogg b. _____ 1959.

2a. Charlotte Evelyn⁸ Swan b. 7-30-1936, Johnson City, Tenn. Grad. of E. Tenn. State College and is teaching at Riverside Ele. School Titusville, Fla. Mem. of Alpha Xi Delta Sor. In "Who's Who in Am. U and Colleges". She m. Fri. Feb. 6, 1959 to Ralph Edward Clark (Mr. & Mrs. T.C. Clark, West Palm Beach, Fla.). Grad. Inst. of App. Science, Chicago, Ill.; Alabama Fingerprinting, Bessemer, Ala.; Nat'l Detective Aca., Los Angeles, Calif.; Chief Criminal inves. for Brevard Co., Titusville, Fla. They had: 1b. Mary Janie⁹ Clark b. 10-19-1959. Titusville, Fla. (Excerpts: Florida paper 2-2-1959).

3a. Harriet Camille⁸ Swan b. 7-10-1940, Tenn.

(D) Caroline Camille⁷ Swan b. 2-7-1908, Clarksville, Tenn. Res. Charlotte, N. Car. She studied violin at Louisville Conservatory of Music, Louisville, Ky. and in New York City. She m. William Edward Pilcher, Jr. 8-25-1927 at Johnson City, Tenn. They had: 1a. William Edward⁸ Pilcher, III, b. 11-24-1930 in New York City; now in Armed Services in Germany. Lt. Wm. Pilcher, III (Bill), m. Reika Marx 1-14-1956 in Wiesbaden, Germany. His mother, Mrs. Caroline Camille⁷ Pilcher, Jr. attended the wedding. The description of the special event was very interesting and the many customs of a happy wedding were performed. They had 1b. Eve Marie Kirsten⁹ Pilcher b. 1-22-1957 in Wiesbaden, Germany. He, with his family, has returned to Tenn. 1957. 2a. Helen Camille⁸ Pilcher b. 2-7-1937 in Roanoke, Va. When leaving Louisville, Ky. on account of the flood, she was nicknamed "High Water" by the nurses in the hospital. 3a. Frances Verden⁸ Pilcher b. 12-15-1940 in Louisville, Ky. 4a. Caroline Jean⁸ Pilcher b. 2-22-1943 in Louisville, Ky. (This whole family is musical-the father plays piano and pipe organ, the mother piano and violin, the son piano and organ, Camille the piano, Frances the piano and Caroline the violin. Mr. & Mrs. Pilcher directed the choir in the Episc. church where they were members and he was organist).

(E) Elmer Jackson⁷ Swan b. 3-7-1913 in Johnson City, Tenn. Res. Wilmington, Del. Grad. of Washington U in Washington, D.C. in law. He m. Frances Azelia Prather in Pensacola, Florida, 4-10-1943, no ch.

An event of more than usual significance was the celebration on 10-12-1958, the 60th wedding anniversary of Dr. & Mrs. Wm. E. Swan Johnson City, Tenn. Each couple was given miniature, framed photos of the couple taken near wedding date and a photostatic copy of the wedding notice in Kirksville, Mo. Press. (Excerpt from Johnson City Tenn. paper).

(b) Rex Revere⁶Nelson (s. of James Isaac⁵N. & Emma Cordelia J.) b. _____, d. 1-3-1881 in St. Louis, Mo. d.y.

b. Jane Elizabeth⁵Nelson (dau. of Joseph T.⁴ & Rachel W. Jump) b. 12-2-1849, d. 7-11-1851. c. Joseph Thomas⁵Nelson, Jr. b. 10-2-1851, d. 9-26-1852. d. William Samuel⁵Nelson b. 7-24-1853, d. 2-11-1885; unm.

William S. Nelson was b. on the farm ... one mi. west of New Hope ... until 18 yrs. of age. He was possessed of more than ordinary ambition which carried him over obstacles and difficulties that would have completely disheartened ordinary beings. This was shown in his determination to obtain an education, which manifested itself in his early years, and failed not until he stood head and shoulders above his fellows. Obligated to work every hour that he was not in the school room, he would keep his books before him, and learn his lessons as he performed his duties. His schoolmates are wont to tell, how they have seen him axe in hand at the woodpile chopping away for dear life, when in some convenient place, open at his lesson his book was placed, at which he would glance as he had opportunity; and the native ability of his mind may be inferred from the fact that while his studies were pursued under such difficulties, he made such rapid progress that at the age of eighteen he was ready to enter college. 1879 his father moved to Canton, Mo. ... entered Christian U. there, and having the same ambitious determination that had characterized in his school days, he grad. 1873, carrying off the ... honors of his class. Taught school one year, Pike Co., Mo. At 22 years he was unanimously elected chairman of Mathematics, Alma Mater. 1878 he removed with his father and brother to Kansas, a year in stock business. Back to Canton, Mo. school; accepted call to preach in Savannah, Ga., Christian church. The change of climate and the arduous nature of his work he returned to the prairies of Kansas to recuperate. ... Took High School, Elsberry, Mo. ... forced to give up and take to his bed, Tuesday Feb. 3rd. ... He died at the home of Dr. Lee, Elsberry, Mo., Feb. 11, 1885, aged 32 yrs. 6 mo. 17 d." (Excerpt: Obituary).

e. Mary Emmarine(Emma)⁵Nelson (dau. of Joseph T.⁴N &

Rachel W. Jump) b. 5-15-1855, d. _____, m. Jas. E. Miller 11-3-1873. They had: Dr. Ira Hamilton⁶ Miller who m. Flora Macy Nelson, cōs. They had I. H. Miller, Jr. f. Edward Cornelius⁵ Nelson (Joseph T.⁴ N. & Rachel W. J.) who m. Mary Fuller 10-14-1882.

They had: (a) Bessie⁶ Nelson b. 5-31-1885 who m. (1) Wilson Addington Druley b. 9-19-1882, d. 6-21-1911, m. 9-9-1903. They had: (A) Beryl⁷ Druley b. 8-27-1907, d. 1907. (B) Wilson Boyd⁷ Druley b. 10-16-1911 who m. Frances Eleanor Gordon 2-7-1939, no ch. Res. Bartlesville, Okla.

(a) Bessie⁶ N. D. m. (2) Charles Raymond Clark 8-9-1915 had Cecil Clair⁷ Clark who m. Kathrine Letha Helvie 5-3-1939 they had Michael Helvie⁸ Clark b. 12-3-1944. (Res. Mrs. Bessie N. Clark, 308 So. Hydraulis, Wichita, Kansas. Apt. 1. 1958).

(b) James Rex⁶ Nelson b. 5-29-1887, d. 1-25-1926. (c) Joseph Isaac⁶ Nelson b. 5-6-1890. (d) Nora⁶ Nelson b. 11-28-1894. (e) Nellie⁶ Nelson b. 6-1-1895 who m. Ralph Prater. They had: (A) Clyde⁷ Prater. (B) Loma⁷ Prather m. Harry Mayes they had: 1a. Clyde Henry⁸ Mayes. 2a. Barbara⁸ Mayes. (C) Leland⁷ Prather. (D) Norma⁷ Prather m. (1) Raymond Bowser, m. (2) William Adams had John Mark⁸ Adams. (E) Edward⁷ Prather. (F) Richard⁷ Prather. (f) George Samuel⁶ Nelson b. 6-24-1899, d. 10-17-1903. (g) Grace⁶ Nelson b. 10-12-1901, d. 10-22-1903.

E. Joseph T.⁴ Nelson m. (2) Mrs. S. A. M. Mackey 9-16-1860 (She was Miss McDonald who m. (1) Mr. Kessinger). They had: g. Camble Carson⁵ Nelson b. 10-26-1861, d. 12-14-1862. h. Celia Selura⁵ Nelson b. 2-17-1864 who m. Robert Thurman. They had: (a) Josephine Mackey⁶ Thurman who m. (1) Mr. Hiney had Thurman⁷ Hiney. She m. (2) Guy Ingersol, no ch. (b) Edward Nelson⁶ Thurman.

(c)*Sadella⁶ (Sarah Ellen) Thurman b. 6-9-1889, 2:30 P.M. at Canton, Mo., d. 11-4-1950, Calif. Heart attack. She m. 6-4-1908 to Homer L. Twaddell, d. 1-17-1958.*m. (2) Herbert Benjamin, alive 1957, no ch. Res. 3271 Baker St., San Francisco, Calif. *had by m. (1): (A) Robert Q.⁷ Twaddell b. 2-18-1911, Rock Springs, Wyo., m. Jaline Lloyd Bailey, m. 8-20-1938, b. 1-18-1913, Berkeley, California. They had: 1a. Ellen Jaline⁸ Twaddell b. 8-16-1941. 2a. William Bradford⁸ Twaddell b. 8-30-1944. 3a. Ann Jaline⁸ T. b. 12-11-1948. 4a. Janet Jaline⁸ T. b. 1-16-1953. Res. 4540 So. Park Dr., Sacramento, 21, Calif. (d) Ellouise⁶ Thurman m. (1) _____, no ch.,

m. (2) _____, no ch., m. (3) Joe Hickey. Res. 10291 Rolly Dr., Los Altos, Calif. 1952.

i. Thomas Addison⁵Nelson b. 6-25-1866, d. _____ Canton, Mo. m. (1) Ida Carson, no ch., m. (2) Clifton Linn had Linn T.⁶Nelson, d. unm.

j. Lizzie Elena⁵Nelson b. 7-15-1870 m. J.T. Jarrett, no ch. (They m. 1-26-1896 at the home of sister, Mrs. R.B. Thurman, in Springfield, Mo. Mr. Jarrett in Hardware business. To Hollywood, Florida, Aug. 1925-on Hollywood Blvd. Jarrett's Hardware store. ...city pioneers lost all their belongings ... hurricane 1926. The store rebuilt; retired 1935. They were members of the Christian church in Mo. and became active to organize a church in 1926. He has been blind since 1951, ... their long life together. A reception at the first Christian church ... celebrating their 59th wedding anniv.) (Excerpts: Paper 1955; Letter). At 77 yrs. of age Mrs. Jarrett went her first trip to Va. to visit Mrs. Helen Swan Hardin. Res. Mrs. J.T. Jarrett, 1831 Jackson St., Hollywood, Florida. 1959.

k. Ben Smith⁵Nelson (Joseph T.⁴N. & Mrs. S.A.M. Mackey w. 2) Ira T.³, Joseph², John¹, Sr. & Mary Toby) b. 1-18-1874, d. 7-28-1933, Boulder, Colo., m. 10-31-1899, Canton, Mo., Barbara Haas b. 8-16-1877 Canton, Mo. (Jacob Haas & Mary _____, Germany). Res. 132 N. 31st St., Corvallis, Oregon. They had: (a) Herbert Benjamin⁶Nelson b. 3-27-1903, Boulder, Colo. Grad. U of Colo. Head of the English Dept. since 1927 at Oregon State College. He m. 8-26-1928 to Roberta Orr b. Belfast, Ireland, to U.S.A. aged 3 yrs. (Robert Orr & Ellen _____, Ireland). They had: (A) Robert Benjamin⁷Nelson b. 7-13-1929, Corvallis, Oregon; getting PhD. degree in Geology U of Wash., 1959. (B) Molly⁷Nelson b. 9-2-1943, Corvallis, Ore. (b) Elizabeth⁶Nelson, dec'd.

f. James T.⁴Nelson b. 5-29-1848, d. _____, m. _____, had dau. a. Jennie⁵Nelson, res. was in Wellsville, Mo.

Excerpts from letter by Joseph T.⁴Nelson to James Richard⁴Nelson who was a s. of Thomas³Nelson & Elizabeth Green.

New Hope, Mo. July 8th, 1860.

Mr. Richard Nelson:

Dear Cousin: I take my seat to address you a few lines to let you know I have not forgotten you. I was on my journey ten days, I had a very disagreeable trip of it, the weather was excessively hot, and the dust was very bad, the dust almost

put out my eyes, though after a long and tiresome trip I was by the mercies and favours of a kind and Heavenly Father landed safe in the embrace of my little family, which I found well and hearty ... It made Father very proud when I told him the prettiest women I saw were Nelsons, he says the old stock was celebrated for their good looks. ... almost find famine in Mo. ... surprise ... ever saw anything to surpass the corn crop in Mo. this year. ... come to Mo. this fall ... corn stalks in my field you cannot span around. The wheat crop is slim ... dry Spring. Oats are fine ... rain now ... against stacking wheat. I would like to hear your youngest married daughter sing a few more songs. Oh! ... sweet and melodious voice as She, would I ever tire singing ... sick. ... see Cousin Mary and Cousin Martha and talk more ... on scriptures.

I wish all would read God's work for themselves and feel as though God was talking to them and they would understand, ... exhausted at the present ... excessive hot weather and business ... since my return home.

... I am your affectionate Cousin in hope of eternal life.

(Signed) Joseph T. Nelson

10. Ira Thornton³Nelson m. (2) Harriet M. Frazier 9-10-1848. They had: G. John Franklin⁴Nelson b. 5-1-1853 near Elsberry, Lincoln Co., Mo., d. 5-1-1928 in Los Angeles, California., m. in Mo. to Dullie Gibson. They had: a. Ira Eugene⁵Nelson b. 7-27-1874*, d. 1-29-1938* m. Margaret (Maggie) Duncan (Dr. J.M. Duncan, Louisiana, Pike Co., Mo.). They had: (a) Frank Duncan⁶Nelson (with Bank of America, Los Angeles, Calif) m. June 1921 to Gertrude Yonkin, from Kansas, had (A) James F. Nelson⁷ b. 1927 who m. Dorothy Wright of Calif. Had Franklin W.N. Res. 1114 Oakhurst, Los Angeles, California. (In Tucson, Ariz. a Duncan, 2nd cos. through a Nelson).

b. Cordelia⁵Nelson b. 6-5-1877*, d. 7-30-1938, age 61* in Calif. m. William D. Stephens b. 1879*, age 71, d. 9-1-1950*. (Sylex, Mo., the oldest of 7 or 8 s. and 1 dau. Father killed when he was 10 yrs. of age). They had: (a) Eugene⁶Stephens b. in Mo., 9-25-1908 who m. Cathrine McManus, d. _____, no ch. Res. Inglewood, Calif. at sister's home.

(b) Alberta⁶Stephens b. 1-12-1910, Los Angeles, Calif. m. 6-1-1930 in Calif. to John Millard Modglin b. Indiana 8-25-1910, Auditor, Security Nat'l Bank, Los Angeles, Calif. Res. 9818 8th Ave. Inglewood, Calif.

(*Inglewood Park Cem., Inglewood, Calif.). They had:
 (A) John Allen⁷ Modglin b. 12-4-1933, In Okinawa with the 73rd Army, 1957. (B) Donald LeRoy⁷ Modglin b. 9-14-1935, Calif. Stationed at Fort Bliss, Texas, 1957.

(c) William Dee⁶ Stephens, Jr. b. Apr. 1912, Los Angeles, Calif., d. in Utah ca. 1951, m. (1) Maxine LeRoy 2-21-1934; div. They had: (A) Dorothy Lea⁷ Stephens b. 8-24-1934 m. Hugh _____, had 3 ch. (B) Robert Dee⁷ Stephens b. 11-16-1935. He m. (2) _____ from Utah.

(d) Franklin Raymond⁶ Stephens b. 9-29-1914, Calif. Res. 2108 Minerva, Anaheim, Calif. m. Dorothy Marie Burling. They had: (A) Ray Dee⁷ Stephens b. 3-26-1947. (B) David Gray⁷ Stephens b. 2-4-1949. (C) Patricia Ray⁷ Stephens b. 9-24-1950.

(e) Howard Gibson⁶ Stephens b. 2-25-1918, Calif., with Security Nat'l Bank; m. Marlie Jean Marsh b. 12-31-1920, m. 8-26-1939. They had: (A) Dale Nelson⁷ Stephens b. 12-20-1941. (B) Roger Lee⁷ Stephens b. 5-20-1946 (C) Cheryl Ann⁷ Stephens b. 5-1-1952. All b. in California. Res. 16121 Caruthers, Whittier, Calif.

William D. Stephens, Sr. 61, m. (2) Mrs. Agnes E. Chapman, 54, of Texas. Lic. issued 7-26-1941, Los Angeles, Calif. No ch.

c. Flora Mecy⁵ Nelson (dau. John F.⁴ Nelson & D. Gibson) m. Dr. Ira Hamilton Miller (cos. of Joseph T. Nelson & Rachel Jump line), res. was Louisiana, Mo. They had:

(a) Ira Hamilton⁶ Miller, Jr. who m. Marie Spinney and had (A) Mary Sue⁷ Miller. Res. in Lincoln Co., Mo., near New Hope, Mo.

10. Ira Thornton³ Nelson m. (3) Hannah M. Fisher 11-10-1859. No ch.

Excerpts from a letter by Ira Thornton Nelson to James Richard Nelson in Virginia.

Hermitage, Hope, Mo., June 28th, A.D. 1860

Dear Richard:-

... It gave me a great deal of pleasure to hear from you and family, but was sorry to hear Cousin Milford Jones was no more, but why should we mourn our Friends? We shall all of us soon follow after he was ready first and has bid us farewell for that long home where no traveler returns. May we all be ready when the summons come to call us home. O may we all live as we would wish to die. May the Lord so guide us and keep us that our last days may be our best days. I am labouring under an attack

of the Neuralgia, ... sorry crop of wheat, the farmers will not average a half crop, no not more than one third of a crop ... Oats ... tolerable, Meadows are very sorry, very few will be cut at all. You want to know if I am still a Democrat, otherwise was I as strong. I am a little stronger ... If we get Douglas ... a second Jackson in the Chair. If Baltimore Convention ...

... Wheat 1.25 to 1.30 per bu. Oats .40 to .42½. Corn .50 to .56. Rye 82¢. Hemp .80 to 1.08. ... quality. Bacon Sides 11¢. Shoulders 71/3¢. Hams 8½¢ to 9½¢. ... love to your wife and children ... to yourself. Now may the Lord guide and direct you ... is the prayer of your poor Uncle.

(Signed) Ira T. Nelson

(Mr. John A.A. Luttrell, Parkersburg, W. Virginia has the two original letters).

CORRESPONDENCE

Oh I have found that friends who live
A thousand miles away
Have added color to my life
In written words they say.

...

I've found companionship so dear
Through looked for envelopes
Containing inspiration for
My deepest dreams and hopes.

I would not trade this priceless gift
For anything on earth
Because through correspondence
I have found what friends are worth.

Reprinted from the

"Genealogical Helper"

And it was Daniel Webster who said that those who do not look upon themselves as a link connecting the past with the future do not perform their duty to the World.



SUPPLEMENT

For Page iii. An interesting statement by Dr. Dalton Vernon, of Burlington, Vt.-human relations specialist: to the 5th generation, back, 32 ancestors; to the 8th, back, 256 and to the 10th, back, 2046 ancestors. If your child is not like you-he may inherit something from the many ancestors. (See Los Angeles Times: 1-27-1960).

For Page 4. The Anglo-Saxons were in the Isle, England, and when the Danish began to invade the Island by inexhaustable numbers, who came in as others were destroyed-they were stunned by the continuing influx. At last, Alfred the Great was able to get the land, Southern section, adjoining the Thames, -held by the South Danes and their King Guthrum. The Danes settled and ruled, (qv) p. 3); then the Saxons would win and rule.

The Angles were exiled, slain, enslaved or expelled. (The Saxons had pushed the original Britons out of their native country. (qv) O.N.G.).

The Danish were raiders at the same time the Northmen were-Norman-in France. (William the Conqueror, desc. from one Norman).

It is from the Danish and the Saxon that is the source of the English language-not Latin, however, Latin for many words.

(The Book, 1874, said that the Scandinavians had ruled since 870 A.D. in England). (See The Norman People and Their Existing Descendants in the British Dominion and the United States of America. Henry S. King & Co., London. 1874).

For Page 10. Excerpt from a letter by Mrs. Louise Chenault, Louisville, Ky. June 21, 1956. (Mrs. Chenault d. late 1957).

"I am Registrar of Fincastle Chapter D.A.R. ...

"I have a friend whose mother was a Nelson-parents came directly from England. They are descendants of John, a brother of Lord Nelson. She tells me that the Yorktown Nelsons and Lord Nelsons family are the same farther back. This ties in with the fact that tradition in our family said that Edward Nelson

was related to both Lord Nelson and the Yorktown Nelsons."

(Note. The Edward Nelson b. Va. went to Craven Co., N. Carolina. His parents not known. He m. Harriett Morgan 1774 in Va. What Co.? Then he went to Boonsborough, Ky., ca. 1776. They had: Moses; Lydia who m. Wm. Boston; Elizabeth m. John Bently; Jemima m. Joseph Peyton; Wm. m. Dulcina Crews; Rebecca m. Wm. Lock; John m. Dicy _____. O.N.G.).

For Page 14. The w. of Samuel¹ Mathew mentioned as Frances Hinton was dau. of Sir Thomas Hinton. The name was sp. Persey, too. The Samuel¹M. was Commissioner 1623. There has been a question about the Gov. Samuel Mathew, (the 3rd Colony Gov.) some place Samuel², not Samuel¹. (A statement given that Capt. Samuel¹M. was Gov. before 1623). Could be Lt. Col. Samuel²M. was the Gov. 1656 1659. His s. John³M. of Stafford m. Elizabeth Tavernor. Baldwin³M. (1V480) (2W(1)161).

For Page 20. The "Golden Horseshoe" trip.

"The march by day was a hunt; for the first time the solemn forest resounded, and the mountain peaks echoed and re-echoed with the clang of trumpets and the sound of guns."

There was no want of song and laughter and merry-making around the camp-fires at night as they cooked their suppers of game, and drank of "white and red wine, usquebaugh, brandy-shrub, two kinds of rum, champagne, canary, cherry punch and cider," which were among the stores they took to beguile the weariness of the way. No enemy, whether man or beast, ventured to approach with hostile intent this hilarious invasion of the wilderness." (Excerpt: Scribner's Popular Hist. of the U.S. by Bryant, Gay., Brooks. Vol. III, p. 73. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. 1898).

For Page 62. Frank C.⁷O'Bannon b. 10-27-1885, Newark, Licking Co., O. Res. 26 W. Locust St. Newark, Ohio. m. Nellie May Bockins b. Philadelphia 5-5-1887, d. 12-18-1958; div. 2 ch.* 1. Frank C.⁸O'Bannon b. Philadelphia 9-4-1915, m. Mildred J. Brown of Philadelphia 10-26-1943, b. 8-1-1919. They had: Barbara Louise b. 1-9-1946; Thomas Clinton b. 8-18-1954; David James b. 12-28-1956. Major Frank C. O'Bannon was stationed at

Youngstown Mun. Airport, Ohio, res. Warren, Ohio. 1959.

*2. Thomas Binghurst O'Bannon b. 5-5-1919, d. 7-24-1943 - England. Capt. U.S. Air Cor. Bur. Philadelphia, Pa. m. 5-6-1942 to Louise Goodin of Springfield, Mass. No ch.

6. Charles O'Bannon b. 8-13-1857, d. 9-19-1946, m. Harriet Anna L. Montgomery 12-25-1879, b. 4-7-1859, d. 8-5-1933, both from Ohio. 3 ch. (Charles W. Montgomery & Ellinda Claypool).

5. Thomas S. O'Bannon b. 11-16-1817, d. 2-28-1904. Ohio, m. Mary Jane Maholm 12-6-1842, b. 4-25-1820, d. 4-30-1896, Ohio, 4 ch. (James Maholm & Mary Taylor). William O'Bannon b. 12-23-1782, d. 1-8-1857, b. Va. Hardy Co. m. (1) Margaret Seymour 1803, b. 10-19-1785, d. 1-11-1826, Ohio, 13 ch. He migrated to Licking Co., Ohio, 1808. (Thomas Seymour & Cathrine Rider) all bur. Cedar Hill Cem. Newark, O. and w. (2) m. (2) Mary Oliver Burnham 1826 or 27, b. 9-19-1795, d. 12-9-1850.

4. Joseph O'Bannon b. 1758, d. 1824, Hardy Co., Va. (W. Va.) m. Jane Martha Walton b. _____, d. 1826. 3. William O'Bannon b. 1730, d. 1807, m. Ann Neville, b., d. 2. John O'Bannon b. _____, d. 1774, m. Sarah Barbee b., d. _____. 1. Bryan Obanion b. 1683, Ireland, d. 1762 Fauquier Co., Va.

(3-21-1921 to Leon O'Bannon from Dick O'Bannon.

"...tracing back to the year "one", but I have the very finest assurances from Ireland that the "Broughel Castle" has been occupied by our family from A.D. 700. Leix Castle passed into the hands of the Darby's 1700, following the routing and death of Wm. O'Bannon at that time. Mrs. Mildred Darby now writes from Leix to that effect." Dick O'Bannon (qv) res. was 613 N. Walnut St. Sherman, Texas.). Lawrence Leon O'Bannon 10th ch. of William O'B. & Margaret Seymour. He was b. 4-11-1871, d. 5-3-1947 in Colorado, m. 11-29-1900 to Sarah Estelle Alexander, b. 1866, d. 1913. No ch.

For Page 104. Virginia Minutes of the Council & General Court of Colonial Virginia: pg. 226 Oct. 11, 1670. Certificate granted Mr. Will^m Greene for 1550 ac. for Importation 31 persons into the Colony.

For Page 150. The Alexander B. Nelson, as B. in name if not Joseph² son, could be son of Thomas² Nelson &

Rachel Grigsby. In list just Alexander then possibly the Alexander Nelson & Ann Bright could be Joseph² son.

For Page 167. Tilman Weaver for horsehire 1s. Boogers Gleanings of Va. History. P. 99.

For Page 215. ...His Majesty King George III was finally petitioned to recognize the claims of the settlers who had peacefully and unhindered settled upon these lands. The Memorial was dated May 15, 1774, and prayed for the Appointment of ELIJAH HUDSON, ... to treat with the royal commissioners to secure to the settlers titles for their homes. Among signers appears the names of ... Sylvanus Hudson, ... Richard Hudson, ... Daniel Webster, ... Jesse Gould, ... These were among the early settlers and many of their descendants yet remain in town... The war came and in years the Legislature of the State passed what is generally called "Canaan Act" under which many titles were secured. (Excerpts: Chatham, New York. P. 248).

For Page 215. Cornwall, Litchfield Co., Conn. Marriages. Vol. V, p. 23. Samuel Emmons & Hanor Jennings. June 12, 1764. Book IV, p. 105. Samuel Emmons & Mercy Kellog. May 26, 1768.

For Page 225. William Gibson will 4 May 1676, 7 Feb. 1677/8 w. Mary dau. Elizabeth, land bought of Nicholas Catlett. p. 68 (66). Who?

John Gibson wit. on Henry Porter will 30 Jan. 1673/4. p. 149 (25) Who?

Lawrence Washington named. p. 149. All in Rappahannock Co., Va. Wills, Book by W. Montgomery Sweeny. 1947.

For Page 230. Names to appraise the Thomas Gaspin Gibson estate: Wm. C. Barret, John P. A. Johnson, Greenville Bullock, David Anderson Jun^r and Richard Thompson. Louise County Court June Term, 1863.

For Page 231. ... as a boy in Culpeper I knew a Dr. Dorsey Gibson who lived in the lower or eastern part of Culpeper County. He was a practicing physician in that section. He had been a Confederate soldier. He was among the group of friends and relatives who would assemble for dinner at our home in Culpeper at noon on

Court day, which was the first day of the Term of the Circuit Court. I knew two of his sons, one named Charles and the other named Edwin. (The latter thus had the same name although not the same middle initial as my Father, Edwin H.⁸Gibson), (Excerpt: Letter, Jonathan C.⁹Gibson).

QUISENBERRY. (Tielman¹Questenberg b. Brunswick, Germany, ca. 1380; into London. Heinrich³Questenberg 1467, married into English family taken from Hanseatic League - name to Questenburg^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}, Thomas¹⁰Questenburg b. 3-16-1608. Left Stepfather, John Griffin, gent. and came to Va. 1622 at 14 yrs. of age; married 1626. ... ^{11, 12, 13, 14, 15} James Quisenberry (grandfather of E. Polk Johnson) Orange Co., Va., 1783 to Ky. (in Rev.) d. in Clark Co., Ky. 1830, 71 yrs.; had 24 ch. Two brothers in Va., 1 in Ill., each had 22 ch. (See History of Ky., and Kytns. E. Polk Johnson, Vol. 1).

GREEN. Robert Green, Eng. (Ire. to Va. 1710 or 12 settled in Orange Co., Va. d. there 1736 or later. Later was a Moses Green). (Tyler's Vol. I). Rebecca B. Green & Geo. Scott Shackelford. (Geo. (X)Green. 9 June 1716-1719 w. Elizabeth, sons Robert, Thomas, Wm., Daniel, Grace, Elizabeth. Will B.4, Richmond Co., Va. Warsaw. Who? (17W(1)183). (Robert G. m. Eleanor Dunn, their home near Brandy Station, Va. His parents William Green & Eleanor Duff both Eng.). (Not related to George Green, Sr.(qv)).

MARR-NELSON. Wm. J. Marr & Jane Nelson, Nashville, Tenn. Marr of Fauquier Co., Va., son of Col. Robt. Athelston Marr, (1856-1929) U.S. Gov. Engineer V.M.I. (47 V354).

For Page 237-238. From the signature of John Handley, possibly the Thomas Hadley, 237; Thomas Henley 238, each could be Handley. The names were written the way each pronounced the word. However, the Robert Henley is given on the John Smith WILL.

For Page 239. For Civil War Pictures: Original Photographs Civil War by Mathew B. Brady and Alexander Gardner. Hartford, Conn. 1907. Private Collection of Ed. Bailey Eaton, Editor. 1907.

For Page 243. At the old Moore House, 1 mile from Yorktown, still standing, where Articles were drafted regarding Cornwallis Army.

For Page 255. George Mason Brown b. 9-21-1824. Ky. m. Mrs. Sarah Anne (Alexander) Hicklin, (was 17 yrs (1) m.) b. Ky., (Scotch ancestors) July 2, 1828, m. Aug. 2, 1849.

Mrs. Jennie S.B. Sappington m. (2) Michael C. Sandidge March 5, 1879. Had: Celeste S. b. 3-4-1881. Louise Sandidge b. Apr. 1883. (4 dau.).

Chas. Bliss m. Miss Mary Anne Brown 1-9-1876, she b. 1854. (Above data Bible record owned by Mrs. Cowan (qv)).

Mr. Sandidge had Tommy, Minnie and Mike by m. (1).

For Page 11. From "Old Yorktown" by Thomas Nelson Page in Scribner's Monthly, October, 1881.

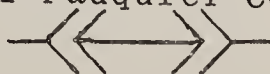
For Page 217. Dr. Wm. B(uell) Sprague patented one of the first ladders.

For Page 145. (F) Roy Davis Reid-given later was James Roy Reid, 1 ch. Jimmie Jr. (I) Ruby Marshall Reid-given later Ruby Kathleen Reid. Which is correct-or could be different families?

Book 28, Page 303. Thomas Nelson. John Nelson and others are Justices and Constables of Fauquier County, June 27, 1825.

For Page 220. Jonathan Gibson, Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va. 16..? from Scotland to Boston, Plymouth Colony 1644. (Valentine Papers, p. 495). (Of the same Gibson line into Eng.).

Virginia: Courtesy of Commonwealth Mag.; State.
WILL.B.2,p.210. Courtesy of Fauquier Co. Va. C.H.



For Page 31 nail Mould. 37. Res. Mt. 38. Taliaferro. Re bellion. 11-18-?1807. 39. 10-20-1831. 42. spell ed.

For Page 220. John Gibson destination Barbados, of Westminster London. Bristol - America. Servants to Foreign Plantations Vol. 1 1654-63. p. 324. Transcribed by Hargreaves - Maudsley.

FAMILIES not IDENTIFIED

Who are the parents, from where; if related to others or connected with families of different names? (Mrs. O.N. Gibson, c/o Gen. Del., Redlands, California. Mrs. Helen S. Hardin, Roanoke, Va. Box 1126).

No. 1. Will of Henry Nelson. Sen. Sons Henry, John. Dau. Mary (John Mason), Elizabeth, Margaret Lettice, Susannah, Frances, equally divided. Wife Sarah and 5 dau. Exec. Dated 30 Nov. 1749, pro. 10 April 1750.

Signed: Henry Nelson (Seal)

Wit: Nich^s George, William Whitson.

Teste H. Tyler, Clk.

Stafford Co., Virginia. Deed Bk. (Wills) Liber O; p. 94. (1748-1763) Inv. Liber O, p. 100. May 8, 1750.

Overwharton Parish Book, Aquia Church.

Henry Nelson will dated Nov. 30, 1749, d. Feb. 4, 1750.

Mary Nelson m. John Mason 11-27-1747, s. William Mason b. 11-30-1748, John Mason b. 2-10-1750. Henry Nelson m. Jean Godwin 10-18-1742. had ch. went to Tenn. Charles b. there; parents d. and bur. there. Elizabeth Nelson m. Daniel Mason 1-20-1753 s. Nelson Mason b. 8-6-1753. The John could be John Nelson, Jr. b. 1715 who m. Sarah Whitson 12-1-1745. (The names of ch. of both Henry, Sen. and John, Jr. are very much the same). (Perhaps all of those Nelsons there in Stafford Co., Va. were related). Margaret Nelson m. John Powell 9-4-1748. WHO is John Nelson d. at John Powell's 10-14-1748? He could be the one John Nelson, Jr. got the Jur. for him. (The Stafford Co., Va. Book Liber S, pp. 401 to 523 are gone which had a John Nelson will and about land. This Book in Richmond, Va., State Archives Library. ("Powell" was spelled "Pownall" in the Original Parish Book, in some records "Powall" "Powell" and the same in the Barbados Island where many settled first before going to Virginia, O.N.G.). Lettie (Lettice) Nelson b. 3-10-1740. Susannah Nelson b. 10-2-1743. Frances Nelson b. 1-15-1747. (Some of the Mason desc. lived near Mt. Sterling, Ky.-neighbors of the Daniel family, a death record in the Henry Daniel Bible of John Mason b. 1776, d. 1855. This Henry D. was an uncle of Mrs. Cora (Nelson) Wilson, Paris, Ky. (qv). Henry Nelson signed for Inv. of Joseph Chambers. Book C. 1734-1744. (Prince William Co. Va. from King George and Stafford Co. 1730-fixed 1731).

No. 2. Alexander Nelson m. Margaret Butler 2-24-1735. (The Butlers connected with the George Mason family). They were in Stafford Co., Va., Overwharton Parish Book. Had: Alexander N. d. 10-

19-1745. William N. b. 2-2-1746. Margaret b. 1-14-1739. Alexander b. 3-30-1749. John b. 3-5-1751. James in record. Margaret b. 1-10-1753. George b. 12-4-1755. (This may be the George Nelson who settled in Halifax Co., Va. Parish Antrim. His will Book 8, p. 438. (Inv. p. 501). 7 ch. Alexander Nelson d. 6-20-1758. (A will of Alexander Nelson ?Sept. 1759, pro. July 8 1760, Stafford Co. Va.). His wid. Margaret m. (2) Edward Mountjoy had Thomas Mountjoy. Liber-S. Nelson et al to William Shelton Jr. Deed of Bargain Sale. Jan. 1808 to June 1809. Edward Mountjoy d. s. Thomas Mountjoy d. ca. Jan. 1808. (100 ac. on the Accokick run Stafford Co., was once Edward Mountjoy's dec'd. March 1709). James Nelson, William Sim(p)son w. Polly (Nelson). James N. William N. and Polly N. ch. of William d. (above) s. of Alexander N. & Margaret. They were inhabitants of Prince William Co. Va. All used "Mark" to sign. Wit: Chas. Ewell. R.H. Hooe. Rice Hooe. Rec. 1-1-1810. Anthony Hope d. at Alexander Nelson Apr. 24 1751

No. 3. Thomas¹Nelson & Elizabeth _____. (Tradition: Related to Thomas Nelson, Jr. Signer of Declaration of Ind. Yorktown Nelsons). son John²Nelson b. 1-28-1791. Ga. w. Elizabeth Sherall b. 3-28-1795 (?Ga.) m. in Pulaski Co. Ga. 1820. ~~1. Robert Sherall b. 1-18-1818.~~ 2. Thomas Walker N. b. 6-14-1823. 3. Henry P. N. b. 1828. Ala. 4. Joel S. N. b. Apr. 10-1830. Miss. 5. Elizabeth N. b. 2-14-1832 ~~1. Robert Sherall b. 1-18-1818.~~ Lawrence Co. Miss. 6. John D. N. b. 3-24-1834 ~~1. Robert Sherall b. 1-18-1818.~~ Miss. d. unm. 7. Eliza N. b. 7-3-1836. (James Lott s. Nathan Lott & Martha b. 12-5-1818). (All above Bible records).

(John N. w. Elizabeth and ch. in 1850 Census, Lawrence Co. Miss. name and ages).

1. Thomas Walker³Nelson (above)m. Sidney Ann Toler March 1852. Lawrence Co. Miss. Had Robert Goldberry⁴Nelson b. 7-17-1853-1947. (Named for uncle R.G. Toler). m. Lavna Elizabeth Josephine Scott b. d. 1903. Had 1. John Adalaska Nelson res. Bristow Okla. 2. Launa May N. d. 4-18-1958. 3. Maud N. d. y. 4. Beulah Lee (N) Stroupe d. 7-27-1959 res. was Texarkana, Texas. 5. Thomas Robert N. Bryan Texas. 6. Claire Estelle Nelson res. 5743 Mercedes Dallas Texas. (Author Poems' Down a Country Lane-1952. The Story Book Press, Dallas Texas.). 7. Velma Josephine N. Texarkana, Texas. 8. Urban Earle N. d. Feb. 1947, San Antonio, Texas. 9. Ollis Alvin N. d. 2-11-1934. 10. Loyal d. infant.

(Mrs. B. J. Rowley, Foxworth Miss. ?granddaughter of John N. b. 1791-has the Bible). (Mrs. Julie Nelson Fort. Columbia, Miss. granddaughter of Henry P. N b. 1828). (Mrs. Mable Nelson Scott, Denver, Colo. Cousin). (Write Miss Claire E. Nelson (qv #6)).

No. 4. Capt. Thomas Nelson ?Va. m. Matilda _____ of Md. to Mays-

error? Miss. d. unm. 7. Eliza N. b. 7-3-1836. (James Lott s. Nathan Lott & Martha b. 12-5-1818). (All above Bible records).
 John
 mar. +
 son
 Leroy
 Duhart

ville Mason Co., Ky. They had: Dr. Thomas W. Nelson who m. Fannie Doniphan (Va. family) 5-20-1817. Had: 1. Thomas Henry N. b. 8-12-1824, d. 3-14-1896. U.S. Minister to Mexico and to Chili 1861 to 1873. 2. (Major) William N. b. 1825, d. 9-24-1862, shot by Jeff C. Davis, Northern officer, Louisville Ky., in Federal Army. (Hist. Reg. of U.S. Army by Heitman 1789-1903 p. 743) (He in 1858, returned slaves to Africa). m. _____ a son Robert m. they had: Moses, Dave and Dock res. of Richmond, Ky. 3. Anderson Doniphan N. b. 3-16-1826, d. 12-26-1885, Maysville, Ky. had a son Landon. 4. Matilda Nelson b. 11-13-1830 d. 1-3-1895, m. 1-24-1853 to John Moreau Stockton b. 6-12-1828 d. 5-12-1889, their dau. Laura Anderson S. b. 10-21-1853, d. _____ m. 11-27-1873 to Eugene Algernon Robinson they had Roberta Stockton Robinson b. 4-25-1878 who m. 10-3-1900 to Frank Owens Barkley their son F. O. B., Jr. b. 6-16-1904 who m. 6-25-1932 to Catherine Byrd b. 5-3-1902.

(Jack Holton a famous teacher in Tuckahoe neighborhood Ky. had the student (Dr.) Thos. W.N. (above). When a Dr. he lived near Washington, Ky., practiced in Germantown, probably studied under Dr. Drake, Cincinnati, Ohio).

From stones at Maysville, Ky., Cemetery.

Here lies interred the body of

Matilda Nelson

wife of

Captain Thomas Nelson

Formerly of Baltimore

Who departed this life

17th of July 1805

aged 31 years

A leader Mother and virtuous wife

T. W. Nelson M.D. 1796 1849. Fannie his wife 1795 1845.

From

(Mrs. F. O. Barkley, Jr. 234 W. Third Street, Maysville, Ky.)

No. 5. Robert Nelson b. ca. 1760/1761 in ?Va. ("soldier of the Rev" according to family tradition). He d. 11-5-1808, Clarksville, Tennessee bur. in Old City Cemetery there. He m. Elizabeth Bell on Sept. 1, 1789, Nashville, Tenn. (See Hist. of Davidson Co., Tenn. by Prof. W.W. Clayton. 1880. p. 3). (She a dau. of George Bell (Va. to Tenn. 1784) who "cut the first log ever cut in Montgomery Co., Tenn." and res. at place called (in 1822) Poston Springs). Robert Nelson "some years before 1792 he settled, as a pioneer, in Montgomery Co., Tenn." Rep. Montgomery Co., for many years in Tenn. Legislature.

"EARLY HISTORY OF CLARKSVILLE" (Tenn.) "Among the principal citizens of Clarksville in 1828 we find the names of John H. Poston Robert Nelson, Jr. (s. of R.N.) Horatio Nelson, Hugh Nelson and William Nelson."

Robert Nelson & Elizabeth Bell had 1. Nancy (Lowthing?) b. 5-27-1792, Montgomery Co., Tenn. (Family Bible). d. 4-1-1867, m. John Hamill Poston, 3-13-1808 at Clarksville, Tenn.

Robert Nelson Jan. 3, 1786 appeared before Samuel Barton, a Justice of the Peace to Davidson Co., and took and subscribed to the oath to discharge the duties of the office Dept. Surveyor for Davidson Co., N.C. (From Tenn. Cousins by W.S. Ray, p. 676).

Research data Deed B. A. p. 111, Feb. 4, 1801, Christian Co., Ky. mentions marks on trees: M.S. and G. Bell & R. Nelson, mouth of a Spring Branch west Fk. Red river where the Carolina line crosses it. (A Rockbridge Co., Va. land record 1797-Pat. 27 May 1779).

(Thomas Nelson came to Am. 1732, Cumberland, Pa., m. Nellie Barr, sister to John Barr, who with Wm. Bell, Thomas Adams, came to Am. 1740 settled on Little ?Sewirckley Creek, Westmoreland Co., Pa. (Gene. Mag. Oct. 1927, Vol. XIII, No. 4, p. 58).

(There was a Montgomery Bell b. Chester Co., Pa. unm.-a brother in Dickinson Co., Tenn.-this out of Davidson Co., Tenn.).

(On N.C. boundary line-Robert Nelson of Green Co., Tenn. re-running the line-with John Shields of Cocke Co., Tenn. Tenn. Hist. Mag. 1920 Vol. No. 2, July 1920, p. 47).

(Stewart Co., Tenn., Dover County seat-land bought from Robert Nelson, 30 ac. (a Rev. Soldier) this laid off as Dover, Mch. 12, 1804; incorporated in 1836). (Write Mr. Colin James, 636 Gaylord St. Denver 6, Colo.) (3 Bell families in Augusta Co., Va.-See p. 15).

No. 6. John Nelson b. ca. 1780 ?near line of Virginia and N. Carolina. He m. Marietta Montgomery (her mother lived with John Nelson when she died). They had 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born in Haywood Co., North Car., near Ashville. After selling their property they rem. to Lawrence Co., Tenn. He took the family with the household goods by covered wagons. He entered land on Shoal Creek, five or six miles south of Lawrenceburg, Tennessee, ?1843 or 1844. (Some Nelsons remained in Haywood Co., N.Car. Their descendants might be able to help identify the ancestor).

The youngest dau. Jane Nelson m. Booker Bailey, their son John Nelson Bailey. Jane N. Bailey has been dead ca. 44 yrs., 1959, almost 80 yrs. of age, from letter. John Nelson Bailey's dau. Mrs. Ada Bailey Roberts, Leoma, Tenn. R. 3, was one of 9 ch.-7 sons, 2 daughters, all living 1959 except 1 bro. who died in California, 1959. She is the oldest, 81 Aug. 16, 1959. Mrs. Roberts ch. are

2 boys and 2 girls-all married except the youngest boy, he at home. There are 3 grandch. and 3 step-grandch. And she is the oldest relative of John Nelson living in Lawrence Co., Tenn. Jane Nelson was 10-years when she came to Tenn. from N.Car. Another relative Mr. Edd. Bailey, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. R.2.

One dau. lived in Missouri and one dau. in Mississippi, each died there. The Mo. girl and husband rode horseback and went to Tenn. to visit her folks, then went on to Miss. to visit her sister there, Jane N. Bailey went along with them. Robert Nelson m. Ibbie White. Robert d. ca. 1898 or 1899. (Bettie White m. _____ Short and went to Calif. ca. 1847-48). Hugh Nelson went to Texas (qv). John Nelson went to Texas or Ark.

Alice Nelson m. Buchanan Smith he from Va. ?m. in N.Car. They settled in Tenn. near "Nelson Community" Shoal Creek. The Smith properties joined, both rated high for ore then. The John N. Smith land is now owned by James Belew, 1959. Alice N.S. d. ca. 1888. They had 6 sons and 2 dau. all are dead now. Tyler and John Smith died in Texas. Their son Sam Smith m. and Mrs. Ina Mae (Smith) Fautch (Elvin) is his dau. who is living at Lawrenceburg, Tenn. Mr. Jesse Smith, Lawrenceburg Tenn. R.2. Mrs. Andrew Laws, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. Her 1st husband was of the Smith-Nelson. (Letters Mrs. Fautch, Mrs. Roberts). Son Hugh Nelson b. 3-8-1821, N.Car., d. 6-9-1884, Texas; lived in N.Car., Tenn. Missouri, Texas. (One sister of Hugh, Alice Nelson m. Mr. Buchanan Smith who lived in Lawrenceburg, Tenn. region, their land became valuable as Iron Ore-land-a later date. He was-Uncle Buck Smith-"we knew him as". Their son John N. Smith visited the Texas relation in middle 1880's and later). Hugh²Nelson wife was Nancy Lucinda (Louise) Short, both d. in Texas. Their son John Edward³Nelson, d. 3-6-1896, lived in Mo., Texas, m. Mary Elizabeth Wimberly, they had 1. Hugh⁴N. 2. Aubrey (boy)N. 3. Earle N. 4. Joseph (Joe)N. 5. Alice⁴N. 6. Agnes⁴Nelson. Retired teacher. 7. Ralph⁴Nelson (State Education, Sacramento, California), m. Vernie Alstock. No ch. Res. Atherton, Calif. 8. Minnie⁴N.

"Some information concerning the "TREK" Westward from Tennessee to Texas by the family of Hugh Nelson and Mary Louise Nelson, and extending through the years 1840 to 1856. This information is hereby recorded by Hugh Aurelius Nelson, eldest living Grandson (Nelson) of Hugh and Nancy Louise Nelson, my Mother, Mary Elizabeth (Wimberly)Nelson, tells of trials and tribulations that our Ancestors experienced during the trip.

But many items of experiences here recorded were by "Word of the mouth" from Aunt Emiline Osborne, Grandmother Nelson's Sister, who made the trip as a member of the Caravan from Tenn. to Texas.

"Aunt Line" as we called her, lived to a ripe old age for those days and spent many a day visiting with our family, and passed away about 1890. Grandmother Nelson passed away on Oct. 9th 1877 and Grandfather Hugh Nelson passed away on June 9th, 1884.

Composition Personnel of the Caravan and their training Activities of Frontier Life.

Most members of the Caravan were Relatives (Kinfolks) of the Nelson Family and in some details as folling: Grandmother Reese, Grandmother Nelson's Mother, and an experienced Midwife; Hugh Nelson and wife, Nancy Louise Nelson; Aunt Emiline Osborne and husband, Noble Osborne a Carpenter, Cabinet Maker and Wheelwright (Wagonmaker); Uncle Bill Osborne Blacksmith and Stonemason, and his wife Aunt Betsy Osborne; Uncle James Short and Uncle Thomas Short, Grandmother Nelson's brothers and their families; and in addition to these, three or four neighbor families who desired to go West with the group. All this group were Rual people, mainly farmers and experienced in Ox-Drawn Covered-Wagon Transportation and Camping-Out Procedure, and eager to explore the new territory and find a new home that might be more desirable and satisfactory than their Tennessee environment.

All the men of this Caravan were experienced in use of the ax (axe) broad ax, adz, Crosscut saw, Maul and wedges, and other wood working tools. A group of these men could go into the primeval Forest with these tools in very few days fashion the timbers and construct a livable log cabin with dirt or puncheon floor, stick-and-dirt-chimney, stone fireplace, and roof covered with oak boards split from the forest and held in place by small straight logs the full length of the roof-with not a metal nail in the cabin roof or doors. These men were what we like to refer to sometimes as Rail-Splitters.

All the women of this caravan were experienced in the use of the spinning wheel, handloom, knitting needle and sewing needle (no sewing machine in those days) and they could fashion any garment of wearing apparel to look as well as some we see today. They could kindle a camp fire and prepare a delightful meal with the alacrity of some of present Chuck-Wagons.

This Caravan got all their earthly belongings together, loaded them into their ox-drawn covered wagons, said good-by to their friends, and left their old home community in Lawrence Co., Lawrenceburg, Tenn. in the Spring of 1840. They took along a few milk cows, and each family had one and some had two saddle horses, but most of the adults walked to lighten the loads in the Tar-

Pole-Covered-Wagons. The travel was slow on the dirt roads and they made only a few miles per day, in a West-north-westerly direction, and after a few weeks entered the South-West corner of Missouri, in New Madrid Co., after spending days being ferried across the Mississippi River. They built log cabins and spent the winter in this region as the first frosts were on the pumpkins, and they never traveled in the winter time. They spent the next eight years in crossing Missouri from the East to West. They had to finance their trip as they traveled and this meant a stay of one, two, or even three years in some places to earn money, repair wagons, acquire and breaking new ox teams, and outfit for another summer's travel. Southern Missouri then was a frontier region, thinly settled, with few towns of any size and farming communities many miles apart. A few counties and towns that Aunt Line mentioned were: Popular Bluff, Butler Co., Van Buren, Carter Co., Houston, Texas Co., and Springfield, Green Co., and Ozark Co., on the State line adjoining the State of Arkansas. *several

Our Father, John Edward Nelson, was b. Nov. 10 1848, in Southern Mo., but we do not know the City or Co. of birth. Uncle James Short and family left the Caravan as they neared the Western Mo. line, joined a group of Forty-niners and went to California, but did not dig GOLD, but raised wheat and cattle to feed the GOLD prospectors. This turned out to be more profitable than GOLD digging, as flour and beef were scarce and high priced-flour sometimes ONE DOLLAR per pound and beef TWO DOLLARS per pound.

Uncle Jim Short visited our family in the early 1880's and told us how he would thresh his wheat and sack it about June and leave it in the field until Oct. and not get enough rain on the sacks to wet the wheat; and how he would start his herd of cattle slowly up the Cascade Mts. about May and slowly follow the rains and grass to the higher hills until the FIRST FROST and then slowly follow the FROST LINE back down to the valley and by this STRATEGY have plenty of rain and green grass for his cattle all summer. Then, as now, in the valley, it rains all winter and is dry all summer, and in the mountains it rains all summer and snows all winter.

In the spring of 1849, the Caravan crossed the State line into Arkansas and traveled south through the Ozarks and leisurely through all of Western Arkansas and wintered in Southern Ark., and in the late summer of 1850 moved on into Tyler, Smith Co., Texas.

Texas was very sparsely settled at that time, and Indian raids were common as far East as Fort Worth and Dallas, and all horses stolen and families killed and scalped, and the Caravan remained in Smith Co. until the late summer of 1856 when it moved East

to Parker Co., Texas.

For twenty-one years until 1877 the Indians made raids into Parker Co. murdering and stealing, and keeping the Frontier Settlers in fear turmoil.

Compiled by Hugh Aurelius Nelson, 511 Pleasant St. San Marcos Texas. Box 608. Phone Rx 2-2715. March 19, 1958. (Miss Agnes Nelson Memphis, Texas).

No. 7. James Nelson Pittsylvania Co. Va. b. 3-14-1783. Who are the parents? He m. Elizabeth Allen of Pittsylvania Co. Va. 1-13-1807. b. 1-13-1786. The Mg. Bond Chatham Va. #41. James Nelson & Elizabeth Allen. Welcome Wm. Allen. Father. 12-27-1806 by Will P. Harrison. (Try tracing the ALLENS). They had 15 ch. Births children:

1. Milley - In Pittsylvania Co. Va. Jan. 10, 1808
2. Mary - In Pittsylvania Co. Va. Aug. 25, 1809
3. Elizabeth - In Pittsylvania Co. Va. Jan. 11, 1811
4. Wm. *Allen - In Logan County, Ky. May 4, 1812
5. Martha - In Logan County, Ky. Dec. 20, 1814
6. Louisa - In Montgomery Co., Tenn. Mar. 31, 1815
7. Nancy - In Montgomery Co., Tenn. Mar. 14, 1817
8. James Monroe - In Montgomery Co. Tenn. July 7, 1819
9. Bazel - In Montgomery Co., Tenn. May 5, 1821
10. Zenas Bush - In Montgomery Co., Tenn., April 22, 1823
11. Geo. W. - In Montgomery Co., Tenn. Nov. 20, 1824
12. Sarah - In Montgomery Co., Tenn. Nov. 20, 1824
13. Andrew Jefferson# - In Montgomery Co., Tenn., May 18, 1827
14. Nathan Dickson - In Trigg Co. Ky. Feb. 15, 1829
15. Robert Rutherford - In Trigg Co. Ky. July 1, 1831.

Marriages:

- Nathan Dickson and Susan Markley, Adams Co., Ill.
- Milley and James Trammel, Montgomery Co., Tenn.
- Mary and John M. Harding, Adams Co., Ill.
- Elizabeth and Daniel Trammel, Trigg Co., Ky.
- *Wm. A. and Rebecca Swan, of Schuyler Co., Ill..
- Louisa and Wm. Hilderbrand, Adams Co., Ill.
- Martha and Wm. Shannon, Adams Co., Ill.
- Nancy m. Robert Ratliff, Adams Co., Ill. Jan. 1, 1838
- James M. m. Elizabeth Crabtree, Hancock, Ill. Apr. 3, 1856
- Bazel m. Mary Roberts, Adams Co., Ill., Jan 30, 1853
- Zenas B. m. Deliah Hopson, Adams Co., Ill., Nov. 16, 1843
- Geo. W. m. Savanah Crabtree, Hancock Co., Ill. Jan. 27, 1853
- #Andrew J. m. Lucretia Burnett, Yamhill Co., Ore. Apr. 2, 1854
- Robert R. m. Mary Willard, Macoupin Co., Ill. Oct. 1, 1854
- Sarah and Robert Willard, Adams Co., Ill.

Deaths:

Milley, in Adams Co., Ill., Aug. 14, 1854

Mary, in Texas

Elizabeth, in Tenn.

Martha, in Dallas Co., Texas, July, 1878

Nancy, in Morgan Co., Ill.

Zenas B., Adams Co., Ill., Oct. 24, 1871

Sarah, in Adams Co., Ill., July 16, 1856

*Wm. Allen, Saline Co., Mo., Dec. 12, 1892.

Louisa, in Adams Co., Ill., Feb. 1, 1901 (Lorraine)

James Monroe, in Hancock Co., Ill., Feb. 26, 1881

Bazel, in Adams Co., Ill., Oct. 19, 1882

George W., Hancock Co., Ill., Feb. 2, 1900

#Andrew Jefferson, McMinnville, Ore., Dec. 17, 1898

Nathan Dickson, Texas --

Robert Rutherford, Mo., Jan. 5, 1891

No. *4 had Maria b. 12-23-1845 d. 7-16-1934 90 yrs. bur. Inglewood, Calif. Mrs. Darah- 'Aunt Rye'. Lawrence Nannie (Nancy) m. _____ Brown, Sarah m. _____ Bryan, John had s. Willmam. & Rebecca res. Denver, Colo.

Lawrence b. near Quincy, Ill. - to Grand Pass, Henry Co., Mo. 1868, then to Saline Co., Mo. 1870 who m. Kate Miller Feb. 1877, had 1. Ora T.N. b. Malta Bend, Mo., d. in Calif. 2. Coila b. Mo.; m. V.M. Schlotzhauer, res. was Los Angeles (Hollywood), Calif., d. ?1954.

Mrs. Cora Bruner 11038 Blix, N. Hollywood, reared in Mo., dau. of Sarah N. Bryan.

Mrs. B.F. Lucas, 207 Court St., Dallas, Ore. res. 1953, a dau. of #Andrew J. & Lucretia Burnett. # Their son late Dr. J. Holt Nelson, res. was San Francisco. His dau. Mrs. Wanda M.E. Eachran, S.F. Calif. Her bro. Bernie R. Nelson, 270 West Portal Ave. 27, San Francisco, Calif.

*(She from Peter H. Burnett 1st Gov. of California, (Ind. -D.) 11-13-1848, quit 1-8-1851). #These are the grandparents of Mrs. Ethel L. Dickey, 5228 Eagle Rock Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. -1954. She has a s. in San Francisco.

No. 8. William Nelson to Oto, Mo., ca. 1838 from Washington Co., Tenn. m. Nancy _____ in Tenn. 12 ch. b. there. His WILL is dated 8-18-1838 made as "in view to take a long journey to the west". A relative, E L. Mathes with s. George W.N. Execs. Names all of his ch.; d. Polk Co., Mo. 1847. (The Washington Co., Tenn. WILLS had John Nelson p. 6, 1833 had a dau. Nancy who m. E.L. Mathes. On p. 9, is WILL of Alexander Mathes, Sr. 1806. Ebenezer likely a s. To check on the Mathes family may lead to learning the

ancestor Nelson). (The William Nelson WILL was written at Kingston, Tenn. Wit: Joseph West, C. A. Taylor, William Woodruff X mark Signed X mark. ch.: 1. Susannah m. Brown, 2. Emaline m. Sharp, 3. John C. or G., 4. George W., 5. Jesse W., 6. Orvil P., 7. James J., 8. Parmele M. m. (1) Clark, m. (2) Weaver, m. (3) Bedford W. Hensley, 9. David T., 10. Mark Wesley, 11. Joseph D., 12. Samuel D. b. 12-29-1802 Tenn. d. 4-18-1863 in Mo. m. (1) Elizabeth Barry, Taney Co., Mo. b. Clapp Mills, Beaver Creek. Had 6 ch. 1. William Columbus N. m. 10-18-1860 to Elizabeth Finney. He d. 1908, lived near Clinton Mo., they were in Ill. then back to Henry Co. Mo. They had: 1. Mary (Mollie) m. Gilliland, res. 1947, Urich, Mo. 2. Thomas Lee N. b. near Viden, Macoupin Co., Ill. 2-22-1865 he was ed. at Ozark College Greenfield and Mo. U at Columbia Mo. A lawyer in Nevada, Mo., rem. to Muskogee Ok., 1906. He m. Mary Ellen Cowan of Cedar Co. Mo. 1887 (Irish, Bristol, Tenn.). Rem. to Chaplingers near Stockton, Mo., 1892. (Hardin Cowan grandfather; James (Joe) Harris, Lexington, Mo. great-grandfather). Ch.: 1. Lulu Frances N. m. G. G. Pool, 2 ch. 2. William Orville N. m. Ella Davis, 1 ch. 3. Lawrence E. m. Rose Stamply 3 ch. English Instructor, Redlands U, Calif. Baptist, author of "The Roving Bible" and other Books. 4. Hardin C. N. b. 1896 m. Ruth Shirley, 1 ch. 5. Thomas Lee N. Jr. m. 3 ch. The other ch. of William C. are 3. Mildred, 4. Margaret, 5. John N. did res. Concordia, Kans. Other ch. of Samuel D. N. 2. Tom J. 3. John Thomas 4. Jerome C. N. b. 7-28-1845, d. 7-19-1928 m. Nancy (Short) Hurst (1847-1916) m. 2-13-1878. 5. Nancy Margaret. 6. Sarilda m. Bellas. He m. (2) Mrs. Mildred (Shannon) Bass 7-18-1851? (John Shannon 1st Sheriff and 1st Rep. to State Legislature from Green Co., Mo., when this County was the whole of S. W. Mo. Theopolis Bass was of prominent wealthy family of Columbia, Boone Co., Mo.). She b. 1823 d. 1906 both bur. Nelson Cem. Oto, Mo. 2 ch.?. 1. Octavia Lucretia N. b. 6-27-1854, d. 1-10-1883, m. 2-23-1871 to Jno. A. McCullah. Had: 1. Ira Demsa M. b. d. ?1954. 2. Willis Austin M. b. 1-16-1874, d. 4-28-1949, Monett Mo. (Bro. too), m. 6-21-1896 to Willie Evylin Lee (b. Dec. 1874 d. 1953). No ch. 3. Vinnie Bell M. 4. Lynn Dedrick M. Mr. Willis A. M. compiled the Nelson data with McCullah and others. (Samuel D. N. built the first Nelson's Mill, later as Clapp's and a landmark as "Kissee Mills").

No. 9. John Nelson, Scott Co., Ky. Tax list has him b. in Va., served in the Rev.-an officer. He had a large land Grant, would not apply for a pension-saying he had the Land Grant and the Independence for which he fought, and he did not deserve more. His grandson Joseph Lemon Nelson, said this John Nelson was a cousin to Thomas Nelson, Jr. Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

(The late Mrs. Annie Lurie(Lulu)Walker who m. James Stephen Stokes res. was Kirksville, Mo., compiled this Nelson family data with the connections. She had given the papers to Mr. Charles Willard Nelson, res. Kansas City, Mo., her Uncle b. 8-10-1863/2-7-1952. He gave the papers to Mr. Robert Wayne Nelson b. 11-9-1887 m. Esther Koch 12-9-1915. 5 ch. Res. 421 So. Colorado, Kansas City 24 Mo. (Also Miss Nell Walker 508 High St. Columbia, Mo. -a sister to Mrs. Stokes). John¹Nelson m. _____. Had John², Robert², Alexander², all probably b. in Va. There were 4 dau. Jane b. Scott Co., Ky. 5-12-1787 d. 2-5-1860 m. Thos. Owen. 3 ch. Asa Owen, unm. others d. No ch. Elizabeth m. _____ Stone, no ch. Nancy m. _____ McCoy, no ch. Susie, unm. John²Nelson m. _____ had 5 ch. Susan m. _____ Joseph had dau. Susan J. who m. _____ Yates, had 3 dau. Mary N. m. John T. Kinkaed Scott Co. History. Dorcas F.N. m. _____ Kinkaed. A s. Jaiss M.N. The descendants lived in Carrollton Mo. 3. Alexander²N. m. _____ had s. James Alexander b. 6-14-1815, s. Adam m. _____ moved to Wiley, Tex. s. Thomas d. at James Alexander. Alexander lived with s. James Alexander until d. in Mercer Co., Ill., bur. David graveyard, as well as s. Thomas. James Alexander & w. Sarah had: 1. William A. of Beatrice, Nebr. 2. Mary A. who m. _____ Pitts. Fresno, Calif. 3. Cynthia E. who m. _____ Harriamn, Altadena, Calif. 4. Sarah Ann m. _____ George Beatrice, Nebr. 5. James W. d. left wid. Frances E. and 2 ch. whose names and sex unknown, lived in Indianapolis, Ind. Robert²N. b. 1782 ?Va. d. Nov. 1850, Boone Co., Mo. m. in 1807 Scott Co., Ky. to Martha (Patsy)Lemon b. 1-10-1789, d. 1875. (Robert Lemon, Sr. b. Tyron Co., Ireland). Had 6 ch. b. Scott Co., Ky. 6 b. in Boone Co., Mo. 1. Joseph Lemon³N. b. 4-19-1808, d. in Cameron, Mo. 2-25-1889, bur. Packard Cem. at Cameron Mo. m. Sally Ann Rowland b. Boone Co., Mo. 1-17-1824, bur. by husband, d. 1-21-1903. 2. John & 3. James, twins, b. ca. 1810, James d. 1886 had 8 ch. John d. Savannah, Mo. 1899 m. had 2 ch. John, unm. and Armide who m. Humber. No ch. (James and John had the noted Nelson Madstone which had applied to more than 200 in 40 yrs. The Mrs. Humber above, had the stone until her d. 1841, it came from East Indies-brought back by Jack Strode, 99 yrs. ago. They were in Columbia, Mo. Never use on animals-draws poison from dog or cat bites if infected. When the bros. separated the stone was cut in half, each kept a half. 1884 James gave his to John-at d. 1899 given to Mrs. Humber, his dau.). (Kansas City Times, May 20, 1943).

Joseph Lemon³Nelson b. Scott Co., Ky. came to Mo. with his parents when 14 yrs. of age, 1812. m. in Columbia, Mo., 2-5-1840. 11 ch. (above). The 2nd was John Samuel N. b. 10-31-1842 m. Mary Frances Stout. Had 4 ch. The 4th was Robert Wayne Nelson (above) who had 5 ch. Their 3rd Robert Wayne N. Jr. m. Opal Allen George 7-29-1948. no ch. Jr. b. 1 20 1920. 1st John Henry N. b. 12-25

1916. d. 2-2-1917. 2nd Mary Margaret N. b. 1-4-1918 m. Leo E. Erb 2-20-1941. no ch. 4th Francis Stout N. b. 3-5-1923. m. Donna Lee Abraham 2-26-1950. Two ch. John Samuel A. 9-18-1952. Patricia Ann A. b. 3-1-1953. Dale Allen N. b. 9-14-1926 m. Lorraine Hernigan 2-26-1952.

Mary Ellen N. was 3rd ch. of Joseph L.N. & Sallie Ann Rowland was b. in Gallatin, Mo. 2-1-1845. d. Kirksville, Mo. 7-10-1923 at home of youngest dau. Mrs. Jo Walker Humphrey, bur. by husband in Packard Cem. Cameron, Mo. Motier Lafayette Walker (s. of Dr. John Walker & Artemisia Quinn). b. in Mt. Vernon, Ky. 10-5-1839. d. in St. Joseph, Mo. 9-5-1893. 9 ch. 1. Annie Lurie (Lulu) W. b. 1-16-1864. m. J.S. Stokes b. 5-28-1860 m. 12-26-1888 in Cameron, Mo. Had: 1. Stanley Walker S. b. 2-19-1890. m. Gladys Chences 1-22-1917 St. Louis, Mo. one s. James Stanley S. b. 7-21-1918. Festus, Mo. 2. Robert R.S. b. 5-31-1903 St. Joseph, Mo. m. Genevieve Crain b. 1903 m. Richmond Ind. 7-12-1929. 3. Laura Marian S. b. Kirksville, Mo. 6-15-1905 m. Calvin Maynard Browning b. 6-16-1905 m. 12-25-1927 at Kirksville Mo. The 11th ch. was Charles Willard Nelson (given at first). He m. Lillian Eakin 6-29-1892 she d. 12-8-1953. They had 1. Forest Willard N. b. 6-16-1893 at Cameron Mo. Drowned 8-7-1905 Kansas City Mo. bur. at Packard Cem. 2. Mae Louise N. b. at Cameron Mo. 7-14-1895. 3. Helen Celeste N. b. 8-13-1898 Cameron Mo. m. in Independence to Wilbur Harold Edwards b. 3-24-1897 in Chicago. Had 1. Richard Howard E. b. 3-3-1929. Kansas City, Mo. 2. Helen Louise E. b. 11-29-1930. 3. Marianne Celeste E. b. 11-29-1935. 4. Charles Herbert N. b. 6-24-1901 in Odessa Mo. He m. Ruth Johnson 11-8-1924 in Chicago. They had Charles Herbert N. Jr. b. 8-24-1925 Albany, N.Y. Patricia Ruth N. b. 7-12-1929 at Albany N.Y. 5. Lillian Bernice N. b. 10-19-1906 m. Harry Kern. Had 1. Shirley Anne K. 2. Betty K. 3. Caroline Virginia K. (There are James Copeland John Rowland James Lemon and connections in the compiled data. 22 pages. Courtesy. R. Wayne Nelson, Jr.).

No. 10. Jacob Nelson b. N. England with bro. John likely another bro. settled in N.C. or maybe just across in Va. John N. possibly the one at Knoxville, Tenn. and m. Jane Robinson* of Rockbridge Co. Va. (He claimed 1st cos. to Lord Horatio Nelson). *(18V202-3) (The John Nelson line-Manuscript-with the Knoxville, Tenn. Lawson McGee Library ca. 15 pages-a charge for copy). The Jacob[#] Nelson in the N.C. Census 1790 as head of family of 7 in Stokes Co. In 1807 he was named teacher of long experience at Clio Academy in Robeson Co. N.C. Foote "Sketches of N.C." mentioned Mr. Nelson as teacher in Robeson Co. 1776-1799. He[#] d. in Smith Co. Tenn. 3-30-1847. He m. in America. 3 s. James Madison

N. John N. Jacob N. *James Madison²Nelson b. 1784 m. (1) had James Madison³N. Jacob³N. Nancy³N. by w. (2) Elizabeth Evins had 5 ch. She d. ca. 1867 Rutherford Co., Tenn.? Even Evins³N. b. 5-25-1823, d. 4-28-1865, m. 1-12-1843 to Jane Adaline Fulks (d. 12-6-1864), (Dutch descent), (Samuel Fulks & Levicey* (or Louisa) Tenneson (nee Adams) He d. 8-8-1860, she d. 7-1-1863) 9ch. (1 set twins); They res. at foot of Pilot Knob near Readyville, Tenn. Stone's river near to the old Alexandria home on Hall's Hill Pike leading from Murfreesboro to Porterfield. *was a 1st Cos to J. Q. Adams, the 6th Pres. 1825-1829 d. 1848. The Prof. Dr. D. L. Nelson, U.S.C. is 5th Cos. The 3rd ch. James Samuel⁴Nelson b. 12-27-1847, Readyville, Tenn., d. 11-2-1908, m. (1) Fanny Davidson had William Evin N. res. Prairie Hill, Texas. m. (2) Mollie (Mary) Dodd (mother a Walker) of Woodbury, Tenn. (Irish) alive 1929. 9 ch. Rev. James* Bridges⁵Nelson b. 4-11-1877 d. 4-26-1940, m. Ora Holt of Mangum, Okla. 5-12-1903, Altas, Okla. Had: 1. Mary Florence⁶N. b. 4-18-1904. 2. Dr. Dempsy Lloyd⁶N. b. 5-20-1908, Paris, Texas. Rev. N. at Grandview Texas, then Dallas the w. in Dallas, 1954. Dr. D. L. N. is Prof. at U.S.C. Los Angeles, California, m. 1 dau. res. 1119 Topeka St., Pasadena, Calif. (Rev. Nelson did Nelson research, talked with Mr. Selden Nelson, Knoxville, Tenn.; had a letter from Virginia Quisenberry, Danville, Ky. 8-4-1900-likely a desc. of Lucy Nelson who m. Elijah Quisenberry, b. 1781, Orange Co., Va.). (See Gene. Mem. of the Quisenberry Family by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 1897, for Nelson line).

The 2nd ch. Elizabeth Louisa⁴Nelson b. 10-10-1845, Readyville, Tenn., d. 6-25-1934, m. Thos. Franklin Dunn, 1866. (Her father Evin Evins³Nelson went with James Robertson to Fort Wadeborough in 1779-80. Signed Cumberland Compact, then sold his right and returned to Wautaugh in East Tenn.). ———⁵. Dorothy Nelson⁶ (Mrs. C. Allen Carl, 120 Ensworth Ave., Nashville 12, Tenn.). Mrs. Carl has data about all of the different ch.

No. 11. *Thomas Nelson b. Orange Co., Va. near Pamunkey Church, (who are his parents?) 7-2-1792, m. Elizabeth Quisenberry, 10th dau. of 14 ch. of Aaron Quisenberry, Jr. b. 1-28-1796. The Mg. License: Thomas Nelson to Elizabeth Quisenberry, Orange Co., Va. Jan. 25, 1812. Bondsman was James Nelson. (He m. Lucy Robinson May 31, 1781. Douglas Reg. pp. 259-300. Also, 106, 112, 116. (4 V198 Feb. 17, 1737 Wm. Robinson m. Agatha Beverly (Harry). There were Spotsylvania Co., Va. Nelsons in Orange Co., near Pamunkey Church-and, they may be Yorktown Nelsons. On 3 other Bonds by James Nelson stated "Father"-likely this Thomas was a relative). *Colonel Nelson to Covington, Ky. 1815, then to Monroe Co., Missouri, 1832. They had 7 ch. b. in Ky., 3 ch. in Mo. by w. (1), she

d. he m. (2) Mrs. Alexander, was Miss Eliza Ragland had Martha N. b. 3-9-1848 m. J.H. Noel, 6 ch. (Mrs. C.R. Noel, Paris, Mo., was Sadie Ragsdale for information. D.A.R. record is through Thomas Burris-Noels). Minerva N. by w. (1) b. 1-12-1830 m. Tryphosa Curtright had 1 dau. Mary Frances (Fannie) C. who m. _____ Moss, had Kathrine Moss who m. J.K. Greer. (Mrs. J.K. Greer 604 Main St. Paris Ky. has family data ch. by w. (1). (See Gene. Mem. of the Quisenberry Family by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, 1897). Col. Nelson went to California when he heard about the gold. He was not heard from that time.

No. 12. Joseph Nelson (one Irish ancestor) went from Va. to Ky. to be with Charles Nelson-might be a s. a large land owner in Bourbon Co. Ky. 1790 d. 1805. The 1790 Bourbon Co., Ky. Census had Charles and Joseph Nelson. Charles N. had land in Randolph Co., Va. (History of Randolph Co., Va. by Dr. A.S. Bosworth p. 44. Other Nelson mentioned the same family). John Nelson killed by Indians. Samuel N. b. 1773 m. 1793, Joseph gave written consent, to Ann Persons (Passons) dau. of George P. & Ann Davis of Greenbrier Co. Va. He was French, of the Evangeline people, m. in Bourbon Co. Ky. by Rev. Edmund Waller. Celia Nelson, scalped wore a wig. Other ch. John, James, George, Charles, Cynthia (Cathy) Joseph. George Nelson b. 1820 m. Mary Harrison-of the Va. Harri- sons; had Cora N. who m. Emory E. Howard. They had George E. How- ard LaFayette, Ind. RR. #4.

No. 13. Thomas Nelson b. ca. 1805, was in Henderson Co., Ill., 1850 Census 45 yrs. a Cooper b. Ky. wife Matilda _____ 43 yrs. b. Va. They had: 1. John Wesley N. 22 b. Ky. 2. James H.N. 20 b. Ky. 3. Thomas A.N. 15 b. Indiana. 4. Samuel 12 b. Ind. 5. Willis A.N. b. Ind. 6. ?Straughter B.N. 7. b. Ind. 7. Daniel R. 5 b. Ind. 8. Lydia Cathrine N. 2 b. Ind. Thomas Nelson d. Baxter, Iowa 3-6-1870 bur. there with w. Matilda. Lydia Cathrine N. b. 11-19-1847 d. 2-23-1873 m. Horace Burr Seeley 11-14-1867. She bur. Baxter, Iowa. Had 1. Anita Seeley b. d. 1958 m. S.G. Payne res. was 1901 Hollyvista Los Angeles Calif. No ch. 2. Merrill Nelson Seeley m. _____ had s. Paul Nelson Seeley res. _____. Sallie N. b. after 1850 Census m. Stillwell Harter. John Wesley N. m. Frances Arabella Shepherd. ?Straughter B.N. killed in Gal- veston Flood. John, James and Willie enlisted in 1865 from Hen- derson Co. Ill. The family moved from Bath Co. Ky. to Dearborn Co., Ind. then to Henderson Co. Ill. then to Jasper Co., Iowa. There are not any records of births or marriages: likely Thomas & Matilda were m. in Va. Is Matilda a Bryam? As he res. in Bath Co., Ky. could he be related to Thomas Nelson & Rachel Grigsby N.?

No. 14. Thomas Nelson b. Tenn. 1769, d. 1851-b. when a Scouting Party of 7-2 names not given went into Middle Tennessee-the first one. (Who are his parents?) They (Party) left Augusta Co., Va. 1768 and from Louisa Co., Va. to Rutherford Co., Tenn. They went to N.Car. The Nelson land Grant was #47 Mar. 14, 1786 3840 ac. in N.Car.; returned to N.Car. 1788; he returned to Tenn. 1800 when his s. (Major)*John was 7 yrs. b. 1793. (See Merritt's History of Tenn. p. 41. The Scouting group traveled by water, the Holston). Thomas¹Nelson was a surveyor; he m. (1) Nancy Howell (John Howell, surveyor 1804 Rutherford Co., Tenn. Her bro. was Wm. Howell who with Wm. Adkinson and Thomas¹Nelson settled near Stewarts Creek, after the Rev. (This was the time they returned ca. 1788 to N.C.). They had: (Major)*John N. who became a famous officer in War of 1812-in his teens. He settled in new Orleans and built the home on Bayou Lafouche, Thibodeaux, 'La Villa Rose' was standing 1937. He m. (1) Nancy J. Edwards (Mrs. Judith (Nelson) Edwards) (Owen E.) (m. (2) Marie Robinson. 2. Thomas N. dau. Mary m. Wm. S. Watkins. 3. Samuel N. 4. Pleasant H.N. w. Harietta. will dated 1-7-1831 d. app. 8-14-1831. names bro. nephews, niece. 5. Thomas Pleasant N. 6. Eliza N. m. ?Arthur M. Edwards. 7. Sarah N. who m. James Chrichlow (1793-1872) had several ch. dau. Nancy C. m. J.J. Lawing she was the grandmother of Mrs. Ives May McFerrin (Sandford McFerrin d. 1951) (Rev. McFerrin Methodist Preacher in Tenn. an uncle 'McFerrin Methodism' 1810). 1959. Her dau. Mrs. Robert V. Ogden, Winnie, Texas. Her s. _____ McFerrin (Insurance), Port Neches, Texas. Thomas¹Nelson m. (2) Mrs. Judith (Nelson) Edwards (Owen Edwards). Tradition: Yorktown Nelsons and 'King Carter'. (The Rachel Donelson line is here. She m. Andrew Jackson, 7th Pres. of U.S. -1829-37. Cathrine and sister Sara Nelson dau. of Major John Nelson; m. A.J. Donelson, Jr., a nephew of Rachel. The Major's home was surrounded by thousand ac. of sugar cane, he became wealthy. Yellow fever affected the family. The summers were spent in Murfreesboro, Tenn. and at the home of Mrs. Rachel (Donelson) Jackson 'The Hermitage').

Andrew N. Lytle, author of 'The Long Night', 1936, 'Forest' and others. Prof. of English, U of Florida, Gainesville. 1953. S.A.R. record of Ambrose Nelson (his mother's mother, Mollie Nelson m. John N. grands. of Thomas¹Nelson). (Capt. William Lytle once owned Murfreesboro Tenn.-the land). Ambrose N. of Prince Edward Co. Va. Yorktown Nelsons. His s. Thomas, b. 1779 and Matthew b. 4-7-1781 were preachers. Matthew N. m. Nancy Crawford Henderson, Aug. 12, 1813, 11 ch. He d. 76th yr. bur. family graveyard near Leverne Tenn., ca. 13 mi. from Murfreesboro, Tenn. (Matthew s. Mg. Lic. in Ky. Hist. Soc. Reg. Vol. 24 No. 7, p. 35. Jan 1926).

She from the Randolphs* of Va. Randolph Book. The Col. Ambrose N. with family in 1796 settled near Danville Ky. at Mercer and Garrard Co. Thomas N. preached for several years in Ohio, Miss. La. Ky. and Texas. His health failed, went South-not anything has been heard from him. *Isham Randolph line, she a cos. of Thomas Jefferson. (See 'McFerrin's Methodism' 1810 Vol. II p. 134).

In the Scouting Party were John Sawyer Gilbert Christian Geo. Anderson Wm. Anderson Robert Christian others not named

No. 15. John¹Nelson, English in Va. or N. Carolina. In the War, Lem Bartlett, Jack ? brothers of John¹Nelson 2. *Jesse Nelson b. 1833 d. 1920, 87 yrs. Preacher (Bible record). He m. (1) _____ Harrington m. (2) Nancy Ellen Keene (Henry K.). Jesse had bros. George, Henry, Tom res. in Newton and Neshoba Co. near Union Mississippi Sisters of Jesse Klone m. Bill Payne ?Attala Co. Miss. Margaret m. Dan Munn of Newton Co. Miss. moved to Boyd Texas. Ch. reared there, some in Texas in Oklahoma. Sally, Le Bear-⁴Becky she m. Lyge Barnett of Leake Co. Miss. *Jesse from N.C. to Tenn. then to Miss. near Meridan near Philadelphia. 3. John H. Nelson res. Muscoy San Bernardino Calif. m. (1) (2), ch. by m. (1), 3. Noah Sampson Nelson, Electra Texas. Barber. 3. W.B. (Bart)Nelson Devol Okla. Rep. in Okla. Co. Commissioner Cotton Co. Okla. for years. 4. His s. Loyal D. Nelson, 2727 N. E. 5th St. Portland Oregon, H.S. "Coach".

No. 16. Ann Nelson, (?her parents) b. 9-21-1797, m. 2-19-1818 to John Finch⁵Cross b. 3-22-1793, res. in Hanover Co., Va. They had 7 ch. all b. in Hanover Co. Va. John Finch⁶Cross b. 1826 m. Mary Jane Lanier the grandparents of Mrs. Ida May De Korte 1146 W. 27th St. Los Angeles 7 Calif. John Finch⁵Cross d. June 1833 in Hanover Co. Va. the w Ann Nelson Cross went to Mt. Pleasant, Maury Co. Tenn. with her ch. James F.C. b. 1819 Wm. J. (I)? b. 1821, Edwin Oliver b. 1822, Sarah H. b. 1824 Elizabeth b. 1828 Shelton Henry b. 1830. (At time the Joseph³Cross in Hanover Co. Va. were intermarried families of Garlands Flemings, Finch, Pettus, Overton, Oliver, Nelson, Crenshaw, Ragland, Shelton). (Joseph¹Cross, Essex Co. Va. m. Jean _____. His will dated 1750. s. Joseph² Samuel², Joseph³ s. of Joseph² b. ca. 1732 moved to Hanover Co. Va. ca. 1760, m. _____ had 3 dau. who m. S. Davis, Richard Crenshaw, John Crenshaw, 6 s. John⁴ m. had 6 ch. one was John Finch⁵Cross (qv). (write Mrs. De Korte of Mrs. Gibson.).

No. 17. Matthew¹Nelson b. Prince Edward Co. Va. (1763-1849)

to N. Car. late in life. In War 1812. He m. Margaret Stevens of Prince Edward Co., Va. They had: Thomas, Matthew Ruffin, Mayor, (Capt) Howell Stevens N. b. Person Co., N.C. 5-31-1832, d. Mecklenburg Co., Va. 11-27-1911. He remained in N.C. until 21 yrs. then to Nelson, Va. Nelson named for them. Boydton Mecklenburg Co., Va. W.B. 28, p. 184 will of H.S. Nelson dated 9-9-1905, pro. 12-7-1910. He mentions Ida Belle, Margaret A. Yancey, Sallie Womack, granddau., Matthew O. and Anderson H. s. and Execs. C.M. Gordon and Herbert Gordon, Wit. Anderson H.N. family, South Boston, 1. Robert A. 2. Stephen M. 3. Virginia (Mrs. R.J. Chandler Lawrenceville, Va., res. 1954). Tom B. a bro. of Anderson H.N. Halifax Co., Va. Mgs. Book 3, p. 5. A.H. Nelson m. Geraldine P. Pool 4-6-1897. In Book 6, p. 27, A.H. Nelson m. Nannie Bruce 8-12-1926, living 1954, at dau. home. Howell S.N. m. Ann Judson Overby b. Meck. Co., Va. (Anderson Overby & Sarah Newton, he b. Meck. Co., Va. 1797, d. 1875), she d. 7-27-1905, 66 yrs. Matthew Overby Nelson b. 9-15-1868 was the 11th ch. In 1915 he was chief Mngr. of the largest tobacco warehouse-Acree's, Danville, Va. He m. 1890 to Ida Hoskins (Geo. O. Hoskins & Martha Brookbank) in Summerfield, Guilford Co., N.C. 3 ch. by 1909. (See Tylers Va. Cyc. Bio. Vol. V.).

There was a William Nelson applied for pension for Rev. services in 1834, while res. Hawkins Co., Tenn. Stated: b. Prince Edward Co., Va. 1747 moved to Surry Co., N.C.; enlisted July 1777 Col. Williams N.C. Reg.-Capt. Cox's; 1779 in Capt. Joseph Cloud's Co. He d. 8-9-1834. Another William(X) Nelson, Hawkins Co., Tenn W.B. 1, p. 386, dated 1832, all to w. Rebecca. Thomas Johnson, Exec.

No. 18. William¹Nelson, Prince William Co., Va. (?Scotch-Irish) in Va. Colonial days, b. ca. 1797 or earlier. (a s. of No. 2. Alexander Nelson was William b. 1746 he had s. William, could this be a descendant of the William¹?-one of his sons named Alexander N.). He m. _____ and with his family ca. 1830 went to Maysville, Ky. first, and ca. 1837 to McCracken Co., Marshall Co., farmer, d. accident. The five brothers who came by N.C. to Ky., later settled; two in Elizabethtown, Ky., two went to Nashville Tenn. 2. *Archie Alexander Nelson b. Prince William Co., Va. 1818, d. 1886 Ky. m. (1) Mary Goldsborough ?-1840 in ?Leitchfield, Ky., the license was in Culpeper C.H., Va. (The compiler saw it there, years ago.) She d. 1854. They had 1. M. Van Buren³N. b. 7-23-1842 who d. at 82 yrs., Versailles, Ky. did res. Elizabethtown, Ky. first; m. Frances Brandon of Tenn. Their dau. Frances⁴N. m. Dr. Price, res. 1952, Harrodsburg, Ky. 79 yrs. of age. Mary⁴N.

He* m. (2) to Miss Minerva Warren, 6 ch. Amelia N. m. _____

Brandon, Davey, Minerva, Thomas E. 2 d.y. He* m. (3) 1863 to Miss Lucinda Nancy McCutchens b. S.C. d. 1918, 7 ch. Sallie, Robert E., Minnie, LeRoy his dau. Mrs. S.H. Patterson, Baldwin Pk., Calif. teacher; spent 6 yrs. in Philippines teaching. #Jack Whitmore N., 1 d.y., Sue N.-the only one living, Mrs. Sue N. Eby 5746 N.E. Garfield, Portland 11, Oregon. Irene m. W.C. Gray at one time Manager Hotel Hopkinsville, Ky. The family did res. in Benton, Ky. and in 1882 rem. to Paducah Ky. Merchant. Christian Church. #Jack W.N. b. Benton, Marshall Co. Ky. 7-12-1878, d. 8-2-1947, heart attack. He m. Mrs. Inez (Williams) Flannigan (Dr. N.C. Williams & Bettie _____) 11-14-1909.

Excerpt from obituary: "Mr. Nelson had one of the longest careers in public life of any of the Paducahans who had been active with the Democratic party over a period of years." He was a member of the different Lodges. Pres. of the Paducah Oil Co., Spanish-American veteran. "Truly a colorful figure in local and state politics; has departed this life. He had fun out of life;" When his "Editor" friend often published-and he would disagree-he would send him kraut. "And to cap it all off-while in the jungles of New Guinea during the War I received a can (kraut) from him." A Jack Nelson Dinner-Nov. 9, 1942 at Hotel Irvin Cobb. (named for the noted Newspaper columnist who was b. there). Not any ch. Mrs. Jack W. Nelson, 2821 East Pine St., Orlando, Florida.

Archie Alexander²N. had s. Thomas Edward³N. by w. (2) who m. Martha Ellen "Puss" Thompson (Daniel T.). Their s. *Archie Alexander⁴N. 84 yrs. 1959, good health, very spry, drives car.

A.A.²N. was sheriff 1862-64 and 1877-1881 in Marshall Co., Ky. The s. Thomas E.³, deputy, later sheriff.

Albert A.⁵N. m. Grace Lovett (Henry H. Lovett, circuit Judge). They had 3 dau. Two are m. one in Calif., one in N.Y., the other in H.S. This Albert A.N. is in Drug Business (one, Calvert City) with *Archie⁴above. *He was 2 terms Tax Commissioner, County Clerk. His* w. Alberta Sledd (Edd Sledd & Adelia Baird). She has an antique pistol used by T. Edward³N. as sheriff, it is very short, and has brass knucks on one end, it could be used either end. Archie A.⁴N. had 3 ch. Albert A.⁵N. (qv). Thomas Edward d. 1949 and Mabell⁵N., eldest, m. Raymond A. Smith of Harrisburg, Ill. was Senator of Ky., they met when she was teaching in Lake Worth Fla. during Boom days. 2 ch. Mrs. Edward A. Beldin (Betty Ray Smith), Winter Garden Fla. he is in Orlando, Fla. schools. Joanne Nelson Smith m. Carl O'Daniel s. of Mr. Louis O'Daniel, Mayor of Benton, Ky. had 3 ch. Matt Louis, 5 yrs. Jennie Lynn 3 yrs. Laura Ann O'Daniel, baby. The one dau. m. who res. in Fla. has dau. Leslie Ray Beldin.

Mrs. Mabell N. Smith since Mr. Ray Smith's d. from heart attack

1949 has been with the Commonwealth of Ky. Benton, Ky. She is a Ky. Colonel. (History Ky, Vol. 3, p. 509. Kerr Ed. has Jack W.N.).

No. 19. James¹Nelson b. ?1769 ?Culpeper Co., or Fauquier Co., Va., d. 7-23-1827 in Ky. He m. Elizabeth Boone Bond in St. Paul's Reg. King George Co., Va., p. 13, dau. of Wm. Boone of King George & Keziah Greene, she d. at the home of her dau. Martha Roberts at Monticello, Mo. 1855 (Her brother was Maj. Wm. Boone of King George Co.). Had: 1. John F.N. b. 1-5-1798, d. 4-22-1874 in Mo., m. Susan Lowens, d. 1878. (to Mo.) 2. James N. Jr. b. 10-20-1799 in Culpeper Va. m. (1) Theodocia Winn Bush b. 7-14-1807; m. (2) Rebecca Bush b. 4-27-1813 d. 3-22-1903. 3. Nancy B.N. b. 11-13-1801 m. Edward Watkins. 4. Wm. Henry N. b. 3-23-1804, d. 3-23-1874, m. 10-11-1827 to Charlotte Daniel *b. 6-3-1803, d. 8-13-1881 (See below)*. 5. Elizabeth N. b. 10-7-1806 in Fayette Co., Ky. m. Joseph Coons, (to Mo.). 6. George Boone N. b. 5-24-1809 Fayette Co., Ky. m. Rosanna Richardson 1848. (to Mo.). 7. Henry Greene N. b. 4-4-1811, Ky., d. 8. Alsey Jane N. b. 8-31-1813 Fayette Co., Ky. m. Jno. H. Shannon. (to Mo.). 9. Edward N. b. 8-10-1816, d. (to Mo.). 10. Martha N. b. 6-12-1819 Fayette Co., Ky. m. Hoard Roberts. (to Mo.). (James Nelson with family went from Culpeper and King George Co., Va. via Redstone (Pittsburgh) 5-20-1806 to Ky., settled in Fayette Co., also, Bourbon, Montgomery and Clark Co. as years passed. After the d. of James Nelson the w. took 6 ch. and went to Mo.

(Maj. Jesse Daniel* & Frances Anderson Nelson*, Bond 12-18-1791 she a dau. of *Col. John⁶Nelson, he was Yorktown Nelson (William⁵, Wm.⁴, Hugh³& Sarah, Wm.²& Bridget, Hugh¹N.) (Maj. Jesse Daniel s. of James Daniel & Elizabeth Montague, b. 2-14-1766 Essex Co., Va. to Ky. Feb. 1795, Montgomery Co. 6 ch. Douglas Reg. pp. 135; 259-60, 1928). (13T185-7 Nelson) (12W(1)253; 264) Anthony Armistead & Hannah (Capt. Robert Ellyson) had Anthony who had Ellyson[#]Armistead who m. (2) Jane Anderson (Rev. Charles Anderson) had Frances who m. 1765 Col. *John Nelson. Had Frances Anderson Nelson who m. Maj. Jesse Daniel (qv). (34V158-9) She d. he m. (2) Rebecca Woodley (other spelling) 12 ch. [#](7W(1)22). (15W(1)254). Col. John Nelson's family 2-18-1789, he d. in Louisa Co., Va. 1-2-1790. Of the ch. Sarah, Philip, Ann, Hepzibah, Rebecca b. 1-1-1773, Mary, Elizabeth m. Rev. David Currie, Lucy Eppes b. 11-3-1781, William, Cathrine Griffin b. 6-14-1783, John b. 1786, Salmon Hugh b. 1-3-1788. (a question of Jane Nelson m. Francis Jones, Warwick Co. Bond in Lancaster Co., Va. Not sure of Jane?).

(Col. John Nelson did work in and d. in Louisa Co., Va. He is given, also, as of the Spotsylvania Nelsons, however, the York Co.

record likely correct b. ca. 1745 he a son of William⁵ a bro. of Hepzibah⁶, he had a dau. Hepzibah-which name is used with York-Barbados-Nelsons).

(6T258 will of Jane Armistead mentions Frances A. Nelson granddau., she a dau. of Frances Armistead & John Nelson).

Wm. Henry²Nelson (qv) & Charlotte Daniel (Maj. Jesse Daniel (qv)). Had 5 ch. 2 dau. 3 s. Jesse D. Nelson d. in 2nd Battle of Cynthiana. Harvey Greene Nelson m. _____ Hunt, 2 ch. James H. Nelson m. (1) _____ Greene, 5 ch., m. (2) _____ Jones 1 ch., m. (3) Frances Ellen Johnson, 5 ch. Mrs. Cora S. (Nelson) Wilson the eldest ch. by w. (3) was b. Clark Co., Ky. 7-1-1869, d. 9-6-1959 (poison). bur. Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Ky. She m. 6-29-1898 to Robert L. Wilson b. 9-7-1869 d. 1-21-1956. Res. Paris, Ky. They had Maude Ella Wilson b. 3-25-1899, d. 8-29-1918. Cora Lee Wilson b. 5-20-1908 Ky., m. 10-3-1926 to Reuben L. Arnsparger b. 10-25-1905. They had Diane A. b. 5-13-1933. Jane Clifton A. b. 6-9-1941. Mr. A. was sheriff; raises tobacco; Res. 256 E. Main St. Paris, Ky. the Wilson home; (Mr. A., through his mother, Mrs. Ruby A., related to Edward Nelson of Bourbon Co., Ky. Unidentified b. between 1738-1745 in Va., d. ca. 1803-1805, m. Harriet Morgan 1774 in Va., did live after 1774 Craven Co., N.C. then to Boonesboro, Ky. 1776. He fought for defense of Bryan Station. (Bryant also). He d. 1819 Bourbon Co., Ky. (qv. Supplement for Page 10). Who is his father?). (Mr. Wilson had Wilson Dairy).

(In the data (34V157-8) Mrs. Wilson gave James Nelson as son of Joseph²Nelson. This Joseph²N. was m. 1771 his son James was b. 1774 d. unm. (See will). Mrs. Wilson's James b. ?1769, not a son of Joseph²Nelson). (Could this James Nelson be a son of Thomas Nelson & Rachel Grigsby? whose Bond 10-4-1768). Mrs. Cora Lee (Wilson) Arnsparger has most of her mother's family records.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abbott, John S. C. AMERICAN PIONEERS and PATRIOTS. DANIEL BOONE The Pioneer of Ky. 1872. 1874. Dodd & Mead New York N.Y.
- Americana. AM. HIST. MAGAZINE 1925. Am. Hist. Soc. Inc. of New York. New York New York.
- AMERICAN BIOG. A NEW CYC. The American Historical Society, New York. 1916-1932.
- ANCESTRAL RECORDS and PORTRAITS. Col. Dames of Am. (Md. Chapter I. Baltimore, Md.) 1910 The Grafton Press N.Y.
- Ardery, Mrs. William B. KENTUCKY RECORDS 1926. The Keystone Printing, Lexington, Kentucky.
- Avery, Elroy A. HISTORY of U.S. and IT'S PEOPLE 1905. Vol. II "Half Moon" (near Troy, N.Y.). Tarrytown, N.Y. W. Abbott.
- Baird's HUGUENOT EMIGRATION to America. Vol. 1.
- Barksdale, John A. and Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs BARKSDALE FAMILY 1899. L. Graham & Son, Ltd. New Orleans, La.
- Bennett, Archibald I. THE SMOOT FAMILY The Utah Historical Mag. Pub. Quarterly Vols. 24, 1933; 25, 1934; 26, 27 to 28 1936.
- Beveridge, Albert J. LIFE of JOHN MARSHALL 1916-1919, Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston, N.Y.
- Beverley's HISTORY of VIRGINIA.
- BICENTENNIAL EDITION: Culpeper Star-Exponent. Culpeper, Va. 1959.
- Bolton, Charles Knowles, BOLTON'S AMERICAN ARMORY, 1929. The F. W. Faxon Co.
- Bolton, Charles Knowles, PORTRAITS of FOUNDERS BEFORE 1701. 1919-1926 The Boston Athenaeum.
- Boogher, Wm. Fletcher. GLEANINGS of VIRGINIA HISTORY. 1903. Washington, D.C.
- Boogher, Wm. F. OVERWHARTON PARISH Reg. 1899. The Saxon Printing Co., Washington, D.C.
- Bradford's HISTORY of PLYMOUTH PLANTATION 1606-1646. Original MS in Mass. State Library. Reproduction begun by Hon. Wm. T. Davis, PhD., LL.D. Plymouth Soc. In Commonwealth of Mass. 1918. Later: by Gen. Ed., J. Franklin Jameson. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York 1908.
- Bradford's History of "PLIMOTH PLANTATION" 1898 From original MS. Wright & Potter Printing Co. State Printer, Boston.
- Brock, R. A. HUGUENOT EMIGRANTS to America.
- Bruce, Philip Alex. ECONOMICS HISTORY of VA. 1896. Early 17C. Chicago N.Y. Hist. Soc.

- Bryan Station, Mrs. Virginia Webb Howard (Peyton B.). Press of Commercial Printing Co., Lexington, Ky.
- Bryan Station, Geo. W. Ranack, Filson No. 12.
- Bryant, William Cullen; Gay Sydney Howard; Brooks, Noah. 1898
SCRIBNER'S POPULAR HISTORY of the U.S. Charles Scribner's Sons.
New York.
- Burgess VIRGINIA SOLDIERS-1776. 1927.
- Burke's LANDED GENTRY.
- Burke's PEERAGE, BARTONEAGE 1887, 1905, 1907.
- Burke's PEERAGE, KNIGHTAGE, KINGS of England.
- CALENDAR VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS Hist., Gene., Biog. 11 Vols. to
1869.
- Campbell, T.E. COLONIAL CAROLINE. The Dietz Press Inc. Richmond.
1954.
- Campbell's HISTORY of VIRGINIA. 1859.
- Cartmell, T.K. OLD FREDERICK CO., VA. 1909. Clerk, Eddy Press,
Winchester, Va. (Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Desc.)
- Census 1790- Other States, other years, needed data.
- Chambers's ENCYCLOPAEDIA. London, 1955.
- Clark, Edward S. M.D. STEPHENS BOOK. 1892. Revised.
- Clarke, Payton Neale. KING WILLIAM CO., Va. 1897. J P. Morton
and Co. Louisville, Ky.
- Clayton, Prof. W.W. DAVIDSON COUNTY TENN. 1880. J.W. Lewis Phila-
delphia.
- Clendenin, K.W. NELSONS. 1957. The Parkersburg News, W.Va.
- Collins R.H. A.M. LL.B. HISTORY of KENTUCKY 1924. John P. Mor-
ton & Company, Inc. Louisville Ky.
- Conrad, Howard Louis, MISSOURI BIOG. ENCY. and HISTORY of
MISSOURI. 1901. The Southern Hist. Co. Halderman Conrad & Co.
New York. Louisville Ky.
- Cook, John E. VIRGINIA: HISTORY of the PEOPLE. 1888. H.O. Houghton
& Co. 1893 Houghton Mufflin and Co. Boston. (Am. Commonwealth
by H.E. Scudder).
- Court House CLERK'S OFFICE. EAST SIDE of W.VA. Counties-were
VIRGINIA. Charleston, W.Va.
- Cox, Rev. Wm. E. Jr. Mrs. Olivia Cox McCormas. OUR FAMILY GENEAL-
OGY. 1938. The Edwards & Broughton Co. Raleigh, N.C.
- Cridlin, William B. HISTORY of COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1923. Williams
Printing Co., Richmond, Va.
- Crozier, W.A. SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA. 1721-1800. 1905. Fox Duffield
Co. (Gene. Assoc.). RECORDS-ORDER BOOKS.
- Culpeper Co., Va. WILL BOOKS, other RECORDS-C.H. CLERKS OFFICE
Culpeper, Va.
- Daniel, J.R.V. A HORNBOOK of VIRGINIA HISTORY. 1949. Div. Dir.
Richmond, Va.

- Daniels Jonathan W. THE MAN OF INDEPENDENCE. 1950. Lippincott Philadelphia Pa.
D.A.R. Books
- Darnell, ELKHORN CHURCH. Franklin Center Ky.
- DARTMOUTH MASS. VITAL RECORDS.
- DICTIONARY AM. BIOG. Dr. Tyler. 1928-1936. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York.
- Dorman John Frederick CULPEPER CO. VA. Will B.A. 1956. Washington D.C.
- DOUGLAS REGISTER Goochland Co. Va. 1750-1797. W Mack Jones Editor. 1928. J.W. Ferguson & Sons. Richmond Va.
- Duval's VIRGINIA COUNTIES Records.
- ENCY. AMERICANA - Americana Corp. Since 1829. New York Chicago Washington D.C.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. 1958. Chicago London Toronto.
- FAUQUIER CO. VA WILLS MARRIAGES MINUTE BOOK ETC. Clerk's Office Warrenton C.H. Warrenton Va.
- Fauquier HIST. SOC. BULLETIN. Book I. Aug. 1921 to July 1924. Old Dominion Press Inc. Richmond Va.
- Ficklin, Walter Haman. FICKLIN FAMILY. 1912. (U. of Colorado).
- FISHBACK FAMILY. 1914. Willis M. Kemper. F.M. Taylor. N.Y.
- Fiske, John. OLD VIRGINIA and her NEIGHBORS. 1897-1907. Houghton. Mifflin. Boston. N.Y.
- Fiske, John. THE DUTCH and QUAKER COLONIES IN AMERICA. 1899 Houghton, Boston.
- Fleet's VIRGINIA COUNTIES Records.
- #GENE. GLEANINGS IN ENGLAND. Eng. Reg. Vol. I, II.
- GENEALOGICAL HELPER. The Everton Pub. Logan; Utah.
- Gifford, Harry E. GIFFORD GENEALOGY. 1896. Quincy Publican Press. Wallaston, Mass.
- Glazebrook, H. Snyder. THE ORIGIN, FOLEY FAMILY. 1882. Vol. 6.
- Green, Rallegth T. GENE. and HISTORY NOTES ON CULPEPER CO. and
- Slaughter's HISTORY of ST. MARK'S PARISH. 1903? Culpeper Exponent, Culpeper. Virginia.
- Greer G.C. Clerk of Va. Land Office. EARLY VIRGINIA IMMIGRANTS. Groome, FAUQUIER DURING PROPRIETORSHIP.
- Harllee W.C. KINFOLKS. 1934. Searcy & Pfaff. Ltd. New Orleans La.
- Harwood, H.W.F. GENEALOGIST NEW SERIES. 1905-6 London.
- Hawthorne, Julian. THE HISTORY of the UNITED STATES. 1898. P.F. Collier & Son. New York.
- Hayden, Rev. Horace Edwin, M.A. VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES. 1891. E.B. Yordy, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Heinemann, Charles B. Gaines M. Brumbaugh, M.D. "FIRST CENSUS" of KENTUCKY 1790. 1940. Washington, D.C.
- #Forks Elkhorn Church, Franklin Center, Ky. 1946. Standard Printing Co. Louisville, Ky.
- Freeman, E.A. The Norman Conquest. 1877

- Hening W.W. STATUTES AT LARGE FOR VIRGINIA. A record of events, minutest details in the life of the early Virginians, Colonial time, their laws, for nearly two centuries.
HISTORY OF SALINE CO., MO. 1881. Missouri Historical Co. St. Louis, Missouri.
- HISTORY OF WESTMORELAND (England) P.J. Mannex, 1849.
- Hite, Elizabeth. MY RAPPAHANNOCK STORY BOOK. 1950. The Deitz Press. Richmond, Va.
- Hord, Rev. A Harris. HORD FAMILY of VIRGINIA. 1915. Ferris & Leach, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hottens J.C. EMIGRANTS TO AMERICA. 1606-1700.
- Howard, Joseph Jackson LL.D. F.S.A. MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA et HERALDICA. London. Vol. I, II, IV. 2nd. Ser. 5th Ser. 1888. Mitchell & Hughes.
- Howe, Henry. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of VIRGINIA. 1845. Babcock and Co. Charleston S.C.
- Howe, Henry. Ohio.
- Hudson, Roy D. HUDSON GENEALOGY with RELATED FAMILIES. 1957. (Richard H. 1608-1659).
- Jackson, Mrs. Mary Anna. Life of the General and Ancestors. 1892. Harper & Bros. New York.
- JANES FIGHTING SHIPS 1920 1925, 1957-58.
- Johnson, Emma Talbot. Perry Co. Ky. History, 1953.
- Johnson, E. Polk. HISTORY of KENTUCKY and Kytns. 1912. Lewis Co. Chicago, New York.
- Jillson Willard Rouse. KENTUCKY LAND RECORDS. 1925. JOURNAL of State Papers. Ky.
- Kemper, W.M. and H.L. Wright. GENEALOGY of KEMPER FAMILY. 1899. Geo. K. Hazlett & Co. Chicago.
- Kercheval Samuel. A HISTORY of THE VALLEY of VIRGINIA. 1833. 3rd. W.N. Grayvill, Woodstock Va.
- Kerr, Judge Chas. KENTUCKY HISTORY. 1922. Chicago. New York. The Am. Hist. Soc.
- LADIES HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, Pa.
- LETTER, Mrs. Julia S. Martin, Secy. V.M.I. Public Relations Office Lexington, Virginia.
- LETTER. Rev. Bateman, near Eggborough, England.
- LIFE MAGAZINE. New York, New York.
- LOOK MAGAZINE. New York, New York.
- McAdams Mrs. Harry K. KENTUCKY PIONEER and COURT RECORDS. 1929. The Keystone Printing. Lexington, Ky.
- McCRADY HISTORY OF S CAR. 1719-1776. Under Royal Gov. 1889.
- Mackenzie, Geo. N. COLONIAL FAMILIES of U.S. 1907. Grafton Press, New York Boston.
- MADISON CO., VA. C.H. Clerks Office. Will Books, Records.

MAGAZINE of AM. HISTORY. 1881. U S. Barnes & Co. N.Y. Chicago.

MAKERS of AMERICA. Prom. Hist. and Bio. writers. 1915 1916.

Leonard Wilson Ed. B.F. Johnson Inc. 703 15th N W. Washington D.C.

Manakin Huguenot Soc. No. 7. Ky. State Hist. Soc. Frankfort Ky.

MARYLAND HIST. SOC. LIBRARY. Baltimore Md.

MARYLAND HIST. SOC. VOL. 42. Baltimore Md.

Maryland Will Books, Records etc. Annapolis Md. C.H. Office.

Meade, Bishop. OLD CHURCHES MINISTERS and FAMILIES. Vol. I II. 1857. J.B. Lippincott Co. Philadelphia Pa.

Melton Elston Joseph. HISTORY of COOPER CO MO. 1937.

E.W. Stephens Pub. Co. Columbia Mo.

MEN of MARK. L.G. Tyler. 1906-1909. Men of Mark Pub. Co. Washington D.C.

Mercer's (John) LEDGER & TRAVELS- 1731 No. 23693 Va. Archives Library Richmond Va.

Merritt Douglas. SUTHERLAND RECORDS. 1918 Rhinebeck, New York.

MICHIGAN STATE RECORDS. In Michigan C. H. Office.

MISSISSIPPI GENE. SOC. Cemetery Records. (Bible) Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., Mississippi.

Missouri HISTORY of JASPER CO. 1883. Des Moines Ia., Mills & Co.

Morton, Owen. F. ANNALS of BATH CO., VA. 1917. The McClure Co., Inc. Staunton, Virginia.

Morton, O.F. HISTORY of PENDLETON CO., W.VA. 1910. Author, Franklin, W.Va.

Morton, Owen F. HISTORY of ROCKBRIDGE CO., VA. McClure Co. Inc. 1920. Staunton, Va.

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE-Washington, D.C.

Nelson, William (N.J.) CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A NELSON GENE. 1904 Patterson N.J. Hist. Club.

Nelson, William L. (MS.) FAMILY HISTORY of THOMAS ALPHEUS NELSON. Cooper Co., Mo. 1925

New England Hist. and Gene. Register.

NEW JERSEY STATE Records. In New Jersey C.H.

NEW YORK STATE Records. In New York City Library, Albany Library. New York TIMES

Nugent, Nell Marion. CAVALIER and PIONEER 1934. The Deitz Printing Co., Richmond, Va.

OLD COUNTIES, Clerk's Office Court House, Virginia.

Other States-Counties-Clerk's Office Court House.

Peyton, J. Lewis. HISTORY of AUGUSTA CO., VA. 1882. S.M. Yost & Son, Staunton Va. New Book by Chas. R. Carrier. 1953. Bridge-water, Virginia.

Pittman, Mrs. H.D. and R.K. AMERICA of GENTLE BIRTH and THEIR ANCESTORS. 1903-07. Buxton & Skinner. St. Louis, Mo.

- Pope, Charles Henry. PIONEERS IN MASS. 1900 Boston. p. 246-Hudson.
- Price, Lucy M.S. Clagett-Price-Sydney-Smith 1927. Shenandoah Pub. House, Strasburg, Virginia.
- Railey, Wm. E. HISTORY of WOODFORD CO., KY. 1928. Roberts Printing Co., Frankfort, Kentucky.
- Ray, Worth S. TENNESSEE COUSINS. 1950. Austin, Texas.
- READER'S DIGEST June 1944-The Reader's Digest Assoc. Inc. Pleasantville, New York.
- RESEARCH was done in ENGLAND by Phillimore & Co., Ltd. London.
- Rigsby, L.W. HISTORIC GEORGIA FAMILIES.
- Rigsby, L W HOME and FAMILY. 1924. Pioneer Inc. Cairo Ga.
- Robinson, M.P. VIRGINIA COUNTIES Those Resulting from Virginia Leg. 1916. Bulletin of the State Library, Richmond, Va.
- ROCKBRIDGE CO., VIRGINIA.
- ST. PAUL'S PARISH BOOK-King George Co.
- Saunders, Col. James E. Ala. Elizabeth S.B. Stubbs, La. EARLY SETTLERS of ALABAMA 1899. L. Graham & Son, Ltd. Printers. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Scott, W.W. HISTORY of ORANGE CO., VA. 1907. Everett, Waddey Co., Richmond, Virginia.
- SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE- Oct. 1881.
- Shales, N.S. KENTUCKY. A PIONEER COMMONWEALTH 1884. 1893. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., New York
- Slaughter, Rev. Philip. A HISTORY of ST. MARK'S PARISH. 1877. Innes and Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Slaughter, Rev. Philip D.D. THE HISTORY of TRURO PARISH, VIRGINIA. 1907. George Jacobs & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Southern Historical Papers.
- Spooner, Walter W. HISTORIC FAMILIES. Historic Families Pub. Assoc. New York.
- Sprague, Dr. Warren Vincent. SPRAGUE FAMILIES in AMERICA. 1913. Supplement 1940. The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt.
- STAFFORD CO. C.H. CLERK'S OFFICE.
- Standard, W.G. SOME EMIGRANTS to VIRGINIA.
- Standard, W.G. VIRGINIA COLONIAL PERIOD. Middlesex Records.
- STATEMENT of FAMILIES. Many people were interviewed. Questionnaires were sent asking for Family Records.
- Stearnes, Ezra, GENEALOGICAL and FAMILY HISTORY of the STATE of N.H. 1908. The Lewis Pub. Co., N.Y. Chicago.
- Stewart, Robert A. INDEX to PRINTED VA. CATALOGUES. 1930. Old Dominion Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.
- Stubbs, Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Carter. HISTORY of TWO FAMILIES. CATLETT and BAYTOP. 1918. New Orleans.
- For p. 310. Epperson and Allied Families. The New York Hist. Soc. N.Y. 1931. (Late Eliza. Weaver Epperson, desc. of Wm.² Sprague. -Kansas City, Mo.)

Sweeney, Wm. Montgomery. WILLS of RAPPAHANNOCK CO., Va. 1947.

J. A. Bell Co. Lynchburg Va.

Swem E. G. VIRGINIA HIST. INDEX. Stone Printing Co., Roanoke Va.
Tax Records of States.

The AMERICAN GENEALOGIST Catalogue of FAMILIES and HISTORIES,
1900. Joel Munsell's Sons Albany, N. Y.

The BIOGRAPHICAL CYCLOPEDIA of REPRESENTATIVE MEN of MARYLAND and
DISTRICT of COLUMBIA. 1879. National Biog. Pub. Co. Baltimore
Maryland.

THE CURIO MAGAZINE. E. DeVermont. Sept. 1887-Feb. 1888. R. W.
Wright. New York.

The Ency. Britt. 11th Ed.

The HARTFORD TIMES Hartford Conn. 1954-55.

The NORMAN PEOPLE and THEIR EXISTING DESCENDANTS in the BRITISH
DOMINIONS and UNITED STATES of AMERICA. 1874. Henry S. King &
Co. London.

THE PLANTERS of COMMONWEALTH. Charles Edward Banks 1930. The
Riverside Press. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston.

The STANDARD DICTIONARY of FACTS H. W. Ruoff M. A. D. C. L. Ed. The
Frontier Press Co. Buffalo New York..

The WINTHROP FLEET. 1630- p. 75 William Hudson emigrant. Charles
Edward Banks. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston.

THREE HUNDRED COLONIAL ANCESTORS and WAR SERVICE by Mrs. Eliza-
beth M. (Leach) Rexford O. H.), 1943. FAMILIES DIRECTLY DESCENDED
FROM ALL the ROYAL FAMILIES in Europe and Mayflower Descendants
Supplemental Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4-One book for above 2.

Tilley, R. H. 1891-93. New Port, R. I. Historical & Gene. Mag. of
New England.

Tipton, W. Hord. THE TIPTON FAMILY.

Tipton W. Hord, THE YOUNG FAMILY.

Torrence Rev. Clayton. GENEALOGY of MEMBERS of SONS of REV. in
Va. 1896 1940. Quarterly Mag. Official Gene. of Society.

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon. CHAMPION GENEALOGY. Saybrook and Lynn.
1891. Arms.

Tyler Lyon Gardiner, LL. D. 1915. ENCY. of VIRGINIA BIOGRAPHY.
Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., New York.

Tyler's Quarterly HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE-Lyon G.
Tyler, M. A. LL. D. Ed. 1919 closed 1952. (Pres. Emeritus of
William and Mary College and Chm. State Library Board of Va.).
(Before 1952 by widow Mrs. Tyler).

Tyler, L. G. LL. D. MEN of MARK. 1909. Men of Mark Pub. Co., Washing-
ton D. C.

VALENTINE PAPERS. Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va. Whittet &
Shepperson-(Edward Pleasants Valentine).

- Vanderbilt Corneilus Jr. THE VANDERBILT FEUD-LADIES HOME JOURNAL. Apr. 1956 to Sept. 1956.
- VIRGINIA. ALL COUNTIES. Any Record Book. Virginia State Archives Library. Richmond, Virginia.
- VIRGINIA MAGAZINE. Pub. Quarterly by Virginia Hist. Soc. Richmond Virginia. (John Melville Jennings)
- VIRGINIA MILITIA Rev. Rev. J. T. McAllister.
- Virkus, THE ABRIDGED COMPENDIUM of AM. GENE. 1937. Ins. of American Genealogy. Virkus Co. Chicago, Ill.
- Waddell, Jas. A. ANNALS of AUGUSTA CO. Virginia. 1902. C. Russell Caldwell Staunton, Virginia.
- WAR DEPARTMENT RECORDS. Washington D.C.
- Wayland, John, PhD. HISTORY of SHENANDOAH CO. Va. 1927. Shenandoah Pub. House Strasburg Va.
- Welch, C. B. DESCENDANTS of JAMES WELCH. King Philip War. 1675-76. 1943. Ed. Tacoma News Tribune, Tacoma Wash.
- Whitelaw, Ralph T. VIRGINIA'S EASTERN SHORE. 1951. Virginia Hist. Soc. Richmond, Virginia.
- *WILLIAM and MARY QUARTERLY REVIEW MAGAZINE Pub. by William and Mary College of Williamsburg, Va. (James A. Servies).
- Williams, Walter, D.D. MISSOURI MOTHER of the WEST. 1905.
- Williams, Walter MISSOURI HISTORY N.W. 1915. Lewis Pub. Co., Chicago.
- Williams, Walter. STATE of MISSOURI. 1904.
- Wilson, F. Marion. HICKORY CO. MISSOURI.
- Wilstach, Paul POTOMAC LANDINGS. 1921. Doubleday, Paye & Co. Garden City, New York. Toronto, Canada.
- Wingfield, Dr. Marshall. HISTORY of CAROLINE CO., VA. Treviret Christian & Co. Richmond, Va. 1924.
- Wise, Jennings Cropper, Va. HIST. SOC. YE KINGDOME of ACCAWMACKE, 1911. The Bell Book and Stationary Co. Richmond, Va.
- WITHERS-AMERICA. 1949. Franz V. Recum.
- Withers, Robert Edwin, Sr. ANCESTRY of ROBERT EDWIN WITHERS, III 1947.
- Yowell, Claude L.B.S., M.S. A HISTORY of MADISON CO., VA. 1926. Shenandoah Pub. House, Strasburg, Virginia.

*(College founded 1693).

CONTENTS INDEX

- Abbreviations.....vi
 Ancestors.....28, 282
 Barbados.....9
 Battles.....18
 Bell, Wm.....15
 Bibliography.....308
 Boone, Daniel...52, 22
 Caesar.....1
 Calendar.....16
 CountyGenealogy, Va...
 23, 24
 Crown Rulers.....5
 Culpeper Co., Va.
 Minute Men.....18
 Danes.....4
 Families not Iden-
 tified.....288
 Foreword.....iii
 German emigrants...21
 "Golden Horseshoe"...20
 Graham "Billy"...16
 "Head right"...2
 Index.....317
 Lady Godiva.....11, 12
 Land, Open new....22
 Mason, George....18
 Mathews, Sampson.13 14
 Mathews, Samuel...
 Nelson, Alexander...14
 Arms.....5
 Charles Q.....13
 Early Eng.....8
 Emigrants,
 Immigrants.....7
 Henry B.....13
 Hugh¹.....9
 Horatio, Lord.....
 5, 6, 7, 23
 John³, John⁴.....9
 Nelson
 John⁶ and Maj.....9
 Mary Ann (Polly).15
 Name.....3, 4
 Thomas at Rowley,
 Mass.....12, 13
 Thomas⁴ "Scotch"...
 9, 10
 Thomas⁵ Secy.....10
 Thomas⁶ Signer.9 10
 William⁴.....9
 William⁵.....10
 Neylson, Thomas...10
 Norman Conquest...4
 Northern Neck....17
 O' Bannon, Major.
 Frank C.....283
 Orange Co., Va....21
 Overwharton
 Parish.....19, 23
 Perry Co., Ky....22
 Quit Claim.....2
 Rev. Grants.....22
 Romans.....4
 Rulers of England
 peoples, emigrants1
 Stafford Co., Va..18
 Stamp Act, against18
 State of Franklin22
 Supplement.....282
 Teackle, Rev....10, 11
 Temple.....10, 11
 The Old World-
 The New World....1
 Tradition.....27
 Vote, "Sold"...21
 Washington, Geo.
 Surveyor.....17, 18
 York, Eng.....4
 John¹Nelson, Sr.....
 25, 26
 Toby 25, Mary....26
 John, Thomas.....26
 John¹Nelson, Sr.,
 Children:
 Hannah² & Thos.
 James.....30
 James² & Eliza-
 beth O' Bannon...33
 John²Jr. & Mary
 Young.....36
 Joseph² & w. (1)
 Cathrine Obanon.57
 w. (2) Jane
 Bradford, with
 Ira T. Nelson...263
 Joseph² with
 Minute Batt.
 and Andrew
 Obanon.....58
 Service.....58
 Warrenton C.H...61
 Thomas² & Ra-
 chel Grigsby....56
 William² unm...28, 33
 (Each child² has
 children fol-
 lowing and
 descendants;
 Related Families
 (See Index;
 to p. 282)
 Pictures, after p.170

INDEX

- ABBOTT
 Ann 197
 Geo. W. 197
 Sarah W. 197
 ABELE
 Rev. E. F. 88
 ABERNATHY
 Ivan V. 232
 Myrtle 232
 ACREE
 Nelson B. 190
 Sterling N. 190
 ADAMS
 John Mark 277
 William 277
 ADDINGTON
 Anga C. 96
 Daniel F. 95,
 96
 James T. B. 95
 Joseph C. 96
 Keene H. 96
 Lawrence V. 96
 Margaret N. 95
 AGNEW
 James 228
 Janie 228
 AIMES
 James 241
 AKELY
 Mattie 149
 ALEXANDER
 Dorothy 146
 Kathryn 251
 Mary 95
 Susan Dabney 78

 William 238
 ALFORD
 Barbara Alice
 55
 Edmund Richard
 55
 Edward 54
- ALFORD
 Edward Lucas Jr.
 54
 Edward Lucas Sr.
 54
 ALKIRE
 Fannie 104
 ALLEN, ——— 267
 Charles E. 228
 Elizabeth 248
 John 153
 Lucille M. 228
 Mary Eliza-
 beth 50
 William 267
 ALLISON
 Benjamin 69
 Celeste 88
 Elizabeth 159
 James Robert 88
 Maurine 69
 AMBELLAN
 Charles 40
 AMBER
 Edward J. 210
 Mary W. 210
 Jacqueline 210
 Richard 210
 AMISS, 127
 Joseph B. 124
 Mrs. 127
 Naydeen 127
 ANDERSON — 112
 Ada 52
 Aunt Annie 52
 Bellwood Jan.
 51
 Carlton 51
 Caroline D. 52
 Charles 51, 53
 Charles H. 51
 Clyde Jr. 51
 Cozette 51
 Dorothy N. 51
- ANDERSON
 Edith 51
 Elijah T. 133
 Elizabeth 51,
 53, 143
 Emily (Emma)
 51, 52, 53
 Ethel 51
 Eva 51
 Geo. Wash. 52
 Jack H. 135
 James 51, 52,
 109
 James M. 51
 Jesse 52
 Joseph 51
 Joseph N. 135
 Lollie 51
 Mary 51, 52,
 145
 Mary E. 134
 Mary Frances
 51
 Mary Stuart
 133
 Peter Farrow
 Dr. 51
 Peter Helms 51
 Robert N. Jr.
 135
 Robert N. Sr.
 134
 Ruth Nobel 52
 Ruth R. 135
 Ruth Va. 135
 Sarah (Sally)
 191
 Sybil 52
 Thomas G. 133
 Thomas J. 51, 53
 Thomas P. 133
 Virginia Gill
 51
 Walter 51, 145
- ANDERSON
 Walter R. 51
 Wm. (Capt) 52
 Wm. G. 135
 Wm. Nelson 51
 Wm. W. 51
 ANGLE
 Linda Scott Mrs.
 206
 "ANNANDALE" 208
 APPEL,
 Wesley 126
 APPLEGATE
 Ada 190
 Lewis H. 190
 ARCHER
 Birdie A. 131
 Nelson Va. 131

 ARGALL
 Capt. 152
 ARGANBRIGHT
 Jacob 272
 Lucy 272
 ARMSTRONG
 Albert Virgil 55
 Alice 54
 Edna 54
 Georgia M. 55
 Jesse Nelson 55
 Lida Mary 54
 William 55
 ARNOLD
 Benedict 262
 Elijah 171,
 172, 174
 Floride 171
 Harriet 172
 Humphrey 170
 Isaac 173, 174,
 175
 Mary 171, 173,
 174

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ARNOLD, Wm. E. 171 | BAKER F. Rev. 115 | BARNETT | BENNETT |
| ASAY, Genne. 271 | Frank S. 115 | Ambrose 266 | Wm. F. Sr. 140 |
| ASHBY, G. B. 185 | Gracie 116 | James 266 | BERKELEY, Gov 235 |
| M. Ann 152 | James 114 | Judith 266 | BERLIN, Freida 131 |
| Turner 143 | Judge 115 | BARNHILL, Mr. 253 | BETTESWORTH |
| Vic. 185 | Laura 116 | F. C. Mr. & Mrs 254 | Miss 220 |
| ASHE, Martha B. 134 | Lucille 115 | BARTENSTEIN | ? BENKEY, Miss 152 |
| ASHER, Mary E. 120 | Mattie 116 | T. E. 162 | BERKY, Maud 201 |
| ASHMORE C. 209 | Maud 116 | BARTLETT | BERRY, Sally 227 |
| ASHTON, James 161 | Rebecca 42 | Gene. Rev. 87 | College, Ga. 133 |
| L. 175 | Wm. 115, 116 | BARTON, Ann 233 | BERRYMAN |
| ASPENDALE Farm 117 | W. C. Dr. 116 | Charles Wm. 47 | Daniel 106 |
| ATCHLEY B. 105 | BALL, Ann 120 | Daniel 110 | Jas. 106 |
| ATHEROLD, Thos 120 | Eliza. 144 | Mary Susan 102 | John 106 |
| Han. 120 | Fannie 144 | BASKET, John 152 | BIGGERTAFF, K 135 |
| ATOKA 135 | Grace 120 | BATES | BJORKLUND — 116 |
| A' VANT, Anne 195 | George 120 | Clarence P. 113 | BINGHAM |
| AYLOR, Miss 248 | J. Capt. 120 | John Monroe 113 | George C. 184 |
| Blanche 245 | John 154, 175 | Mary N. 113 | BIRCH, Ann |
| AYRTON | J. Capt. 154 | T. O. 113 | Salter 95, 96 |
| Abraham 239 | Joseph 120 | W. B. Col. 113 | Barbara 96 |
| Virginia 118 | M. 175, 255 | BAYLOR | Cornelia W. 95, 96 |
| BABBIT, R. E. 182 | Martha D. 227 | Sarah E. 203 | George B. 96 |
| BACON, Abnett | Mary 120 | BAYTOP 225 | H. G. 95 |
| or Anett 222 | Rose 182 | BEAL, Nancy 133 | James E. 96 |
| BACON, Lord F. 221 | Sarah 79 | BEALE | James T. 95 |
| BACUM, Eliza. | Thomas 175 | Harwar 267 | Louise B. 95 |
| or 260 | W. Capt. 79, 120 | BECKNER B L 112 | Maggie N. 96 |
| BAUCOM | William 120 | BEISTER | Mary Elizabeth |
| BAGWELL, Col. 150 | BALLINGER, JA 206 | Sally 267 | 96 |
| BAGNELL | V. 206 | BELL — 259 | Mary Gay 95 |
| Jane 182 | BANKS, FRANCES 230 | R. H. 149 | Thomas N. 95 |
| Robert. 182 | BARBEE, C. 154 | Wilson 88 | Weston F. Sr. 95 |
| BAILEY, Va. 118 | Eliza 258 | BENJAMIN, H. 277 | W. Favel Jr. 95 |
| Helen 270 | Mary 264 | BENNETT | BIRD, Iola H. 201 |
| Jalina L. 277 | S. Mrs. 70 | Archibald F. 234 | BICE, John 140 |
| Stephen 118 | BARBEY, Eliza. 154 | Carolyn 140 | BISE, Mary F. 129 |
| Wm. H. H. Dr. 270 | BARBOUR | Frank 193, 244 | Susannah E. 130 |
| BAKER | Alfred, Maj. 244 | Frank Jr. 244 | BERRYMAN |
| Albert R. 116 | James 237 | Geo. 161 | William 106 |
| Annie M. 116 | Sally 201 | John C. 140 | BLACK |
| Baldwin 115 | BARNES | Laura J. S. 244 | E. Judge 133 |
| Bird 116 | Harriet 202 | Merwin F. 193 | Frances C. 133 |
| Eliza 114 | Inez G. 139 | Richard O. 193 | Harold C. 133 |
| Franklin 115 | Myrtle V. 142 | Virginia 193 | Jane 47 |
| | Robert L. 139 | Wm. F. Jr. 140 | Margaret A. 133 |

Bethel,
Rebecca
41

BLACKBURN	BOONE	BRADFORD, Charles	BRADFORD
David 109	Daniel 52	266, 267	Simon 267
BLACKFORD	Emma 271	Danile 266, 265,	Sophie 267
Evelyn B. 203	Lulu 271	267	Susan 266
Franklin C. 203	BOOS, Mary L. 102	Dr. 181	Susanna 266
Pelham 203	BOOTH (N. W.)	Edward 266	Thomas 266.
"BLACKSTONE" 211	Agnes 140	Eleanor F. 266	Thornton 266
?BLACKWELL	Geo. G. 249	Eveline M. 266	Thornton J. 265
Ann 120	N. 217	E. 265, 266, 267	Violetta 267
Elizabeth 266	BOSCHART	Enoch 267	William 265
Henry S. 201	Stella 87	Fielding 267	William A. 266,
James G. 108	William J. 87	Frederick 266,	267
Joe Col. 226	BOTELER E. 232	267	Wm. Dr. 256
John 266	Fannie M. 232,	Hannah 265	Wm. Gov. 181
Judith, Mrs. 266	235	Henry 265, 267	William Maj 266
Julia H. 201	H. S. 232	Hiram 266	BRADY, Agnes 50
William 266	Katie E. 232	Ira 266	Charles 50
BLAIR, Wm. 241	Ruth M. 232	James 267	BRAGG, William 173
BLAKE	W. H. 232	James Col. 266	BRAME
Evelyn 126	BOTTS, Ann E. 260	James M. 266	Dura Ann 131
Mattie L. 232	J. Capt. 260	Jane 263, 265	Paul 131
BLAND,	BOULWARE	Jemima 266	BRANCH,
Frances Mrs. 221	Grace 120	John 264, 265,	Aubin B. 259
John 211	BOUQUET, Henry 119	266, 268	"BREATHED" 253
Theodrick 211	BOURNE, Ed. A. 213	John A. 266	BREATHITT, Jane
BLANKENBAKER	Jane 248	John Capt. 266	181, 253
Mary Barbara 238	BOWEN James B. 258	Joseph 265, 266	John Gov. 253,
Jacob 238	Stephen 258	Joseph B. 265	254
BLEDSE, Jesse 158	BOWSER,	Judith 266	Mildred 254
Joseph 158	Raymond 277	Katy 267	Penelope C. 254
Wm. 158	BOYCE	Lisa 265	Ranny 253
Judith Ann 158	Rebecca 258	Louise 256	William 253
BLISS, Ann A. 255	BOYD, Betty 196	Louise E. 181	Cardwell 251, 254
Eva A. 255	Brinkley 113	Louise H. 266	?BREM, John 238
Chas. J. 255	Rev. 115	Lucinda 265	BRESTHEART Mae 145
BLOODGOOD	BRACE, Bessie 96	Margaret 266,	BRIDWELL 142
Elizabeth 299	BRADFORD, Alex.	267	BRIGHT, Ann 150
Francis 229	157, 265, 266, 267	Mary, Mrs. 268	Thomas 150
BLOOM, Pearl 48	Alexander Jr 266	May B. 267	BRISON
BOARD	Ambrose 266	Narcissa 266	John McKee 102
Florence 117	Ann 266	Peggy (M) J. 267	May 102
BONBREAST	Armistead 266	Rich ^d Mr. 265	BRITTIAN
Elizabeth H. 248	Austin 157, 266,	Robert 266	(Maggie) A. Mrs.
BOOGHER, S	267	Sally 267	191
Gleanings 167	Baldwin 264	Sarah 265, 266	BRITTON, Mrs. 170
BOON, S Lick	Benjamin 265	Sarah T. 277	BROOKING, Chas 238
Trail 180			

- BROOKINGThos238
 BROOKE, Benj. 136
 BROOKS
 H. W. Rev. 262
 Rosa 262
 BROWER, Eliz. 217
 BROWN ———, 104,
 148, 244
 Ann Lee 190
 Ann M. 255
 Barbara 181
 Ben F. 190
 Benj. G. 158
 Betty N. 190
 Betty P. 190
 Carl N. 131
 Chas. E. 131
 Dinah 148
 Drew 190
 Drury J. 189
 Edwin Capt. 189
 Edwin W. Jr. 190
 Ellemere 190
 Fannie E. Mrs. 131
 Frances 125, 251
 Gustavus 125
 Gen. 254
 George N. 190
 G. Mason 254
 Hicklin A Mrs 254
 Imogene 190
 Imogene O. 19
 Isabelle 190
 James G. 19
 Jennie 254, 255
 John 255
 Lena Maie. 190
 Mary F. 190
 Mason 255
 Mason Judge 158
 Otis W. Jr. 190
 Otis W. Sr. 190
 QT "Cutie" 190
 Reid 190
 Samuel M. 254
- BROWN, Thomas 241
 Willie Anna 190
 BROWNING
 Ada J. 117
 Casandra 241
 Charles 241
 Charles II 204
 Francis 241
 Francis I 204
 Francis II 204
 Lucy 204, 241
 Nicholas 241
 Nicholas I 204
 Nicholas III 204
 Tabitha 241, 243
 Tabitha R. 204
 John 204
 Wm. 204
 BROUGHTON
 Mary (K) 152
 Thomas 152
 BRUCE, Chas. 259
 Cornelius 245
 W. C. Mrs. 187
 Elizabeth 259
 BUCHANAN
 Alice 212
 BUCKMAN
 Elizabeth 39
 Rapier 40
 Thomas 40
 BUCKNER
 John S. 227
 Lucy E. Mrs. 226
 BUKEY
 Hezekiah 119
 John Col. 119
 Sarah H. 119
 Spencer T. 119
 BUMPUS
 Leona M. 46
 BURGESS
 Bessie 247
 Carroll 244,
 247
 Carol Sue 130
- BURGESS
 Cathrine 247
 Ebenezer 230
 Edward 173, 175,
 247
 Elizabeth L. 244
 Frances 173
 F. T. Mrs. 23
 Ida 245, 247
 Jennie 247
 Mary 247
 Mary C. 245
 Mary N. 247
 Reva 247
 Walter 247
 Wm. T. 230
 BURKHARDT
 Connie 86
 BURLEIGH
 Elizabeth 98
 BURLING
 Dorothy M. 280
 BURTON, Frances
 235, 236
 Hannah 238, 267
 James 233
 John 233, 236,
 242
 May Jr. 233, 237,
 266
 May Sr. 233, 236,
 237, 238, 267
 Wm. 233
 BURWELL
 Edmond 123
 BUTLER
 Larmar C. 145
 Thomas 146
 BUTT, Thos N 245
 BUTTERFIELD
 Ann 211
 BUTTON, Hannah
 121, 123
 Harmon 121
 John Sr. 121
 John Jr. 121
- BUTTON Robert 121
 Thomas 121
 BUTTON SRIDGE 121
 BRYAN Georgia S 200
 William J. Col. 214
 BRYDON
 G. McL. Rev. 222
 BUXTON
 Elizabeth (M) 269
 BYRD
 William Col. 125
 Minnie 89
 BYWATERS
 Edmund 120
 Mary E. 120, 123
 Robert 120
 Thomas 120
 CABLE, Lizzie 142
 CALEB, Geo. 254
 CALLIE, Connie
 145
 Vance 145
 CALHOUN Walter 106
 CALVERLY, Eloise 117
 CALVERT Ann 177
 Elizabeth 270
 Frederick 36
 John 270
 Martha Ann 269
 CAMERON
 Nola Frances 274
 CAMPBELL
 Harrietta Ann 95
 H. R. 174
 Mary 138
 Vesta M. 216
 Virginia 266
 CANARD
 Roy Davis 145
 Thomas Clark 145
 Thomas 145
 CARDEN
 Samuel Poe 133
 CARDWELL Ellen
 253
 CARY
 Gabrielle 219

CARHART	CARTER	CHAMPLIN	CHRISMAN
Mr. & Mrs. 108	Martha Mrs. 107	Celeste 255	Joanne 186
CARLETON, Bud	Martha W. 148	George 255	CHRISTIAN
Mrs. 270	Nelson 147	Charles 255	Dorothy D. 121
CARPENTER A. H. 247	Robert C. 267	CHANCELLOR	CLARK 116
CARPER	Roy William 147	Ann Frances 80	Bessie N. 277
Lewis Johnson 43	Thomas W. 146, 147	Cooper 80	Cecil C. 277
Nicholas 243	Virginia 147	George 42	Chas. R. 277
CARPLES	Will 107, 108, 148	James Monroe 80	Edna 118
Kathryn Anne 204	William H. 148	John ¹ 80	Eliza Ann 53
CARR, Miss 157	William W. 146	Mary B. (Polly)	Isaac 96
CARRINGTON	148	46, 80	James 53
Richard Capt 239	CATLETT	Rebecca 42	Julia 211
CARTER	John 222, 225	Richard 43	Martin J. 54
Alice N. 146, 147	Margaret 222	Thomas 80	Mary 96
148, 149	CATLIN	CHANDLER	Mary Janie 275
Andrew 55 80	Everett 192	Celeste 251	Michael H. 277
Capt. 146	CARSON, Ida 278	Cossette 251	Ralph E. 275
"Captain" Mrs 169	CARY	Edith 116	T. C. 275
Chas. M. 148	Robert 185, 188	James H. 251	CLARKE
Clarence W. 148	CASE A. H. 247	Jimmie 250	Jeanette R. 269
Cora 147	CASHE Elizabeth 177	Mrs. 179	CLAY
Bessie 147	CASHEEN	Sallie 250	Mr. Miss 94, 95
Don 147	Virginia 117	CHAPMAN	CLAYTON
Edward W. 147	CASSELL	Agnes E. Mrs. 280	W. W. Prof. 114
Elizabeth 267	Emma (P) Mrs. 235	Allen A. 205	Susan 267
Elizabeth C. 147	CATLETT	Geo. 106	CLEMENT
Elizabeth J.	Margaret 225	Lucy Chase	Clara R. 126
146, 147, 148	Mary 225	205, 204	"CLOVER HILL"
Eliza Moore 147	Mary G. 225	Nathan 205	244
Frances E. 147, 148	CAVE, Robert 238	Nathaniel II, 205	COBB, Betty 252
Franklin J. 147	CESSNA	Nathaniel	Joseph 177
Franklin W. 148	John S. 219	(Deacon) 269	COFFER, Mary 113
George "Stitch"	Myrtle Endora	Robert Capt 205	COKE, Rebecca 211
146, 147, 148	219	CHEEK	COLE, Alice 116
Harry L. 147	CHAMBERS	Martha Jane 190	COLEBURN, M. 132
Howard B. 147	Debra Lee 232	CHELF, Wert 199	COLE, Marilyn 250
James R. 146, 147	Dixie Rea 232	CHERRY Thomas 124	Matilda 42
James Jeff. 148	Robert Blake 232	William B. 124	Peggie 42
James R. 148	William Rex 232	CHILTON	Rhoda 84, 185,
Jennie 148, 149	CHAMPION	Charles 61	186, 188
John 148	Henry 215	Horace 199	Stephen 188
Judith Mrs. 146	Lydia 215	Samuel 61	CONCORD CHURCH
Lloyd 147	CHAMPLAIN	William 61	82
Lloyd B. 147	Calvin 194	CHISHOLM	CONNOR
Louisanne F. 203	CHAMPLIN	Ada Byron 229	Dianne Brad 96
Lucille Mc. 147	Genevieve Sarah 255		Eliza. 121
Manley W. 147			

- CONNOR
 Lewis C. 121
 Rex Childress 96
 COLLIER, Anne 273
 COLLINS
 James 237
 John B. 257
 Margaret Anne 205
 V. A. 128
 COLONGE
 Edgar N. 164
 COMBES, John 124
 CONWAY, Ann 125
 Elizabeth (T) 222, 225
 Elias N. 121
 Francis 222, 227
 James Sevier 121
 Jane 202
 Nelly 227
 Thomas Capt. 121
 COOK
 Adalayde D. 37
 Albert G. V. 37
 Alex 37
 Beverly 42
 Dr. 213
 James 37, 42
 John 37
 Joseph 37
 Tamara Frances 37
 COOKE
 Bessie Venerable 195
 COOL, Arthur R. 99
 Bruce R. 99
 Carolyn V. 99
 Courtland N. 99
 Michael W. 99
 Norman Bruce Jr. 99
 Norman Bruce Sr. 99
 Robert Thompson 99
 COOL
 Raymond F. 99
 Russell Withers 99
 Wyan N. 99
 COONS
 Warren E. 167
 COOPER
 Arland R. 118
 Cathrine 43
 Elinor 118
 Henrietta 241
 M. 146
 William 43
 COPPEDGE
 Charles 120
 Grace Ball 120
 John 120
 Moses 58
 Richard 120
 William 120
 CORBIN
 Alice S. 126
 Arms 124
 Elizabeth 127
 George 127
 Hattie 127
 Henry 127
 Isaiah 127
 Jack 127
 Jas. P. Col. 77
 Mary 127
 Mary E. 127
 Nelson 124
 Thomas 124
 Sallie 127
 Virgil 124
 William 127
 CORDER 129
 CORDY, Ida 88
 COSGROVE, Nell 100
 COURTNEY, Tom 73
 "CORRESPONDENCE" 281
 COWAN, Carl 255
 Dorothy 255
 H. V. 255
 COWAN, Mrs. 255
 COWARDIN
 Dorothy B. 299
 COWDEN
 John James Jr. 266
 John James 266
 COX, Martha 269
 Temperance B. 269
 CRAIG Addie I. 82
 C. F. 131
 B. F. 131
 Benjamin Jr. 82
 Benjamin Sr. 82
 Dorothy 82
 James 161
 John 82
 Lee 82
 Mary (Mollie) E. 82, 131
 CRAFTON
 Cary Marcellus 247
 Mary Jane 247
 CRAXTON
 Leola 193
 CRELL 144
 CRESWELL
 George C. 233
 Kathryn (Kay) 233
 CROFF, Suna Mae 47
 CROMWELL, Ann 220
 Oliver 220
 Richard 220
 CROSSWAIT
 Isaac 238
 William 238
 CROWE Emma M. 269
 CRUMP
 Elizabeth 266
 George 124
 CUMBERLAND
 Duke of 122
 Lodge 123
 CUNTZ
 Ann Elizabeth (Annalis) 167
 CUNTZ, Jacob 167
 Kathrine 167
 CURRY, Glenn M. 96
 Margaret Mrs. 91
 CUSTIS
 Thompson 127
 CUTHBRET, Wm. 109
 DARBY, F. Jean 183
 Kathryn 183
 Rommie 182
 Rosalie 183
 DARNEL, Jere. 166
 DARSAM
 Mary S. 137
 DAVENPORT
 Cathrine 252
 DAVIS 244
 Alpha 104
 A. H. 277
 Cynthia 104
 Edward 115
 Jane 104, 112
 Maggie 47
 Mollie 104
 Nannie 104
 Nannie J. 103
 P. E. Dr. 104
 Sarah E. 170
 Thomas 227
 William 104, 112
 DAWSON, Mildred 230
 DAY, Henry P. 252
 Jas. B. Maj. 97
 Susan 252
 DEANE
 William 238
 deBRAFFENRIED
 Baron 167
 deBARRETTE
 Barbara 119
 DuBRUILL
 Christopher 252
 de la GRANDE
 William 178

- DeLONG, Abridgail (Abbie) 250
 DEMAREST B. 88
 DeMOSS, Va. 266
 DeNEAL 129
 Geo. 129.
 Mattie 129
 Nelson 129
 DENNIS Gilbert 117
 Landra H. 117
 DENNISON
 Nancy 205
 DENNY C.M. 205
 Collins Bishop 204
 C. Jr. 204
 Collins Jr. Mrs. 205
 C. III 204
 David 205
 William 205
 Wm. R. 205
 DEVORES 255
 DIBRELL, Alice
 Glass 252
 J. F. 252
 L. N. Jr. 252
 Louise 252
 Louis N. 252
 L. N. III 252
 Pannill Francis 252
 Richard H. 252
 Richard L. 252
 Susan D. 252
 DICK, James 176
 DICKERSON
 Wm. 238
 DICKINSON
 C. 186
 DIGGS
 Whitney 106
 DILLARD
 Hettie 269
 DILLON Jane 192
 Va. 192
 Walter S. 192
- DINES, Tyson 181
 Virginia 181
 DODDS, Edwin B. 190
 Wm. P. 190
 DODGE E. 270
 Gordon 269
 M. 270
 Mowbray 270.
 Oba 269
 DONALD Robert 162
 DONIPHAN Ed. 231
 E. D. 231
 Emma 231
 Mary E. 38
 DONNELLY Phil.
 Gov. 87, 88
 DOOLITTLE, K. E. 233
 DOOMSDAY BOOK 242
 DOUGLAS E. 234
 DOTSON, Gerald
 W. Jr. 88
 Gerald W. Sr. 88
 Hethrington Dr. 88
 DOVE
 Lucille B. 227
 DOWART
 Carter G. 229
 Cynthia G. 229
 Frederick Dr 229
 F. G. Jr. 229
 DURANT
 Oliver 243
 DOWNING E. J. 269
 John Cicero 269
 John P. 269
 Mary O. 269
 P. H. 269
 DONAHOO
 Edward P. 47
 Marie 47
 DOWNING
 Wm. A. 269
 DOWNS Henry E. 39
 H. H. 39
- DOWNMAN T. 120
 DOYNE, Jane 119
 DUCKWORTH
 Celeste N. 89
 D. A. 89
 J. A. 89
 S. A. 89
 T. A. 89
 DUDLEY
 Susan B. 248
 DUFF
 William 185
 DULANEY
 Elias 241
 Joseph 246
 Leroy 246
 DUNCAN 259
 J. M. Dr. 279
 M. 279
 Mary 177
 DUNN
 Jemima 119
 DURANT, Mrs.
 E. R. S. 244
 Griffin 243
 John 243, J. L.
 John G. 243
 DUVAL Eliza 119
 DUVALLA Itna 128
 DRULY, Beryl 277
 W. A. 277
 W. Boyd 277
 DWYER, C Mrs. 191
 DYE, Ida. 216
 EAGEN
 Helen S. Mrs. 206
 EASTHAM
 Carrie Lee 244
 Lawson Col. 259
 Lucy Sal. 259
 Luther L. 243
 Susannah 238
 William 238
 EASTMAN
 Elizabeth 204
- EAVES
 Robert Wells 135
 Robert W. Jr. 135
 Rbt. W. Sr. 135
 ECHTERNACH
 Albert Verne 202
 John A. 202
 John N. 202
 Marguerite B. 202
 Thomas N. 202
 ECTON, Jodie 104
 Porter 104
 EDDINS
 Erasmus 256
 Joseph 256
 Layton 256
 L. S. Capt. 237
 Louise (Ludie) 256
 Sarah Lavinia 256
 EDMONDS, Ann 161
 Capt. 169
 Capt. & Col. 178
 Elias 161 178
 John 161
 John Jr. 106
 Judith 161
 William 161, 178
 Wm. Capt/Col. 170, 178
 EDMINSON, Mary
 Johnson Mrs. 230
 EDMINISTON
 Harriett 198
 EDMINSTON
 Elizabeth J. 244
 L. P. 244
 EDMONDSON
 Elizabeth 198
 EDWARDS
 Earl Nelson 159
 Earlene Ada 52
 Earl W. 52
 Elias Jr. 59
 Elias Sr. 58, 63, 71
 Elizabeth A. 159

EDWARDS, Ninian 43	EGGBOROUGH Eng.	FAHEY, Joseph	FICKLEN
Ninian W. 76	Bateman Rev.	Michael Jr. 98	Louis Stuart Jr.
Sallie 89	Church	Michael Sr. 98	L. S. Mrs. 252
William J. 61	Legend 242	Victoria	Myra Skinner 252
EGGBORN	ELGIN, Edwin B. 270	Burleigh 98	William ¹ 258
Amanda 242	George R. 270	"FAIRFIELD" 78	William 252
Ann 242	William C. L. 270	FAIRMAN	FICKLIN
Amanda 248	William E. 270	Benj. Alex. 194	Alice D. 259
Amy Ann 247	ELLIS, George B. 86	Hirman 194	Ann 259
Amy Elizabeth 247	J. W. 232	Julia 194	Annie M. 259
Armistead 245	Lenna Mock 232	"FAIRVIEW" 81	Aunt Ginnie 260
Bessie 245	ELLSMERES Sarah 189	FARISH, Miss 127	Charles 259
Burgess 247	ELSEA	FARMER	Elizabeth 258
Deloris Ann 247	Pauline Mrs. 250	Helen D. 203	Fenton 259
Elizabeth 70, 242	Charles Wayne	R. Wesley 203	Floyd E. 259
E. Jackson 245	251 Charles W. Jr. 251	FARR, Charles 143	Francis 259
Ellen Perry 245	G. W. 250	Charlene 143	George 246, 259
George 206, 241	Kathrine May 251	FARRISH	Geo. Lawson 259
242, 243, 245, 246	ELSROADE	James F. 230	Gustavus S. 155,
247, 248, 249	Jesse E. 137	James Wm. 230	177, 258, 259
Harriet H. 248	EMBRY, Albert L. 201	John 230	Hannah D. 260
Hugh J. 245	Bruce Albert 200	Martha Page 230	James W. 155, 258
Jacob (Jake) 242	Martha Ellen 258	Mary Evelyn 230	Jane Welton 260
247	Ursel Ralph 201	Benj. 230	John 259
Jacob S. 206, 242	"EMINENCE" 85	Thomas 230	John B. 259
245, 246, 207	EMMONS, Carolus	FARROW, Benj. 114	John Dulaney 259
John Henry 248	Maj. Gen. 215	Margaret H. 203	Lewis 259
Jones Edwin 245	Hannah 215	Lucy 114	Lewis Hamilton
Kathrine 245	Samuel 215	FAULDS Margaret 95	258
Lucy Mildred 206	Woodrough 215	FAUST B. 255	Lucy 259
242, 248	ENGLISH	FERGURSON Att. 69	M. Nadine 258
Margaret Swan 246	Zephaniah R. 174	FELAND	Mary Karoline 259
Martha 248	ENSOR	Mary Julia 89	Mildred 259
Mary George 247, 248	Mary Louise 38	FENNELL, Katie 271	Patience 258
Perry J. 242, 244, 245	John Melton Jr. 39	FERGESON — 244	Phillip 259
Molly 70	John Melton Sr. 38	FICKLEN	Susan 259
susan Emily 248	EPES	Anthony 258	Thomas I. 259
Walter B. 247	Martha W. 125	Benjamin 252, 258	Thomas P. 260
William H. 245, 246	Samuel F. 125	Edward B. 252	Uncle Gus. 260
William H. III 245	EPES	Fielding 252	Virginia 163, 170
William H. 244, 245	Elizabeth 208	Harry C. 252	Virginia E. 258
W. H. Jr. Mrs. 245	Francis 208	James B. 252	Virginia N. 154
William P. 245	ESKEW Miss 127	James Grant 252	Walter Haman 260
	EWELL, Joan 109	John Fielding 252	William ¹ 258
	FAHEY	Louise Glass 252	William II 258
	Ida Harry 98	Louis Stuart 252	William D. 259
			William Lewis 259

FICKLIN	FLETCHER	FREEMAN	GARNER
William P. 259	Gladys 143	Robeson 219	Vincent 154
FIELD	Keith N. 143	Sarah 266	GARNETT, Dr. 124
Frances E. 135	Mable 143	FRENCH	Elijah 266
Mary 209	Pauline 143	Adelia Dolores 97	E. Louise(S)N. 254
Peter Maj. 209	FLINT, Ann P. 298	A. G. 97	E. V. 254
FINKS 144	FLOWERS	C. D. 97	Martha C. 235
FINNEY, Eliza 230	Margaret 190	John Riley 97	Mr. 197
FINOUT, Jeanne 95	William S. 190	Mrs. 97	Sally 124
FIRTH	FOGG, Janie J. 274	Sally 231	William 236
Anne Robb 158	K. Louise 275	FREND, Agnes 218	GATEWOOD
FISHBACK 136	Kenneth 274	Joseph 219	Lucy Ann 125
Ann Cathrine 121	FOLEY	FRY, Alice 55	James Capt. 125
Elizabeth 268	Cathrine 264	S. Nancy 267	GAY, Polly 90
Epharain 119	Jane 263, 269	Reubin 267	GALE, Warren 117
Jacob 121	Jacob 264	FRYE, Hazel M. 247	GASCOIGNE
James Rev. 121	Richard 264	Kirby Lee 247	Alice P. 125
Johannes 169	Thomas 151, 264	FULHAM PALACE 222	GAY
Johannes 268	FOLGHAM	FULLER, Mary 277	V. Samuel Dr. 90
John 58, 121	Mary P. 253	FUNCHES, Miss 191	GEIGER
John F. 121	FONTAINE, Ann 260	FURR	Cynthia Jane 88
Philip 121	FORD, Edward 209	Elizabeth 224	Jill Anette 88
R. D. 121, 169	Jane 260	Fenton 133	Robert 88
Sarah 121	FOREMAN	Francis Lee 194	Robert Nelson 88
W. Meade 121	George 182	Francis Lee III 195	Wm. Lawrence 88
FISHER, Dunlap 106	Kenneth Ball 182	F. L. Dr. 195	GEITZ, C. F. 54
Hannah M. 280	Martha Rose 182	Hannah 133	GEORGE Ann 125
Maud S. 173	FOSTER, Sarah 119	Juanita 195	Cett 201
Strother 173	FOWKE	John Wm. 132, 133	Cleveland Rev 80
FITZHUGH	Francis 121	Judy 195	GERMANNA
Harriet H. 248	FRANCIS	Lillian 133	Foundation 168
Milton 227	David R. Gov. 186	Lillian F. 132	Flander Mr. 168
Walton C. 227	Fannie E. 130	Thomas 224	Huffman Dr. 168
"FLEETWOOD" 268	R. H., WILL 130	Thompson 133	GERMANTOWN
FLEMING	FRASIER	GAHAGAN, Dr. 55	Lease 169
Judith 209	Mary Francis 132, 133	GAINES	GIBBS, John 238
Tarlton 209	Townsend 133	Daniel 225	Tamar 199
FLETCHER	FRAZIER	Elizabeth 225	GEBHARDT Homer 45
Albert 149	Harriet M. 279	GALLIVAN	GIBSON, Anna 221
Alex Dodd 149	Ruby 248	Dennis 82	Arminta Mrs 163
Benton 143, 144	FREEMAN, D. S. 77	G. Mrs. 82	Anne 200
Benton Word 143	Earl 117	GARDNER, John 152	Ann Eustace 227
Betty B. 147	John H. 200	GARNER	Alice 222, 225
Clarent 143	Marie E. 219	Nina M. 127	A. Medley 201,
Dickie 143	Maxine 117		215, 218, 231,
Eulalie 143	Mont Weaver 219		248
Gilbert R. 143,			
144			

- GIBSON, Barbara Kemper 229
 Benjamin Franklin 188
 Bettie Puriffee 231
 Carolyn Rea 232
 Charles Bell 231
 Charles M. 151
 David B. 188
 Dorothy Bentley 229
 Dorsey Dr. 221, 231
 Dullie 279
 D.W. 230, 231
 E.D. 230
 Edmund Bishop 220, 223, 226
 Edwin 105, 125, 221, 226, 227, 231
 Edwin Agnew 229
 Edwin H. Maj. 228, 229
 Edwin H. Mrs. 230
 Elizabeth 221, 222
 Ellen Rose 229
 Enoch 232
 Enoch Marvin 233
 Evelyn 231
 Frances 226
 Frances Ann 227
 Francis 221
 Fannie Myrtle 232
 Gabriel G. 230, 231
 George 221, 224
 Henry Stuart 229
 Henry G. Dr. 188, 258
 Harvey 136
 Hattie 231
 Howard 227
 Humphrey 186, 188
 Ida 221
 Ida W. 231
 Isaac 221
- GIBSON, J. C. 241
 Jacob 221
 James 142, 221
 James B. Jr. 232
 James B. Sr. 232
 James Catlett Jr. 219
 James Catlett Sr. 218, 219
 Jane 221
 Jerry 232
 John 221, 222, 225, 226, 233
 John (Jack) Col. 226, 227
 Jonathan C. Col. 221, 224, 225, 226, 233
 Jonathan Col. 200
 Jonathan Catlett 225, 227, 228
 Jonathan Jr. 223
 J.W. 230, 231
 Kathrine S. 232
 Leah B. (Daisy) 233
 Lee 227
 Lucy Ann 230
 Lucy Ellen 227
 Maile Eleanor 219
 Margaret 225
 Martha 185, 187, 188
 Martha Dandridge 227
 Mary 142, 221
 Mary Elizabeth 231
 Mary Rhoda 188
 Matthew 221, 224
 Mattie 227
 Michael 221
 Mildred Carter
 Mildred Williams 227
 Minor 221
 Mittie 188
 Moses 221
 Nancy 226
- GIBSON
 Nancy Jones 188
 Nancy W. 142
 Nelson 136
 Nannie 188
 Olive 215
 Peggy 221
 Pierre 227
 Puriffee 230
 Rachel 222, 226
 Richard 221
 Ross S. 229
 R. Medley 217, 218, 219
 Samuel 136
 Sandra 232
 Sarah 224
 Shelby 188
 Susan 226, 227
 Susanna H. G. 226
 Susannah H. 226
 Thomas 221, 222, 231
 Thomas Catlett Dr. 231
 T. Catlett 201, 218, 230, 231
 Thomas Gaspin 201, 226, 227, 230
 Thomas Dr. 218, 220, 221
 William 136, 151, 185, 188, 220, 221, 226
 William Jr. 229
 William P. 231
 Wm. St. Pierre 227
 Woody 221
- GIFFARD, Eng. 215
 GIFFORD
 Benjamin 216
 Harry E. 216
 John 216
 Philip 215
 Robert 216
 Rowland 216
 Sarah 215, 216
 William 215
- GILBERT, John 96
 Mary 96
 Raynor 96
 GILES, Glen E. 40
 GILL, Susan 133
 GILLIS, Maude 195
 GILMORE, James 206
 GIST
 Nath'l. Col. 158
 Sarah Howard 158
 GLADDEN
 Peggy, Russell
 Russell B. Mrs., R.
 B. Jr., Samuel T. 139
 GLASS
 Eugene K. 252
 Louise Cobb 252
 GLASWELL, Helen B. 200
 GLASSCOCK
 Isreal 175
 GLAZE BROOK
 Francis P. 212
 Peter Luke 212
 H. McKime 212
 Susan Wilson 212
 GLEASON, Ernest 247
 GLOVER, Ann 30
 Charles G. Judge 51
 Chesley Jr. 51
 Joseph N. 51, 53
 Matilda V. 51
 Mattie E. 53
 Mary Ellen 53
 Mary N. Mrs. 37
 Nelson Dr. 53
 Peter 53
 Robert 53
 GOARE
 Henry 239
 GOGGIN
 Cathrine Ann 104
 GOOCH, William Gov. 222, 224
 GOODFELLOW
 Frances E. 256

GOODMAN	GRANT	GREEN	GRINNAN
FrancisLeB. Sr. 149	MadieShelby194	Lucille 246	Helen 199
FrancisLeB. Jr. 139	Martha R. 194	Margaret 109	Howell 199
LindaAleann149	Mary Emily 193	Mary 109, 110	James 199
GOODWIN	Mary Lizzie193	Mary B. 34	James S. 199
Cornelia 95	Mattie 129	"GREEN MEADOWS" 74	John 199
NellJuanita 191	Mattie V. 193	Nancy 109	Kate 199
GOOLRICH	Peter 60	Odessa Lee 258	LewisPorter199
AnnaMarie 235	Patrick S. 193	Raleigh T. 166, 227	Libbie 199
GORDON 70	Scott 127	Robert 186	Mandelely 199
Frances E. 227	Thomas 127, 193	?Susannah 241	Mary 199
GRAHAM	ThomasYoung 193	Thomas 258	Mary E. 198, 199
Mary Preston211	Turner 129	Timothy 200	Nelson 199
GRAYSON, Mary 255	William 61	William 109, 142	Daniel Sr. 199
"GRAND OAKS" 118	William B. Sr. 193	GREENWOOD	Oswald 199
GRANT	William B. Jr. 193	Martha 251	Sally 199
Allene 193	GRAMLICK	GREGORY	Wm. Stuart 198, 199
Ann 129	Evelyn 105	Carry Ky. 198	WilliamW. 199
Anna Lee193, 194	GRAVES	GREY, Elias E. 130	GUERRANT
Benj. F. 193	Mary Elma 189	GRIFFIN	CeceliaAnn 50
Bettie 127	William 189	Henry (Capt) 114, 120, 123	Daniel 51
Betty 105	GRAY	John N. 243	Magdalene 51
BettiePorter 193, 194	Eveline 230	Mary Conway 114, 115, 120, 123, 124	Mary Ann 51
Cynthia Ann 80	Gabriel Sr. 231	Mary T. 243	GUITAR
Dr. 194	Gabriel Jr. 201	GROSS	Martha 182
Edward Winfield 193, 194	G. D. 240	George N. 113	GUNSTON HALL 19
Elias E. 130	John 230	Thomas J. Sr. 113	GUNTHER
Elizabeth 107	Puriffee 201, 230	Thomas J. Jr. 113	Anna E. 128
Ethel 193	Rebecca 201	GRIGSBY 57	GWINN
George 127	Susan D. 231	James 57	Ann Harvey 53
Geo. W. Dr. 194	William 230	John, will 56	Carolyn Mrs. 52, 53
GeorgeWalker193	GREELEY	Jean (Jane) 57	D. Bird Jr. 53
Gen. 194	Horace 158	Lucy Jane 38	D. Bird Sr. 52
Geraldine 193	GREEN, Amy 109	Rachel 26, 56, 57	Elizabeth A. 52
Graves J. Sr. 193, 194	Ann 109, 110, 227	Samuel 35, 55, 56, 57, 62	James Sr. 52
Hiram 193	Charles 212	Taliaferro 38, 57, 210	James Jr. 52
Hiram B. 193, 194	Elizabeth 30, 34, 109, 111, 278	William 57	GYBSON, John 220
Jack 129	Eliza R. 200	GRINNAN	
James 127	Ella 258	Archibald 199	
James A. 80	Ella H. 211, 212	Belle 199	
John 127	George 142	Daniel Jr. 199	
John H. 129	George E. Sr. 109	Elizabeth 199	
Kate 127	George E. Jr. 109	Frederick 199	
Lucy 127	James 109		
	Jesse 34, 109		
	John 58		

HAGER	HARLLEE	HARWOOD	HENLEY
John Henry 121	David S. 236	Agnes 210	William 238
John Henry 169	J. V. (M) Mrs. 236	HATCHER	HENNESSY
HAINES, Frank 102	William F. Dr. 236	Alvin R. Sr. 193	Charlene 46
Hazel Bourne 102		Alvin R. Jr. 193	Daniel 46
De. G. 206	HARMAN	Alice 193	Marcia
Mellie 190	Margaret 111	HATTAN	Robert 162
HALE, Charles 182	HARNED, Clara 89	Roy E. 116	HENRY
H. V. 182	HARNESS, Ann 82	HAUES	Charles L. Sr. 191
HALL, C. Lester Dr. 254, 257	Geo. 83	Frank Higgins 205	Charles L. Jr. 191
John R. 257	Arthur Estell 1105	HAWKINS 267	Patrick 59, 121
Leon S. 49	Grace Truman 105	Anne Mrs. 195	HERNDON Alvin 174
Phoebe 118	Walter Nelson 105	D. M. Sr., Jr. 195	HENSON, Miss 143
Penelope 49	Conrad 105	Dianne 195	HETHRINGTON Dr. 88
HALIFAX, Thomas	Florence 104	HAWLEY Dorothy 145	HICKERSON
Lord 242	H. C. 104	HAWSEN Robert 177	Absolom 175
HALLEY SCOMET 180	HARRIS	HAWES, N. E. 266	HICKEY, Joe 278
HALLE, Thamer 273	Cuthbert 150	HAYES	HICKLIN
HALVERSON, Bruce 105	James O. 24	Cathrine 143	(Alex) Mrs. 254
HAM, Belle 199	Y. 158	Harry L. 143	HILBERT Laura 144
HAMLET, Eliza. 269	HARRISON	Helen 143	HILL
HANDLEY, Ann 90	Benj. 61, 255	Virginia 143	Agnes Booth 261
John 238	Burr 255	HAYSE Ethelyn 89	Aunt Fannie 273
HAMLIN, Edna C. 99	Convention 93, 98	Henry Walker 89	Calvin Shull 262
HANGER, Bill D 232	Cuthbert 225	HEAD	C. S. 262
H. Lynn 232	Fairfax Mr. 222	Benj. Capt. 266	Daniel 260
Nellie L. 232	John 96	Fannie 236	Edwin T. 190
HANSON Eliza. 234	Phyllis 87	Martha 266	Alex Maj. 119
Mary 158	Susannah 225, 226	HEGE	Elizabeth 119
HARDIN 268	Thomas 225	Marion H. 139	A. P. Mil. Res. 156
Benjamin J. 274	Virginia 96	HEIM, Mary 149	John Cannon 260
Benjamin Sr. 274	HARRY	HEINBACK Eliza 121	John T. 262
Geo. Williams 274	Lillian Bell 97	HELVE	Kate Nelson 183, 261
Helen Swan Mrs. 268, 270, 272, 278	Owen Kiefe 97	Kathrine L. 277	Linda 262
James Council 274	HART	HENDERSON	L. P. 127
John 165	Ida Mae 97	George R. 193, 196	Lon Stephens 262
John Col. 274	Robert 110, 146, 266	Lucille M. C. 146	HILLARY — 158
Mark 268, 274	HARTNESSE Eliza 119	Monteele 196	HINEY, N. Mr. 277
Martin 165, 274	HARTZ	Mozelle 193	Thurman 277
Mary Julia 274	Barge L. 191	Pat. Dr. 272	HIRST Albert G. 82
Sarah 274	HARVEY	Thomas 147	Augustine G. 82
HARDY, Alice G. 139	James 221	HENKEL	John T. 82
HARGRAVE	Jane 223	Elizabeth L. 148	M. 186
Frank M. 190	John 222	HENLEY	Mary E. 80, 81, 82
	William 174	Robert 238	Rebecca A. 81, 82
		Thomas 238	

- HIRST, T. 114
 Thompson M. 82
 Thos. 82
 Thomas A. 82
 HITCH
 Elizabeth B. 102
 HITE Cathrine 63
 Cornelius R. 260
 Elizabeth 63
 E. Miss 260
 Isaac 260
 Jacob 63, 68
 Joist 71, 186, 260
 Thomas 63
 HITT, Dinah 169
 Harmon 165
 Mary (W) 165
 Nancy 204
 Peter Jr. 204
 HIX
 Gertrude L. 232
 HODGE, J. A. Mrs. 19
 HOFFMAN, John 268
 HOGAN, William 109
 HOGUE, Mary 274
 HOLLAND
 Bessie May 191
 HOLLEY
 Lillian 137
 HOLLYMAN 85
 HOLMES
 Dorothy 113
 Edward T. 138
 Jeremiah 138
 Nancy 138
 Thomas 138
 HOLT
 Charles, Rev. 210
 home 118
 "Jack" 210
 HOLTZCLAW
 Ann Eliza 121
 Jacob 121, 268
 Josiah 174
 HONNOLD, Pete 103
 HOOD, Gen. 113
 HOOE, Rice 153
 HOOKER Willie 190
 HOPE Diamond 261
 HOPKINS Mary J. 266
 HORD, Aggy 157
 Ambrose 157
 Anne F. 159
 Anthret. 158
 Arms 159
 Arnold H. 158
 A. H. Rev. 136, 157
 Betty 157
 Elizabeth 78, 153, 157, 266
 Elizabeth A. 159
 Francis T. 158
 James 157, 161
 Jane 157, 158
 John 156, 157, 158
 Killes 157
 Mary Molly 157
 Mordecai 157
 Peter 157, 158
 Rhodin 157
 Richard 156
 Sarah 157
 "Shady Grove" 156
 Susannah
 Susan (Suckey) 153, 157
 Thomas 153, 156, 157, 161
 W. Taliaferro 156
 William 157
 William T.⁶ 158
 William T.⁸ 159
 HORE Elias 80, 158
 Mary 80
 William 110
 HORTON, C. 122
 L. Ann Mrs. 122
 Ransom Margaret Mrs. 135
 HOUGH
 Joseph E. 232
 HOUSEMAN
 Geo. V. Sr. 116
 Geo. V. Jr. 116
 Norma Annabel 116
 HOUSTON
 David James 201
 Helen 49
 James 49
 Kate N. Mrs. 201
 Mildred 49
 Richard N. 202
 Robert Bruce 201
 Robert B. Jr. 202
 HOTSENPILLER
 Margaret 205
 HOLTZCLAW
 Bennett 175
 HOWARD 104
 Marietta Belle 193, 196
 HOWE, Henry 59
 HOWSON
 Elizabeth 120
 Leonard Capt. 120
 HOWELL
 Sarah Ann 118
 HUDNALL
 Jennie J. 154
 HUDSON
 Elijah 215
 Francis 215
 Hannah 215
 Henry
 "Half Moon" 216
 I. D. 216
 John G. Col. 214
 216, 217, 218, 241
 Mary 216
 Mary L. 113
 May 214, 216, 217
 Nathaniel 215
 Richard 215
 Roy David 216
 Samuel 215
 Samuel E. 215
 Susan 215
 HUDSON
 S. T. Rev. 86
 W. B. 113
 William 215
 William E. 216
 HUDDLESON
 Henry W. 149
 Julia 149
 Mary F. Mrs. 149
 HUGHES, C. R. 117
 John M., J. S. 116
 M. L. 117
 HULL, Norman S. 250
 Patricia 250
 Stanley E. 250
 HUME, Alfred 266
 Charles C. 232
 Charles M. 232
 George 267
 H. Catlett 232
 Lavinia 266
 Lucy Ann 235
 Mary Gibson 232
 William 130
 HUMPHREY
 James 241
 Jese 241
 John 241
 HUNTON
 William 175
 HUPP, Arthur 251
 May 251
 HURD, Jennie 201
 HUSTON
 John P. 253
 HUTCHESON
 Daisy Lee 39
 Ellen R. 39
 Ethel Belle 39
 Francis Marion 39, 40
 HUTCHINSON
 Albert Ross 182
 Margaret Mrs. 181, 184
 Martha Sue 182
 HUTTON, Mr. 156

HUGHES	JACKSON	JEFFERSON	JOHNSTON
Margaret 117	C.F. Jr. 257	Thomas 208, 209	Walter D. 192
Mary V. 117	Elizabeth S.P. 257	Thos. Gov. 123	Warren N. 192
Puller A. Sr. 117	Emma Cordelia 272	JENIFER	JOLLY
Puller A. Jr. 117	Ethlyne 256	Daniel 234, 235	Ada Berry 142
Thomas E. 117	Governor 257	Daniel Capt. 234	Jefferson D. 142
V.E. 117	Hannah 174	Daniel Dr. 234	JONES Bernard 116
William S. 117	Jane 256	Elizabeth 234	Cadwalder 208
HULETT	John 272	Margaret 236	Cadwallader 160
Charles E. 45	Thomas	JENNINGS	David Myron 142
E.M. 45	Jonathan 76	Augustine 61, 265, 266	David M. Jr. 142
HULL Frank 250	Louise B. 256	Baylor 265	Frank 103
	Louise J. 257	Hannah 265, 266	Gabriel 230
IMBODEN	Lucy Mrs. 274	Jemima 154	Helen Mrs. 116
David C. 101, 102	Mary 272	Lewis 265	J. Edward 49
Jacob 102	Mary M. Mrs. 77	Thos. C. 151	James 236, 265
Jacqueline A. 102	Prudence 171	William 265	Jane 230
John 102	Gen. "Stonewall" 46, 76, 77, 78 102	Wm. H. 177	Jemima 265
Nelson Mark 102	Thomas Dr. 238	JESSE John H. 55	John 154
Wooldridge Mrs. 96, 99	Wm. S. 256	J.W. (Jack) 55	Josephine M. 45
INGE	JACOBS	Mary (Betty) 56	Mary 252
Chester L. 102	Cornelia 217	Mildred Ann 55	Mary Lee 254
Frances M. Mrs. 102	Susannah 110	Patricia N. 56	Mildred 49
Sallie E. 102	JAMES	Rudd Ruby 55	Nannie Lacy 85
INGLE DUE, Helen 132	Benjamin 30	William Nelson 56	Roberta 245
INGERSALL, Guy 277	Elizabeth 261, 302	JETT, Susanna 76	Sharon Ann 142
"INGLESIDE" 79	John 267	JOACHIMI, Mox 104	Thomas 236
INGRAM, Annie 174	Molly 31	JOHNSON Bettie 149	Willard M. Rev 274
Isaac (Arrett) 174	Pearl M. 145	Chas. M. 260	JORDON
INNIS, Pauline 196	Robert L. 145	Elizabeth 235	Absolem 204
IREY	Ruth O. Lynn 145	Glenn Mr. 255	Alex. 148
Mary F. Fanny 125	Thomas 31	John 186	Mary 204
Rufus Major 125	William ? H. 145	Lucy M. 124	Thomas 204
ISHAM, Ann 208	JAMESON	Mr. 94, Mrs. 120	JORSS
Buseby Sir 208	Elizabeth 188	Matilda T. Mrs. 107, 108	Karl III Mrs. 244
Henry 208	JARRETT, J. T. 278	Mary 149	JUMP
Henry Jr. 208	J. T. Mrs. 278	Tazewell 127	Rachel Walker 271
Kathrine Mrs. 208	JASPER, Jones 262	Thomas 149	KARBROUGH
Mary 208, 209	Lucy 258	William 235, 238	Richard 238
IRVINE, Geo. T. 188	JEFFERIES	JOHNSTON	KEARNS
	Aunt D. 144	Charles L. 192	Cynthia Ann 261
JACKSON, Andrew 77	M. Olive Mrs. 144	Gen. 244	Ellen P. 261
Annie J. 257	JEFFERSON	R. Boles Sr. 192	John T. S. 261
Clairborne Fox 256, 257	Martha 209	R. Boles Jr. 192	John P. 261
	Peter 209		

- KEARNS
Michael T. 261
Mildred S. 261
Philip P. 261
- KEARTH, Edgar 116
Eldo 116
John 116
- KEENE, Bridget 152
Elizabeth 152
Mary 152
Matthew 152
Thomas 152
Susanna 152
- KEITH
Alexander 37, 209
Elizabeth 37, 51, 209
Isham 107, 108, 176, 209
James Rev. 37, 209, 210
John 108, 210
Mary R. 209
Susie M. 143
Thomas 210
- KELLAM E. 137
KELLY—148
Alexander 199
R. Q. Dr. 104
Sommers 270
Thomas C. 150, 264
- KELLEY, Ann W. 148
H. C. 148
Harry Payne 148
Patricia P. 148
- KEMPER
Barbara 169
David 169
Tilman 169
Henry 58
Jacob 106
John 51, 57, 106
Mary Lewellyn 229
William 75, 226
James L. 121
Wm. 121, 169
- KEMPER, W. M. 121
- KENDALL
Mr. Col. 155
- KENNARD
James 106
- KENNER
H. W. 136
- KENNEDY
John 79
Thomas 74
- KENT, Mary C. 78
Robert C. 78
- KERN, James 127
- KERNS, Clara 145
Dorothy D. 145
George Lee 146
Geo. M. 145
George W. 145
Harry Ralph 145
John M. 145
May Fern 146
Mickie Alex 146
Lynwood C. 145
Pearl E. 145
Richard Mabry 145
Ruth 145
Wanda Lee 145
William N. 145
- KEY, Elizabeth 210
Isham 210
Judith 210
- KIMBALL
Harriet Lucy 206
Richard 206
- KIMBLE
Horton Sr. 99
Horton Jr. 99
- KING
Lorene 196
- KINGCART
Martha 268
Mary (M) Mrs. 265
Thomas 265
Thomas Jr. 265
- KINGSBURY
Martha Palmer 182
- KINGSBURY
James 232
- KINNAIRD
Asher 120
George 120
James 106
John 120
Louise 118
- KIRKMAN Betty 176
James 176
Martin 175, 176
Mary Ann 176
- KOUNTZE
Alice Louise 199
- KIRNS or KEIRNS
William Dr. 268
- KIRTLAND
Sybil 205
- KITE
Donald M. 246
W. Arthur 246
- KITTS
Audrey 250
Dendall Sr. 250
Pauline 250
Stanley T. 250
William E. 250
William S. Dr. 250
- KLIPSTEIN
Edgar 143
- LACKLIN Mattie 227
- LADY HOPE 261
- LAFAYETTE, Gen. 227, 228
- LAFLING George L. 52
Georgia 52
- LAMB, Dr. 257
- LAMPKIN, Eliza-
beth 109, 110
E. G. Mrs. 109
E. Mrs. 109
Griffin 110
John 109, 110
Peter 109
- LAND, Estella 132
- LANDON, Lois 251
Julia E. 137
- LANGHORN Jane 221
- LAORANGE, Marie 51
- LAFHAM
Bathsheba 216
- LARUS, Chas D. 129
- LASLEY
Theodora 192
- LATHAM, Cathrine
O. 110, 127, 128
Chas. I. 173
Gertrude 173
Florrie 117
John, Lucy 127
Mamie 127
Margaret 127
Martha L. 127
Phillip 127
R. C. 114
Richard 127
Robert S. 127
Robert Jr. 127
Rubert 127
- LAUGHLIN, Molly 232
- LEAKE Shelton 201
Shelton T. 201
- LEAVELL
Charles 124
Edwina 124
Edmund G. 124
Edwin G. 124
Hugh N. Dr. 124
Lonera 124
Paul R. Dr. 124
Robert 238
- LEDBETTER Kate 219
- LEE, Dr. 276
Elizabeth 120
Henry Esq. Gov. 237
John 264
Richard Henry 60
Richard Col. 120
Robert E. 138
Fitzhugh Gen. 214
- LEGG
Gatewood T. 262
- LEISURE James 227

LEMMON, Caty 241	LITTLETON	LUTTRELL	LYTLE
LEONARD, Abiel	Sarah E. 133	Hugh M. Sr. 118	William F. Jr. 139
184, 187, 188	Thos. Rev. 133	Hugh M. Jr. 118	William F. Sr. 139
Abiel, Rev. 183	LINCOLN	James E. 117	
Ann Nadine 182	Abraham 217	Jameslee 117	MacANDREW
Benjamin 184	LINEWEAVER	James W. 118, 124	Delia 45
Benjamin G. 184	Barbara C. 147	Jefferies E. 117	Margaret G. 45
Chas. E. Capt. 184	Elizabeth V. 147	John 58	Thomas 45
Charles E. Capt.	William 147	John A. A. 109	McALEXANDER
181, 182, 183, 187	LINDSAY, Rose 212	118, 119, 121	U. G. Col. 101
Charles Willard	LINFOOT	123, 281, 268	
182, 184	Frances C. 147	John A. A. Jr. 118	McALLISTER
Charles N. 182	Harry Ransom 147	Judge 118	Louise 149
Charles E. Mrs. 180	LINN, Clifton 278	Judith Ann 118	McAMES Martha 251
James Nelson 182	LORD HOPE 261	Julia F. 117, 124	McARTHUR D. Gen 261
Leverett 184	LORD	Landen Harl 117	McBEE, John Sr. 268
Medora 184	Kathrine 261	Line 121, 122	John Jr. 268
Margaret 182, 184	W. E. 251	Portraits 123	McBRIDE
Nadine N. Mrs. 183	LORETHAN, John 272	Queen Victoria	Cathrine 229
Nathaniel 181,	LOVE, Wm. Chas. 109	123	McCANDLESS
183, 184	LOWELL	Mr. 108	Beulah 229
Nathaniel N.	Louise Jane 99	Marie S. 118	William J. 229
181, 183	LUCAS	Mary 124	McCARTHY
Nathaniel N. Jr.	George R. Mrs 244	Mary R. N. 118	Mary L. Jones 188
182, 184,	LUKE,	Richard 122	Wm. Justin 188
Nathaniel N. III	John Guthrie 212	R. 120	McCARTY
182	Mrs. 211	Richard 114	Wm. T. 146
N. Nelson 261	Rose Hope 211	Richard W. 117	McCLELLAN
Shorthorns 183	William 212	Richard 123	Claud 210
Speed S. 188	LUNOAR, Helen 103	Will 124	McCLELLAND
Wm. H. 184	LUNSFORD	R. E. 117	Elmer I. 201
LESLIE, Eliza. 96	Judith 120	Singleton 118	McCLELLAN
LETT, Amanda 39	LUSH, Dorothy 103	Susie 127	Frances 210
Blanche 39	LUTTRELL, Ann 122	Sylvia S. 117	McCLELLAND
LEVERITT	A. J. 118	(LUTTRELLSTOWN 123)	Helen 201
C. H. Mrs. 138	Burrell 118,	W. B. 117	McCLELLAN
LEWIS — 244	121, 123	William 187	John H. 171
Fielding 210	Burrell E. 117,	Wm. F. 118	Mrs. 171
John T. 272	120, 123	LYDA, L. Hester 219	McCLEARY
Maud 210	Burrell K. 118	Watestel A. 219	Mary E. 261
Margaret 210	Capitola L. 116	LYMER, Frances 88	McCLENNY
Richard V. 173	Chas. N. 117, 118	LYONS William H. 96	W. P. 233
Susan 188	E. B. 116	LYTLE	McCLONE
Warner 210	Emylin 117	Elizabeth 139	Rebecca 234
Zach 109	H. D. Russell 118	Linda 139	McCONNEL
LITTLETON	Hannah Mrs. 114	Patricia A. 139	Mathew Capt. 246
John K. 133	Homer B. 117		

- McCOWANJ. Mrs. 274 McMANUS
 L. M. 274 Cathrine 279
 McCOY, Mary 102 McMATH
 McCREA "Ginger R." 256
 Thurmond 190 James 256
 McCUTCHEN Virginia K. 256
 Mary 221, 222 Wm. Eddins 256
 McDANIEL
 Flora Eliza. 230 McQUEEN
 Minnie 103 Alexander 240, 241
 McDERMAND
 Frank R. Jr. 49 Amy Ann 206, 241, 243
 Frank R. Sr. 49 Charles 241
 McDONALD Daniel 241
 Cora Cooper 258 Elizabeth 241
 Dudley 258 Fanny 241
 Mary 130 Frances 241
 Miss 124, 277 Henrietta 241
 Sam 131 John 241, 242
 McDOWELL Johnson 241
 Ruth 233 Lumford 241
 McFALL Haskins 253 Mollie 241
 Mary P. 253 Samuel 241, 242
 McFARLAINE Samuel 206
 Amanda C. 138 Strother 241
 McGARA William 241
 Clemens B. 255 William Lt. 241
 McGEHEE Winney 241
 Drusilla 167
 Jacob 167
 McGEORGE
 John 90
 Patsy 90
 McGUFFY
 William H. 207
 McGuire, C. F. 45
 Chas. F. M. 45
 McINTYRE, Eliza 54
 McKAY, Robt. 186
 McKEE
 David Allen 50
 McKENNEY
 Deborah 187
 Susan Shelby 121
 McKOWAN, Alice 252
 McLANE Charity 157
 McMAHAN
 Wm. E. Mrs. 180
- MAJORS Sidney M. 272
 MALLORY, Miss 226
 "MAMMY'S CURSE" 170
 MAMMY Harriot 190
 MANDEVILLE
 Porter 171
 MANFORD, Lyle 116
 MANGE, Lucretia 205
 MAPES Frank M. 262
 MAR Nicti 267
 MARKHAM
 Elizabeth 200
 James 162
 John 162
 MARKSBURY
 Louisa 113
 MARLOW, Wash. A. 158
 MARMADUKE
 Christopher 188
 Darwin 254
 Darwin W. 188
 Jane B., Eliza 188
 Henry H. 188
 John 186
 John S. Gen. 188
 Lavinia (Bruce) 188
 Lavinia (Lalla) 185, 188
 M. Miles 188
 Richard 188
 Sarah (Yerby) 188
 Vincent 188
 Vincent Col. 185
 MARR
 Christopher 267, 268
 Daniel 267, 268
 John 151, 267
 John J. P. 155
 Mary 268, 274
 Robert 113
 Sarah 268, 274
 William 113
 MARSH
 Marlie Jean 280
- MARSHALL
 Agnes H. 208, 210
 A. J. 73
 Alfred W. 142
 Alfred W. Jr. 142
 Ann (Nelson) 142
 Chief Justice 142, 207, 209
 Eleanor W. 210, 211
 Fannie 210
 Francis 142
 Fielding L. 211
 "Forest" 209
 J. A. 73
 John 186, 209, 210, 211
 John Lt. 59
 John McC. 210
 John Richard 142
 Liberty Bell 209
 Louise 102
 Nancy 266
 "Oakhill" 209, 210
 Richard C. 211
 Samuel W. 210
 Samuel W. Jr. 210
 Thomas 63, 116, 210, Col. 209
 Maj. 59
 William 102
 MARTIN Ann 259
 Betty 274
 Dorothy H. 274
 Julia S. Mrs. 77
 Lelia (M) 269
 Tilman 166
 MARX, Reika 275
 MASON, Ann 82
 Armisted Gen. 82
 Francis 177
 George 18
 Margaretta 255
 John 255
 William Rev. 241
 MASTERS
 Ada Chisholm 229
 John Wm. 229
 Mary Frances 99

MATTHEWS	MEDLEY	MILLER	MOFFETT
Ellen Rae 202	Robert 237, 238, 239	Jacob 268	Fanny 144
MAURY, M. Rev. 260	Thomas A. 239	Jane 153, 156, 161	Florence 144
MAURO, Philip 248	MEEKS, Dorothy 203	J. Bryan 243	Frank 144
MAUZEE ____ 267	MELTON, E. J. 183	John Byron 204	Hugh Robert 144
MAUZEY	MENEES, Eliza. 253	J. Clifford 204	Harry 144
Kathrine 181	James 253	"Beauregard"	Henry 145
MAUZY Family 174	MENEFEE ____ 129	Jas. E. 277	Jesse M. 143
Henry 153	Carl 144	John 157, 161, 204	John 74
John 174, 175	Carroll 244	John B. 229	John F. 144
Polly 174	Carroll Jr. 244	John C. 205	Joseph 144
Rhoda 175	Elizabeth M. 243	June H. 158	Lucille M. 143
William 174	Fannie E. 144	Kemper 229	Maud Lillian 145
MAYES, Barbara 277	Henry 144	Lewis N. Jr. 206	Nellie 144
Clyde Henry 277	Mary Helen 243	Lizora S. Mrs 205	Nelson 144
Harry 277	Moffett 144	Margaret 157, 161	Ora J. 144
Mary, Mr. 269	Riggie E. 144	Margaret B. 204	Richard T. 144
(Sheba) Mrs. 269	Robert M. 243	Mary 162	Robert B. 144
MEADE, Bishop 222	Robert M. Jr. 243	Mary M. 95	Robert F. 144, 145
MEDLEY, Ambrose 233, 235, 236, 237	Susan 144	Mary Sue 280	Ruby 144
Charlotte 236	MENGIS	Miss? Miller 248	Susan B. 144
Eleanor 236, 267	Dorothy 193	Nelly 162	Thomas B. 144
Elleanor 237, 238	MERCER, E. Mrs. 248	Rebecca S. 204	Wilma 144
Elizabeth 237, 238	John 26	Scott Smith 206	MONCURE
Ellen Mary 237	Ledger 26	Simon Capt. 71, 157, 158, 159, 160	Anne L. 125
Henry 239	Travels 26	Susanna Susan 161	John 125
Hannah 236, 267	METHLEY	William 158, 161	Rev. John 125
Harriet 231, 235, 236	William de 239	MILLS, A. K. 188	"HOUSE OF M." 28
Isaac 237, 238	METHODIST Confer. 93	Gibson 188	Bur. 125
Jacob 236, 237, 238	MICHAEL, Eliz. 235	J. T., N. W. 188	MONROE, Andrew 43
James 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239	MICHIE	Pauline 188	Francis 114
Jane 238	Rebecca 203	Peter 188	Jane, James 43
Jane Virginia 235	MIDDLETON	MITCHELL Annie 201	Spenc 43
John 237, 238, 239	Howard 138	MODGLIN, Donald	MONTAGUE, Miss 120
Joseph 235	MILLER, Alice 162	LeRoy 280	MOORE ____ 270
Leah 236	Bertha 243	John Allen 280	Charles F. 198
Lucy 236	Elinor 161	John Millard 279	Eleanor A. 203
Mt. 237	Eliza 162	MOFFETT 36, 61, 62, 63, 66, 74	Eliza 147
Mildred or	Elizabeth 71, 161	Albert C. 144	Hallie 198
Millie 236	E. (Betty) 158	Brenda 144	Harriet E. 87
Reuben 235	Gertrut 268	Charlie 144	Lucille W. 203
Reuben D. III 239	Henry 204	Clarence 144	William C. Jr. 203
Susannah 237	Ira H. Dr. 277, 280	Douglas 144	MOREHEAD
	Isbella 161	E. Stanley 144	Antoinette 149
			Charles 40, 51
			Elizabeth 40

MOREHEAD	NEAL	NELSON	NELSON
Lucy 42	Wm. Greaner 203	Arthur Wesley Dr. Decatur 187	
Mildred Mrs. 149	NEALE	180, 185, 187	Dines 181
P. W. 149	Thomas 76	Arthur Wyan 97, 99	Dora 97, 99
MORGAN Charles 265	NEELY S BEND 111	A. Velma Mrs. 88	Donald Marr
Elizabeth Mrs. 265	NEESON	Bancroft F. 191	131, 132
Joseph 265	Cathrine 128	Benjamin 33, 70	Douglas B. 102
MORRIS	Henry 128	Benj. F. 163	Dura Ann 131
Thaddeus 150	Lena M. Mrs. 128	178, 189, 191	Edgar C. 81, 88
MORRISON	NELSON	Ben Smith 278	Edgar F. 132, 133
Ann K. 234	Addie F. C. Mrs. 130, 131	Bettie 54	Edgar Leroy 131
MORTON Judge 148	Addison H. 113	Bettie (E.) 191	Edith 132
Priscilla 254	Agnes (Aggie) 95, 97	Bettie Jane 43	Edward C. 277
Y. J. 254	Agnes Ann 102	Belle 39	Edward W. Rev. 127
MOQUE	178, 249	Bessie 277	Edwin 44
Rebecca 272	Agnes H. 208	Bob Miller 191	Edwin Capt. 42
MOSBY, Col. 147	Agnes Virginia 192, 195	Byrne Lee 126	Edwin S. Sr. 88
MOSS	Alean B. 191	Camble C. 277	E. Stanley Jr. 88
Bessie Caro. 195	Alexander 74	Capt. 47	Effie Lee 43
Florence Emma 195	150, A. T. 208	Carol Ann 88	Eleanor F. 126
Elizabeth S. 158	Alexander B. 150, 151, 269	Cathrine 34, 70	Elizabeth 34, 40
John W. 195	Alexander C. 46, 80	79, 80, 90, 102	50, 74, 77, 79, 80
Nita Jo. 195	Alexander R. 74	150, 163, 249	103, 104, 105, 110
Robert Miller 195	80, 105	Cathrine O. 95, 111, 127	113, 150, 151, 163
MOUNTJOY	Alfred Hamlin 99	Celia Selura 277	269, 278
Edward 152	Alice 89, 103	Chancellor A. 46, 80	Elizabeth A. 48
MUHN Ada M. 118	Alice Ringo 54	Charlene 46	Elizabeth Ann (Nannie) 104
MURPHY	Andrew G. 97, 99	Chas. 45, 46, 47	Elizabeth A. (Betsy) 40
Isabel 271	Ann 80, 105, 270	Charles C. 47, 48, 49	Elizabeth F. 111, 129
MYERS Ray C. 261	Annabelle 196	"Cherry Hill" 207	Elizabeth G. 124, 149
NALLE Joseph 248	Ann Adelia 192	Christine 40	Elizabeth Green 115
NASH	Anna James 115, 124	Clara Estella 45	Elizabeth H. P. 156, 189
Muriel Tyler 142	Annie Laura 130	Claude 198	Elizabeth 156, 189
NEAL Austin 203	Annie Mary 126, 132	Claude E. 45	Elizabeth Jane 38
Edward F. Sr. 203	Annie Wray 113	Clyde Truman 89	Elizabeth K. 38
E. Felgner 203	Araminta 178	College 213	Elizabeth Lee 196
Franklin C. 203	(Mittie) 257	Cordelia 279	Eliza. Mrs. 106
NEALE Julia B. 76	Armistead M. 84	C. Paul 43	Ellen Kay 88
NEAL	Arthur 113, 114	Cynthia 79 Mrs.	Elma Jane 191
Lucille 203	Arthur Braxton 163, 164, 178, 202, 206, 207, 214, 240, 248	Cynthia Ann 84, 103, 186	E. Louise S. Mrs. 254
Mary Carter 228	Arthur Moore 87	C. April 103	Eleanor Luke 212
Mary E. 203		Cynthia W. 95	
Mrs. 176		Darwin 197	
Rebecca L. 203		David 104	
Thomas 106			
Thomas David 203			

NELSON	NELSON	NELSON	NELSON
Elmo G. Sr. 196	George All-	Ira Thornton 27	John F. 278
E. Graves Jr. 196	ison 105	77, 81, 150, 263,	John G. L. 212
Elmo Graves	George Arch-	264, 265, 268,	John H. 37, 42, 48
III 196	ibald 222	279, 280, 281	John L. 212
Emily 51	George Ban-	Irby Moncure 126	Joseph 28, 36, 50
Emison 40	croft 190	Jack Jr. 191	51, 57, 58, 59, 60,
Emmett 130	George B. Jr. 192	James 28, 33, 34,	61, 62, 73, 74, 79,
Emma Ross 54	George B. III 192	35, 37, 38, 56, 70	88, 90, 95, 96, 106,
Enrico D. 84	George E. 179,	74, 79, 105, 106	111, 124, 130, 149,
Epes L. 126	206, 207, 208, 209	James C. Sr. 201	178, 263, 265
Erma 40	211, 212, 239	J. Carmen Jr. 201	Joseph Colby 54
Ernest R. 113	George H. 39	James C. III 201	Joseph F. 191
Ethel M. 43	Geo. R. 132	James E. 43	Jos. Glover Dr. 51
Etta Lee 113	George S. 277	James H. 45	J. H. 129, 130, 132
Fannie A. 56	George Thomas	James Isaac 271	J. H. III 133
Fannie B. Mrs 130	111, 112, 113, 114	(J. I. Prof) 272	Joseph Henry 143
Fannie E. 130	George Wm. Dr.	James Jacob	Joseph Isaac 277
131, 192	81, 163, 178, 181,	179, 206, 212	Joseph J. (I) 80
Flora Macy 277	249	213, 214, 218,	467
280	George W. Rev. 79	239	Joseph J. 74, 105
Florence 40	Georgia 251	James M. 81, 163,	Joseph L. 126
Florence C. 273,	Geraldine 48	178, 179, 180,	Joseph O. 84
274	Glen Chilton 87	181, 188, 256	Joseph Renest 130
Frances 40	Gordon 89	James O. Capt.	Joseph T. 47, 271
Frances L. 86	Gov. 107	33, 74, 79, 80, 81	276, 278, 279
Frank 75, 79, 89	Grace 277	84, 88, 89, 186	Josephine A. B.
90	Hannah 28	James R. 107,	115, 116
Frank D. 278	Harold 88	108, 111, 114,	Josephine E. 46
Franklin 192	Harriet Alex. 38	115, 120, 123,	Judith Mrs. 38
F. W. 279	Harriet E. 84	124, 126, 151,	Julian F. 130, 131
Frederick A. Sr.	Helbert 196	278, 280	Kate 201
103	Helen D. 49	James Rex 277	Kate (C.) Barr 95,
F. A. Jr. 103	Henry 29, 40, 269	James T. 278	99, 100
French L. Sr.	Henry J. 80, 105	Jane 46, 56, 80	Kate Davis 201
97, 98	Herbert B. 278	Jane E. 112, 276	Kate Louise 198
French L. Jr. 98	Herbert F. Jr. 104	Jane W. 202	K. W. 131
Gale 191	H. Frank Sr. 104	Jennie 278	Lavinia M. 185
Gayle B. 103	"Holly Grove" 191	Jennie E. 113	Lee 89
George 74, 105	Horatio 50	Jesse Gordon 89	Lena Stuart 132,
150, 151, 152, 153	Hubert D. 132	John ¹ 25, 26, 27,	133
155, 162, 163, 164	Hugh 115	28, 29, 30, 32, 40	Lester R. 89
170, 176, 178, 189	Hugh R. 130, 131	88, 95, 249, 265	Letitia 202
249, 258, 269	Ida 251	John 27, 36, 56,	Lewis 114
George A. 80	Ida Harry 98	73, 74, 75, 76, 79	Lewis Cass 126,
George Add-	Imogene 192	90, 105, 124, 173	180, 214, 255, 256
ison 107, 111,	Ira Eugene 279	John Jr. 266	Lewis C. Jr. 181
112, 113, 114		John Jr.	Lewis P. Sr. 163,
		Elk Run 29	164, 178, 192, 196,
		John A. 84, 87	197, 198, 199, 240
		John B. 60, 73,	L. P. III 202-12
		76, 79	
		John Barbee 80,	
		102	

NELSON

Lewis P. Jr. 192
202
Lillie B.H. 98
Linda Ellen 87
Linn T. 278
Lizzie E. 198
Lizzie Elena 278
Lloyd Curtis 103
L.M. Mrs. 198
Lois 192
Louise 89
Louis Obanon 86
L.O. Jr. 86
L.P. 207
Lucia Gladys 198
Lucian 40
Lucian M. Jr. 198
Lucian M. 254,
255, 256, 197-8
Lucille 202
Lucy G. 39
Lulu 131
Lynnette 104
Mabie 54
Maggie Belle
192, 203
Maide 192
Margaret 74, 89,
96, 97, 108
Margaret F. 192
M. (Maggie) 91,
95, 132, 185, 187
M. May 113
Margaret Mrs. 114
Margueritte 185
Maria 105
Mariah 102
Marie V. 84
Marmaduke 130
Marietta 84
Martha 103
Martha E. 111,
146
Martha Lou 87
M. Louise 115
Martha S. 192
Matilda Agnes 38
Matilda T. 111,
129, 149

NELSON

Maud E. 127
Marvin C. 132
Mary 36, 45, 50,
51, 53, 55, 103
Miss 115
Mr. 86, 87, 207
Mrs. 89
Mary A. 111, 112,
114, 128
Mary Alice 89
Mary B. 132
Mary Barlow 55
Mary C. 84, 178,
260
Mary Doniphan 38
Mary E. 44, 131,
269, 276
Mary E. "Lida" 53, 54
Mary F. Mrs. 97
129, 130, 133
Mary G.W. 74,
91, 95, 97
Mary Lena 113
Mary Lucille 203
Mary (Mollie) 129, 143, 278
Mary (Polly) 42
Mary Ritchie 107
115, 120, 123
Mary Toby 95
Mildred 48, 49,
55, 196, 208, 210
Minnie Lee 135,
136, 182
Moncure 126
M. Va. 83, 88, 132,
181
Nadine 180, 181
Narcissa B. 270
Nancy 74, 105, 263
Nancy Chapman 38
Nancy E. 87, 249
Nancy Lee 86
Nannie 102
Nannie L. 132
Nelle 104
Nell Edwina 89
Nellie 277

NELSON

Newborn
Tilton 84
Nolie 47
Olive 201, 217,
218, 248
Nora 277
Norman Lee 130,
131
Nelson Mem.
M. Church 180
Nelson, Mo. 198
Oscar Forrest 113
Oscar F. Jr. 113
O. F. III 113
Oscar Fitz-
hugh 112, 113
P. 73
"Panic" 1896 213
Patsy 90
Percy Lynn 113
Paul Chan-
cellor 47
Paul Eberle 47
Paul T. 45
Pauline 256
Pauline W. 251
P. Lewis 114
Peyton R. 40
Quincy Marr
130, 131
Rachel 56
Rebecca
(Nolie) 84
Rex Revere
276, 279
Richard 26, 103,
181
Richard L. 126
Ridgely 192
Richard R. 48, 49
Riley S. 185
Robert 55
Robert Alex. 113
Robert C. 252
Robert Dr. 252
Robert H. 130, 131

NELSON

Robert P. 126
Robert A. 84
Roger C. 125
Rose Hope 211
Ruth Adelia 97, 99
Sallie Eliza 103
Sallie M. 251
Sanford 126
Sarah Ann 86
Sarah B. 178, 249
Sarah Emily 38
Sara Margaret 88
Sidney 40
Spanish-Am.
War 213
Stella Faye 103
Stella Joan 103
Stephen T. 212
Susan 39, 129
Susanna Mary 130
Susan Talton 38
Susie Bise 144
Thomas 28, 42, 56,
48, 50, 59, 60, 61,
105, 107, 108, 110,
176, 269, 278
Thomas Jr. 74,
106, 109, 110, 111,
146, 149
Thomas A. 77, 80,
84, 85, 86, 89, 278
T. Aaron 129, 130
T.A. Mrs. 83
T. Addinson 113
Thomas C. 79
Thos. Clem 45
Thomas F. 126
Thomas Gran-
ville 102, 104
Thomas H. 29, 45,
105, 107, 111, 130
Thomas Jack-
son 130, 131
Thos. Joseph 192
Thos. Mitchell 87
Thomas Rev. 127
Thomas Y. Dr. 195

NELSON	NEVILLE, Ann 66	NOWICKI	O' BANNON
"Scotch Tom" 252	George, John 66	Louise 172	Presley N. Lt. 66
253	Presley Col. 66	Stanley 172	Destroyers 3. 67
Thomas	NEWBERNETHos. 192	NOWLIN	Grave 67
(Signer) 27, 79	Margaret 192	Peyton Rev. 187	Richard (Dick) 68
Thomas W. 73, 79	NICHOLAS	NUTTING	Sarah 62, 66 35
81, 91, 95, 96, 97,	Dorothy 120	Dorothy 128	Sally 71
99, 102	NICHOLS	H. B. 128	Susana 69
Thornton 105	Eleanor 126	O' BANNON 72, 73	Thomas 63
"Tradition" 27	Laughton W. Sr. 129	OBANON, OBANION,	Walter 243
Truman H. 103	Laughton W. Jr. 129	O' BANNON	Walter Sr. 70
Tucker A. 87, 88	John 266	Andrew 65, 72	Walter Jr. 70
Virginia 47, 95,	NICHOLTS, Miss 120	Ann 63, 161	William 63, 68
130, 131, 155, 196	NICKERSON	Ben Allen 69	Wm. 2 33, 69
Virginia E. 178	Roger Brown 192	Benjamin 65, 72	O' BRIEN
258	NICKLIN	Betty 33, 35	Margaret 247
Walker 51	Charles K. 270	OBANON	O DOWD, Nell 51
Walker Muir 55	Etta 270	Bryan 1 33, 62, 63	ODELL
Walter Dillon 191	Gordon C. 269	O BANNON	Jeremiah 254
Walter Stanley 86	Irma E. 269	Bryant 33, 34, 65	OFFIELD
Warren R. 107	James Connor 269	151	Leona 116
Wendy 181	Joseph 270	OBANON	OFFUTT
William 32, 33,	Joseph T. 269	Cathrine 28, 57,	Anne V. R. Mrs. 191
40, 45, 55, 86, 90,	Levi Orme 270	69, 71, 72, 75, 149	William M. 191
105, 126, 149, 150,	Louis Price 269	150	Wm. M. III 191
265, 276	Margaret E. 270	Cathy 60, 65	Wm. M. IV 191
W. Edward Sr. 124	Margaret M. 269	O' BANNON	OGDEN
125	Martha Jane 269	Elizabeth 28, 33,	Edith C. 250
William E. Jr. 125	Mary Ruth 269	62, 70, 72	John Clement 250
William III 126	Thomas 170	Enoch 69, Evan 70	O' HARA
W. Flowers 191, 192	"Tradition" 270	Frank Y. 69	Albert E. 172
William L. Sr. 80,	W. Bailey 269	Hugh, Hughes 70	Charles A. 169
85, 86, 87	Wm. H. H. Dr. 269	J. Hill 243	Mary P. Mrs. 169,
William L. Jr. 87	NOETZLI	James Michael 69	171, 172
William R. 115,	Robert Jean 202	John 34, 35, 60,	OLDHAM
124, 126	NOOE, Bennett 162	63, 64, 66, 69, 72,	Robert H. 70
W. Porter 196, 206	NORMAN	161	Sue F. 69
William P. Jr. 201	Frances 204	Joseph Major 72	OMERA, Rhoda 188
William Rev. 127	William W. 166	O' BANNONS	Jos. 188
Wm. W. 132	NORTON, Mr. 217	In Ky. 68	ONEILL 104
W. Warren 103	NORVEL Richard 106	Lee Allen 70	ORR, Robert 278
William Y. 38, 39	NORVELL	Lillian (Lily) 70	Roberta 278
Willie 191	Minnie C. 88	Lorraine 70	OSBORNE
Wyan 74, 95, 96,	NORWOOD, John 172	Mary (Mollie) 243	Carter M. 127
97, 99	NORWICKI	Michael 70	Frances E. 127
NETTLE	Jeanne Ann 172	Michael A. 66, 69	Henry C. 127
Mary 268		Patrick A. 69	Lou Ann 127
NEVIL, George 266			
Judith 266			
Mary Mrs. 266			

OSBORNE	PATTON	PERREAN, Mary 51	PILCHER
William F. 127	Lloyd L. Jr. 196	PERRY	Eve Marie K. 275
OSBURN	Lloyd Olean 196	Anna Lee 248	Frances V. 275
John K. Dr. 187	Rodney R. 196	Edward S. 248	Helen C. 275
OWEN, Jemima 234	PAUL, Henry Dr. 104	Ella 248	Wm. E. Jr. 275
Gladys E. 188	Lewis Nelson 104	Ellen 245	Wm. E. III 275
Mrs. 192	PAXTON Wm. 57	George 248	Wm. III Lt. 275
OWENS	PAYNE	Isaac Corbin 248	PIONEER DATA 189
Annie Eliz. 142	Albert M. 235	John C. Lewis 248	PITTS, Hannah 120
C. D. Dr. 142	Amos 76	Kate Flint 248	PLEASANTS Gov. 209
Lela Emogen 256	Bettie 100	Martha A. (E.) 212	James 208
✓ OWSLEY, Henry 91	Brook Maj. 133	Mary Frances	PLECKER
	Elias 127	(Hicky) 248	Jacob N. 235
	Elizabeth (S) 235	Wm. Edward 248	POE
PACE, Chas. F. 199	Elvira 133	Wm. Oswald 248	Edgar Allen 212
Chas. M. 199	Family 133	Wm. O. Jr. 248	POLLARD
Harry N. 198	Francis 76	PETERS, H. Mrs. 132	Thomas 162
Libby G. 198	Harrison 90	John 175	PORTAIN, Fred 116
Lizzie E. N. 199	Ida, Laura 127	PETTIT Kate R. 129	POST, Sophia 217
Natalie S. 199	John Barton 76	PETTY	PORTER Ann 176.
Robert G. 198	Jos. 146	Cornelia 244	177, 247
Seidler N. 198	Mamie 127	Thornton 200	Ann Rebecca 230
PAINTER, V. 117	Maria 236	PEYTON, Henry 35	Bennett 151
PANNILL 259	Marshall 127	PHILIP	Betsy 162
William 241	Mary (Polly) 120	Barbara 202	Betty 174
PARISH 220	Rice W. 164	PHILLIPS	Calvert 177
Bampton, Lowther	Richard Jr. 245	Bettie P. Mrs. 231	Cathrine 148.
Oxon, Yanwath	Vallie 145	Gibson B. 231	153, 175
PARKER	Waldon 127	Joseph W. 231	Cathrine P. 173
Frances 150	Wm. H. Capt. 260	Joseph W. 231	Charity 177
James A. Sr. 39	William H. 164	Lillian Gray 231	Charles 174
J. Albert Jr. 39	PEARCE	Presson W. 231	Col. 170
James M. 150	Richard 192	Rev. 143	Edmund, 177
Thomas 161	PEARL	Rosa Gibson 231	Edward 175
PARKINSON	Mary Maud 45	Sinphah Rosa	Edwin 174
V. K. Mrs. 136	Thomas Jeff. 45	Enfield 259	Eli 174, 175
PARKS, James 151	PEARSON, Alonzo 256	Thomas 231	Elizabeth 57,
PARSONS	Elizabeth 256	Wm. T. 176	162, 170, 171
Harry H. 257	Mattie Love 113	PICKRELL	Elizabeth H.
PASSMORE	PENDLETON	Elander 149	151, 155, 176, 178,
Le Vert 231	Edward 20, 58	PIERCE, Annie 148	249, 258
PATE	Wm. Gibson Dr. 77	Franklin 148	Eve 171, 173
Jerimah A. 154	PENN, Wm. Gov. 186	Samuel 148	Eve W. 153, 165
PATTERSON	PENNIMAN	Lavinia 181	Frances 175, 177
Cathrine 119	Caroline B. 202	PILCHER	Harrison 175
W. A. 261	Chas. F. Rev. 202	Caroline J. 275	Housen 177
PATTON	PEPPER, Elijah 72		Hauson 262
Lloyd Leon 196	PERKINS, Jno. 257		James 175

PORTER	PRICE	RAIL, Amelia 195	RADER
John 158, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177	Eleanor Jane 257	Fence 86 (Fence)	Gabrille E. 219
John (Jack) 170	Wm. Dr. 257	RAMSEY, Minnie 89	John Capt. 219
Joseph 177	PRIEST Garnett 127	RANDALL, Don 117	RAHME, Alice 127
Lewis 171, 175, 176, 177	James 127	RANDOLPH	RAFERTY, Ann 182
Martin 151, 154, 155, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176	John Cooper 80	Bradley Gov. 263	RECTOR, Abner 136
Mary 174, 175, 176	Lucy 127	"Dungenes" 208	Ann 121
Nancy 171, 175, 176	Mathew 80	Henry 208	Annie F. 135
Polly Miss 171	Mary A. 80	Isham Col. 208, 209	Asa 135, 136
Samuel 58, 148, 151, 153, 155, 165, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178	PRESTON?	James, Jane 209	Asa H. 135
Samuel Maj. 171	Rodhah 106	Mary 38 209	Caleb 136
Sally 175	PRINE Isabel 116	Thomas 38, 209	Clarence 136
Sally P. 150	PROSSER	William 208	Clarence H. 135, 136
Sarah 171, 187	Anthony 160	RANSAW Wm. 124	Clinton 137
Susan 171	John 57, 159	RANSON	Cross Road 136
Thomas 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177	Margaret Mrs. 159	Mary Armour 201	Elias 121
Thomas Jr. 178	Sarah 56	RASCRUSE	Elizabeth 268
Tillman 151	PRYOR, Chas. 116	Phillipa 250	Elizabeth F. 268
William 151, 162, 173, 174, 175, 176	Robert 116	RAWLES, Earnest 89	Frederick 121
PORTIS Ella C. 258	PULASKI CLUB 118	Everett Major 89	Harmon 268
Ira W. 258	PULLER, John 114	Minnie 89	Harvey 136
POTEET Enza 103	PURCELL	Nelson E. 89	Henry 267
POTTS, K. 153	Ethlyn 251	Raymond 89	Henry M. 121
POWELLS, Benj. 238	Geo. W. Dr. 251	Virgil 89	Holly 137
POWERS, John 216	Gordon C. 229	RAWLINS, Aaron 119	John 121, 135, 167
PRATHER, Clyde 277	John Patrick 229	Elizabeth 232	John Jr. 268
Edward J. 277	Mary K. 229	Moses 119	John Jacob 121, 136, 169, 268
Frances A. 275	Michael F. 229	Stephen 119	Lewis 136
Leland, Loma 277	Parkana S. Dr. 251	Susannah 119	Mary C. 137
Nora, Ralph 277	Walter B. Dr. 250	RAYBURN	Moses 137
Richard 277	PUTNAM	Frances Valle 181	Nelson H. 136, 137
PRATT'S GARDEN 93	Isreal 262	READ	Richard H. 137
PRESIDENT 33d 41	QUAINTANCE	Priscilla M. 244	Richard M. 137
PRESTON	Carrie Lee 247	READ Margaret 243	Samuel 136
Margaret 255	QUARLES, Ann 225	Robert 243	William 136
Mr. 94	QUARRIE	READING	
Porter L. 157	Virginia S. 119	Robert L. 138	
	QUEENER	REAVIS	REDDING
	Margaret L. 274	Alma Velma 87	Frank M. 190
	QUICK	Andrew Ashley 97	Isabell B. 191
	Lillian T. 139	A. J. 85	REED
	Willard G. 139	Martha, Velma 97	Benjamin E. 96
	QUISENBERRY	RABE Earle 115	William E. Sr. 96
	Colby, Laura 53	REABE	W. Everard Jr. 96
		Gordon R. 49	REESE Arnuce 118
		RADER Clyde C. 219	

REEVES	RICE	ROBINS Anita 245	ROYALL (Banks)
Jeanette 184	Thomas Dr. 273	ROBINSON	Kathrine 208
REID Agnes 247	RICHARDS	Garner E. 56	Virginia 78
RUDASILL .	Benjamin 215	Garner M. 56	ROYAL, M. Act 122
W. P. 247	Wm. 162	Martha C. 259	ROYSTER
REID	RICHARDSON	Place 147	Clyde R. 40
Eppa Cecil 145	Robert 255	Thomas H. 259	George M. 40
Eppa Clark 145	Sarah 255	ROBSON	ROYSTON
George B. 145	RICHMOND	Houghton A. 43	Claude, Grace 248
Harry L. 145	Bobbie 144	Mary 43	John, Perry 248
J. Lester 145	Charlie 144	Thomas S. 43	RUSH
Maud L. 145	Newberry 144	ROCH	Pauline E. 179, 249
Minnie I. 145	Shoemaker 144	Frances Emily 219	Wm. Marion
Roy Davis 145	Theater Fire 90	RODMAN, Hallie 124	Dr. (D. D.) 249
Ruby M. 145	RICHTER, Johanan	ROFE	RUSSELL
Susie Clark 145	121, 268	Robert H. 110	James H. 180
RENSHAW May N. 100	RIDER Rev. 214	ROGERS, Jane 209	Jane W. 180
REYNOLDS	RIDGELY	"Shadwell" St. 209	Margaret Mrs. 92
George Alex. 255	Anne Eliza	John L. 256	Mr. 91, 92
Hazel 271	(Brown) 191	Joseph 238	Samuel 177
Rena Mrs. 255	Anne Virginia 191	Ross 191	RYLAND
Robert Major	Florence N. 192	ROGER Mary 133	Alex. Fleet 203
255, 256	George G. 192	William S. 133	Elizabeth A. 203
Robert M. Jr. 255	J. A. Mrs. 196	ROLLING Farm 111	Greaner N. 203
William Alex	Jacob Adrian 191	ROSE, Robert 174	W. Bradford 203
255, 256	Margaret N. 192	ROSS Cathrine 133	William B. 203
William S. 255	RIEDON Wm. 127	Hope 135	
Wm. Thornton 256	RIEVES Maria 113	ROSSER 74 149	SABIN, Eliza. 149
RHONBACK — 116	RIEKE Helen 255	Hannah 155 80	Mary C. Mrs. 149
Daniel 116	RINALDO	ROUSE	Oliver C. 149
Nonie Mrs. 116	Bertha 100	Coleman J. 232	SALE, Anothy 157
Wm. 116	RIXEY, Emma 249	Lulu Pearl 39	SAMPSON
RHYNE	Fendal C. 249	Mary Ellen 39	Major Q. 236
George N. 212	Olivia M. 198	Myrtle L. 232	SANDIDGE — 255
Henry Abel 212	William 198	Pascal, Ruby 39	Celeste 255
Henry H. 212	ROACH, Robert 258	ROW, Benjamin 238	Genevieve 255
Henry H. Jr. 212	ROANE, Dr. 118	ROWELL, V. E. M. 132	Marie Louise 255
RICE, Elisha 273	ROBERT III King	ROWLAND, Jack 104	Sarah 255
John D. 116	of Scotland 209	John E. 104	SANFORD, Edith 126
Josephine B. 116	ROBERTS	Joseph M. Rev. 236	M. F. Rev. 126
Julia 116	Frances W. 204	ROWLETT, Ann 233	SANTA FE TRAIL
Marce 273	Mary Jane 103	William 234	180, 184
Mary Oldham 273	ROBERTSON, Wm. 200	ROY, Thomas 60	SAPPINGTON
Rabe 116	ROBINETTE	Wiley 60	Arthur C. 250, 251
Rosalie 250	Anna B. 195, 196	ROYALL	Breathitt 198
Roy 116	John Bush 196	Joseph 208	Cardwell W. 251
Thomas 273	John R. Dr. 195	Edwin 78	

um
Rout
61
1790

SAPPINGTON	SATTLER Col. 266	SEMPLE Riley	SHEPHERD
Cardwell 256	SAUNDERS	Nelson 185	Marjorie 49
Eleanor 253	Bryon N. 103	Walter D. 185	Miss 199
Elizabeth 255	Cathrine I. 142	SERAUNAGE	SHORES, Susan 97
256. "Trip" 257	C. B. Mrs. 103	William 174	SHOWLOSKY
Eliza Louise	Charles B. 103	SEVIER	Edward H. 196
197, 255	Charles Ted. 103	Valentine 238	E. Harris Jr. 196
Erasmus D. 198	Cheryl Lynn 103	SHACKELFORD	SHRIBER see 349
255	Nathan 241	_____ 144, 238	SHUMATE
Frank 253	SAVAGE	Caroline B. 202	Lewis Jr. 177
George Wm. 251	Anthony Capt. 222	Elizabeth 277	SIBERT
Glenn C. 251	SAVER	Henry 277	James H. 235
Jennie (B) 255	Caroline M. 273	Hudson Zach-	SIBLER
Jane Mrs. 254	Henry Sr. 273	ariah 202	Susannah S. 204
John Dr. 181	SAXON Harvey 194	Lucy (Tutt) 227	SIDNEY, Mary 177
187, 253, 254	SCHOLTZHAUER	Mary George 228	SIELER
Coffin 254	George 182	Mary William 227	M. L. Mrs. 261
Historicals. 254	Mary Ellen 182	Nathaniel 227	SILVA
Pills 253	SCHOOLFIELD	Philip 227	Julia S. 117
School Fund 253	B. Lizora 205	SHACKLETT Jr. 106	SINCHLEAR
John C. 255	John Harrell 205	SHAKEL P. F. Dr 191	John 166
Kathrine 254	SCHARF	Birdie 191	SINCLAIR 144
Lavinia 187	Karoline 259	SHANKS, Nancy 90	Agatha 157
Lavana (P.) 256	SCHOTT, Emma V. 137	180	Fielding 110
Lena (Aunt) 250	SCOTT, John 110	Sally Mrs. 90	SINGLETON
Lena May 251	Judge 266	Wm. 90	Atlanta 117, 118
Louise 255, 256	Mary 247	SHARMAN	Shirley Anne 98
Lucille 254	Robert 161	Robert 238	SKINNER, Myra 252
Mamie Mrs. 198	SCOVILL, Rachel 215	SHEARMAN	SKOV
Mark Brown Dr. 253	SEATON, Wm. 151	Grace 267	Eric Robin 198
Mary 253	SELECMAN	SHELBY Isaac 194	J. I. 198
Mary Ellen 257	Charles C. 112	Isaac Gov. 121	SLATER
May 255	Bishop	Love Capt. 194	Marie R. Mrs. 126
Mildred 255	Family 111, 112	Maide 193	SLAUGHTER, Ja. 267
M. B. Mrs. 255	George 112	Mary 188	John S. Col. 244
Mrs. 179	Henry 111	William La-	Mary E. 253
Pauline May 251	Margaret 111	fayette 193, 194	Mildred 143
Pauline N. 255	Margaret A. 112	SHELTON, John 157	Philip Dr. 166,
Rebecca 253	SELLINGER	(Wayler) Martha	168, 227
Rena Belle 252	Ethlyn M. 251	Mrs. 209	Sarah Ann 252
Roger 253	George 251	Mary 238	Robert 243
Sara Kathryn 251	George P. 251	Reuben 237, 238	SMART Caroline 50
Stella 255	SELMAN, Eliza-	Thomas 237	D. O. 50, Elisha 50
Susan C. 257	beth 193, 194	SHEPHERD	Eliza Ann 50
Thomas 253	Mary 194	Dale 49	Emma 50
Willie 250		Andrew 238	Harriet 50
Wm. B. 198, 254, 255		El Frey 49	James M. Sr. 50
Wm. B. Jr. 254			James M. Jr. 51

SMART	SMITH	SMOOT	SPLETTER
Sallie 50	Mary 235, 243	Elizabeth 233	Eliza. Mary 259
Sharon 51	Mary A.H. 39	Elizabeth J. 235	Gustav R. 259
Thomas Judge 50	Mary (Mollie) O'B. 241	Frances B. 235	SPOTSWOOD, Gov. 116, 167, 168
SMITH	Mayme 47	George W. 233, 234	SPRAGG, Sprak 217
Augustine 224, 243 Capt. 126	M.G. Miss 206	Grace 233	SPRAGUE
Azelia Velma 88	Myra 244	Hester Ann 235	Andrew 217
Benj. Silas 206	V. Miss 250	Horace Dr. 235	Edward 217
Bertha 243	Mollie 270	James 233	Ex-Gov. 217
Bryant O'Bannon Sr. 244	Mollie Mrs. 244	John Sr. 233	Frank J. 217
Bryant O'Bannon Jr. 244	Mr. 155	John Jr. 233-4	Henry H. 217
Carrie Lee 243	Peter Franklin 88	Juniper 234	Historical Plaque 217
Corneilus 204, 241, 243, 244	Ralph Bliss 255	Reed 234	Joanna Mrs. 217
Charles H. 244	R. (Beck) 244	Richard 233	Jonathan 217
Deborah Ballinger 206	Rebecca Jane 204 243	Samuel J. 114	"Lyons Whelp" 217
Dorothy B. 128	Richard S. 206	Theophilus 235	Mary 214, 216, 217
D.B. 129	R. Scott Jr. 206	Thomas 233	Ralph 217
Dixie 243	Roberta E. 244	William 233, 234 236	Richard 217
Elias 217	Sally Lou 212	SMUTS	Samuel 217
Elizabeth 243	Samuel 238	Jan Gen. 262	William 217
Elizabeth B. 76	Sarah 222	John A. Capt. 262	Wm. B. Dr. 218, 287
Enoch 72	S. Russell 243	SNODGRASS	STANLEY, Acres 190
E. (Winn) Mrs. 73	Steve 244	John Fryatt Hon. 119	STADEN Jacob 106
Franky E. 244	Walter O'B. 243	Judge G. 119	STAHL
Hugh Mercer 70, 243, 244	William 235, 241 243. Jr. 244	Robert Capt. 119	Elizabeth Ann 105
I.M. 270	W.D. 212	Virginia Q. 118, 119	Laban E. Sr. 105
Jacob 217	Wm. E. "Billy" 228	SOANE, Judith 209	Laban E. Jr. 105
James 271	William W. Dr. 228	Speaker 209	William H. 105
James Gilmore 206	SMOOT	SOMERS	STALLARD
John 157, 177 238	Abraham O. 234	Ethel Solace 198	Rachel 120, 123
Jno. A.W. 110	Alice 233	Frank Mead 198	Samuel 120
John Simms 244	Andrew J. 235	SPARKS, Henry 238	Walter 120
John W. 255	Ann 233	SPENCER	STARK
Joseph 176	Barton Capt. 233	Elizabeth 205	Adena N. 260
Kathrine 244	Bible 235	Cathrine 75	Archibald 262
Laura J. 244	Cathrine Medley 231, 235	Susan 68	Cathrine C. 262
Law. Maj. 224, 243	Charles 233	SPEIDEN	Ed. 116
Lowell B. 102	Daniel 236	Albert 43	Elizabeth 260
Lucinda 72	Daniel Jenifer 231, 234	Virginia Mrs. 43	George T. 262
Lucy 243	Daniel J. Jr. 235	SPILMAN	James 262
Lucy Ann 211	Edward 233	A.N., Elder 137	James Peyton 260
Lucy M. 244	Edwin 234	Laura 115	James S. Capt 260
Leonard R. 130-1	Edwin H. 82	SPINNEY	Lewis, Mary 260
		Marie 280	Mildred 261
			John 177, 262

STARK	STEPHENS	STRONG	TALER, R. M. Mrs. 117
John Gen. 262	Mary Louise 96	P. B. Maj. 261	TALIAFERRO
John Taylor 260 262	Mittie N. 187, 188	William L. 261	Alex. G. Gen. 208, 210
Joseph Dr. 262	Patricia Ray 280	STROTHER — 162	Eleanor W. 207, 208, 209
Thomas 260	Peter 186	Erskine Mrs. 227	Elizabeth 208
William 260, 262	Ray D. 280	Mary (B.) 254	Francis 208
William B. 260	Robert Dee 280	Wm. 222	John 208, 222
Wm. Capt. 262	Roger Lee 280	STUART	Lawrence Col. 59, 222
STATE Normal N. Mo. 271	Riley McP. 185	Frances 199, 200	Mary 222
ST. CRY	Thos. H. B. 85, 186	Robert 177	Mary V. 82
Marguerite 90	William D. Jr. 280	STUER or SHAER	Nancy T. Mrs. 83
STEDING	Willie D. Sr. 280	John H. Judge 221	Richard Col. 208
Dorothy L. 256	Wm. D. 187, 279	STUBBLEFIELD	Robert 208
Jennifer R. 256	Wm. Speed 185, 187	Kathrine W. 154	TALIN, Louisa 188
John R. 256	STEVENSON	SUDDUTH, Benj. 110	TARBUTTON
Sue F. 256	Elizabeth Mrs. 158	SULLIVAN Daisy 245	Veda Faye 230
Wm. John 256	STEVENSON	Miss 127	TARTOUE
STEPHENS	Eliza 219	SUPPLEMENT 282	Antoinette 48
Alberta 279	STEWART 259	SUTHERLAND	Pierre 48
Ann Louise 96	Frances W. 200	Arthur 127	TARQUARSON
A. Margaret 85	Francis John 200	George 127	Mary 202
A. H. Rev. 85, 187	Joseph 200	George O. 127	TAUL, Mary Ann 50
Barbara 187	Myrtle Mrs. 219	Judith 216	TATE, Nan 248
Cheryl Ann 280	Susanna 111	Natalie 198	TAYLOR, Chas. 165
Cordelia 269	William 111, 200	Nelson, Wm. 127	Col. 174
Cordelia M. 96	STIFF	? SUTTON, Lucy 120	Dorothy 145
Dale N. 280	Clinton N. 126	SWAN	Elizabeth (Betsy) 146
David G. 280	George C. 126	Caroline C. 275	Frances 227
Dorothy L. 280	Mary F. 126	Charles N. 274	Geo. Col. 222, 226, 227
Joan 104	Nellie 126	Charlotte E. 275	Irene 181
Joseph 84, 186	Wm. F. 126	Elmer J. 275	James 161, 222, 226, 227
Joseph L. 185-7-8	STILLMAN	Harriet C. 275	Judson 146
Eugene 279	Caroline G. 52	Helen C. 274	William B. 226
Franklin R. 280	Hugh D. 52	James A. Jr. 245	TEMBERTON
Fulton 96	Nancy M. 52	Macon 245	Lutie 272
Hannah I. 187	STOCKER, Ada 128	Margaret L. 274	"TEMPERANCE" 265
Henry 186	STOCKRIDGE	Thomas 273	TEMPLE
Horace H. 188	Tirzal 206	William E. Dr.	Robertine 200
Howard G. 280	STONE	Mrs. 273, 274, 276	TAYLOR
Lawrence C. 187	Charlotte 193	William R. 274	Joseph 181
Lawrence 186	STOUGHTON Gen. 132	SWEET Mary Mrs. 99	TEMPLEMAN
Lawrence Vest (Lon) V. Gov. 104	STOUT, Betty 231	SYDNOR Judith 178	Alexander E. 138
185, 186, 187	STRAHAN	TALBOT	Ancestors 140, 41
M. N. Mrs. 180, 186	Willie Mae 192	Eunice H. Mrs. 110	
Mary F. Mrs. 97	STRAIN		
	Hermione G. 273		
	STRONG		
	Mildred S. K. 261		

TEMPLEMAN	TEMPLEMAN	THOMSON	TOBY, Mary 26, 27, 88, 265
Carol Jane 140	Phebe S. 138	V. Corbin 185, 187	Thomas 26
David O. 143	Robert 138	William Sr. 50	TOFT
David O. Jr. 143	Robert B. 138	William Jr. 50	Annie Mrs. 235
Delia, Deliah 138	Robert L. 138, 139	THORN, Alice 127	TOMILSON
Eleanor Lea 138	Robert M. 138	THORNTON	Drusilla 119
Ellen 138	Robert N. 138	Alice 222	Joseph 119, 120
Edward 138, 139	Ruth M. 140	Francis 161, 222, 223	Mary 120
Edward Jr. 139	S. H. Jr. Dr. 139, 142	Elizabeth 262	TOMLIN, Nath' 1161
Edward P. 139	Samuel H. Rev. 28, 59, 70, 108, 109, 129, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 197	Margaret 222	TOMPKINS
Elizabeth 138		Matthew 262	Edith C. O. 250
Elizabeth D. 142		Rowland 222	Ethel 250
Ephrum 139		Sarah 222	Frank 251
Fealden 73	Sara Ann 139	THORPE, Mar 157	George Nelson Mr. Mrs. 250
Fielding 139	Sarah E. 138	Thomas 157	Mrs. 179
George B. 130, 137	Thomas 137, 138	THURMAN	Haram 250
George N. 137	Thomsia H. 139	Edward N. 277	Nelson Cowan 250
Gertrude B. 139	Thornton H. 73	Ellouise 277	Pauline 250
Gilbert 138	William 139	Josephine M. 277	Rush 250
Hannah Mrs. 138	Wm. H. 137, 139	R. B. Mrs. 278	William 251
Harriet L. 138	THAYER _____ 144	Robert 277	William P. Dr. 249, 250
Hubert O. 142	THE BOONVILLE	Sadella (Sarah Ellen) 277	TOWLES
H. W. Jr. 142	Advertiser 88		Bettie Cave (G.) 231
H. W. Sr. 138, 142	THE Eagle 88		John 238
Inez F. 139	THE Plains 72	TILLETSON	Lill 231
James 138, 139	THIGPEN, Mary 190	Elizabeth 119	Margaret 238
James Alvin 138	THOM, John 207	TILLMAN	Stokeley 238
James B. 138	THOMAS, David 106	Herman Sr. 190	TRABUE
James W. 138	Mimi 70	Herman Jr. 190	Alice E. 226
Jeremiah 138	Sarah 244	TILTON	Magdalene 51
Jessie H. 138	THOMPSON, Ann 208	Ida May 84	TRAIL
John 138	Flora 184	TIMMONS	Emma (M.) 269
Leroy 139	Martha 227	Mary Sue 271	TRAVERS _____ 120
Leroy II 138	Mildred 225	TINSLEY	Million 120
Lewis, Lizzie 139	William 246	Abram 236	Raleigh 120
Luther 138	THOMSON	Caleb 236	Samuel 120
Marion E. 139	Burgess 245	TIPTON	TRENATE, Hugh 159
Mary F. 142	David Allen 50	James R. 37	TRIGG, Irving 250
Mary W. 142	Dulcinea 51	John M. 37	TRIPLETT, Ann 158
Mathew 139	Harriet L. 50	John R. 37	Family 136
Matilda T. Mrs. 130, 140	Mary 245	Tamara Ann 37	Francis 161
Middleton G. 137	Mary A. M. 50	Virginia B. 37	Mary 157, M. S. 136
Moses 138	Oliver 51	W. Hord Jr. 37	Williar. 161
Myrtle V. 142	Quincey A. 230	W. Hord Sr. 36, 37, 44	
Nicholas 137	Reuben Y. 230	TOBY (Md.) 25	
	Robert 50	TOBY, John 26	
	Thomas Q. 245		
	Thomas S. 50		

TRITTON	TUCKER	VINSON	WALKER
Charlotte L. 203	Walter 83	Betty Jane 44	R. F. Atty. 179
TRONE	William J. 83	Edwin N. 44	William 237
Elizabeth 42	TUNSTAL, Ann 260	James 43, Marie 99	WALLACE
Julia, Mary 42	TURNER _____ 244	Mary B. 44	Humphrey 200
"TROTHSWALD" 200	Carroll Jr. 244	Taylor 43, 44	Elizabeth 200
TROWBRIDGE	Mary 215	Zachary 43, 44	WALTERS, Frank 129
Francis B. 215	William 215	VONEUW, Relda 88	WARD or WORD
TRUMAN	TUTT, Col. 241	VON KELLER	Jacob 238
Anderson S. 41	B. G. Rev. 85	Gen. Count 211	WARREN, James 265
Harry S. 41	TWADDELL	Nicholai, Count (Maj.) 211	Joseph W. Gen. 117
John A. 41	Ann Jaline 277	Rose H. N. Mrs. 212	Mary 117
Mary M. 41	Ellen J. 277	Arthur Maj. G. 211	WARRENSBURG, Mo. 131
Richard 41	Homer L. 277	VON KERN	WASHBURN, Asenath (Celia) 120
William 41	Janet Jaline 277	Eleanore 181	WASHBURNE
TRUSICK	Robert J. 277	VON ROSENSHILD	Sarah 204
Martin 126	William B. 277	Pauline N. 211	WASHINGTON
"TUCKAHOE" 209	TWYMAN	VOSE, Chas. 147	Augustine 120
TUCKER	William 238	Fred C. Jr. 147	267
Eleanor M. 211	TYLER	Fred C. Sr. 147	Charles 225
Elizabeth A. 105	Edward 119	Geo. Arthur 147	George Gen. 79
Henry 211	Robert 119	Sue Ann 147	94, 120, 183, 184, 254
Henry St. Geo. 211	UNCLE TOM'S	VOUGHT, Bessie 194	WATERS
H. St. Geo. Mrs. 261	CABIN, 194	WADE	Lydia 274
Henry W. 252	UNDERWOOD	Battle H. 193	WATKINS
Jacob 82, 83	Elizabeth 255	Mary 189	Mary Scott 252
James F. Jr. 196	J. J. 82	WAITE, C. M. 248	WATRING
Josephus 82	VAN BUSKIRK	WALDEN	Claude, Clyde 89
Mary E. 82	Lia Lillian 250	Ambrose 146	Lester David 89
Mary L. N. 252	VANDERBILT	John 146	Lloyd Leo 89
Mary V. Mrs. 83	Corneilus Feud 48	Judith Judith 147, 148, 149	Marvin Cleo 89
Mrs. 210	VANDER VOET	Richard 146	Melvin Leo 89
Nathaniel B. I. II 211	Adrianna J. 219	William 146, 147	Paul Robert 89
N. B. III Mrs. 211	VAN SWEARINGEN	WALDRON	WATSON, Nancy 231
Nathaniel B. IV 210	Garret 119	Mary 251	WATTERSON
Robert H. 252	Rebecca 119	WALKER	Nancy J. 219
St. George Col. LL. D. 211	Thomas 119	Elizabeth 120	WAVEL
Sarah Ann 82, 85	VAWTERS	John 249	J. L. Dr. 55
Sarah H. Mrs. 82	Richard 238	John Dr. 231	WAYLAND, Mary 258
Thomas 82, 83	VESY, Mary 120	M. E. Mrs. 230	WAYMAN
Thomas S. B. 211	VICK, Emily 87	John Sydney 198	Lena Casel 147
Thomas J. 83	VINEYARD	Kathryn A. 137	WEAKE, C. F. Mrs. "Jackie" 257
	Velma 251	Mary Duncan 198	WEATHERS, Lulu 55
	William 251		

- WEATHERS**
 Mary G. 55
 Thomas J. 55
 William 55
WEAVER, Ann 167, 169, 175
 A. Elizabeth 166
 Cathrine 166
 Elizabeth 166
 Eve 148
 Jacob 166, 169
 James 106
 John 165, 166
 Matilda 249
 Moore 167
 Napoleon B. 249
 Sarah B. 163
 Susannah 165
 Tilman 165, 166, 167, 268
WEBB
 Dianna, Ian 40
 (WEBBER) 166
WEBER
 Dilman 166, 169
 Nancy 96
WEBSTER, Daniel
 Mr. 94, 281
WEEDON
 Agnes, Annie 50
 Augustine 42, 44
 Austin B. 42
 Austin O. 42
 Benjamin 44
 Betty, Eliza 42
 Elizabeth 44
 F.W. 73
 Geo. Gen. 43
 Jane 44
 John Catsby 42
 Jordon 44
 Marshall B. 50
 Mary 44
 (May) Mary Delia 50
 Rebecca 42, 44
 Richard W. 42
 Sarah, Thomas 44
- WEEDON**
 William H. 50
WEHRLE
 Lillian L. 103
 Lucy 103
WEIDNER
 Carl B. 95
 Mary 95
 Paul 95
 Weston 95
WEIR, Larene 87
WELCH
 Elizabeth E. 199
 Eustace 227
 James B. 200, 227
 Joshua 200
 Lelia, Susan 227
WELLER, Frank 201
 Marjorie 201
WEST, Ignatus 258
WESTFALL
 Douglas B. 48
 F.D., Lee 48
 Lee James 48
 Page N. 48
WESTMORELAND
 Florence 193
WETHERS
 Sarah, John 262
 Harlston 262
WEVER
 Peter 167
 Samuel 167
 Sarah 174
WHARTON, Ann 121
WHEATLY, Ann 199
WHISKER ____ 70
WHITE
 Abraham 236
 Ann 138
 James Capt. 150
 John 236
 Lillian 116
 Mary C. 45
 Mildred 116
 Ralph 89
- WHITESCARVER**
 Cathrine O. 107
 Frances 127
 John S. 127
 Margaret 127
 Matilda 127
WHITEHEAD
 Hallie 269
WHITE PLAINS 169
WHITSELL
 James Rodney 258
 R. Gilmer 258
WHITSETT
 Elizabeth 253
 Leonard Mrs. 270
 Wm. 253
WHITSON
 Elizabeth 142
 Sarah 266
WICKERSHAM
 Sarah 228
WIGFIELD
 Bertie 143, 144
 Claude 143, 144
 Douglas 144
 Evelyn K. 143
 Jim, Nann' 144
WI(N)GFIELD
 Ann N. Mrs. 104, 143
 Mattie 144
 M.E.G. 132
 M. Dr. 77
 Thomas S. 105, 143
WIGFIELD
 William H. 143
WILHOIT
 Kathryn D. 191
WILKINSON
 J. Harvie Jr. 203
 James H. III 203
 Lewis Porter 203
WILLARD
 Henry G. 182
 Rose Lee 182
- WILLIAM the Conqueror** 177, 178, 220, 227
WILLIAM
 Margaret 120
WILLIAMS
 Betsy 120
 Dan Dr. 104
 Elizabeth L. 261
 Ella 182
 Frances 126
 Gertrude 261
 James 241
 Jesse 173
 Lucy 104, 241
 Mary E. F. 125
 Mary Lou 175
 Nan 104
 Willie 104
 Wm. 241
 O. A. Dr. 104
 W. M. Judge 179
 Porter E. Dr. 104
 Vince Dr. 104
 Walter 180
WILLIAMSON
 Geo. Thomas 195
 George W. 195
 Philip W. 195
WILLIS, Dr. 124
 Laura Bland 259
 Millie 236
 Samuel 51
WILLSON
 Christopher Dr. 220
 Daniel 230
 Rebecca 230
 Thomas Branch 230
WILSON ____ 244
 Family 48
 Isabella H. 252
 James 48
 Mary C. 211
 Samuel M. 211
 Susan 212

WILSON	WITHERS	WITHERS	WOOD
Susan M. 171	Ann E. 249	Robert Enoch 78 H. A. 243	
Walter E. Dr. 192	Arthur 75	Robert E. Sr. 78, 152	WOODRUFF
Walter E. III 192	Benjamin 152	Robert E. Rev. Jr. 78, 79, 151	Franklin III 261
William 170	Betty (E. H.) 157	Robert E. III 78, 152	Jane 261
Woodrow Pres. 183	Burial Place 156		WOODSON
WILTSHIRE	Burleigh 149	Robert W. 78, 79	Elizabeth M. 69
George 203	Cynthia (Ann) 74 46, 75, 249, 263	Sally 76	Richard 41
WING	Cathrine E. 149	Sally Alex. 149	WOOLDRIDGE
Mamie 255	Daniel 106, 174	Samuel M. 148, 149	Jesse W. Major 99, 100, 101
WINN, Margaret 76	Edna, Edwin B. 79	Samuel W. 147	Books 101
Minor 60, 76	Elbert 149	Scythia 75	K. B. N. Mrs. 101
WINTHROP Fleet	Elizabeth Mrs. 25, 76, 263	Spencer 151, 154	Weston B. 100
215	Eliza A. 249, 102	Susannah 158	William H. 100
WIRICK	Ella 149	The Old Gun 171	WOOTERS, Bob 244
Agnes J. 271	Enoch 75, 105, 263	Thomas 60, 74, 75	Carrie M. 244
Alexia 270	Enoch D. 72	78, 153, 154	WORD
Charles M. 271	Enoch K. 75	Thomast. 149, 176	Albert C. 128
Daryl 270	Eugene Hon. 154	Thornton 76, 102	(Charts)
Edward Dr. 27	Francis 158	249, 263	Charles 128
Emily G. Mrs. 271	George 102, 173	Walter Scott 79	Ethel M. 128
Frankie F. 271	George W. 79 ²⁴⁹	William 74, 78, 132, 151, 154, 155	Frank L. 128
James 271	Hannah 75, Ida 79	William R. 154	James H. 128
J. E. Ray 270	James 74, 75, 78, 151, 153, 154, 158, 263	Zuleika I. 79	James P. 128
J. E. Ray, Jr. 270	James A. 102, 249	WITT, D. D. Mrs. 117	John 128
John 271	James O. 74, 263	WITTENJ. W. M. Jr. 246, 257	John A. 242
Kathleen 271	Jesse 148, 149, 153, 171, 174, 175	WILTSHIRE	J. N. 128
Mary E. 271	Jesse H. 148, 149	Maggie Belle 203	Louise 129
Mollie S. Mrs. 268	John 72, 73, 149, 152, 154, 174, 75	WOLFE — Dr.	Mary A. Mrs. 107
Mr., Mrs. 270	Joseph 75	Bruce G. 233	Mary A. N. 128
Nelson 271	Keene 154	Leah B. G. Mrs.	Sarah 128
Nelson S. 271	Kent Cloyd 78	Paul G. 233	Thomas 128
Stan E. 271	Kitty Mrs. 105	Sandra 233	Thomas E. 128
Stanford 271	Lewis 153, 155	Thomas B. 233	Thomas N. 129
Timilie 271	Lofton 244	Thomas J. 233	Willie W. 128
Walter C. 270	Lucy 75, Lydia 72	Virginia 233	WORMELEY
WISELER	Mary 53, 149, 153, 154, 171	WOOLF, Edgar 136	C. Capt. 187
W. S. Rev. 138	Matthew K. 75	WOOD	WRIGHT
WISSENBACH, F. 46	P. 150, Patsy 76	Ann 75	Dorothy 279
Mary N. 46	Polly 175	Dickinson 75	H. L. 121
Thomas F. 46		Elizabeth 75, 233	Jack 143
WITHERS, Agatha		Grace Mrs. 233	John 166
(Agnes) 150, 154			Miss 204
163, 176, 170, 177			
Alice 149, 154, 158			WROE, Jane 42

WROE

Mary Trone 42

Richard 42

Winifred 42

WYAN, Jacob F. 180

Margaret 91

Margaret Jane 90

Mary Gay 90

Mr. & Mrs. 180

Nancy Shanks 90

Pauline Eliza 90

P. Elizabeth 249

Sarah Gaines 90

Wesley John 90

William F. 90

WYANT, Jacob 90

Jacob Fortney 90

WYATT, Lloyd 192.

Martha Loy 192

Maud Pearce 192

WYTHE Geo. Mr. 203

WYLIE

Edna Rhe 104

YANCY, Capt. 241

YATES, Caty 241

YEATES, Sarah 123

YHOE, May 261

YONKIN

Gertrude 279

YOUNG

Albert J. Miss 41

A. G. 214

Bessie Cooke 195

Betsy 41

Bettie Porter 195

Daniel, Edwin 41

Elizabeth 245

Harrison 41

James 41

J. Allison Dr. 195

James M. 41

John¹ 36, 40, 41

Kitty 41

Martha Ellen 41

YOUNG

Mary² 28, 36,
40, 41

M. Florence 195

? N. D. 238

Ora Powell 195

Original 30, 32,
41

Sallie Elma 195

Sarah 41

Sennette 41

Solomon 41

Thomas N. Dr. 195

William 40

Willis 41

W. W. 117

ZACHARY, John 238

NELSONS NOT IDENTIFIED

1. Henry, Stafford Co., Va.

2. Alexander, Stafford Co., Va.

3. Thomas, Va., Ga.

4. Capt. Thomas, ? Va.

5. Robert, ? Tenn.

6. John, Va., N. C.

7. James Pittsylvania Co., Va.

8. William, Washington Co., Tenn.

9. John, Scott Co., Ky.

10. Jacob (N. England) N. C. or Va.

11. Thomas, Orange Co., Va.

12. Joseph, Va. to Ky.

13. Thomas, Henderson Co., Ill.

14. Thomas, Tenn.

15. John, English (Va. or N. C.)

16. Ann-Hanover Co., Va.

17. Matthew, Prince Edward Co., Va.

18. William, Prince William Co., Va.

19. James, ? Culpeper Co., Va.

ERRATA

p. v families

p. 7 and Baronetage.

p. 19 Communion.

p. 30 Commissioners.

p. 50 She d. 1955. p. 123 Aunt!

p. 154 Jemima, Martha Ann Ashby.

p. 179 thirteen. p. 187 Martha

p. 193 Louisiana.

p. 195 Copiah Co. p. 202 Charles.

p. 203 Cabell⁸

p. 205 Lafayette.

p. 210 Charles Holt.

p. 211 Imperial.

p. 235 Berkeley.

p. 238 272, Eastham.

p. 239 Tappahannock C. H., Hughes.

p. 244 wealthiest.

p. 255 Academy.

p. 261 (B) not (A) Philip Pendleton
Kearns.

p. 273 no one had

p. 274 James C.⁸ not John.

The Spragues from Holland ca. Queen Elizabeth I or before. Holland-Dutch word Spraak - speech or Language. Some names were given, Others: Sprache, Sprake, Spreck and Spraick. The Arms was granted to one Hugh Sprague in England.

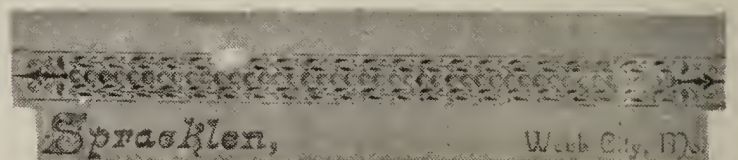
Ephraim⁵ Sprague (1763-1845) of Bridgewater, Mass. had this one.

"He beareth party per fess, Ermine and Argent, in chief a Lyon passant, Gules. By the name of Sprague, granted to Sir Hugh Sprague, Esq. then living in Gloucestershire, England in the year 1580, by Sir Wm. C. Clarencieux and from said grant descends to the name and family if Sprague."

Side Top Red, bird and rest Silver, armour Gold, head piece Black. Gold all around the Red lion. Silver for background. The sprigs under the names, dark Olive Green. The Ermine Black on background. Star Red. Outline around the names Red. Ornaments Dark Olive Green, (could be outlined Black). (Sprague Families in America By Warren Vincent Sprague M.D. Chauncey, Ohio. The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt. 1913).



Miss May Hudson, 18 yrs.



Mrs. May Hudson Nelson, 32 yrs.

Wm de la Grande, Norman Knight to Eng. anti-
won, Cassin. Page 177.

Henry Ousley page 91

